

**THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY**

**WELFARE MONITORING SURVEEY 2011
STATISTICAL REPORT**

**Basic Population Characteristics,
Education, Health, Child care
and Breast feeding**

VOLUME I

**April 2012
Addis Ababa**

545

STATISTICAL BULLETIN

545

215 HCC 000634

Central Statistical Agency
Library

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY

WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY 2011

Statistical Report

Basic Population Characteristics, Education, Health, Child Care and Breast Feeding

VOLUME I

April 2012
Addis Ababa

545

STATISTICAL BULLETIN

545

218 HCC000634

14/2/04 10/13/04

Library
Central Statistical Agency
P.O. Box 1143
Addis Ababa

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY

WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY 2011

Statistical Report

Basic Population Characteristics, Education, Health, Child Care and Breast Feeding

VOLUME I

April 2012
Addis Ababa

PREPARED AND PRINTED BY
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY
P.O. BOX 1143, ADDIS ABABA
Tel. 251 11 155 30 11

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE OF CONTENTS -----	I
LIST OF TABLES -----	II
ACRONYMS -----	XI
CHAPTER I INTRODUCTION -----	1
1.1 Overview -----	1
1.2 Objectives Of The Welfare Monitoring Survey -----	4
1.3 Training, Organization of the Fieldwork, Data Collection and Supervision -----	4
1.4 Data Processing -----	7
CHAPTER II SURVEY METHODOLOGY -----	9
2.1 Coverage -----	9
2.2 Concepts and Definitions -----	9
2.3 Sampling Frame -----	11
2.4 Sample Design -----	12
2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme -----	13
STATISTICAL TABLES -----	15
Basic Population Characteristics -----	17
Education Related Indicators -----	31
Health and Related Indicators -----	127
Child Care, Breast Feeding and Harmful Traditions -----	195
ANNEXES -----	
ANNEX I Estimation procedure of Total, Ratio and Sampling Error -----	267
ANNEX II Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation for Estimates -----	273
ANNEX III Regional Distribution of the 2011 WMS Sample EA's and Households -----	309
ANNEX IV Questionnaire for the 2011 Welfare Monitoring Survey -----	317

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

	BASIC POPULATION CHARACTERSTICS		Page
Table	3.1(a)	Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	19
Table	3.1(b)	Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	21
Table	3.1(c)	Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	23
Table	3.2(a)	Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2011	25
Table	3.2(b)	Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Rural - 2011	27
Table	3.2(c)	Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Urban - 2011	29
	EDUCATION RELATED INDICATORS		31
Table	4.1(a)	Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	33
Table	4.1(b)	Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	34
Table	4.1(c)	Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	35
Table	4.2(a)	Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	36
Table	4.2(b)	Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	38
Table	4.2(c)	Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	40
Table	4.3(a)	School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	42
Table	4.3(b)	School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region- Country Rural - 2011	43
Table	4.3(c)	School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	44
Table	4.4(a)	School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	45
Table	4.4(b)	School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	46
Table	4.4(c)	School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	47
Table	4.5(a)	Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Region - Country Level - 2011	48

Table	4.5(b)	Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Region - Country Rural – 2011	49
Table	4.5(c)	Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Region - Country Urban – 2011	50
Table	4.6(a)	Education Drop-outs for Grade 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Level-2011	51
Table	4.6(b)	Education Drop-outs for Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Rural-2011	52
Table	4.6(c)	Education Drop-outs for Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Urban-2011	53
Table	4.7(a)	Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	54
Table	4.7(b)	Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Rural – 2011	55
Table	4.7(c)	Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Urban – 2011	56
Table	4.8(a)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 1-4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011	57
Table	4.8(b)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 1-4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011	59
Table	4.8(c)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 1-4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011	61
Table	4.9(a)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 5-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011	63
Table	4.9(b)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 5-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011	65
Table	4.9(c)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 5-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011	67
Table	4.10(a)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 1-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011	69
Table	4.10(b)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 1-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011	71
Table	4.10(c)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 1-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011	73
Table	4.11(a)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 9-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011	75
Table	4.11(b)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 9-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011	77
Table	4.11(c)	Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for grade 9-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011	79
Table	4.12(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest primary School (1-4) and Region - Country Level - 2011	81

Table	4.12(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest primary School (1-4) and Region - Country Rural – 2011	82
Table	4.12(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest primary School (1-4) and Region - Country urban – 2011	83
Table	4.13(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest primary School (5-8) and Region - Country Level – 2011	84
Table	4.13(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest primary School (5-8) and Region - Country Rural – 2011	85
Table	4.13(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest primary School (5-8) and Region - Country urban – 2011	86
Table	4.14(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (9-10) and Region - Country Level - 2011	87
Table	4.14(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (9-10) and Region - Country Rural - 2011	88
Table	4.14(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (9-10) and Region - Country urban - 2011	89
Table	4.15(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (11-12) and Region - Country Level - 2011	90
Table	4.15(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (11-12) and Region - Country Rural - 2011	91
Table	4.15(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (11-12) and Region - Country urban - 2011	92
Table	4.16(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Level – 2011	93
Table	4.16(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Rural – 2011	94
Table	4.16(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country urban - 2011	95
Table	4.17(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (1 to 4) and Region – Country Level - 2011	96
Table	4.17(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (1 to 4) and Region – Country Rural - 2011	97
Table	4.17(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (1 to 4) and Region – Country Urban – 2011	98

Table	4.18(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (5 to 8) and Region – Country Level - 2011	99
Table	4.18(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (5 to 8) and Region – Country Rural- 2011	100
Table	4.18(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (5 to 8) and Region – Country Urban - 2011	101
Table	4.19(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region – Country Level - 2011	102
Table	4.19(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region – Country Rural - 2011	103
Table	4.19(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region – Country Urban - 2011	104
Table	4.20(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region – Country Level - 2011	105
Table	4.20(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region – Country Rural - 2011	106
Table	4.20(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region – Country Urban - 2011	107
Table	4.21(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for TVET and Region – Country Level - 2011	108
Table	4.21(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for TVET and Region – Country Rural - 2011	109
Table	4.21(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Service for TVET and Region – Country Urban- 2011	110
Table	4.22(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Level - 2011	11
Table	4.22(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Rural - 2011	112
Table	4.22(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Urban - 2011	113

Table	4.23(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Level - 2011	114
Table	4.23(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Rural - 2011	115
Table	4.23(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Urban - 2011	116
Table	4.24(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Level - 2011	117
Table	4.24(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Rural - 2011	118
Table	4.24(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Urban - 2011	119
Table	4.25(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Level - 2011	120
Table	4.25(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Rural - 2011	121
Table	4.25(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Urban - 2011	122
Table	4.26(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest TVET and Region - Country Level - 2011	123
Table	4.26(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest TVET and Region - Country Rural - 2011	124
Table	4.26(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest TVET and Region - Country Urban - 2011	125
		HEALTH AND RELATED INDICATORS	127
Table	5.1(a)	Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	129
Table	5.1(b)	Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	132
Table	5.1(c)	Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	135
Table	5.2(a)	Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	138

Table	5.2(b)	Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	141
Table	5.2(c)	Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	144
Table	5.3(a)	Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2011	147
Table	5.3(b)	Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region - Country Rural - 2011	150
Table	5.3(c)	Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region - Country Urban - 2011	153
Table	5.4(a)	Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	156
Table	5.4(b)	Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	159
Table	5.4(c)	Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	162
Table	5.5(a)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2011	165
Table	5.5(b)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Rural - 2011	168
Table	5.5(c)	Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Urban - 2011	171
Table	5.6(a)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Type Health Service and Region - Country level - 2011	174
Table	5.6(b)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Type Health Service and Region - Country Rural	178
Table	5.6(c)	Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Type Health Service and Region - Country Urban	182
Table	5.7(a)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Level - 2011	186
Table	5.7(b)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Rural - 2011	189

Table	5.7(c)	Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Urban - 2011	192
		CHILD CARE , BREAST FEEDING AND HARMFUL TRADITIONS	195
Table	6.1(a)	Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age group , Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	197
Table	6.1(b)	Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age group , Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	198
Table	6.1(c)	Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age group , Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	199
Table	6.2(a)	Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	200
Table	6.2(b)	Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	202
Table	6.2(c)	Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	204
Table	6.3(a)	Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	206
Table	6.3(b)	Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	209
Table	6.3(c)	Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	212
Table	6.4(a)	Distribution of children Aged 0 to 59 months by the number of months the children breastfed before taking supplementary food, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	215
Table	6.4(b)	Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 months by the number of months the Children Breastfed before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	218
Table	6.4(c)	Distribution of children Aged 0 to 59 months by the number of months the Children Breastfed before taking supplementary food, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	221
Table	6.5(a)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by the Age of Circumcised ,Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	224
Table	6.5(b)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by the Age of Circumcised ,Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	227
Table	6.5(c)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by the Age of Circumcised ,Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011	230
Table	6.6(a)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by Circumcision Performer Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	233
Table	6.6(b)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by Circumcision Performer Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011	235

Table	6.6(c)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by Circumcision Performer Sex and Region - Country Urban – 2011	237
Table	6.7(a)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by the age of Uvula cut, Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	239
Table	6.7(b)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by the age of Uvula cut, Sex and Region - Country Rural – 2011	241
Table	6.7(c)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 14 years by the age of Uvula cut, Sex and Region - Country Urban – 2011	243
Table	6.8(a)	Distribution of children age 0 to 14 years by type of Uvula cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	245
Table	6.8(b)	Distribution of children age 0 to 14 years by type of Uvula cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural – 2011	247
Table	6.8(c)	Distribution of children age 0 to 14 years by type of Uvula cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Urban – 2011	249
Table	6.9(a)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 2 years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	251
Table	6.9(b)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 2 years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region - Country Rural – 2011	254
Table	6.9(c)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 2 years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region - Country Urban – 2011	257
Table	6.10(a)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 2 years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	260
Table	6.10(b)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 2 years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural – 2011	262
Table	6.10(c)	Distribution of children aged 0 to 2 years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Urban – 2011	264
STANDARD ERRORS AND COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION			273
Table	3.2(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level – 2011	275
Table	4.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	279
Table	4.3(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	280
Table	4.4(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios For Grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Level – 2011	283
Table	4.6(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Education Drop-outs for Grade 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Level-2011	286

Table	4.7(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	287
Table	4.12(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (1-4) and (5-8) by Region - Country Level - 2011	288
Table	4.14(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (9-10) and (11-12) by Region - Country Level - 2011	290
Table	4.16(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Level - 2011	292
Table	5.1(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	294
Table	5.5(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011	298
Table	6.2(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	301
Table	6.3(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	303
Table	6.5(a)	Estimates of the Standard Errors and Coefficients of Variation of the Estimates of children aged 0 to 14 years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011	307
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S & HOUSEHOLDS			
Table	1	Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Rural Domain	311
Table	2	Number of Planned and Actually covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Major Urban Centers and Regional Capitals.	314
Table	3	Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers	315

Acronyms

CSA	Central Statistical Agency
CI	Confidence Interval
CV	Coefficient of Variation
DAG	Development Assistance Group
FA	Farmers Association
GTP	Growth and Transformation Plan
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
IDA	International Development Assistance
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MoFED	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
DE	Design Effect
WM	Welfare Monitoring
WMS	Welfare Monitoring Survey
WMU	Welfare Monitoring Unit
EA	Enumeration Areas
ERP	Economic Reform Program
HICES	Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
PASDEP	Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to End Poverty
SA	Supervision Area
SDPRP	Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program
UDA	Urban Dwelling Association
TVET	Technical & vocational Education and Training

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Overview

The level and distribution of poverty in Ethiopia is declining from time to time and a remarkable economic growth has been observed. According to the results obtained from the 1999/00 Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey and Welfare Monitoring Survey of the Central Statistical Agency (CSA), about 44 percent of the total populations (45 percent in rural areas and 37 percent in urban areas) were found to be below poverty line, while the 2004/05 surveys showed that 39 percent of the total population were under the poverty line out of which 39 percent in rural areas and 35 percent in urban areas. The interim report on poverty analysis study prepared by MoFED using the 2010/11 HCES and WMS reveals that the poverty line declined to 29 percent.

The country together with development partners has put poverty reduction strategies high on the agenda and working firmly on the implementation program over the past two decades. The government accordingly coordinated the design and implementation of the Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP) from year 2002/03 to 2004/05 and a Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to the End Poverty (PASDEP) from the year 2005/06 to 2009/10. On the bases of experience gained, the council of ministers and the House of People's Representatives have adopted the Growth and Transformation Plan (GTP) as the national planning documents of the country for the period 2010/11 to 2014/15. Moreover, the current HCES and WMS surveys also used as a springboard for monitoring and evaluation of the five years growth and transformation plan of Ethiopia.

In light of the plan to reduce poverty over time, strong system of monitoring and evaluation has also been put in place. Consequently, the issue of welfare monitoring in Ethiopia arose as part of the Economic Reform Program (ERP). The ERP specifically and strongly underlies to see the effects of the reform program on poverty and building the analytical capacity of the government to monitor and evaluate such effects. To this end, the government has established a Welfare Monitoring System in 1995 to oversight the following major activities:

- Establish an information system that provides a continuous picture of the poverty scenario in the country;
- Indicate the impact of reform programs on the level of household welfare;
- Establish follow-up procedures on the various programs and activities targeted towards poverty reduction and
- Conduct regular statistical surveys to assess, in particular, the efficiency of targeted programs.

CSA and Welfare Monitoring Unit (WMU) of Ministry of Finance and Economic Development (MoFED) have been the key actors in the M&E system in place by way of producing, analyzing and disseminating poverty related data and results. In line with strengthening the established M&E system of the government, CSA and WMU of MoFED had submitted a financial requirement proposal (entitled: Strengthening Data Collection, Analysis and Dissemination on Poverty Monitoring and the MDGs) to the Development Assistant Group (DAG). Following the signing of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between MoFED, CSA and the donors, various implementation activities have also been carried out.

In order to meet the data needs of the Welfare Monitoring System, CSA has been conducting Household Consumption and Expenditure Survey (HCES) and Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS) since 1995/96. HCES and WMS surveys provide crucially useful and poverty related information for the designing and monitoring and evaluation of the country's poverty reduction strategy, Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program (SDPRP), various socio-economic policies and programs and hence monitor the progress towards meeting the Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The two surveys are inseparable and provide basic data that reflect the standard of living of households, individuals and the society as a whole.

HCES basically provides data on consumption and expenditure of households that reflect the income dimension of poverty while WMS aims at providing socioeconomic data that reflects the non-income dimension of poverty. WMS provides basic indicators on the various socioeconomic areas including health, education, access to and utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities/services and related non-income aspects of poverty.

WMS has been conducted together with HCES in 1995/96, 1999/2000 and 2004/05 and has also been carried out alone in 1997 and 1998. Several reports have been produced based on the previous surveys including the statistical reports produced by CSA. These are reports on the 1995/96 HICES and WMS, report on the 1999/2000 HICES and WMS, summary reports for the 1999/2000 HICES and WMS and report on the 1998 WMS survey as well as the two in-depth analytical reports on poverty situation of the country produced by Ministry of Finance and Economic Development. The 2011 survey has been improved to accommodate user's needs as much as possible. New feature in the current survey include harmful traditional practices (for household members aged 0-14 years).

This report shows detailed statistical tables at country and regional levels compiled for Rural, urban and Major Urban areas. This statistical report is divided in to two chapters. The first chapter covers introduction to the survey, where the overview and objectives of the survey, fieldwork and supervision, training of field staff, field organization, data collection, supervision and data processing activities are discussed briefly. In the second chapter, the survey methodology namely: coverage, concepts and definitions, sampling frame, sample design, sample size and selection scheme were noted. Furthermore, estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors, standard errors and CVs of selected variables, coverage of the survey and the questionnaire in English version are presented in annex I, II, III and annex IV respectively. While the second volume presents access to selected basic facilities, housing, status of housing facilities and tenure, possession of household assets and selected indicators on food security, shocks and general living standard.

The 2011 WMS statistical reports at country, rural and urban levels are presented in two separate volumes. In this report (Volume I) basic population characteristics, education and health and their related indicators, child care, breast feeding and harmful traditional practice were presented. Furthermore, additional statistical tables that show data at country, rural, urban and major urban centers and Addis Ababa are provided in a CD for references.

1.2 Objectives of the Welfare Monitoring Survey

The main objective of the Welfare Monitoring Survey is to provide data that enable to understand the non-income aspects of poverty and has the following specific objectives:

- to assess the level, extent and distribution of non-income poverty;
- to assess the quality of life of households/individuals;
- to provide basic data that enables design, monitor and evaluate the impact of socioeconomic policies and programs on household's /individual's living standard;
- provide basic indicators on household's and individual's living standard with respect to basic needs including
 - ✓ Education, Health, Child Care and breast feeding, access to and utilization of basic facilities, Housing and housing amenities (drinking water, sanitation, energy, etc.), Household assets, selected indicators of living standard, harmful traditional practices and basic population characteristics.

1.3 Training, Organization of the Fieldwork, Data Collection and Supervision

Training of Field staff

Training was held in two stages. The first stage was training of trainers and took place at CSA head office. A total of 60 participants including professionals and sub-professionals from the Head Office, heads of the branch offices and the respective statisticians from each branch offices were trained at this stage. The second stage training involved training of 533 field staffs consisting of 366 enumerators and 167 supervisors and took place at six selected training centers throughout the country.

The training at the head office lasted for about 9 days focusing on theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions, principles of interview, how to complete the questionnaires and practical sessions which include mock interviews.

The second stage training lasted for about 12 days. The trainers at this stage were statisticians that were trained at the head office. The training was more detailed than the first stage in both

theoretical and practical aspects to ensure the full competence of the field staff in collecting the required information. In addition to the theoretical discussions on concepts, definitions and principles of interview and how to complete the questionnaires and etc, similarly done at the head office, field practices were included in the detail training program. Practical interviewing of households during training session helped to assess how well the theoretical class discussions were understood by all participants so that they could convey the same message to enumerators and supervisors and also helped to examine the practical difficulties pertaining to the various socioeconomic groups, which would likely be encountered during the actual fieldwork.

Field Organization, Data Collection and Supervision

The branch offices mainly led by the Household Surveys and Price Statistics Directorate did the major work of the field organization. All the 25 branch offices of the CSA had fully participated in the survey undertaking, starting from recruitment/selection of field staff, organizing the second stage training, in deploying the field staff to their respective sites of assignment, field supervision and retrieval of the completed questionnaires to the head office where the data processing activities take place. They were also responsible for administering financial and logistics aspects of the survey. Additionally, line government organizations especially Kebele's had also a significant role in facilitating the fieldwork. Writing administrative letters that introduce the work and the enumerators to the local people particularly the sampled households, provision of field guides, etc were tasks of the local government units.

Welfare Monitoring Survey data collection has taken place from 27 April to 25 June 2011. A total of 366 enumerators and 167 field supervisors with an average supervisor-enumerator ratio of 1 to 2, 25 heads of branch offices and 25 statisticians were involved in the field work. To undertake the fieldwork, depending on the availability and the situation, four-wheel-drive vehicles and public transportations were used to deploy the working team all over the branch offices.

Interview method was basically used to gather information related to population characteristics, education, health, household based modules such as accessibility of facilities, household amenities, etc. Information was collected using questionnaires having nine modules following

subjective methods of data collection. Including the cover a total of 36 pages in (A4 size paper) questionnaire was prepared to collect data from selected households.

Form 1: Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity: In the first section of this form, demographic characteristics of the household members such as relationship to the head of household, sex, age and religion were asked from all members of the household. The second section deals with the current economic activities of the household members aged 10 years and above. Furthermore, this section also deals, whether a person is engaged in productive activity during the last seven days prior to the date of interview. In this part of the questionnaire, if the person is not engaged in any of productive activity, during the last seven days, the main reason for not engaging in productive activity was also asked. Moreover, the employment status, the occupation and industry for the main jobs were also collected from persons that were engaged in the economic activity or from those who were absent from work/temporarily lay off for that week.

Form 2: Education: It consists among others, school attendance, dropout, reason for dropout, and literacy status were asked from all members of the household aged 5 years and above.

Form 3: Health: In the first section of this form, health conditions of all members of the household during the last two months were collected. In the second section of the form, health information of the last 12 months was also collected to all members of the household.

Form 4: Child Care and Breast Feeding: Data on birth history and breast feeding of children under age of five years were collected in this form.

Form 5: Housing Standard and Amenities: In this form, the selected households were asked about their housing and kitchen standard, sanitation, drinking water, fuel and power facilities at the time of the survey, 12 months and 5 years before the survey.

Form 6: Household's Living Condition Indicators: Consists of four main sections namely; food security indicators, status of crop production, source of income and major shocks affecting the households.

Form 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities/Services: This form is used to collect data from the households like distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the facilities, reason for not using the closest service facility and question on access, utilization and satisfaction of basic facilities.

Form 8: Ownership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings: This form was administered at household level and consists of four main sections namely: dwelling and land ownership status, utilization of land not owned by the household and about fixed assets owned by the household.

Form 9: Harmful traditional practice: This form is used to collect data for children aged 0-14 years about their harmful traditional practice such as, circumcision, cut of his/ her uvula and for ages less than two years particularly about childhood tooth

In the process of data collection, a regular supervision, which also is compulsory activity in CSA surveys, was undertaken at various levels to ensure the quality of the data. The permanent field supervisors were assigned to take care of the day-to-day supervision activities. Branch office statisticians and heads of the branch offices were also involved in a regular supervision. Most of the professionals that were engaged in the training of the field staff were also involved on the actual field supervision. Statistics Finland, management group and professionals from the Directorate have also made a field visit to oversee the operation as a whole.

1.4 Data Processing

The data processing activities were undertaken at the head office. The first stage of data processing activity was training of data editors and coders which were held at the head office by subject matter Directorate staffs. About 70 editors/coders were engaged in the manual editing and coding activities which lasted for about 60 days. Data entry took about 37 days using 125 computers and about 100 data encoders. Machine data cleaning, estimation with proper sampling weights and tabulation activities were carried out procedurally by the professional staff from the concerned Directorate at the head office. The Integrated Microcomputer Processing System (IMPS) complemented by CSPRO software were used for data entry, consistency checks and tabulation of survey results.

Summary Table I.1: Distribution of Field staff by Branch Statistical Offices – 2011

Branch Office	Enumerators	Supervisors
Addis Ababa	44	20
Ambo	12	6
Arbaminch	11	5
Asebe Teferrie	6	3
Assosa	12	6
Awassa	18	8
Asayita	16	7
Bahir Dar	22	10
Debre Berhan	9	4
Dessie	24	11
Dire Dawa	15	7
Gambella	15	6
Goba	7	3
Gondar	18	8
Harar	11	5
Hossaena	13	6
Jijiga	10	5
Jimma	13	6
Mekelle	24	11
Mizan Teferi	11	5
Nazereth	20	9
Nekemt	12	6
Sherie	7	3
Negelle	9	4
Sodo	7	3
	366	167

Acronyms

CSA	Central Statistical Agency
CI	Confidence Interval
CV	Coefficient of Variation
DAG	Development Assistance Group
FA	Farmers Association
GTP	Growth and Transformation Plan
MDGs	Millennium Development Goals
IDA	International Development Assistance
M&E	Monitoring and Evaluation
MoFED	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit
PPS	Probability Proportional to Size
DE	Design Effect
WM	Welfare Monitoring
WMS	Welfare Monitoring Survey
WMU	Welfare Monitoring Unit
EA	Enumeration Areas
ERP	Economic Reform Program
HICES	Household Income, Consumption and Expenditure Survey
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
PASDEP	Plan for Accelerated and Sustained Development to End Poverty
SA	Supervision Area
SDPRP	Sustainable Development and Poverty Reduction Program
UDA	Urban Dwelling Association
TVET	Technical & vocational Education and Training

CHAPTER II

SURVEY METHODOLOGY

2.1 Coverage

The year 2011 Welfare Monitoring Survey covered all rural and urban areas of the country except the non-sedentary areas in Afar and Somali Regional States. Excluded are three zones of Afar and six zones of Somali Regions. In the rural part of the country it was planned to cover 864 enumeration areas (EAs) and 10368 households, whereas in the urban areas, it was planned to cover 1104 enumeration areas (EAs) and 17664 households. The response rate is highly satisfactory. Only two EAs and 67 households (owing to various reasons) were not covered in this survey. The ultimate response rate in the rural areas was therefore, 863 (99.9 percent) for EAs and 10347 (99.8 percent) for households, whereas, in the urban parts of the country the response rate of EAs and households was 11037 (99.9 percent) and 17618 (99.7 percent) respectively.

2.2 Concepts and Definitions

URBAN CENTER: in principle is defined as a locality with 2000 or more inhabitants. In this survey, however, for practical purposes an urban centre includes the following regardless of the number of inhabitants.

- i) All administrative capitals (Regional capitals, Zone and Wereda capitals),
- ii) Localities with Urban Dweller's Association (UDAs) not included in (i),
- iii) All localities which are not included either in (i) or (ii) above having a population of 1000 or more persons, and whose inhabitants are primarily engaged in non-agricultural activities.

URBAN DWELLER'S ASSOCIATION, UDA, (KEBELE): is the lowest administrative unit in an urban centre with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of urban dwellers (commonly known as Kebele) formed by the inhabitants, and usually constitutes a part of the urban centre.

FARMER'S ASSOCIATION (FA): is the lowest administrative unit in a settled rural area with its own jurisdiction. It is an association of rural dwellers formed by the inhabitants of a given area whose members are engaged either in agricultural and/or non-agricultural activities.

ENUMERATION AREA (EA): is a unit of land delineated for the purpose of enumeration housing units and population without omission and duplication. An EA usually consists of 150 to 200 households in rural areas and 150 to 200 housing units in urban areas. An enumeration area should be related to a UDA or an FA in one of the following ways.

- An EA may be equal to an FA if the number of the households in the FA is less than or equal to 150 – 200 in rural areas; and is equal to a UDA in urban areas if the number of housing units in the UDA is 150 – 200.
- An EA may be a part of an FA or a UDA and its delineation cannot extend outside the boundary of the corresponding FA or a UDA.

COLLECTIVE QUARTER: A collective quarter is a premise (a housing unit, a building or a compound) in which a number of unrelated persons reside together, and share common facilities. Examples of collective quarters are monasteries, prisons, boarding schools, home for aged, children's homes, work camps, military barracks, etc. It is important to note that in the premises of some collective quarters, there may be private households.

HOUSEHOLD: Constitutes of a person or group of persons, irrespective of whether related or not who normally live together in the same housing unit or group of housing units and who have common cooking arrangements.

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD: A head of a household is a person who economically supports or manages the household or for reasons of age or respect, is considered as head by members of the household or declares himself as head of a household. Head of a household could be male or female.

MEMBER OF HOUSEHOLD: Person constituting a household is called member of the household. The following are considered as members of a household:

- i) All persons who lived and ate with the household for at least six months including those who were not within the household at the time of the survey and were expected to be absent from the household for less than six months.
- ii) All guests and visitors who ate and stayed with the household for six months and more.
- iii) House maids, guards, baby-sitters, etc. who lived and ate with the household even for less than six months.

HOUSEHOLD SIZE: Is the total number of members of a household.

GROSS ENROLLMENT RATIO: is the total enrolment in a given level of school, regardless of age, per 100 children of that school age. For example, the gross enrolment ratio for primary level is defined as a quotient of the total number of pupils in grades 1–6 and the total population aged 7-12 years expressed as percentages.

SCHOOL DROPOUT: A person is considered to be a school dropout if he/she did not appear for the end of year examination or took the examination but did not register the following academic year.

AGE GRADE MISMATCH: is a measure of the age-grade slippage which gives the proportion /number of enrolled persons that are out of school age specified for each level of school (7-12 years for primary and 13-18 years for secondary).

FACILITIES AND AMENITIES: These are basic infrastructures such as food, markets, post office, telephone, school, health, drinking water and transport services etc.

Z-SCORE: A statistical measure of the distance, in standard deviation (SD) units, of a value from the mean.

2.3 Sampling Frame

The list of all households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census was used as a frame to select the sample EAs in the rural and urban areas of the country. The frame from which

sample households were selected was based on a fresh list of households taken at the beginning of the survey period in each of the selected EAs.

2.4 Sample Design

For the purpose of representative sample selection the country was divided into four broad categories including rural category, major urban centers category medium and small size town's category.

Category I - Rural: This category consists of the rural areas of 68 zones and special weredas, which are considered as zones, in 8 regions of the country. This category also includes the rural part of both Harari region and Dire Dawa City Administration. The rural part of each Region including Harari and Dire Dawa City Administration were considered to be a survey domain (i.e. reporting level) for which the major findings of the survey are reported. This category totally comprises 10 reporting levels. A stratified two-stage cluster sample design in which the primary sampling units (PSUs) were EAs was used to select samples. Twelve households per sample EA were selected as a second Stage Sampling Unit (SSU) to which survey questionnaire were finally administered to the members of sampled households.

Category II - Major Urban Centers: In this category all regional capitals and five other major urban centers that have relatively larger population size (totally 15 urban centers) were included. Each of the 14 urban center and 10 Sub cities of Addis Ababa administration a total of 24 urban domains are taken as a reporting level. In this category too, a stratified two stage cluster sample design was adopted to select the primary sampling units (the EAs). Sixteen households from each of the primary sampling units (EAs) in each reporting level were then selected as a Second Stage Unit (SSU).

Category III & IV - Other Urban Centers: Urban centers in the country other than those under category II were grouped under these categories. A domain of other urban centers is formed for eight regions (excluding Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration). There is no domain in category III & IV for Harari, Addis Ababa and Dire Dawa administration as they do not have urban centers other than those grouped under category II. Unlike the above two

categories, a stratified three stage cluster sample design was adopted to select samples from these categories. The primary sampling unit was urban centers and the second stage sampling unit was EAs. Sixteen households from each of the selected EAs were finally selected as a third stage sampling unit.

2.5 Sample Size and Selection Scheme

Category I: A total of 864 EAs and 10,368 households were selected from this category. Sample EAs of each reporting level were selected using Probability Proportional to Size (PPS) with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Twelve households per EA were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category II: In this category 576 EAs and 9,216 households were selected. Sample EAs from each reporting level in this category were also selected using probability proportional to size with systematic sampling techniques; size being number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey.

Category III & IV: One hundred twelve urban centers, 528 EAs and 8,448 households were selected in these two categories. Urban centers from each domain as well as EAs in each urban center were selected systematically using probability proportional to size; size being the number of households obtained from the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Sixteen households in each of the selected EAs ultimately were systematically selected from the fresh list of households prepared at the beginning of the survey. In total, including region rural, region urban and country domains, a total of 66 reporting levels were formed under this design. Annex I provides estimation procedures of total, ratio and sampling errors, annex II provides the standard errors and CVs of selected variables, annex III distribution of planned and covered samples by region and annex IV the questionnaire in English version respectively.

STATISTICAL TABLES

BASIC POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Table 3.1(a): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	All Persons	Age Group															NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+		
Country Total	Male	38,162,378	5,989,090	6,575,315	5,458,673	4,236,609	2,842,905	2,638,379	1,930,940	1,941,172	1,469,115	1,223,851	892,886	796,026	703,688	1,463,494	235	
	%	100.00	15.69	17.23	14.30	11.10	7.45	6.91	5.06	5.09	3.85	3.21	2.34	2.09	1.84	3.83	-	
	Femal	38,917,231	5,821,914	6,278,069	5,278,266	4,148,163	3,267,844	3,187,558	2,203,868	2,331,030	1,533,476	1,215,343	1,027,405	702,779	660,967	1,260,179	370	
	%	100.00	14.96	16.13	13.56	10.66	8.40	8.19	5.66	5.99	3.94	3.12	2.64	1.81	1.70	3.24	-	
	Total	77,079,609	11,811,004	12,853,384	10,736,939	8,384,772	6,110,749	5,825,937	4,134,808	4,272,202	3,002,591	2,439,194	1,920,291	1,498,805	1,364,655	2,723,673	605	
	%	100.00	15.32	16.68	13.93	10.88	7.93	7.56	5.36	5.54	3.90	3.16	2.49	1.94	1.77	3.53	-	
Tigray	Male	2,308,774	348,466	358,743	340,444	298,811	175,440	129,150	100,655	103,579	87,543	72,983	51,809	57,279	47,109	136,763	-	
	%	100.00	15.09	15.54	14.75	12.94	7.60	5.59	4.36	4.49	3.79	3.16	2.24	2.48	2.04	5.92	-	
	Femal	2,429,787	324,253	362,321	316,751	286,637	199,134	190,915	129,532	150,990	98,104	80,007	72,140	55,527	55,693	107,783	-	
	%	100.00	13.34	14.91	13.04	11.80	8.20	7.86	5.33	6.21	4.04	3.29	2.97	2.29	2.29	4.44	-	
	Total	4,738,561	672,719	721,064	657,195	585,448	374,574	320,065	230,187	254,569	185,647	152,990	123,949	112,806	102,802	244,546	-	
	%	100.00	14.20	15.22	13.87	12.35	7.90	6.75	4.86	5.37	3.92	3.23	2.62	2.38	2.17	5.16	-	
Afar	Male	273,082	36,964	45,661	35,086	31,162	21,225	18,802	18,380	14,234	15,443	10,117	9,257	4,778	5,973	6,000	-	
	%	100.00	13.54	16.72	12.85	11.41	7.77	6.89	6.73	5.21	5.66	3.70	3.39	1.75	2.19	2.20	-	
	Femal	251,766	40,689	38,752	25,135	28,525	23,304	27,237	17,305	16,665	12,391	7,900	6,783	2,212	2,490	2,378	-	
	%	100.00	16.16	15.39	9.98	11.33	9.26	10.82	6.87	6.62	4.92	3.14	2.69	.88	.99	.94	-	
	Total	524,848	77,653	84,413	60,221	59,687	44,529	46,039	35,685	30,899	27,834	18,017	16,040	6,990	8,463	8,378	-	
	%	100.00	14.80	16.08	11.47	11.37	8.48	8.77	6.80	5.89	5.30	3.43	3.06	1.33	1.61	1.60	-	
Amhara	Male	9,395,893	1,296,797	1,499,485	1,424,450	1,147,363	703,320	598,359	444,056	464,637	366,096	328,212	243,440	251,071	188,350	440,257	-	
	%	100.00	13.80	15.96	15.16	12.21	7.49	6.37	4.73	4.95	3.90	3.49	2.59	2.67	2.00	4.69	-	
	Femal	9,344,031	1,236,711	1,416,398	1,312,297	985,859	688,088	771,060	535,325	563,969	370,699	328,736	315,148	198,933	167,003	453,805	-	
	%	100.00	13.24	15.16	14.04	10.55	7.36	8.25	5.73	6.04	3.97	3.52	3.37	2.13	1.79	4.86	-	
	Total	18,739,924	2,533,508	2,915,883	2,736,747	2,133,222	1,391,408	1,369,419	979,381	1,028,606	736,795	656,948	558,588	450,004	355,353	894,062	-	
	%	100.00	13.52	15.56	14.60	11.38	7.42	7.31	5.23	5.49	3.93	3.51	2.98	2.40	1.90	4.77	-	
Oromia	Male	14,992,493	2,482,483	2,728,656	2,175,314	1,652,392	1,097,516	1,012,720	761,639	745,568	500,506	446,763	309,568	256,181	271,932	551,255	-	
	%	100.00	16.56	18.20	14.51	11.02	7.32	6.75	5.08	4.97	3.34	2.98	2.06	1.71	1.81	3.68	-	
	Femal	15,114,074	2,480,232	2,586,112	2,148,296	1,516,757	1,297,650	1,153,670	772,487	883,414	555,942	431,302	358,239	254,470	263,080	412,423	-	
	%	100.00	16.41	17.11	14.21	10.04	8.59	7.63	5.11	5.84	3.68	2.85	2.37	1.68	1.74	2.73	-	
	Total	30,106,567	4,962,715	5,314,768	4,323,610	3,169,149	2,395,166	2,166,390	1,534,126	1,628,982	1,056,448	878,065	667,807	510,651	535,012	963,678	-	
	%	100.00	16.48	17.65	14.36	10.53	7.96	7.20	5.10	5.41	3.51	2.92	2.22	1.70	1.78	3.20	-	
Somale	Male	924,640	170,443	182,777	135,655	94,226	57,527	38,252	50,341	40,398	39,649	29,140	29,658	15,799	15,350	25,425	-	
	%	100.00	18.43	19.77	14.67	10.19	6.22	4.14	5.44	4.37	4.29	3.15	3.21	1.71	1.66	2.75	-	
	Femal	859,829	156,407	149,520	106,638	82,414	62,670	68,475	47,691	58,072	39,232	21,173	29,469	7,686	9,975	20,407	-	
	%	100.00	18.19	17.39	12.40	9.58	7.29	7.96	5.55	6.75	4.56	2.46	3.43	.89	1.16	2.37	-	
	Total	1,784,469	326,850	332,297	242,293	176,640	120,197	106,727	98,032	98,470	78,881	50,313	59,127	23,485	25,325	45,832	-	
	%	100.00	18.32	18.62	13.58	9.90	6.74	5.98	5.49	5.52	4.42	2.82	3.31	1.32	1.42	2.57	-	

Table 3.1(a) Cont'd: Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	All Persons	Age Group														NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	425,077	76,801	68,532	58,560	45,890	27,163	29,309	22,278	22,138	18,975	12,161	9,921	7,557	8,586	17,206	-
	%	100.00	18.07	16.12	13.78	10.80	6.39	6.89	5.24	5.21	4.46	2.86	2.33	1.78	2.02	4.05	-
	Femal	404,212	68,045	60,478	49,629	44,912	33,735	36,219	24,515	23,376	15,976	9,962	11,167	9,839	7,311	9,048	-
	%	100.00	16.83	14.96	12.28	11.11	8.35	8.96	6.06	5.78	3.95	2.46	2.76	2.43	1.81	2.24	-
	Total	829,289	144,846	129,010	108,189	90,802	60,898	65,528	46,793	45,514	34,951	22,123	21,088	17,396	15,897	26,254	-
	%	100.00	17.47	15.56	13.05	10.95	7.34	7.90	5.64	5.49	4.21	2.67	2.54	2.10	1.92	3.17	-
S.N.N.P	Male	8,097,614	1,405,752	1,521,464	1,117,843	785,521	558,543	595,237	389,241	424,925	348,448	257,438	188,963	161,928	126,991	215,320	-
	%	100.00	17.36	18.79	13.80	9.70	6.90	7.35	4.81	5.25	4.30	3.18	2.33	2.00	1.57	2.66	-
	Femal	8,510,933	1,351,551	1,480,218	1,121,161	938,528	702,233	680,379	520,731	497,403	367,492	259,362	170,914	126,641	114,756	179,194	370
	%	100.00	15.88	17.39	13.17	11.03	8.25	7.99	6.12	5.84	4.32	3.05	2.01	1.49	1.35	2.11	-
	Total	16,608,547	2,757,303	3,001,682	2,239,004	1,724,049	1,260,776	1,275,616	909,972	922,328	715,940	516,800	359,877	288,569	241,747	394,514	370
	%	100.00	16.60	18.07	13.48	10.38	7.59	7.68	5.48	5.55	4.31	3.11	2.17	1.74	1.46	2.38	-
Gambela	Male	159,366	22,476	27,551	21,697	19,905	12,473	14,074	7,996	9,023	6,903	7,083	3,963	2,256	1,245	2,721	-
	%	100.00	14.10	17.29	13.61	12.49	7.83	8.83	5.02	5.66	4.33	4.44	2.49	1.42	.78	1.71	-
	Femal	167,541	22,568	23,654	21,885	22,093	15,032	17,915	10,581	12,484	6,964	4,927	2,691	2,335	2,121	2,291	-
	%	100.00	13.47	14.12	13.06	13.19	8.97	10.69	6.32	7.45	4.16	2.94	1.61	1.39	1.27	1.37	-
	Total	326,907	45,044	51,205	43,582	41,998	27,505	31,989	18,577	21,507	13,867	12,010	6,654	4,591	3,366	5,012	-
	%	100.00	13.78	15.66	13.33	12.85	8.41	9.79	5.68	6.58	4.24	3.67	2.04	1.40	1.03	1.53	-
Harari	Male	97,653	15,163	15,325	11,928	9,168	7,461	8,325	7,363	5,696	5,623	3,353	2,348	2,056	1,462	2,382	-
	%	100.00	15.53	15.69	12.21	9.39	7.64	8.53	7.54	5.83	5.76	3.43	2.40	2.11	1.50	2.44	-
	Femal	110,018	16,972	15,535	13,113	10,638	9,112	10,375	8,027	6,717	3,966	3,286	3,138	1,973	2,547	4,619	-
	%	100.00	15.43	14.12	11.92	9.67	8.28	9.43	7.30	6.11	3.60	2.99	2.85	1.79	2.32	4.20	-
	Total	207,671	32,135	30,860	25,041	19,806	16,573	18,700	15,390	12,413	9,589	6,639	5,486	4,029	4,009	7,001	-
	%	100.00	15.47	14.86	12.06	9.54	7.98	9.00	7.41	5.98	4.62	3.20	2.64	1.94	1.93	3.37	-
Addis Ababa	Male	1,310,436	109,290	102,877	114,906	133,100	167,077	178,153	117,558	99,887	71,978	50,406	39,818	32,738	32,875	59,538	235
	%	100.00	8.34	7.85	8.77	10.16	12.75	13.59	8.97	7.62	5.49	3.85	3.04	2.50	2.51	4.54	.02
	Femal	1,540,063	101,608	122,145	144,038	210,406	219,013	214,462	124,817	106,566	54,094	60,788	50,108	38,424	32,280	61,314	-
	%	100.00	6.60	7.93	9.35	13.66	14.22	13.93	8.10	6.92	3.51	3.95	3.25	2.49	2.10	3.98	-
	Total	2,850,499	210,898	225,022	258,944	343,506	386,090	392,615	242,375	206,453	126,072	111,194	89,926	71,162	65,155	120,852	235
	%	100.00	7.40	7.89	9.08	12.05	13.54	13.77	8.50	7.24	4.42	3.90	3.15	2.50	2.29	4.24	.01
Dire Dawa	Male	177,352	24,454	24,245	22,790	19,071	15,160	15,996	11,435	11,087	7,951	6,196	4,142	4,381	3,815	6,629	-
	%	100.00	13.79	13.67	12.85	10.75	8.55	9.02	6.45	6.25	4.48	3.49	2.34	2.47	2.15	3.74	-
	Femal	184,974	22,880	22,936	19,322	21,392	17,874	16,851	12,856	11,374	8,616	7,900	7,608	4,737	3,712	6,916	-
	%	100.00	12.37	12.40	10.45	11.56	9.66	9.11	6.95	6.15	4.66	4.27	4.11	2.56	2.01	3.74	-
	Total	362,326	47,334	47,181	42,112	40,463	33,034	32,847	24,291	22,461	16,567	14,096	11,750	9,118	7,527	13,545	-
	%	100.00	13.06	13.02	11.62	11.17	9.12	9.07	6.70	6.20	4.57	3.89	3.24	2.52	2.08	3.74	-

Table 3.1(b): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	All Persons	Age Group														NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Country Rural	Male	32,129,722	5,307,018	5,847,659	4,733,376	3,489,200	2,183,254	1,990,709	1,506,339	1,563,053	1,194,729	1,012,284	742,074	691,058	608,281	1,260,688	-
	%	100.00	16.52	18.20	14.73	10.86	6.80	6.20	4.69	4.86	3.72	3.15	2.31	2.15	1.89	3.92	-
	Femal	32,106,779	5,170,250	5,532,628	4,484,077	3,157,645	2,419,239	2,437,327	1,742,345	1,881,073	1,310,356	1,002,038	842,421	574,622	542,910	1,009,848	-
	%	100.00	16.10	17.23	13.97	9.83	7.53	7.59	5.43	5.86	4.08	3.12	2.62	1.79	1.69	3.15	-
	Total	64,236,501	10,477,268	11,380,287	9,217,453	6,646,845	4,602,493	4,428,036	3,248,684	3,444,126	2,505,085	2,014,322	1,584,495	1,265,680	1,151,191	2,270,536	-
	%	100.00	16.31	17.72	14.35	10.35	7.16	6.89	5.06	5.36	3.90	3.14	2.47	1.97	1.79	3.53	-
Tigray	Male	1,890,484	287,504	296,358	282,274	248,449	141,985	91,858	76,156	83,413	67,619	62,485	42,433	49,887	41,494	118,569	-
	%	100.00	15.21	15.68	14.93	13.14	7.51	4.86	4.03	4.41	3.58	3.31	2.24	2.64	2.19	6.27	-
	Femal	1,905,498	266,639	295,274	261,474	219,531	138,929	135,957	92,305	119,241	77,142	67,964	55,616	44,423	43,837	87,166	-
	%	100.00	13.99	15.50	13.72	11.52	7.29	7.13	4.84	6.26	4.05	3.57	2.92	2.33	2.30	4.57	-
	Total	3,795,982	554,143	591,632	543,748	467,980	280,914	227,815	168,461	202,654	144,761	130,449	98,049	94,310	85,331	205,735	-
	%	100.00	14.60	15.59	14.32	12.33	7.40	6.00	4.44	5.34	3.81	3.44	2.58	2.48	2.25	5.42	-
Afar	Male	207,934	29,085	37,343	27,203	25,370	15,528	12,051	12,535	10,003	11,207	7,350	6,932	3,613	4,678	5,036	-
	%	100.00	13.99	17.96	13.08	12.20	7.47	5.80	6.03	4.81	5.39	3.53	3.33	1.74	2.25	2.42	-
	Femal	181,411	29,975	30,317	18,708	19,565	14,755	18,734	12,166	12,068	9,333	5,807	5,084	1,661	1,530	1,708	-
	%	100.00	16.52	16.71	10.31	10.78	8.13	10.33	6.71	6.65	5.14	3.20	2.80	.92	.84	.94	-
	Total	389,345	59,060	67,660	45,911	44,935	30,283	30,785	24,701	22,071	20,540	13,157	12,016	5,274	6,208	6,744	-
	%	100.00	15.17	17.38	11.79	11.54	7.78	7.91	6.34	5.67	5.28	3.38	3.09	1.35	1.59	1.73	-
Amhara	Male	8,308,506	1,181,276	1,364,567	1,286,929	996,809	582,815	489,956	371,738	404,620	316,895	290,141	215,643	230,302	175,260	401,555	-
	%	100.00	14.22	16.42	15.49	12.00	7.01	5.90	4.47	4.87	3.81	3.49	2.60	2.77	2.11	4.83	-
	Femal	8,046,176	1,127,359	1,285,850	1,164,562	776,689	519,439	627,849	452,693	482,983	330,480	285,052	276,350	173,279	146,350	397,241	-
	%	100.00	14.01	15.98	14.47	9.65	6.46	7.80	5.63	6.00	4.11	3.54	3.43	2.15	1.82	4.94	-
	Total	16,354,682	2,308,635	2,650,417	2,451,491	1,773,498	1,102,254	1,117,805	824,431	887,603	647,375	575,193	491,993	403,581	321,610	798,796	-
	%	100.00	14.12	16.21	14.99	10.84	6.74	6.83	5.04	5.43	3.96	3.52	3.01	2.47	1.97	4.88	-
Oromia	Male	13,084,242	2,248,396	2,478,947	1,944,602	1,400,631	883,495	815,051	636,585	626,467	428,855	382,037	267,512	230,394	245,652	495,618	-
	%	100.00	17.18	18.95	14.86	10.70	6.75	6.23	4.87	4.79	3.28	2.92	2.04	1.76	1.88	3.79	-
	Femal	13,059,419	2,255,682	2,341,036	1,883,329	1,212,459	1,050,658	954,898	650,065	746,968	492,498	373,430	309,150	221,847	229,761	337,638	-
	%	100.00	17.27	17.93	14.42	9.28	8.05	7.31	4.98	5.72	3.77	2.86	2.37	1.70	1.76	2.59	-
	Total	26,143,661	4,504,078	4,819,983	3,827,931	2,613,090	1,934,153	1,769,949	1,286,650	1,373,435	921,353	755,467	576,662	452,241	475,413	833,256	-
	%	100.00	17.23	18.44	14.64	10.00	7.40	6.77	4.92	5.25	3.52	2.89	2.21	1.73	1.82	3.19	-
Somale	Male	756,162	141,009	152,997	112,470	73,614	44,719	28,130	41,949	32,873	29,636	24,378	25,842	13,839	12,756	21,950	-
	%	100.00	18.65	20.23	14.87	9.74	5.91	3.72	5.55	4.35	3.92	3.22	3.42	1.83	1.69	2.90	-
	Femal	695,772	129,335	122,297	86,750	64,281	48,202	53,783	38,232	47,817	32,542	17,894	25,007	5,945	7,687	16,000	-
	%	100.00	18.59	17.58	12.47	9.24	6.93	7.73	5.49	6.87	4.68	2.57	3.59	.85	1.10	2.30	-
	Total	1,451,934	270,344	275,294	199,220	137,895	92,921	81,913	80,181	80,690	62,178	42,272	50,849	19,784	20,443	37,950	-
	%	100.00	18.62	18.96	13.72	9.50	6.40	5.64	5.52	5.56	4.28	2.91	3.50	1.36	1.41	2.61	-

Table 3.1(b) Cont'd: Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	All Persons	Age Group														NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	369,849	69,033	60,769	50,832	39,093	22,235	23,887	18,339	17,671	16,877	10,530	8,976	6,817	8,224	16,566	-
	%	100.00	18.67	16.43	13.74	10.57	6.01	6.46	4.96	4.78	4.56	2.85	2.43	1.84	2.22	4.48	-
	Femal	348,099	61,047	52,575	42,528	36,070	27,258	30,098	19,804	20,352	14,800	8,839	10,443	9,483	6,699	8,103	-
	%	100.00	17.54	15.10	12.22	10.36	7.83	8.65	5.69	5.85	4.25	2.54	3.00	2.72	1.92	2.33	-
	Total	717,948	130,080	113,344	93,360	75,163	49,493	53,985	38,143	38,023	31,677	19,369	19,419	16,300	14,923	24,669	-
	%	100.00	18.12	15.79	13.00	10.47	6.89	7.52	5.31	5.30	4.41	2.70	2.70	2.27	2.08	3.44	-
S.N.N.P	Male	7,290,629	1,313,303	1,415,165	1,000,072	682,657	478,877	513,227	336,948	375,295	314,591	226,262	168,874	151,771	117,517	196,070	-
	%	100.00	18.01	19.41	13.72	9.36	6.57	7.04	4.62	5.15	4.32	3.10	2.32	2.08	1.61	2.69	-
	Femal	7,640,169	1,263,481	1,369,282	997,699	803,201	603,139	593,793	462,031	436,859	344,313	235,300	154,891	114,247	103,533	158,400	-
	%	100.00	16.54	17.92	13.06	10.51	7.89	7.77	6.05	5.72	4.51	3.08	2.03	1.50	1.36	2.07	-
	Total	14,930,798	2,576,784	2,784,447	1,997,771	1,485,858	1,082,016	1,107,020	798,979	812,154	658,904	461,562	323,765	266,018	221,050	354,470	-
	%	100.00	17.26	18.65	13.38	9.95	7.25	7.41	5.35	5.44	4.41	3.09	2.17	1.78	1.48	2.37	-
Gambela	Male	110,674	15,881	20,760	14,545	13,309	6,562	9,269	4,931	6,535	4,522	5,758	3,510	1,843	884	2,365	-
	%	100.00	14.35	18.76	13.14	12.03	5.93	8.38	4.46	5.90	4.09	5.20	3.17	1.67	.80	2.14	-
	Femal	118,759	15,852	17,270	15,512	15,344	9,795	11,875	7,554	9,490	5,578	3,793	1,840	1,792	1,445	1,619	-
	%	100.00	13.35	14.54	13.06	12.92	8.25	10.00	6.36	7.99	4.70	3.19	1.55	1.51	1.22	1.36	-
	Total	229,433	31,733	38,030	30,057	28,653	16,357	21,144	12,485	16,025	10,100	9,551	5,350	3,635	2,329	3,984	-
	%	100.00	13.83	16.58	13.10	12.49	7.13	9.22	5.44	6.98	4.40	4.16	2.33	1.58	1.02	1.74	-
Harari	Male	52,389	10,334	10,325	6,997	3,894	3,810	3,231	3,486	2,788	2,594	1,374	985	960	844	767	-
	%	100.00	19.73	19.71	13.36	7.43	7.27	6.17	6.65	5.32	4.95	2.62	1.88	1.83	1.61	1.46	-
	Femal	55,303	11,771	9,903	6,813	4,168	3,432	5,051	3,866	3,024	1,568	1,348	1,448	861	1,097	953	-
	%	100.00	21.28	17.91	12.32	7.54	6.21	9.13	6.99	5.47	2.84	2.44	2.62	1.56	1.98	1.72	-
	Total	107,692	22,105	20,228	13,810	8,062	7,242	8,282	7,352	5,812	4,162	2,722	2,433	1,821	1,941	1,720	-
	%	100.00	20.53	18.78	12.82	7.49	6.72	7.69	6.83	5.40	3.86	2.53	2.26	1.69	1.80	1.60	-
Dire Dawa	Male	58,854	11,196	10,428	7,452	5,375	3,228	4,050	3,673	3,389	1,931	1,970	1,366	1,632	971	2,193	-
	%	100.00	19.02	17.72	12.66	9.13	5.48	6.88	6.24	5.76	3.28	3.35	2.32	2.77	1.65	3.73	-
	Femal	56,174	9,108	8,825	6,702	6,336	3,633	5,289	3,629	2,270	2,102	2,610	2,593	1,085	971	1,021	-
	%	100.00	16.21	15.71	11.93	11.28	6.47	9.42	6.46	4.04	3.74	4.65	4.62	1.93	1.73	1.82	-
	Total	115,028	20,304	19,253	14,154	11,711	6,861	9,339	7,302	5,659	4,033	4,580	3,959	2,717	1,942	3,214	-
	%	100.00	17.65	16.74	12.30	10.18	5.96	8.12	6.35	4.92	3.51	3.98	3.44	2.36	1.69	2.79	-

Table 3.1(c): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	All Persons	Age Group														NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Country Urban	Male	6,032,655	682,072	727,656	725,297	747,409	659,650	647,670	424,602	378,119	274,386	211,567	150,812	104,968	95,407	202,805	235
	%	100.00	11.31	12.06	12.02	12.39	10.93	10.74	7.04	6.27	4.55	3.51	2.50	1.74	1.58	3.36	-
	Femal	6,810,452	651,664	745,441	794,189	990,518	848,605	750,231	461,523	449,957	223,120	213,306	184,984	128,156	118,057	250,331	370
	%	100.00	9.57	10.95	11.66	14.54	12.46	11.02	6.78	6.61	3.28	3.13	2.72	1.88	1.73	3.68	.01
	Total	12,843,107	1,333,736	1,473,097	1,519,486	1,737,927	1,508,255	1,397,901	886,125	828,076	497,506	424,873	335,796	233,124	213,464	453,136	605
	%	100.00	10.38	11.47	11.83	13.53	11.74	10.88	6.90	6.45	3.87	3.31	2.61	1.82	1.66	3.53	-
Tigray	Male	418,287	60,962	62,385	58,170	50,361	33,455	37,292	24,499	20,166	19,923	10,498	9,375	7,392	5,614	18,195	-
	%	100.00	14.57	14.91	13.91	12.04	8.00	8.92	5.86	4.82	4.76	2.51	2.24	1.77	1.34	4.35	-
	Femal	524,290	57,614	67,047	55,278	67,106	60,205	54,957	37,227	31,749	20,962	12,043	16,524	11,105	11,856	20,617	-
	%	100.00	10.99	12.79	10.54	12.80	11.48	10.48	7.10	6.06	4.00	2.30	3.15	2.12	2.26	3.93	-
	Total	942,577	118,576	129,432	113,448	117,467	93,660	92,249	61,726	51,915	40,885	22,541	25,899	18,497	17,470	38,812	-
	%	100.00	12.58	13.73	12.04	12.46	9.94	9.79	6.55	5.51	4.34	2.39	2.75	1.96	1.85	4.12	-
Afar	Male	65,150	7,879	8,318	7,883	5,792	5,698	6,752	5,845	4,232	4,235	2,767	2,325	1,165	1,295	964	-
	%	100.00	12.09	12.77	12.10	8.89	8.75	10.36	8.97	6.50	6.50	4.25	3.57	1.79	1.99	1.48	-
	Femal	70,355	10,714	8,435	6,426	8,960	8,549	8,504	5,139	4,597	3,058	2,093	1,699	551	960	670	-
	%	100.00	15.23	11.99	9.13	12.74	12.15	12.09	7.30	6.53	4.35	2.97	2.41	.78	1.36	.95	-
	Total	135,505	18,593	16,753	14,309	14,752	14,247	15,256	10,984	8,829	7,293	4,860	4,024	1,716	2,255	1,634	-
	%	100.00	13.72	12.36	10.56	10.89	10.51	11.26	8.11	6.52	5.38	3.59	2.97	1.27	1.66	1.21	-
Amhara	Male	1,087,390	115,522	134,918	137,522	150,554	120,505	108,404	72,318	60,018	49,200	38,071	27,797	20,770	13,090	38,701	-
	%	100.00	10.62	12.41	12.65	13.85	11.08	9.97	6.65	5.52	4.52	3.50	2.56	1.91	1.20	3.56	-
	Femal	1,297,855	109,352	130,548	147,736	209,170	168,649	143,211	82,631	80,986	40,219	43,684	38,798	25,654	20,653	56,564	-
	%	100.00	8.43	10.06	11.38	16.12	12.99	11.03	6.37	6.24	3.10	3.37	2.99	1.98	1.59	4.36	-
	Total	2,385,245	224,874	265,466	285,258	359,724	289,154	251,615	154,949	141,004	89,419	81,755	66,595	46,424	33,743	95,265	-
	%	100.00	9.43	11.13	11.96	15.08	12.12	10.55	6.50	5.91	3.75	3.43	2.79	1.95	1.41	3.99	-
Oromia	Male	1,908,251	234,087	249,709	230,712	251,762	214,020	197,669	125,054	119,101	71,651	64,726	42,056	25,786	26,281	55,637	-
	%	100.00	12.27	13.09	12.09	13.19	11.22	10.36	6.55	6.24	3.75	3.39	2.20	1.35	1.38	2.92	-
	Femal	2,054,657	224,549	245,076	264,967	304,298	246,993	198,772	122,423	136,446	63,444	57,872	49,089	32,623	33,319	74,786	-
	%	100.00	10.93	11.93	12.90	14.81	12.02	9.67	5.96	6.64	3.09	2.82	2.39	1.59	1.62	3.64	-
	Total	3,962,908	458,636	494,785	495,679	556,060	461,013	396,441	247,477	255,547	135,095	122,598	91,145	58,409	59,600	130,423	-
	%	100.00	11.57	12.49	12.51	14.03	11.63	10.00	6.24	6.45	3.41	3.09	2.30	1.47	1.50	3.29	-
Somale	Male	168,478	29,434	29,780	23,185	20,612	12,808	10,122	8,392	7,525	10,013	4,762	3,816	1,960	2,594	3,475	-
	%	100.00	17.47	17.68	13.76	12.23	7.60	6.01	4.98	4.47	5.94	2.83	2.26	1.16	1.54	2.06	-
	Femal	164,057	27,071	27,223	19,888	18,133	14,468	14,692	9,460	10,255	6,690	3,279	4,462	1,741	2,288	4,407	-
	%	100.00	16.50	16.59	12.12	11.05	8.82	8.96	5.77	6.25	4.08	2.00	2.72	1.06	1.39	2.69	-
	Total	332,535	56,505	57,003	43,073	38,745	27,276	24,814	17,852	17,780	16,703	8,041	8,278	3,701	4,882	7,882	-
	%	100.00	16.99	17.14	12.95	11.65	8.20	7.46	5.37	5.35	5.02	2.42	2.49	1.11	1.47	2.37	-

Table 3.1(c) Cont'd: Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	All Persons	Age Group														NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	55,226	7,769	7,763	7,727	6,797	4,928	5,422	3,939	4,467	2,098	1,630	945	740	361	640	-
	%	100.00	14.07	14.06	13.99	12.31	8.92	9.82	7.13	8.09	3.80	2.95	1.71	1.34	.65	1.16	-
	Femal	56,112	6,998	7,902	7,101	8,842	6,477	6,121	4,711	3,024	1,176	1,123	724	356	612	945	-
	%	100.00	12.47	14.08	12.66	15.76	11.54	10.91	8.40	5.39	2.10	2.00	1.29	.63	1.09	1.68	-
	Total	111,338	14,767	15,665	14,828	15,639	11,405	11,543	8,650	7,491	3,274	2,753	1,669	1,096	973	1,585	-
	%	100.00	13.26	14.07	13.32	14.05	10.24	10.37	7.77	6.73	2.94	2.47	1.50	.98	.87	1.42	-
S.N.N.P	Male	806,987	92,449	106,299	117,771	102,864	79,666	82,011	52,293	49,630	33,857	31,176	20,089	10,158	9,474	19,250	-
	%	100.00	11.46	13.17	14.59	12.75	9.87	10.16	6.48	6.15	4.20	3.86	2.49	1.26	1.17	2.39	-
	Femal	870,767	88,070	110,937	123,462	135,327	99,095	86,585	58,701	60,544	23,179	24,062	16,023	12,394	11,223	20,795	370
	%	100.00	10.11	12.74	14.18	15.54	11.38	9.94	6.74	6.95	2.66	2.76	1.84	1.42	1.29	2.39	.04
	Total	1,677,754	180,519	217,236	241,233	238,191	178,761	168,596	110,994	110,174	57,036	55,238	36,112	22,552	20,697	40,045	370
	%	100.00	10.76	12.95	14.38	14.20	10.65	10.05	6.62	6.57	3.40	3.29	2.15	1.34	1.23	2.39	.02
Gambela	Male	48,692	6,594	6,791	7,152	6,596	5,911	4,806	3,065	2,488	2,381	1,325	453	413	361	356	-
	%	100.00	13.54	13.95	14.69	13.55	12.14	9.87	6.29	5.11	4.89	2.72	.93	.85	.74	.73	-
	Femal	48,783	6,716	6,384	6,373	6,749	5,237	6,040	3,027	2,994	1,386	1,134	851	544	676	672	-
	%	100.00	13.77	13.09	13.06	13.83	10.74	12.38	6.21	6.14	2.84	2.32	1.74	1.12	1.39	1.38	-
	Total	97,475	13,310	13,175	13,525	13,345	11,148	10,846	6,092	5,482	3,767	2,459	1,304	957	1,037	1,028	-
	%	100.00	13.65	13.52	13.88	13.69	11.44	11.13	6.25	5.62	3.86	2.52	1.34	.98	1.06	1.05	-
Harari	Male	45,264	4,829	4,999	4,931	5,274	3,651	5,094	3,877	2,908	3,029	1,980	1,363	1,096	618	1,615	-
	%	100.00	10.67	11.04	10.89	11.65	8.07	11.25	8.57	6.42	6.69	4.37	3.01	2.42	1.37	3.57	-
	Femal	54,715	5,201	5,632	6,300	6,471	5,680	5,324	4,161	3,692	2,399	1,937	1,690	1,112	1,449	3,667	-
	%	100.00	9.51	10.29	11.51	11.83	10.38	9.73	7.60	6.75	4.38	3.54	3.09	2.03	2.65	6.70	-
	Total	99,979	10,030	10,631	11,231	11,745	9,331	10,418	8,038	6,600	5,428	3,917	3,053	2,208	2,067	5,282	-
	%	100.00	10.03	10.63	11.23	11.75	9.33	10.42	8.04	6.60	5.43	3.92	3.05	2.21	2.07	5.28	-
Addis Ababa	Male	1,310,436	109,290	102,877	114,906	133,100	167,077	178,153	117,558	99,887	71,978	50,406	39,818	32,738	32,875	59,538	235
	%	100.00	8.34	7.85	8.77	10.16	12.75	13.59	8.97	7.62	5.49	3.85	3.04	2.50	2.51	4.54	.02
	Femal	1,540,063	101,608	122,145	144,038	210,406	219,013	214,462	124,817	106,566	54,094	60,788	50,108	38,424	32,280	61,314	-
	%	100.00	6.60	7.93	9.35	13.66	14.22	13.93	8.10	6.92	3.51	3.95	3.25	2.49	2.10	3.98	-
	Total	2,850,499	210,898	225,022	258,944	343,506	386,090	392,615	242,375	206,453	126,072	111,194	89,926	71,162	65,155	120,852	235
	%	100.00	7.40	7.89	9.08	12.05	13.54	13.77	8.50	7.24	4.42	3.90	3.15	2.50	2.29	4.24	.01
Dire Dawa	Male	118,497	13,258	13,816	15,338	13,697	11,932	11,946	7,763	7,698	6,020	4,225	2,776	2,749	2,843	4,436	-
	%	100.00	11.19	11.66	12.94	11.56	10.07	10.08	6.55	6.50	5.08	3.57	2.34	2.32	2.40	3.74	-
	Femal	128,802	13,772	14,111	12,621	15,056	14,241	11,562	9,227	9,104	6,514	5,290	5,015	3,653	2,741	5,895	-
	%	100.00	10.69	10.96	9.80	11.69	11.06	8.98	7.16	7.07	5.06	4.11	3.89	2.84	2.13	4.58	-
	Total	247,299	27,030	27,927	27,959	28,753	26,173	23,508	16,990	16,802	12,534	9,515	7,791	6,402	5,584	10,331	-
	%	100.00	10.93	11.29	11.31	11.63	10.58	9.51	6.87	6.79	5.07	3.85	3.15	2.59	2.26	4.18	-

Table 3.1(d): Total Number of Population by Age Group and Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	All Persons	Age Group															NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+		
Major Urban	Total																	
	Male %	2,272,107 100.00	210,902 9.28	209,395 9.22	220,107 9.69	254,828 11.22	282,488 12.43	286,602 12.61	192,607 8.48	162,710 7.16	118,002 5.19	81,770 3.60	63,908 2.81	47,865 2.11	48,625 2.14	92,063 4.05	235 .01	
	Femal %	2,647,502 100.00	202,841 7.66	228,316 8.62	261,301 9.87	378,192 14.28	376,878 14.24	340,906 12.88	197,609 7.46	174,426 6.59	94,719 3.58	94,780 3.58	81,976 3.10	57,833 2.18	50,257 1.90	107,468 4.06	-	
Mekele	Total %	4,919,609 100.00	413,743 8.41	437,711 8.90	481,408 9.79	633,020 12.87	659,366 13.40	627,508 12.76	390,216 7.93	337,136 6.85	212,721 4.32	176,550 3.59	145,884 2.97	105,698 2.15	98,882 2.01	199,531 4.06	235 -	
	Male %	122,122 100.00	13,938 11.41	14,171 11.60	17,589 14.40	14,345 11.75	13,244 10.84	11,562 9.47	9,080 7.44	8,145 6.67	5,652 4.63	3,101 2.54	2,657 2.18	962 .79	1,416 1.16	6,260 5.13	-	
	Femal %	151,462 100.00	13,554 8.95	13,590 8.97	15,851 10.47	23,421 15.46	23,022 15.20	18,332 12.10	10,811 7.14	6,161 4.07	5,903 3.90	3,654 2.41	5,113 3.38	2,384 1.57	2,352 1.55	7,314 4.83	-	
Asayita	Total %	273,584 100.00	27,492 10.05	27,761 10.15	33,440 12.22	37,766 13.80	36,266 13.26	29,894 10.93	19,891 7.27	14,306 5.23	11,555 4.22	6,755 2.47	7,770 2.84	3,346 1.22	3,768 1.38	13,574 4.96	-	
	Male %	8,292 100.00	831 10.02	899 10.84	617 7.44	907 10.94	872 10.52	957 11.54	914 11.02	634 7.65	457 5.51	246 2.97	268 3.23	206 2.48	243 2.93	241 2.91	-	
	Femal %	8,349 100.00	1,015 12.16	731 8.76	470 5.63	1,202 14.40	1,417 16.97	1,114 13.34	575 6.89	516 6.18	286 3.43	373 4.47	265 3.17	100 1.20	143 1.71	142 1.70	-	
Gonder	Total %	16,641 100.00	1,846 11.09	1,630 9.80	1,087 6.53	2,109 12.67	2,289 13.76	2,071 12.45	1,489 8.95	1,150 6.91	743 4.46	619 3.72	533 3.20	306 1.84	386 2.32	383 2.30	-	
	Male %	111,154 100.00	12,107 10.89	15,198 13.67	13,677 12.30	16,459 14.81	9,692 8.72	10,875 9.78	7,574 6.81	7,199 6.48	4,640 4.17	3,025 2.72	2,935 2.64	1,738 1.56	1,515 1.36	4,520 4.07	-	
	Femal %	128,481 100.00	10,936 8.51	13,445 10.46	12,553 9.77	18,113 14.10	16,853 13.12	17,289 13.46	8,901 6.93	8,091 6.30	3,949 3.07	3,387 2.64	4,313 3.36	2,352 1.83	2,148 1.67	6,151 4.79	-	
Dessie	Total %	239,635 100.00	23,043 9.62	28,643 11.95	26,230 10.95	34,572 14.43	26,545 11.08	28,164 11.75	16,475 6.88	15,290 6.38	8,589 3.58	6,412 2.68	7,248 3.02	4,090 1.71	3,663 1.53	10,671 4.45	-	
	Male %	52,285 100.00	3,680 7.04	4,164 7.96	4,138 7.91	6,833 13.07	7,430 14.21	5,919 11.32	4,842 9.26	3,243 6.20	3,269 6.25	2,133 4.08	1,722 3.29	931 1.78	986 1.89	2,995 5.73	-	
	Femal %	68,482 100.00	4,937 7.21	6,389 9.33	5,923 8.65	11,675 17.05	9,674 14.13	5,658 8.26	4,770 6.97	4,653 6.79	2,829 4.13	1,920 2.80	2,047 2.99	1,842 2.69	1,717 2.51	4,448 6.50	-	
Bahir Dar	Total %	120,767 100.00	8,617 7.14	10,553 8.74	10,061 8.33	18,508 15.33	17,104 14.16	11,577 9.59	9,612 7.96	7,896 6.54	6,098 5.05	4,053 3.36	3,769 3.12	2,773 2.30	2,703 2.24	7,443 6.16	-	
	Male %	74,450 100.00	5,765 7.74	4,692 6.30	5,116 6.87	10,723 14.40	14,937 20.06	10,375 13.94	6,581 8.84	6,140 8.25	2,978 4.00	1,428 1.92	1,067 1.43	1,586 2.13	1,353 1.82	1,709 2.30	-	
	Femal %	93,446 100.00	6,091 6.52	5,860 6.27	7,038 7.53	18,445 19.74	18,580 19.88	13,536 14.49	5,392 5.77	5,082 5.44	2,112 2.26	4,249 4.55	1,872 2.00	777 .83	1,216 1.30	3,196 3.42	-	
	Total %	167,896 100.00	11,856 7.06	10,552 6.28	12,154 7.24	29,168 17.37	33,517 19.96	23,911 14.24	11,973 7.13	11,222 6.68	5,090 3.03	5,677 3.38	2,939 1.75	2,363 1.41	2,569 1.53	4,905 2.92	-	

Table 3.1(d) Cont'd: Total Number of Population by Age Group and Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	All Persons	Age Group														NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Adama	Male	121,058	11,995	12,318	9,282	16,544	17,032	14,926	11,125	7,412	5,979	4,203	3,512	1,215	2,271	3,244	-
	%	100.00	9.91	10.18	7.67	13.67	14.07	12.33	9.19	6.12	4.94	3.47	2.90	1.00	1.88	2.68	-
	Femal	137,814	11,686	11,438	15,755	22,406	22,525	13,948	8,292	9,305	4,789	4,254	2,487	2,492	2,857	5,580	-
	%	100.00	8.48	8.30	11.43	16.26	16.34	10.12	6.02	6.75	3.47	3.09	1.80	1.81	2.07	4.05	-
	Total	258,872	23,681	23,756	25,037	38,950	39,557	28,874	19,417	16,717	10,768	8,457	5,999	3,707	5,128	8,824	-
	%	100.00	9.15	9.18	9.67	15.05	15.28	11.15	7.50	6.46	4.16	3.27	2.32	1.43	1.98	3.41	-
Jima	Male	75,110	7,799	8,151	8,921	8,442	8,865	9,313	5,417	5,638	2,837	2,976	1,578	1,175	1,523	2,475	-
	%	100.00	10.38	10.85	11.88	11.24	11.80	12.40	7.21	7.51	3.78	3.96	2.10	1.56	2.03	3.30	-
	Femal	78,830	7,357	6,437	8,836	11,718	11,452	10,225	4,916	4,507	3,439	2,011	3,086	1,584	661	2,601	-
	%	100.00	9.33	8.17	11.21	14.86	14.53	12.97	6.24	5.72	4.36	2.55	3.91	2.01	.84	3.30	-
	Total	153,940	15,156	14,588	17,757	20,160	20,317	19,538	10,333	10,145	6,276	4,987	4,664	2,759	2,184	5,076	-
	%	100.00	9.85	9.48	11.54	13.10	13.20	12.69	6.71	6.59	4.08	3.24	3.03	1.79	1.42	3.30	-
Bishoftu	Male	47,377	4,296	4,935	4,607	5,501	4,076	6,099	4,168	3,348	1,868	2,334	1,985	726	1,320	2,114	-
	%	100.00	9.07	10.42	9.72	11.61	8.60	12.87	8.80	7.07	3.94	4.93	4.19	1.53	2.79	4.46	-
	Femal	56,563	3,864	4,885	6,844	7,311	7,779	6,797	3,152	4,521	2,099	2,258	1,344	1,454	876	3,379	-
	%	100.00	6.83	8.64	12.10	12.93	13.75	12.02	5.57	7.99	3.71	3.99	2.38	2.57	1.55	5.97	-
	Total	103,940	8,160	9,820	11,451	12,812	11,855	12,896	7,320	7,869	3,967	4,592	3,329	2,180	2,196	5,493	-
	%	100.00	7.85	9.45	11.02	12.33	11.41	12.41	7.04	7.57	3.82	4.42	3.20	2.10	2.11	5.28	-
Jijiga	Male	74,283	12,542	12,405	7,946	8,222	7,032	6,105	4,667	3,244	4,771	2,430	1,862	931	738	1,388	-
	%	100.00	16.88	16.70	10.70	11.07	9.47	8.22	6.28	4.37	6.42	3.27	2.51	1.25	.99	1.87	-
	Femal	76,658	11,891	11,698	7,903	9,909	8,533	8,061	4,996	4,288	2,912	1,196	2,158	634	617	1,862	-
	%	100.00	15.51	15.26	10.31	12.93	11.13	10.52	6.52	5.59	3.80	1.56	2.82	.83	.80	2.43	-
	Total	150,941	24,433	24,103	15,849	18,131	15,565	14,166	9,663	7,532	7,683	3,626	4,020	1,565	1,355	3,250	-
	%	100.00	16.19	15.97	10.50	12.01	10.31	9.39	6.40	4.99	5.09	2.40	2.66	1.04	.90	2.15	-
Asossa	Male	13,491	1,362	1,375	1,586	1,805	1,484	1,796	887	1,318	799	341	275	214	64	185	-
	%	100.00	10.10	10.19	11.76	13.38	11.00	13.31	6.57	9.77	5.92	2.53	2.04	1.59	.47	1.37	-
	Femal	14,461	1,221	1,527	1,861	2,540	2,430	1,695	966	758	349	342	258	141	85	288	-
	%	100.00	8.44	10.56	12.87	17.56	16.80	11.72	6.68	5.24	2.41	2.36	1.78	.98	.59	1.99	-
	Total	27,952	2,583	2,902	3,447	4,345	3,914	3,491	1,853	2,076	1,148	683	533	355	149	473	-
	%	100.00	9.24	10.38	12.33	15.54	14.00	12.49	6.63	7.43	4.11	2.44	1.91	1.27	.53	1.69	-
Awasa	Male	74,592	6,625	6,920	8,135	9,452	10,782	10,823	7,004	4,665	2,621	2,375	1,928	1,407	686	1,169	-
	%	100.00	8.88	9.28	10.91	12.67	14.45	14.51	9.39	6.25	3.51	3.18	2.58	1.89	.92	1.57	-
	Femal	87,155	6,996	7,985	12,358	15,918	12,645	10,551	5,336	5,947	2,377	2,504	1,797	666	709	1,366	-
	%	100.00	8.03	9.16	14.18	18.26	14.51	12.11	6.12	6.82	2.73	2.87	2.06	.76	.81	1.57	-
	Total	161,747	13,621	14,905	20,493	25,370	23,427	21,374	12,340	10,612	4,998	4,879	3,725	2,073	1,395	2,535	-
	%	100.00	8.42	9.22	12.67	15.68	14.48	13.21	7.63	6.56	3.09	3.02	2.30	1.28	.86	1.57	-

Table 3.1(d) Cont'd: Total Number of Population by Age Group and Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	All Persons	Age Group														NS
			0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Gambella	Male	23,699	2,585	2,475	3,316	3,526	4,382	2,658	1,150	1,231	1,104	568	161	190	176	177	-
	%	100.00	10.91	10.44	13.99	14.88	18.49	11.22	4.85	5.19	4.66	2.40	.68	.80	.74	.75	-
	Femal	22,224	2,714	2,442	2,951	3,602	3,033	2,351	1,297	1,235	668	615	425	219	407	265	-
	%	100.00	12.21	10.99	13.28	16.21	13.65	10.58	5.84	5.56	3.01	2.77	1.91	.99	1.83	1.19	-
	Total	45,923	5,299	4,917	6,267	7,128	7,415	5,009	2,447	2,466	1,772	1,183	586	409	583	442	-
	%	100.00	11.54	10.71	13.65	15.52	16.15	10.91	5.33	5.37	3.86	2.58	1.28	.89	1.27	.96	-
Harari	Male	45,264	4,829	4,999	4,931	5,274	3,651	5,094	3,877	2,908	3,029	1,980	1,363	1,096	618	1,615	-
	%	100.00	10.67	11.04	10.89	11.65	8.07	11.25	8.57	6.42	6.69	4.37	3.01	2.42	1.37	3.57	-
	Femal	54,715	5,201	5,632	6,300	6,471	5,680	5,324	4,161	3,692	2,399	1,937	1,690	1,112	1,449	3,667	-
	%	100.00	9.51	10.29	11.51	11.83	10.38	9.73	7.60	6.75	4.38	3.54	3.09	2.03	2.65	6.70	-
	Total	99,979	10,030	10,631	11,231	11,745	9,331	10,418	8,038	6,600	5,428	3,917	3,053	2,208	2,067	5,282	-
	%	100.00	10.03	10.63	11.23	11.75	9.33	10.42	8.04	6.60	5.43	3.92	3.05	2.21	2.07	5.28	-
Addis Ababa	Male	1,310,436	109,290	102,877	114,906	133,100	167,077	178,153	117,558	99,887	71,978	50,406	39,818	32,738	32,875	59,538	235
	%	100.00	8.34	7.85	8.77	10.16	12.75	13.59	8.97	7.62	5.49	3.85	3.04	2.50	2.51	4.54	.02
	Femal	1,540,063	101,608	122,145	144,038	210,406	219,013	214,462	124,817	106,566	54,094	60,788	50,108	38,424	32,280	61,314	-
	%	100.00	6.60	7.93	9.35	13.66	14.22	13.93	8.10	6.92	3.51	3.95	3.25	2.49	2.10	3.98	-
	Total	2,850,499	210,898	225,022	258,944	343,506	386,090	392,615	242,375	206,453	126,072	111,194	89,926	71,162	65,155	120,852	235
	%	100.00	7.40	7.89	9.08	12.05	13.54	13.77	8.50	7.24	4.42	3.90	3.15	2.50	2.29	4.24	.01
Dire Dawa	Male	118,497	13,258	13,816	15,338	13,697	11,932	11,946	7,763	7,698	6,020	4,225	2,776	2,749	2,843	4,436	-
	%	100.00	11.19	11.66	12.94	11.56	10.07	10.08	6.55	6.50	5.08	3.57	2.34	2.32	2.40	3.74	-
	Femal	128,802	13,772	14,111	12,621	15,056	14,241	11,562	9,227	9,104	6,514	5,290	5,015	3,653	2,741	5,895	-
	%	100.00	10.69	10.96	9.80	11.69	11.06	8.98	7.16	7.07	5.06	4.11	3.89	2.84	2.13	4.58	-
	Total	247,299	27,030	27,927	27,959	28,753	26,173	23,508	16,990	16,802	12,534	9,515	7,791	6,402	5,584	10,331	-
	%	100.00	10.93	11.29	11.31	11.63	10.58	9.51	6.87	6.79	5.07	3.85	3.15	2.59	2.26	4.18	-

Table 3.2(a): Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Country Total	Male	507,070	801,783	1,464,714	1,969,063	2,029,133	1,877,195	1,576,731	1,090,318	379,060	370,736	12,065,803
	%	4.20	6.65	12.14	16.32	16.82	15.56	13.07	9.04	3.14	3.07	100.00
	Female	603,201	818,246	864,645	684,555	510,372	326,133	150,582	87,578	15,208	18,332	4,078,852
	%	14.79	20.06	21.20	16.78	12.51	8.00	3.69	2.15	.37	.45	100.00
	Total	1,110,271	1,620,029	2,329,359	2,653,618	2,539,505	2,203,328	1,727,313	1,177,896	394,268	389,068	16,144,655
	%	6.88	10.03	14.43	16.44	15.73	13.65	10.70	7.30	2.44	2.41	100.00
Tigray	Male	36,495	42,331	73,756	114,733	106,025	123,864	93,433	65,350	29,848	12,151	697,986
	%	5.23	6.06	10.57	16.44	15.19	17.75	13.39	9.36	4.28	1.74	100.00
	Female	69,957	75,081	72,975	63,207	34,931	20,470	6,564	4,370	1,815	719	350,089
	%	19.98	21.45	20.84	18.05	9.98	5.85	1.87	1.25	.52	.21	100.00
	Total	106,452	117,412	146,731	177,940	140,956	144,334	99,997	69,720	31,663	12,870	1,048,075
	%	10.16	11.20	14.00	16.98	13.45	13.77	9.54	6.65	3.02	1.23	100.00
Afar	Male	6,657	7,258	12,995	15,039	13,544	12,729	9,798	8,679	1,336	2,392	90,427
	%	7.36	8.03	14.37	16.63	14.98	14.08	10.84	9.60	1.48	2.65	100.00
	Female	2,953	4,210	5,042	3,870	2,933	1,397	845	770	329	394	22,743
	%	12.98	18.51	22.17	17.02	12.90	6.14	3.72	3.39	1.45	1.73	100.00
	Total	9,610	11,468	18,037	18,909	16,477	14,126	10,643	9,449	1,665	2,786	113,170
	%	8.49	10.13	15.94	16.71	14.56	12.48	9.40	8.35	1.47	2.46	100.00
Amhara	Male	113,986	266,425	387,635	572,308	551,611	511,931	391,025	200,871	79,533	57,419	3,132,744
	%	3.64	8.50	12.37	18.27	17.61	16.34	12.48	6.41	2.54	1.83	100.00
	Female	232,978	257,987	231,708	153,884	95,259	51,381	29,615	7,913	2,162	2,084	1,064,971
	%	21.88	24.22	21.76	14.45	8.94	4.82	2.78	.74	.20	.20	100.00
	Total	346,964	524,412	619,343	726,192	646,870	563,312	420,640	208,784	81,695	59,503	4,197,715
	%	8.27	12.49	14.75	17.30	15.41	13.42	10.02	4.97	1.95	1.42	100.00
Oromia	Male	186,974	289,099	606,335	708,680	762,326	698,285	646,962	454,568	176,645	171,369	4,701,243
	%	3.98	6.15	12.90	15.07	16.22	14.85	13.76	9.67	3.76	3.65	100.00
	Female	154,499	270,397	276,578	240,114	191,188	138,226	57,154	40,375	5,515	5,719	1,379,765
	%	11.20	19.60	20.05	17.40	13.86	10.02	4.14	2.93	.40	.41	100.00
	Total	341,473	559,496	882,913	948,794	953,514	836,511	704,116	494,943	182,160	177,088	6,081,008
	%	5.62	9.20	14.52	15.60	15.68	13.76	11.58	8.14	3.00	2.91	100.00
Somale	Male	8,973	14,153	27,458	35,836	51,198	33,986	35,337	27,467	10,360	11,029	255,797
	%	3.51	5.53	10.73	14.01	20.02	13.29	13.81	10.74	4.05	4.31	100.00
	Female	13,346	10,066	16,670	16,602	13,440	10,379	6,427	2,045	1,483	2,575	93,033
	%	14.35	10.82	17.92	17.85	14.45	11.16	6.91	2.20	1.59	2.77	100.00
	Total	22,319	24,219	44,128	52,438	64,638	44,365	41,764	29,512	11,843	13,604	348,830
	%	6.40	6.94	12.65	15.03	18.53	12.72	11.97	8.46	3.40	3.90	100.00

Table 3.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	Number of Household
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	5,318	13,872	21,689	23,740	22,512	25,393	16,423	9,116	4,585	1,012	143,660
	%	3.70	9.66	15.10	16.53	15.67	17.68	11.43	6.35	3.19	.70	100.00
	Female	8,501	10,779	7,722	5,595	5,505	1,738	1,753	600	-	40	42,233
	%	20.13	25.52	18.28	13.25	13.03	4.12	4.15	1.42	-	.09	100.00
	Total	13,819	24,651	29,411	29,335	28,017	27,131	18,176	9,716	4,585	1,052	185,893
	%	7.43	13.26	15.82	15.78	15.07	14.59	9.78	5.23	2.47	.57	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	81,377	105,088	243,482	389,966	429,519	403,862	341,520	290,717	70,793	106,787	2,463,111
	%	3.30	4.27	9.89	15.83	17.44	16.40	13.87	11.80	2.87	4.34	100.00
	Female	68,136	125,746	180,149	141,576	119,362	77,959	35,771	19,714	1,885	3,312	773,610
	%	8.81	16.25	23.29	18.30	15.43	10.08	4.62	2.55	.24	.43	100.00
	Total	149,513	230,834	423,631	531,542	548,881	481,821	377,291	310,431	72,678	110,099	3,236,721
	%	4.62	7.13	13.09	16.42	16.96	14.89	11.66	9.59	2.25	3.40	100.00
Gambela	Male	2,917	4,969	6,460	8,077	8,239	7,468	5,225	3,560	432	892	48,239
	%	6.05	10.30	13.39	16.74	17.08	15.48	10.83	7.38	.90	1.85	100.00
	Female	2,521	2,494	3,055	3,949	3,764	2,474	1,463	1,495	108	691	22,014
	%	11.45	11.33	13.88	17.94	17.10	11.24	6.65	6.79	.49	3.14	100.00
	Total	5,438	7,463	9,515	12,026	12,003	9,942	6,688	5,055	540	1,583	70,253
	%	7.74	10.62	13.54	17.12	17.09	14.15	9.52	7.20	.77	2.25	100.00
Harari	Male	2,278	2,506	4,090	5,334	5,326	3,627	3,287	2,422	1,373	928	31,171
	%	7.31	8.04	13.12	17.11	17.09	11.64	10.55	7.77	4.40	2.98	100.00
	Female	2,534	3,414	3,458	1,628	1,402	1,276	519	378	423	152	15,184
	%	16.69	22.48	22.77	10.72	9.23	8.40	3.42	2.49	2.79	1.00	100.00
	Total	4,812	5,920	7,548	6,962	6,728	4,903	3,806	2,800	1,796	1,080	46,355
	%	10.38	12.77	16.28	15.02	14.51	10.58	8.21	6.04	3.87	2.33	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	56,108	50,271	71,307	87,256	70,911	50,376	29,061	22,569	2,528	4,935	445,322
	%	12.60	11.29	16.01	19.59	15.92	11.31	6.53	5.07	.57	1.11	100.00
	Female	43,154	50,229	61,270	49,661	38,054	19,034	10,006	9,231	1,205	2,497	284,341
	%	15.18	17.67	21.55	17.47	13.38	6.69	3.52	3.25	.42	.88	100.00
	Total	99,262	100,500	132,577	136,917	108,965	69,410	39,067	31,800	3,733	7,432	729,663
	%	13.60	13.77	18.17	18.76	14.93	9.51	5.35	4.36	.51	1.02	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	5,987	5,810	9,507	8,093	7,921	5,674	4,660	4,998	1,628	1,822	56,100
	%	10.67	10.36	16.95	14.43	14.12	10.11	8.31	8.91	2.90	3.25	100.00
	Female	4,621	7,843	6,018	4,468	4,534	1,798	465	687	283	150	30,867
	%	14.97	25.41	19.50	14.48	14.69	5.82	1.51	2.23	.92	.49	100.00
	Total	10,608	13,653	15,525	12,561	12,455	7,472	5,125	5,685	1,911	1,972	86,967
	%	12.20	15.70	17.85	14.44	14.32	8.59	5.89	6.54	2.20	2.27	100.00

Table 3.2(b): Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Country Rural	Male	190,297	529,538	1,130,981	1,585,061	1,704,157	1,653,215	1,434,103	987,734	355,354	335,475	9,905,915
	%	1.92	5.35	11.42	16.00	17.20	16.69	14.48	9.97	3.59	3.39	100.00
	Female	352,236	527,503	592,727	493,244	379,271	258,085	116,357	61,176	8,720	12,262	2,801,581
	%	12.57	18.83	21.16	17.61	13.54	9.21	4.15	2.18	.31	.44	100.00
	Total	542,533	1,057,041	1,723,708	2,078,305	2,083,428	1,911,300	1,550,460	1,048,910	364,074	347,737	12,707,496
	%	4.27	8.32	13.56	16.35	16.40	15.04	12.20	8.25	2.87	2.74	100.00
Tigray	Male	17,194	30,005	53,141	93,246	86,822	106,160	84,536	58,923	28,117	10,500	568,644
	%	3.02	5.28	9.35	16.40	15.27	18.67	14.87	10.36	4.94	1.85	100.00
	Female	44,164	40,295	44,671	38,856	21,902	16,361	3,884	3,266	1,271	566	215,236
	%	20.52	18.72	20.75	18.05	10.18	7.60	1.80	1.52	.59	.26	100.00
	Total	61,358	70,300	97,812	132,102	108,724	122,521	88,420	62,189	29,388	11,066	783,880
	%	7.83	8.97	12.48	16.85	13.87	15.63	11.28	7.93	3.75	1.41	100.00
Afar	Male	2,168	3,657	7,843	10,916	10,768	10,223	7,907	7,030	1,126	2,173	63,811
	%	3.40	5.73	12.29	17.11	16.87	16.02	12.39	11.02	1.76	3.41	100.00
	Female	1,143	1,652	2,471	2,741	1,762	1,126	590	520	131	394	12,530
	%	9.12	13.18	19.72	21.88	14.06	8.99	4.71	4.15	1.05	3.14	100.00
	Total	3,311	5,309	10,314	13,657	12,530	11,349	8,497	7,550	1,257	2,567	76,341
	%	4.34	6.95	13.51	17.89	16.41	14.87	11.13	9.89	1.65	3.36	100.00
Amhara	Male	57,690	197,534	319,657	495,467	491,107	475,057	369,955	193,630	74,372	52,359	2,726,828
	%	2.12	7.24	11.72	18.17	18.01	17.42	13.57	7.10	2.73	1.92	100.00
	Female	147,575	178,366	166,587	114,677	74,390	39,348	22,947	5,468	1,590	1,590	752,538
	%	19.61	23.70	22.14	15.24	9.89	5.23	3.05	.73	.21	.21	100.00
	Total	205,265	375,900	486,244	610,144	565,497	514,405	392,902	199,098	75,962	53,949	3,479,366
	%	5.90	10.80	13.98	17.54	16.25	14.78	11.29	5.72	2.18	1.55	100.00
Oromia	Male	67,423	198,298	500,299	577,165	657,307	628,552	598,899	422,858	169,612	159,392	3,979,805
	%	1.69	4.98	12.57	14.50	16.52	15.79	15.05	10.63	4.26	4.01	100.00
	Female	89,558	186,393	200,464	192,994	155,153	117,823	49,550	33,112	3,532	5,205	1,033,784
	%	8.66	18.03	19.39	18.67	15.01	11.40	4.79	3.20	.34	.50	100.00
	Total	156,981	384,691	700,763	770,159	812,460	746,375	648,449	455,970	173,144	164,597	5,013,589
	%	3.13	7.67	13.98	15.36	16.21	14.89	12.93	9.09	3.45	3.28	100.00
Somale	Male	6,106	10,246	23,077	30,361	45,297	29,360	30,200	21,803	8,858	7,389	212,697
	%	2.87	4.82	10.85	14.27	21.30	13.80	14.20	10.25	4.16	3.47	100.00
	Female	10,846	7,899	13,381	13,760	11,190	8,319	4,565	629	944	1,430	72,963
	%	14.87	10.83	18.34	18.86	15.34	11.40	6.26	.86	1.29	1.96	100.00
	Total	16,952	18,145	36,458	44,121	56,487	37,679	34,765	22,432	9,802	8,819	285,660
	%	5.93	6.35	12.76	15.45	19.77	13.19	12.17	7.85	3.43	3.09	100.00

Table 3.2(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	2,934	11,050	18,028	20,306	18,692	22,866	14,775	8,232	4,545	777	122,205
	%	2.40	9.04	14.75	16.62	15.30	18.71	12.09	6.74	3.72	.64	100.00
	Female	7,069	9,018	6,374	4,066	4,842	1,362	1,596	522	-	-	34,849
	%	20.28	25.88	18.29	11.67	13.89	3.91	4.58	1.50	-	-	100.00
	Total	10,003	20,068	24,402	24,372	23,534	24,228	16,371	8,754	4,545	777	157,054
	%	6.37	12.78	15.54	15.52	14.98	15.43	10.42	5.57	2.89	.49	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	34,443	74,049	201,069	346,841	381,309	369,150	319,072	268,664	66,559	101,228	2,162,384
	%	1.59	3.42	9.30	16.04	17.63	17.07	14.76	12.42	3.08	4.68	100.00
	Female	49,241	100,905	155,517	122,807	106,602	71,277	32,180	16,524	1,251	2,506	658,810
	%	7.47	15.32	23.61	18.64	16.18	10.82	4.88	2.51	.19	.38	100.00
	Total	83,684	174,954	356,586	469,648	487,911	440,427	351,252	285,188	67,810	103,734	2,821,194
	%	2.97	6.20	12.64	16.65	17.29	15.61	12.45	10.11	2.40	3.68	100.00
Gambela	Male	1,264	2,798	4,402	5,832	6,611	5,822	4,245	2,877	281	548	34,680
	%	3.64	8.07	12.69	16.82	19.06	16.79	12.24	8.30	.81	1.58	100.00
	Female	1,396	1,364	1,818	2,348	2,162	1,588	722	889	-	488	12,775
	%	10.93	10.68	14.23	18.38	16.92	12.43	5.65	6.96	-	3.82	100.00
	Total	2,660	4,162	6,220	8,180	8,773	7,410	4,967	3,766	281	1,036	47,455
	%	5.61	8.77	13.11	17.24	18.49	15.61	10.47	7.94	.59	2.18	100.00
Harari	Male	481	829	1,372	2,105	2,920	2,903	2,373	1,750	1,079	724	16,536
	%	2.91	5.01	8.30	12.73	17.66	17.56	14.35	10.58	6.53	4.38	100.00
	Female	610	844	566	382	560	136	223	79	-	83	3,483
	%	17.51	24.23	16.25	10.97	16.08	3.90	6.40	2.27	-	2.38	100.00
	Total	1,091	1,673	1,938	2,487	3,480	3,039	2,596	1,829	1,079	807	20,019
	%	5.45	8.36	9.68	12.42	17.38	15.18	12.97	9.14	5.39	4.03	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	595	1,072	2,093	2,820	3,323	3,123	2,140	1,967	804	384	18,321
	%	3.25	5.85	11.42	15.39	18.14	17.05	11.68	10.74	4.39	2.10	100.00
	Female	634	767	878	614	707	744	98	168	-	-	4,610
	%	13.75	16.64	19.05	13.32	15.34	16.14	2.13	3.64	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,229	1,839	2,971	3,434	4,030	3,867	2,238	2,135	804	384	22,931
	%	5.36	8.02	12.96	14.98	17.57	16.86	9.76	9.31	3.51	1.67	100.00

Table 3.2(c): Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Country Urban	Male	316,773	272,245	333,733	384,002	324,975	223,980	142,627	102,584	23,706	35,260	2,159,885
	%	14.67	12.60	15.45	17.78	15.05	10.37	6.60	4.75	1.10	1.63	100.00
	Female	250,965	290,743	271,919	191,311	131,101	68,049	34,225	26,402	6,488	6,070	1,277,273
	%	19.65	22.76	21.29	14.98	10.26	5.33	2.68	2.07	.51	.48	100.00
	Total	567,738	562,988	605,652	575,313	456,076	292,029	176,852	128,986	30,194	41,330	3,437,158
	%	16.52	16.38	17.62	16.74	13.27	8.50	5.15	3.75	.88	1.20	100.00
Tigray	Male	19,301	12,326	20,615	21,487	19,203	17,704	8,897	6,427	1,731	1,650	129,341
	%	14.92	9.53	15.94	16.61	14.85	13.69	6.88	4.97	1.34	1.28	100.00
	Female	25,793	34,786	28,304	24,351	13,030	4,109	2,680	1,104	543	153	134,853
	%	19.13	25.80	20.99	18.06	9.66	3.05	1.99	.82	.40	.11	100.00
	Total	45,094	47,112	48,919	45,838	32,233	21,813	11,577	7,531	2,274	1,803	264,194
	%	17.07	17.83	18.52	17.35	12.20	8.26	4.38	2.85	.86	.68	100.00
Afar	Male	4,488	3,601	5,152	4,123	2,776	2,507	1,891	1,649	210	219	26,616
	%	16.86	13.53	19.36	15.49	10.43	9.42	7.10	6.20	.79	.82	100.00
	Female	1,810	2,557	2,571	1,129	1,171	270	255	251	197	-	10,211
	%	17.73	25.04	25.18	11.06	11.47	2.64	2.50	2.46	1.93	-	100.00
	Total	6,298	6,158	7,723	5,252	3,947	2,777	2,146	1,900	407	219	36,827
	%	17.10	16.72	20.97	14.26	10.72	7.54	5.83	5.16	1.11	.59	100.00
Amhara	Male	56,296	68,891	67,979	76,841	60,504	36,874	21,070	7,241	5,161	5,060	405,917
	%	13.87	16.97	16.75	18.93	14.91	9.08	5.19	1.78	1.27	1.25	100.00
	Female	85,403	79,621	65,121	39,206	20,869	12,033	6,667	2,445	571	494	312,430
	%	27.34	25.48	20.84	12.55	6.68	3.85	2.13	.78	.18	.16	100.00
	Total	141,699	148,512	133,100	116,047	81,373	48,907	27,737	9,686	5,732	5,554	718,347
	%	19.73	20.67	18.53	16.15	11.33	6.81	3.86	1.35	.80	.77	100.00
Oromia	Male	119,551	90,802	106,036	131,515	105,019	69,733	48,064	31,710	7,033	11,977	721,440
	%	16.57	12.59	14.70	18.23	14.56	9.67	6.66	4.40	.97	1.66	100.00
	Female	64,941	84,005	76,114	47,121	36,034	20,404	7,604	7,263	1,983	514	345,983
	%	18.77	24.28	22.00	13.62	10.41	5.90	2.20	2.10	.57	.15	100.00
	Total	184,492	174,807	182,150	178,636	141,053	90,137	55,668	38,973	9,016	12,491	1,067,423
	%	17.28	16.38	17.06	16.74	13.21	8.44	5.22	3.65	.84	1.17	100.00
Somale	Male	2,868	3,907	4,381	5,475	5,901	4,626	5,136	5,664	1,501	3,640	43,099
	%	6.65	9.07	10.16	12.70	13.69	10.73	11.92	13.14	3.48	8.45	100.00
	Female	2,501	2,166	3,289	2,843	2,250	2,060	1,862	1,416	538	1,145	20,070
	%	12.46	10.79	16.39	14.17	11.21	10.26	9.28	7.06	2.68	5.71	100.00
	Total	5,369	6,073	7,670	8,318	8,151	6,686	6,998	7,080	2,039	4,785	63,169
	%	8.50	9.61	12.14	13.17	12.90	10.58	11.08	11.21	3.23	7.57	100.00

Table 3.2(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	2,385	2,822	3,661	3,434	3,820	2,527	1,648	885	40	235	21,457
	%	11.12	13.15	17.06	16.00	17.80	11.78	7.68	4.12	.19	1.10	100.00
	Female	1,432	1,762	1,347	1,530	664	376	157	78	-	40	7,386
	%	19.39	23.86	18.24	20.71	8.99	5.09	2.13	1.06	-	.54	100.00
	Total	3,817	4,584	5,008	4,964	4,484	2,903	1,805	963	40	275	28,843
	%	13.23	15.89	17.36	17.21	15.55	10.06	6.26	3.34	.14	.95	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	46,935	31,038	42,412	43,125	48,209	34,712	22,449	22,054	4,235	5,559	300,728
	%	15.61	10.32	14.10	14.34	16.03	11.54	7.46	7.33	1.41	1.85	100.00
	Female	18,895	24,841	24,633	18,769	12,760	6,683	3,591	3,190	634	806	114,802
	%	16.46	21.64	21.46	16.35	11.11	5.82	3.13	2.78	.55	.70	100.00
	Total	65,830	55,879	67,045	61,894	60,969	41,395	26,040	25,244	4,869	6,365	415,530
	%	15.84	13.45	16.13	14.90	14.67	9.96	6.27	6.08	1.17	1.53	100.00
Gambela	Male	1,653	2,171	2,058	2,245	1,628	1,646	979	683	150	344	13,557
	%	12.19	16.01	15.18	16.56	12.01	12.14	7.22	5.04	1.11	2.54	100.00
	Female	1,124	1,130	1,237	1,601	1,601	886	740	606	108	203	9,236
	%	12.17	12.23	13.39	17.33	17.33	9.59	8.01	6.56	1.17	2.20	100.00
	Total	2,777	3,301	3,295	3,846	3,229	2,532	1,719	1,289	258	547	22,793
	%	12.18	14.48	14.46	16.87	14.17	11.11	7.54	5.66	1.13	2.40	100.00
Harari	Male	1,797	1,678	2,718	3,229	2,406	724	914	672	294	203	14,635
	%	12.28	11.47	18.57	22.06	16.44	4.95	6.25	4.59	2.01	1.39	100.00
	Female	1,924	2,570	2,893	1,246	841	1,140	295	299	423	69	11,700
	%	16.44	21.97	24.73	10.65	7.19	9.74	2.52	2.56	3.62	.59	100.00
	Total	3,721	4,248	5,611	4,475	3,247	1,864	1,209	971	717	272	26,335
	%	14.13	16.13	21.31	16.99	12.33	7.08	4.59	3.69	2.72	1.03	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	56,108	50,271	71,307	87,256	70,911	50,376	29,061	22,569	2,528	4,935	445,322
	%	12.60	11.29	16.01	19.59	15.92	11.31	6.53	5.07	.57	1.11	100.00
	Female	43,154	50,229	61,270	49,661	38,054	19,034	10,006	9,231	1,205	2,497	284,341
	%	15.18	17.67	21.55	17.47	13.38	6.69	3.52	3.25	.42	.88	100.00
	Total	99,262	100,500	132,577	136,917	108,965	69,410	39,067	31,800	3,733	7,432	729,663
	%	13.60	13.77	18.17	18.76	14.93	9.51	5.35	4.36	.51	1.02	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	5,392	4,738	7,415	5,272	4,597	2,551	2,519	3,031	824	1,438	37,777
	%	14.27	12.54	19.63	13.96	12.17	6.75	6.67	8.02	2.18	3.81	100.00
	Female	3,987	7,076	5,140	3,854	3,827	1,054	367	520	283	150	26,258
	%	15.18	26.95	19.57	14.68	14.57	4.01	1.40	1.98	1.08	.57	100.00
	Total	9,379	11,814	12,555	9,126	8,424	3,605	2,886	3,551	1,107	1,588	64,035
	%	14.65	18.45	19.61	14.25	13.16	5.63	4.51	5.55	1.73	2.48	100.00

Table 3.2(d) : Distribution of Households by Household size and Sex of Household head and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Major Urban Total	Male	106,149	98,791	131,774	142,072	116,776	82,089	51,094	39,150	6,194	12,023	786,112
	%	13.50	12.57	16.76	18.07	14.85	10.44	6.50	4.98	.79	1.53	100.00
	Female	89,095	95,919	103,558	80,265	60,622	29,021	18,166	14,769	3,748	4,147	499,310
	%	17.84	19.21	20.74	16.08	12.14	5.81	3.64	2.96	.75	.83	100.00
	Total	195,244	194,710	235,332	222,337	177,398	111,110	69,260	53,919	9,942	16,170	1,285,422
	%	15.19	15.15	18.31	17.30	13.80	8.64	5.39	4.19	.77	1.26	100.00
Mekele	Male	7,179	3,589	7,499	6,665	6,327	5,717	2,025	1,508	299	1,009	41,817
	%	17.17	8.58	17.93	15.94	15.13	13.67	4.84	3.61	.72	2.41	100.00
	Female	5,532	5,424	7,104	5,148	3,628	952	1,611	606	543	153	30,701
	%	18.02	17.67	23.14	16.77	11.82	3.10	5.25	1.97	1.77	.50	100.00
	Total	12,711	9,013	14,603	11,813	9,955	6,669	3,636	2,114	842	1,162	72,518
	%	17.53	12.43	20.14	16.29	13.73	9.20	5.01	2.92	1.16	1.60	100.00
Asayita	Male	643	703	855	674	432	210	120	58	12	12	3,719
	%	17.29	18.90	22.99	18.12	11.62	5.65	3.23	1.56	.32	.32	100.00
	Female	282	412	277	216	126	87	56	-	-	-	1,456
	%	19.37	28.30	19.02	14.84	8.65	5.98	3.85	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	925	1,115	1,132	890	558	297	176	58	12	12	5,175
	%	17.87	21.55	21.87	17.20	10.78	5.74	3.40	1.12	.23	.23	100.00
Gonder	Male	3,216	4,080	6,388	6,434	4,495	3,367	3,829	1,713	287	782	34,591
	%	9.30	11.79	18.47	18.60	12.99	9.73	11.07	4.95	.83	2.26	100.00
	Female	6,685	4,097	6,095	3,008	2,857	1,245	1,396	1,198	349	-	26,930
	%	24.82	15.21	22.63	11.17	10.61	4.62	5.18	4.45	1.30	-	100.00
	Total	9,901	8,177	12,483	9,442	7,352	4,612	5,225	2,911	636	782	61,521
	%	16.09	13.29	20.29	15.35	11.95	7.50	8.49	4.73	1.03	1.27	100.00
Dessie	Male	2,097	3,274	4,421	3,205	3,004	1,569	963	582	91	84	19,290
	%	10.87	16.97	22.92	16.61	15.57	8.13	4.99	3.02	.47	.44	100.00
	Female	3,226	4,320	2,714	2,139	1,387	872	586	363	-	82	15,689
	%	20.56	27.54	17.30	13.63	8.84	5.56	3.74	2.31	-	.52	100.00
	Total	5,323	7,594	7,135	5,344	4,391	2,441	1,549	945	91	166	34,979
	%	15.22	21.71	20.40	15.28	12.55	6.98	4.43	2.70	.26	.47	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	5,317	7,308	5,287	3,682	3,467	2,527	1,421	306	415	109	29,839
	%	17.82	24.49	17.72	12.34	11.62	8.47	4.76	1.03	1.39	.37	100.00
	Female	7,585	5,665	4,033	4,212	1,689	544	526	300	223	-	24,777
	%	30.61	22.86	16.28	17.00	6.82	2.20	2.12	1.21	.90	-	100.00
	Total	12,902	12,973	9,320	7,894	5,156	3,071	1,947	606	638	109	54,616
	%	23.62	23.75	17.06	14.45	9.44	5.62	3.56	1.11	1.17	.20	100.00

Table 3.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Household size and Sex of Household head and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	Number of Household
Adama	Male	8,647	7,052	9,438	6,417	5,454	5,058	3,403	700	228	397	46,794
	%	18.48	15.07	20.17	13.71	11.66	10.81	7.27	1.50	.49	.85	100.00
	Female	6,400	6,447	4,297	3,366	3,492	1,435	910	1,141	163	-	27,651
	%	23.15	23.32	15.54	12.17	12.63	5.19	3.29	4.13	.59	-	100.00
	Total	15,047	13,499	13,735	9,783	8,946	6,493	4,313	1,841	391	397	74,445
	%	20.21	18.13	18.45	13.14	12.02	8.72	5.79	2.47	.53	.53	100.00
Jima	Male	4,613	3,534	4,761	5,452	3,983	2,467	1,332	1,805	461	341	28,749
	%	16.05	12.29	16.56	18.96	13.85	8.58	4.63	6.28	1.60	1.19	100.00
	Female	2,270	2,654	3,008	2,183	641	756	472	166	-	107	12,257
	%	18.52	21.65	24.54	17.81	5.23	6.17	3.85	1.35	-	.87	100.00
	Total	6,883	6,188	7,769	7,635	4,624	3,223	1,804	1,971	461	448	41,006
	%	16.79	15.09	18.95	18.62	11.28	7.86	4.40	4.81	1.12	1.09	100.00
Bishoftu	Male	2,352	3,761	3,165	3,792	2,766	1,000	945	850	150	147	18,928
	%	12.43	19.87	16.72	20.03	14.61	5.28	4.99	4.49	.79	.78	100.00
	Female	1,607	2,364	2,765	1,729	1,077	265	444	65	133	-	10,449
	%	15.38	22.62	26.46	16.55	10.31	2.54	4.25	.62	1.27	-	100.00
	Total	3,959	6,125	5,930	5,521	3,843	1,265	1,389	915	283	147	29,377
	%	13.48	20.85	20.19	18.79	13.08	4.31	4.73	3.11	.96	.50	100.00
Jijiga	Male	1,556	2,247	2,730	3,463	2,485	1,817	1,958	2,547	541	1,956	21,300
	%	7.31	10.55	12.82	16.26	11.67	8.53	9.19	11.96	2.54	9.18	100.00
	Female	1,117	1,201	1,466	1,064	857	671	744	381	293	562	8,356
	%	13.37	14.37	17.54	12.73	10.26	8.03	8.90	4.56	3.51	6.73	100.00
	Total	2,673	3,448	4,196	4,527	3,342	2,488	2,702	2,928	834	2,518	29,656
	%	9.01	11.63	14.15	15.27	11.27	8.39	9.11	9.87	2.81	8.49	100.00
Asossa	Male	922	905	1,367	895	882	458	183	144	20	21	5,797
	%	15.90	15.61	23.58	15.44	15.21	7.90	3.16	2.48	.35	.36	100.00
	Female	731	708	562	222	282	78	115	18	-	-	2,716
	%	26.91	26.07	20.69	8.17	10.38	2.87	4.23	.66	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,653	1,613	1,929	1,117	1,164	536	298	162	20	21	8,513
	%	19.42	18.95	22.66	13.12	13.67	6.30	3.50	1.90	.23	.25	100.00
Awasa	Male	5,288	4,601	3,373	4,747	4,931	3,609	1,833	2,388	-	415	31,185
	%	16.96	14.75	10.82	15.22	15.81	11.57	5.88	7.66	-	1.33	100.00
	Female	4,000	2,020	1,541	1,436	1,091	525	289	90	81	402	11,475
	%	34.86	17.60	13.43	12.51	9.51	4.58	2.52	.78	.71	3.50	100.00
	Total	9,288	6,621	4,914	6,183	6,022	4,134	2,122	2,478	81	817	42,660
	%	21.77	15.52	11.52	14.49	14.12	9.69	4.97	5.81	.19	1.92	100.00

Table 3.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Household size and Sex of Household head and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Household
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Gambella	Male	1,022	1,051	1,052	889	635	640	588	276	45	174	6,372
	%	16.04	16.49	16.51	13.95	9.97	10.04	9.23	4.33	.71	2.73	100.00
	Female	596	732	396	783	775	361	348	392	52	125	4,560
	%	13.07	16.05	8.68	17.17	17.00	7.92	7.63	8.60	1.14	2.74	100.00
	Total	1,618	1,783	1,448	1,672	1,410	1,001	936	668	97	299	10,932
	%	14.80	16.31	13.25	15.29	12.90	9.16	8.56	6.11	.89	2.74	100.00
Harari	Male	1,797	1,678	2,718	3,229	2,406	724	914	672	294	203	14,635
	%	12.28	11.47	18.57	22.06	16.44	4.95	6.25	4.59	2.01	1.39	100.00
	Female	1,924	2,570	2,893	1,246	841	1,140	295	299	423	69	11,700
	%	16.44	21.97	24.73	10.65	7.19	9.74	2.52	2.56	3.62	.59	100.00
	Total	3,721	4,248	5,611	4,475	3,247	1,864	1,209	971	717	272	26,335
	%	14.13	16.13	21.31	16.99	12.33	7.08	4.59	3.69	2.72	1.03	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	56,108	50,271	71,307	87,256	70,911	50,376	29,061	22,569	2,528	4,935	445,322
	%	12.60	11.29	16.01	19.59	15.92	11.31	6.53	5.07	.57	1.11	100.00
	Female	43,154	50,229	61,270	49,661	38,054	19,034	10,006	9,231	1,205	2,497	284,341
	%	15.18	17.67	21.55	17.47	13.38	6.69	3.52	3.25	.42	.88	100.00
	Total	99,262	100,500	132,577	136,917	108,965	69,410	39,067	31,800	3,733	7,432	729,663
	%	13.60	13.77	18.17	18.76	14.93	9.51	5.35	4.36	.51	1.02	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	5,392	4,738	7,415	5,272	4,597	2,551	2,519	3,031	824	1,438	37,777
	%	14.27	12.54	19.63	13.96	12.17	6.75	6.67	8.02	2.18	3.81	100.00
	Female	3,987	7,076	5,140	3,854	3,827	1,054	367	520	283	150	26,258
	%	15.18	26.95	19.57	14.68	14.57	4.01	1.40	1.98	1.08	.57	100.00
	Total	9,379	11,814	12,555	9,126	8,424	3,605	2,886	3,551	1,107	1,588	64,035
	%	14.65	18.45	19.61	14.25	13.16	5.63	4.51	5.55	1.73	2.48	100.00

EDUCATION AND RELATED INDICATORS

Table 4.1(a): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No %	14,407,779 56.28	10,144,348 37.83	24,552,127 46.84	12,825,920 89.02	9,191,796 90.61	22,017,716 89.68
Tigray	No %	1,044,870 65.24	745,947 42.79	1,790,817 53.54	908,141 86.91	696,574 93.38	1,604,715 89.61
Afar	No %	77,726 40.81	46,233 26.83	123,959 34.17	67,371 86.68	40,101 86.74	107,472 86.70
Amhara	No %	3,217,229 48.75	2,250,906 33.64	5,468,135 41.14	2,393,884 74.41	1,807,991 80.32	4,201,875 76.84
Oromia	No %	5,385,710 55.06	3,615,456 35.98	9,001,166 45.39	5,031,816 93.43	3,361,761 92.98	8,393,577 93.25
Somale	No %	235,952 41.29	106,933 19.31	342,885 30.47	192,835 81.73	89,006 83.24	281,841 82.20
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	161,383 57.69	101,225 36.72	262,608 47.28	149,495 92.63	91,662 90.55	241,157 91.83
S.N.N.P	No %	3,032,155 58.64	2,044,649 36.00	5,076,804 46.79	2,853,467 94.11	1,915,907 93.70	4,769,374 93.94
Gambela	No %	76,695 70.14	59,287 48.87	135,982 58.95	73,991 96.47	56,997 96.14	130,988 96.33
Harari	No %	47,817 71.19	38,702 49.93	86,519 59.80	45,418 94.98	36,439 94.15	81,857 94.61
Addis Ababa	No %	1,030,647 93.84	1,061,688 80.66	2,092,335 86.65	1,016,122 98.59	1,027,213 96.75	2,043,335 97.66
Dire Dawa	No %	97,595 75.86	73,322 52.69	170,917 63.82	93,381 95.68	68,146 92.94	161,527 94.51

Table 4.1(b): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No %	10,350,182 49.35	6,376,479 29.79	16,726,661 39.47	8,894,029 85.93	5,568,312 87.33	14,462,341 86.46
Tigray	No %	792,065 60.62	494,152 36.78	1,286,217 48.53	664,320 83.87	452,243 91.52	1,116,563 86.81
Afar	No %	38,751 27.38	18,995 15.68	57,746 21.99	32,308 83.37	15,657 82.43	47,965 83.06
Amhara	No %	2,523,697 43.79	1,606,294 28.52	4,129,991 36.24	1,754,975 69.54	1,207,452 75.17	2,962,427 71.73
Oromia	No %	4,144,508 49.59	2,515,241 29.72	6,659,749 39.60	3,814,627 92.04	2,290,557 91.07	6,105,184 91.67
Somale	No %	156,184 33.79	63,474 14.29	219,658 24.24	116,689 74.71	48,661 76.66	165,350 75.28
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	128,462 53.51	74,347 31.71	202,809 42.74	117,712 91.63	65,644 88.29	183,356 90.41
S.N.N.P	No %	2,489,430 54.57	1,551,487 30.98	4,040,917 42.23	2,322,846 93.31	1,440,615 92.85	3,763,461 93.13
Gambela	No %	45,354 61.26	35,246 41.16	80,600 50.48	43,165 95.17	33,903 96.19	77,068 95.62
Harari	No %	15,258 48.09	7,706 22.91	22,964 35.13	13,178 86.37	6,256 81.18	19,434 84.63
Dire Dawa	No %	16,474 44.25	9,536 24.94	26,010 34.46	14,208 86.24	7,324 76.80	21,532 82.78

Table 4.1(c): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No %	4,057,597 87.77	3,767,869 69.60	7,825,466 77.97	3,931,891 96.90	3,623,483 96.17	7,555,374 96.55
Tigray	No %	252,805 85.71	251,795 63.01	504,600 72.65	243,821 96.45	244,331 97.04	488,152 96.74
Afar	No %	38,975 79.62	27,238 53.19	66,213 66.11	35,063 89.96	24,444 89.74	59,507 89.87
Amhara	No %	693,532 82.86	644,612 60.93	1,338,144 70.62	638,909 92.12	600,539 93.16	1,239,448 92.62
Oromia	No %	1,241,202 87.14	1,100,215 69.41	2,341,417 77.80	1,217,188 98.07	1,071,204 97.36	2,288,392 97.74
Somale	No %	79,768 73.00	43,459 39.59	123,227 56.26	76,147 95.46	40,345 92.83	116,492 94.53
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	32,921 82.94	26,879 65.22	59,800 73.91	31,783 96.54	26,018 96.80	57,801 96.66
S.N.N.P	No %	542,726 89.23	493,162 73.41	1,035,888 80.93	530,621 97.77	475,292 96.38	1,005,913 97.11
Gambela	No %	31,341 88.77	24,041 67.37	55,382 78.01	30,825 98.35	23,094 96.06	53,919 97.36
Harari	No %	32,559 91.88	30,996 70.63	63,555 80.13	32,240 99.02	30,183 97.38	62,423 98.22
Addis Ababa	No %	1,030,647 93.84	1,061,688 80.66	2,092,335 86.65	1,016,122 98.59	1,027,213 96.75	2,043,335 97.66
Dire Dawa	No %	81,121 88.73	63,785 63.21	144,906 75.34	79,172 97.60	60,822 95.35	139,994 96.61

Table 4.1(d): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban Total	No	1,711,563	1,711,498	3,423,061	1,677,450	1,652,375	3,329,825
	%	92.43	77.22	84.14	98.01	96.55	97.28
Mekele	No	86,963	96,492	183,455	83,838	95,299	179,137
	%	92.50	77.62	84.03	96.41	98.76	97.65
Asayita	No	5,404	4,046	9,450	5,132	3,831	8,963
	%	82.37	61.27	71.78	94.97	94.69	94.85
Gonder	No	70,206	66,491	136,697	66,272	61,878	128,150
	%	83.73	63.87	72.73	94.40	93.06	93.75
Dessie	No	41,051	41,108	82,159	40,196	39,055	79,251
	%	92.37	71.92	80.87	97.92	95.01	96.46
Bahir Dar	No	58,744	60,143	118,887	54,659	55,048	109,707
	%	91.80	73.80	81.72	93.05	91.53	92.28
Adama	No	90,116	90,402	180,518	88,968	88,754	177,722
	%	93.15	78.82	85.38	98.73	98.18	98.45
Jima	No	54,734	48,606	103,340	53,078	45,937	99,015
	%	92.52	74.74	83.21	96.97	94.51	95.81
Bishoftu	No	35,116	38,478	73,594	34,805	37,744	72,549
	%	92.06	80.47	85.61	99.11	98.09	98.58
Jijiga	No	39,411	25,192	64,603	38,584	24,269	62,853
	%	79.88	47.47	63.09	97.90	96.34	97.29
Asossa	No	10,000	9,659	19,659	9,883	9,500	19,383
	%	92.98	82.45	87.49	98.83	98.35	98.60
Awasa	No	58,090	61,534	119,624	57,155	60,179	117,334
	%	95.16	85.26	89.79	98.39	97.80	98.09
Gambella	No	17,402	12,879	30,281	17,344	12,664	30,008
	%	93.35	75.45	84.80	99.67	98.33	99.10
Harari	No	32,559	30,996	63,555	32,240	30,183	62,423
	%	91.88	70.63	80.13	99.02	97.38	98.22
Addis Ababa	No	1,030,647	1,061,688	2,092,335	1,016,122	1,027,213	2,043,335
	%	93.84	80.66	86.65	98.59	96.75	97.66
Dire Dawa	No	81,121	63,785	144,906	79,172	60,822	139,994
	%	88.73	63.21	75.34	97.60	95.35	96.61

Table 4.2(a): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Country Total	Male	6,910,994	5,259,579	1,293,196	439,674	108,901	47,868	383,240	225,182	252,462	560,947	15,482,043
	%	44.64	33.97	8.35	2.84	.70	.31	2.48	1.45	1.63	3.62	100.00
	Female	5,923,007	3,762,663	942,100	283,262	123,571	38,825	281,513	134,720	82,664	238,014	11,810,339
	%	50.15	31.86	7.98	2.40	1.05	.33	2.38	1.14	.70	2.02	100.00
	Total	12,834,001	9,022,242	2,235,296	722,936	232,472	86,693	664,753	359,902	335,126	798,961	27,292,382
	%	47.02	33.06	8.19	2.65	.85	.32	2.44	1.32	1.23	2.93	100.00
Tigray	Male	411,190	395,848	100,035	15,737	2,775	2,743	11,859	12,471	17,454	72,556	1,042,668
	%	39.44	37.96	9.59	1.51	.27	.26	1.14	1.20	1.67	6.96	100.00
	Female	316,091	317,703	98,154	15,382	4,701	2,859	14,821	8,240	6,257	11,363	795,571
	%	39.73	39.93	12.34	1.93	.59	.36	1.86	1.04	.79	1.43	100.00
	Total	727,281	713,551	198,189	31,119	7,476	5,602	26,680	20,711	23,711	83,919	1,838,239
	%	39.56	38.82	10.78	1.69	.41	.30	1.45	1.13	1.29	4.57	100.00
Afar	Male	32,842	24,654	7,807	3,511	539	336	3,280	1,258	1,369	470	76,066
	%	43.18	32.41	10.26	4.62	.71	.44	4.31	1.65	1.80	.62	100.00
	Female	21,805	17,324	5,334	1,293	363	11	2,109	612	97	258	49,206
	%	44.31	35.21	10.84	2.63	.74	.02	4.29	1.24	.20	.52	100.00
	Total	54,647	41,978	13,141	4,804	902	347	5,389	1,870	1,466	728	125,272
	%	43.62	33.51	10.49	3.83	.72	.28	4.30	1.49	1.17	.58	100.00
Amhara	Male	1,610,417	1,015,890	228,847	59,834	17,936	5,847	56,366	33,954	40,324	344,592	3,414,007
	%	47.17	29.76	6.70	1.75	.53	.17	1.65	.99	1.18	10.09	100.00
	Female	1,419,321	839,531	188,757	36,311	30,966	5,990	45,231	19,852	7,739	130,946	2,724,644
	%	52.09	30.81	6.93	1.33	1.14	.22	1.66	.73	.28	4.81	100.00
	Total	3,029,738	1,855,421	417,604	96,145	48,902	11,837	101,597	53,806	48,063	475,538	6,138,651
	%	49.36	30.23	6.80	1.57	.80	.19	1.66	.88	.78	7.75	100.00
Oromia	Male	2,847,194	2,049,913	446,651	128,742	39,879	23,212	128,708	84,446	69,503	99,600	5,917,848
	%	48.11	34.64	7.55	2.18	.67	.39	2.17	1.43	1.17	1.68	100.00
	Female	2,370,743	1,366,213	280,717	54,409	35,586	10,055	85,446	38,159	18,161	63,871	4,323,360
	%	54.84	31.60	6.49	1.26	.82	.23	1.98	.88	.42	1.48	100.00
	Total	5,217,937	3,416,126	727,368	183,151	75,465	33,267	214,154	122,605	87,664	163,471	10,241,208
	%	50.95	33.36	7.10	1.79	.74	.32	2.09	1.20	.86	1.60	100.00
Somale	Male	129,556	76,509	14,961	5,412	1,591	336	4,804	3,929	3,204	1,469	241,771
	%	53.59	31.65	6.19	2.24	.66	.14	1.99	1.63	1.33	.61	100.00
	Female	84,834	32,571	4,968	1,528	788	186	1,363	928	289	555	128,010
	%	66.27	25.44	3.88	1.19	.62	.15	1.06	.72	.23	.43	100.00
	Total	214,390	109,080	19,929	6,940	2,379	522	6,167	4,857	3,493	2,024	369,781
	%	57.98	29.50	5.39	1.88	.64	.14	1.67	1.31	.94	.55	100.00

Table 4.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	77,267	64,406	12,791	1,334	913	160	6,609	2,477	1,968	8,182	176,107
	%	43.88	36.57	7.26	.76	.52	.09	3.75	1.41	1.12	4.65	100.00
	Female	61,709	37,185	8,041	987	869	198	2,046	1,175	232	6,649	119,091
	%	51.82	31.22	6.75	.83	.73	.17	1.72	.99	.19	5.58	100.00
	Total	138,976	101,591	20,832	2,321	1,782	358	8,655	3,652	2,200	14,831	295,198
	%	47.08	34.41	7.06	.79	.60	.12	2.93	1.24	.75	5.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	1,610,761	1,220,509	269,302	51,771	23,693	5,105	72,257	36,541	34,767	26,970	3,351,676
	%	48.06	36.41	8.03	1.54	.71	.15	2.16	1.09	1.04	.80	100.00
	Female	1,378,909	734,743	154,221	36,549	22,289	6,841	39,808	17,479	8,893	10,291	2,410,023
	%	57.22	30.49	6.40	1.52	.92	.28	1.65	.73	.37	.43	100.00
	Total	2,989,670	1,955,252	423,523	88,320	45,982	11,946	112,065	54,020	43,660	37,261	5,761,699
	%	51.89	33.94	7.35	1.53	.80	.21	1.94	.94	.76	.65	100.00
Gambela	Male	27,356	35,099	10,476	2,373	1,475	197	3,840	1,819	1,054	85	83,774
	%	32.65	41.90	12.51	2.83	1.76	.24	4.58	2.17	1.26	.10	100.00
	Female	29,939	28,957	7,913	272	676	214	1,305	504	108	68	69,956
	%	42.80	41.39	11.31	.39	.97	.31	1.87	.72	.15	.10	100.00
	Total	57,295	64,056	18,389	2,645	2,151	411	5,145	2,323	1,162	153	153,730
	%	37.27	41.67	11.96	1.72	1.40	.27	3.35	1.51	.76	.10	100.00
Harari	Male	15,107	15,602	7,253	3,837	127	-	2,529	2,356	2,779	229	49,819
	%	30.32	31.32	14.56	7.70	.25	-	5.08	4.73	5.58	.46	100.00
	Female	14,086	16,583	5,345	2,804	499	136	1,476	1,554	320	73	42,876
	%	32.85	38.68	12.47	6.54	1.16	.32	3.44	3.62	.75	.17	100.00
	Total	29,193	32,185	12,598	6,641	626	136	4,005	3,910	3,099	302	92,695
	%	31.49	34.72	13.59	7.16	.68	.15	4.32	4.22	3.34	.33	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	120,415	326,405	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,509
	%	11.73	31.80	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	199,010	345,803	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,636
	%	18.61	32.33	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	319,425	672,208	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,145
	%	15.24	32.07	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	28,888	34,744	14,904	9,969	1,337	531	5,379	2,971	3,073	-	101,796
	%	28.38	34.13	14.64	9.79	1.31	.52	5.28	2.92	3.02	-	100.00
	Female	26,561	26,050	10,857	6,729	988	805	2,074	2,809	1,005	89	77,967
	%	34.07	33.41	13.93	8.63	1.27	1.03	2.66	3.60	1.29	.11	100.00
	Total	55,449	60,794	25,761	16,698	2,325	1,336	7,453	5,780	4,078	89	179,763
	%	30.85	33.82	14.33	9.29	1.29	.74	4.15	3.22	2.27	.05	100.00

Table 4.2(b) : Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Country Rural	Male	6,177,763	3,828,009	601,225	72,219	45,529	13,465	88,238	48,435	15,689	497,968	11,388,540
	%	54.25	33.61	5.28	.63	.40	.12	.77	.43	.14	4.37	100.00
	Female	4,974,878	2,327,951	282,707	19,492	33,779	5,279	31,222	7,546	7,315	173,260	7,863,429
	%	63.27	29.60	3.60	.25	.43	.07	.40	.10	.09	2.20	100.00
	Total	11,152,641	6,155,960	883,932	91,711	79,308	18,744	119,460	55,981	23,004	671,228	19,251,969
	%	57.93	31.98	4.59	.48	.41	.10	.62	.29	.12	3.49	100.00
Tigray	Male	362,933	294,378	55,640	2,355	1,311	-	2,220	3,318	743	68,675	791,573
	%	45.85	37.19	7.03	.30	.17	-	.28	.42	.09	8.68	100.00
	Female	259,109	210,347	45,695	3,715	1,352	1,331	2,537	612	-	8,940	533,638
	%	48.56	39.42	8.56	.70	.25	.25	.48	.11	-	1.68	100.00
	Total	622,042	504,725	101,335	6,070	2,663	1,331	4,757	3,930	743	77,615	1,325,211
	%	46.94	38.09	7.65	.46	.20	.10	.36	.30	.06	5.86	100.00
Afar	Male	22,707	10,428	2,705	888	91	-	487	592	-	470	38,368
	%	59.18	27.18	7.05	2.31	.24	-	1.27	1.54	-	1.22	100.00
	Female	12,919	6,632	1,003	199	-	-	526	109	-	192	21,580
	%	59.87	30.73	4.65	.92	-	-	2.44	.51	-	.89	100.00
	Total	35,626	17,060	3,708	1,087	91	-	1,013	701	-	662	59,948
	%	59.43	28.46	6.19	1.81	.15	-	1.69	1.17	-	1.10	100.00
Amhara	Male	1,467,726	779,990	115,860	19,829	9,135	1,895	3,576	6,362	-	306,977	2,711,350
	%	54.13	28.77	4.27	.73	.34	.07	.13	.23	-	11.32	100.00
	Female	1,264,306	584,683	59,740	3,436	11,637	1,602	5,098	-	-	99,058	2,029,560
	%	62.29	28.81	2.94	.17	.57	.08	.25	-	-	4.88	100.00
	Total	2,732,032	1,364,673	175,600	23,265	20,772	3,497	8,674	6,362	-	406,035	4,740,910
	%	57.63	28.79	3.70	.49	.44	.07	.18	.13	-	8.56	100.00
Oromia	Male	2,613,935	1,579,118	228,003	30,218	18,927	11,429	49,729	22,157	13,193	87,516	4,654,225
	%	56.16	33.93	4.90	.65	.41	.25	1.07	.48	.28	1.88	100.00
	Female	2,054,232	913,969	90,695	3,906	11,723	2,346	14,684	1,516	7,315	52,352	3,152,738
	%	65.16	28.99	2.88	.12	.37	.07	.47	.05	.23	1.66	100.00
	Total	4,668,167	2,493,087	318,698	34,124	30,650	13,775	64,413	23,673	20,508	139,868	7,806,963
	%	59.79	31.93	4.08	.44	.39	.18	.83	.30	.26	1.79	100.00
Somale	Male	107,156	45,993	5,560	441	753	-	1,538	441	-	1,339	163,221
	%	65.65	28.18	3.41	.27	.46	-	.94	.27	-	.82	100.00
	Female	67,981	15,014	-	-	441	-	-	-	-	439	83,875
	%	81.05	17.90	-	-	.53	-	-	-	-	.52	100.00
	Total	175,137	61,007	5,560	441	1,194	-	1,538	441	-	1,778	247,096
	%	70.88	24.69	2.25	.18	.48	-	.62	.18	-	.72	100.00

Table 4.2(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	69,121	52,254	8,228	-	512	-	4,004	907	-	7,643	142,669
	%	48.45	36.63	5.77	-	.36	-	2.81	.64	-	5.36	100.00
	Female	52,719	26,702	3,591	266	256	-	511	256	-	6,053	90,354
	%	58.35	29.55	3.97	.29	.28	-	.57	.28	-	6.70	100.00
	Total	121,840	78,956	11,819	266	768	-	4,515	1,163	-	13,696	233,023
	%	52.29	33.88	5.07	.11	.33	-	1.94	.50	-	5.88	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	1,492,526	1,030,844	178,257	17,737	13,769	-	25,205	13,587	1,603	25,114	2,798,642
	%	53.33	36.83	6.37	.63	.49	-	.90	.49	.06	.90	100.00
	Female	1,226,188	546,589	77,666	7,726	8,096	-	7,657	4,815	-	5,997	1,884,734
	%	65.06	29.00	4.12	.41	.43	-	.41	.26	-	.32	100.00
	Total	2,718,714	1,577,433	255,923	25,463	21,865	-	32,862	18,402	1,603	31,111	4,683,376
	%	58.05	33.68	5.46	.54	.47	-	.70	.39	.03	.66	100.00
Gambela	Male	20,892	22,868	5,071	277	948	-	904	207	-	68	51,235
	%	40.78	44.63	9.90	.54	1.85	-	1.76	.40	-	.13	100.00
	Female	21,727	17,541	3,471	-	273	-	68	68	-	68	43,216
	%	50.28	40.59	8.03	-	.63	-	.16	.16	-	.16	100.00
	Total	42,619	40,409	8,542	277	1,221	-	972	275	-	136	94,451
	%	45.12	42.78	9.04	.29	1.29	-	1.03	.29	-	.14	100.00
Harari	Male	9,317	5,265	826	167	-	-	155	777	150	166	16,823
	%	55.38	31.30	4.91	.99	-	-	.92	4.62	.89	.99	100.00
	Female	6,826	3,245	203	-	-	-	-	83	-	73	10,430
	%	65.45	31.11	1.95	-	-	-	-	.80	-	.70	100.00
	Total	16,143	8,510	1,029	167	-	-	155	860	150	239	27,253
	%	59.23	31.23	3.78	.61	-	-	.57	3.16	.55	.88	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	11,450	6,871	1,073	308	84	141	420	86	-	-	20,433
	%	56.04	33.63	5.25	1.51	.41	.69	2.06	.42	-	-	100.00
	Female	8,871	3,228	643	243	-	-	141	86	-	89	13,301
	%	66.69	24.27	4.83	1.83	-	-	1.06	.65	-	.67	100.00
	Total	20,321	10,099	1,716	551	84	141	561	172	-	89	33,734
	%	60.24	29.94	5.09	1.63	.25	.42	1.66	.51	-	.26	100.00

Table 4.2(c): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Country Urban	Male	733,231	1,431,570	691,971	367,455	63,372	34,403	295,002	176,748	236,773	62,979	4,093,504
	%	17.91	34.97	16.90	8.98	1.55	.84	7.21	4.32	5.78	1.54	100.00
	Female	948,129	1,434,711	659,393	263,770	89,791	33,546	250,291	127,175	75,349	64,755	3,946,910
	%	24.02	36.35	16.71	6.68	2.27	.85	6.34	3.22	1.91	1.64	100.00
	Total	1,681,360	2,866,281	1,351,364	631,225	153,163	67,949	545,293	303,923	312,122	127,734	8,040,414
	%	20.91	35.65	16.81	7.85	1.90	.85	6.78	3.78	3.88	1.59	100.00
Tigray	Male	48,257	101,470	44,394	13,382	1,464	2,743	9,639	9,153	16,711	3,881	251,094
	%	19.22	40.41	17.68	5.33	.58	1.09	3.84	3.65	6.66	1.55	100.00
	Female	56,982	107,356	52,459	11,667	3,349	1,527	12,284	7,628	6,257	2,423	261,932
	%	21.75	40.99	20.03	4.45	1.28	.58	4.69	2.91	2.39	.93	100.00
	Total	105,239	208,826	96,853	25,049	4,813	4,270	21,923	16,781	22,968	6,304	513,026
	%	20.51	40.70	18.88	4.88	.94	.83	4.27	3.27	4.48	1.23	100.00
Afar	Male	10,135	14,227	5,102	2,624	448	336	2,793	665	1,369	-	37,699
	%	26.88	37.74	13.53	6.96	1.19	.89	7.41	1.76	3.63	-	100.00
	Female	8,886	10,692	4,331	1,094	363	11	1,583	503	97	66	27,626
	%	32.17	38.70	15.68	3.96	1.31	.04	5.73	1.82	.35	.24	100.00
	Total	19,021	24,919	9,433	3,718	811	347	4,376	1,168	1,466	66	65,325
	%	29.12	38.15	14.44	5.69	1.24	.53	6.70	1.79	2.24	.10	100.00
Amhara	Male	142,691	235,899	112,987	40,005	8,801	3,952	52,790	27,592	40,324	37,615	702,656
	%	20.31	33.57	16.08	5.69	1.25	.56	7.51	3.93	5.74	5.35	100.00
	Female	155,015	254,847	129,018	32,875	19,329	4,388	40,132	19,852	7,739	31,888	695,083
	%	22.30	36.66	18.56	4.73	2.78	.63	5.77	2.86	1.11	4.59	100.00
	Total	297,706	490,746	242,005	72,880	28,130	8,340	92,922	47,444	48,063	69,503	1,397,739
	%	21.30	35.11	17.31	5.21	2.01	.60	6.65	3.39	3.44	4.97	100.00
Oromia	Male	233,259	470,795	218,648	98,524	20,951	11,783	78,979	62,289	56,310	12,084	1,263,622
	%	18.46	37.26	17.30	7.80	1.66	.93	6.25	4.93	4.46	.96	100.00
	Female	316,510	452,244	190,022	50,502	23,862	7,710	70,761	36,643	10,846	11,520	1,170,620
	%	27.04	38.63	16.23	4.31	2.04	.66	6.04	3.13	.93	.98	100.00
	Total	549,769	923,039	408,670	149,026	44,813	19,493	149,740	98,932	67,156	23,604	2,434,242
	%	22.58	37.92	16.79	6.12	1.84	.80	6.15	4.06	2.76	.97	100.00
Somale	Male	22,400	30,517	9,401	4,971	838	336	3,267	3,488	3,204	130	78,552
	%	28.52	38.85	11.97	6.33	1.07	.43	4.16	4.44	4.08	.17	100.00
	Female	16,853	17,557	4,968	1,528	347	186	1,363	928	289	117	44,136
	%	38.18	39.78	11.26	3.46	.79	.42	3.09	2.10	.65	.27	100.00
	Total	39,253	48,074	14,369	6,499	1,185	522	4,630	4,416	3,493	247	122,688
	%	31.99	39.18	11.71	5.30	.97	.43	3.77	3.60	2.85	.20	100.00

-----Highest Grade Completed-----												
Region	Sex	1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate completed	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	Total
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	8,146	12,151	4,563	1,334	401	160	2,605	1,570	1,968	539	33,437
	%	24.36	36.34	13.65	3.99	1.20	.48	7.79	4.70	5.89	1.61	100.00
	Female	8,990	10,482	4,450	720	613	198	1,535	919	232	596	28,735
	%	31.29	36.48	15.49	2.51	2.13	.69	5.34	3.20	.81	2.07	100.00
	Total	17,136	22,633	9,013	2,054	1,014	358	4,140	2,489	2,200	1,135	62,172
	%	27.56	36.40	14.50	3.30	1.63	.58	6.66	4.00	3.54	1.83	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	118,235	189,665	91,045	34,034	9,925	5,105	47,053	22,954	33,164	1,856	553,036
	%	21.38	34.30	16.46	6.15	1.79	.92	8.51	4.15	6.00	.34	100.00
	Female	152,721	188,153	76,554	28,823	14,193	6,841	32,151	12,663	8,893	4,293	525,285
	%	29.07	35.82	14.57	5.49	2.70	1.30	6.12	2.41	1.69	.82	100.00
	Total	270,956	377,818	167,599	62,857	24,118	11,946	79,204	35,617	42,057	6,149	1,078,321
	%	25.13	35.04	15.54	5.83	2.24	1.11	7.35	3.30	3.90	.57	100.00
Gambela	Male	6,464	12,231	5,405	2,096	527	197	2,936	1,612	1,054	17	32,539
	%	19.87	37.59	16.61	6.44	1.62	.61	9.02	4.95	3.24	.05	100.00
	Female	8,212	11,416	4,442	272	403	214	1,237	436	108	-	26,740
	%	30.71	42.69	16.61	1.02	1.51	.80	4.63	1.63	.40	-	100.00
	Total	14,676	23,647	9,847	2,368	930	411	4,173	2,048	1,162	17	59,279
	%	24.76	39.89	16.61	3.99	1.57	.69	7.04	3.45	1.96	.03	100.00
Harari	Male	5,790	10,337	6,427	3,671	127	-	2,374	1,578	2,629	63	32,996
	%	17.55	31.33	19.48	11.13	.38	-	7.19	4.78	7.97	.19	100.00
	Female	7,259	13,339	5,142	2,804	499	136	1,476	1,471	320	-	32,446
	%	22.37	41.11	15.85	8.64	1.54	.42	4.55	4.53	.99	-	100.00
	Total	13,049	23,676	11,569	6,475	626	136	3,850	3,049	2,949	63	65,442
	%	19.94	36.18	17.68	9.89	.96	.21	5.88	4.66	4.51	.10	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	120,415	326,405	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,509
	%	11.73	31.80	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	199,010	345,803	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,636
	%	18.61	32.33	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	319,425	672,208	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,145
	%	15.24	32.07	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	17,438	27,874	13,831	9,662	1,254	390	4,959	2,885	3,073	-	81,366
	%	21.43	34.26	17.00	11.87	1.54	.48	6.09	3.55	3.78	-	100.00
	Female	17,689	22,822	10,214	6,486	988	805	1,932	2,723	1,005	-	64,664
	%	27.36	35.29	15.80	10.03	1.53	1.24	2.99	4.21	1.55	-	100.00
	Total	35,127	50,696	24,045	16,148	2,242	1,195	6,891	5,608	4,078	-	146,030
	%	24.05	34.72	16.47	11.06	1.54	.82	4.72	3.84	2.79	-	100.00

Table 4.2(d) : Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Highest Grade Completed										Total
Major Urban Centers	Sex	1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total	Male	228,302	563,485	297,957	225,086	27,782	14,894	131,898	82,783	124,874	14,861	1,711,922
	%	13.34	32.92	17.40	13.15	1.62	.87	7.70	4.84	7.29	.87	100.00
	Female	338,849	590,676	299,087	184,003	37,837	17,762	125,267	73,849	54,252	25,983	1,747,565
	%	19.39	33.80	17.11	10.53	2.17	1.02	7.17	4.23	3.10	1.49	100.00
	Total	567,151	1,154,161	597,044	409,089	65,619	32,656	257,165	156,632	179,126	40,844	3,459,487
	%	16.39	33.36	17.26	11.83	1.90	.94	7.43	4.53	5.18	1.18	100.00
Mekele	Male	10,834	30,601	15,262	7,788	-	757	4,692	6,372	9,676	1,107	87,089
	%	12.44	35.14	17.52	8.94	-	.87	5.39	7.32	11.11	1.27	100.00
	Female	12,547	38,426	20,721	7,396	886	649	7,977	4,597	4,730	605	98,534
	%	12.73	39.00	21.03	7.51	.90	.66	8.10	4.67	4.80	.61	100.00
	Total	23,381	69,027	35,983	15,184	886	1,406	12,669	10,969	14,406	1,712	185,623
	%	12.60	37.19	19.38	8.18	.48	.76	6.83	5.91	7.76	.92	100.00
Asayita	Male	801	2,020	916	391	177	39	521	167	178	-	5,210
	%	15.37	38.77	17.58	7.50	3.40	.75	10.00	3.21	3.42	-	100.00
	Female	784	1,539	914	109	77	11	315	148	31	-	3,928
	%	19.96	39.18	23.27	2.77	1.96	.28	8.02	3.77	.79	-	100.00
	Total	1,585	3,559	1,830	500	254	50	836	315	209	-	9,138
	%	17.35	38.95	20.03	5.47	2.78	.55	9.15	3.45	2.29	-	100.00
Gonder	Male	14,593	25,643	10,455	5,167	1,631	1,193	2,937	3,232	3,838	2,471	71,160
	%	20.51	36.04	14.69	7.26	2.29	1.68	4.13	4.54	5.39	3.47	100.00
	Female	15,329	23,178	13,997	6,535	1,545	755	2,497	3,108	1,063	3,017	71,024
	%	21.58	32.63	19.71	9.20	2.18	1.06	3.52	4.38	1.50	4.25	100.00
	Total	29,922	48,821	24,452	11,702	3,176	1,948	5,434	6,340	4,901	5,488	142,184
	%	21.04	34.34	17.20	8.23	2.23	1.37	3.82	4.46	3.45	3.86	100.00
Dessie	Male	3,932	13,430	8,685	4,691	453	416	3,303	2,792	2,815	84	40,601
	%	9.68	33.08	21.39	11.55	1.12	1.02	8.14	6.88	6.93	.21	100.00
	Female	8,257	15,344	7,632	3,443	1,022	348	3,126	2,719	479	-	42,370
	%	19.49	36.21	18.01	8.13	2.41	.82	7.38	6.42	1.13	-	100.00
	Total	12,189	28,774	16,317	8,134	1,475	764	6,429	5,511	3,294	84	82,971
	%	14.69	34.68	19.67	9.80	1.78	.92	7.75	6.64	3.97	.10	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	7,574	17,087	10,146	6,085	1,743	124	5,055	3,913	6,508	2,492	60,727
	%	12.47	28.14	16.71	10.02	2.87	.20	8.32	6.44	10.72	4.10	100.00
	Female	12,150	19,688	12,426	5,360	2,227	311	5,368	3,263	1,790	5,161	67,744
	%	17.94	29.06	18.34	7.91	3.29	.46	7.92	4.82	2.64	7.62	100.00
	Total	19,724	36,775	22,572	11,445	3,970	435	10,423	7,176	8,298	7,653	128,471
	%	15.35	28.63	17.57	8.91	3.09	.34	8.11	5.59	6.46	5.96	100.00

Table 4.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Adama	Male	12,954	35,695	15,779	9,000	1,145	853	5,576	5,188	3,460	282	89,932
	%	14.40	39.69	17.55	10.01	1.27	.95	6.20	5.77	3.85	.31	100.00
	Female	18,556	35,851	15,461	9,617	1,486	457	4,853	3,735	909	342	91,267
	%	20.33	39.28	16.94	10.54	1.63	.50	5.32	4.09	1.00	.37	100.00
	Total	31,510	71,546	31,240	18,617	2,631	1,310	10,429	8,923	4,369	624	181,199
	%	17.39	39.48	17.24	10.27	1.45	.72	5.76	4.92	2.41	.34	100.00
Jima	Male	9,050	20,155	9,967	4,941	505	410	3,078	3,823	3,027	1,352	56,308
	%	16.07	35.79	17.70	8.77	.90	.73	5.47	6.79	5.38	2.40	100.00
	Female	11,703	18,168	9,164	3,838	781	888	3,447	3,578	840	2,877	55,284
	%	21.17	32.86	16.58	6.94	1.41	1.61	6.24	6.47	1.52	5.20	100.00
	Total	20,753	38,323	19,131	8,779	1,286	1,298	6,525	7,401	3,867	4,229	111,592
	%	18.60	34.34	17.14	7.87	1.15	1.16	5.85	6.63	3.47	3.79	100.00
Bishoftu	Male	4,690	11,403	6,541	5,511	689	192	2,882	1,220	1,741	65	34,934
	%	13.43	32.64	18.72	15.78	1.97	.55	8.25	3.49	4.98	.19	100.00
	Female	7,853	14,760	7,620	4,205	512	588	1,894	1,136	476	-	39,044
	%	20.11	37.80	19.52	10.77	1.31	1.51	4.85	2.91	1.22	-	100.00
	Total	12,543	26,163	14,161	9,716	1,201	780	4,776	2,356	2,217	65	73,978
	%	16.96	35.37	19.14	13.13	1.62	1.05	6.46	3.18	3.00	.09	100.00
Jijiga	Male	9,312	13,661	5,066	3,367	219	254	2,032	2,706	2,539	68	39,224
	%	23.74	34.83	12.92	8.58	.56	.65	5.18	6.90	6.47	.17	100.00
	Female	8,248	9,946	3,956	1,054	200	186	1,123	830	270	-	25,813
	%	31.95	38.53	15.33	4.08	.77	.72	4.35	3.22	1.05	-	100.00
	Total	17,560	23,607	9,022	4,421	419	440	3,155	3,536	2,809	68	65,037
	%	27.00	36.30	13.87	6.80	.64	.68	4.85	5.44	4.32	.10	100.00
Asossa	Male	1,253	3,860	1,705	497	208	103	779	725	850	66	10,046
	%	12.47	38.42	16.97	4.95	2.07	1.03	7.75	7.22	8.46	.66	100.00
	Female	2,063	3,991	1,631	324	350	74	564	567	173	-	9,737
	%	21.19	40.99	16.75	3.33	3.59	.76	5.79	5.82	1.78	-	100.00
	Total	3,316	7,851	3,336	821	558	177	1,343	1,292	1,023	66	19,783
	%	16.76	39.69	16.86	4.15	2.82	.89	6.79	6.53	5.17	.33	100.00
Awasa	Male	6,689	19,087	9,663	5,797	803	618	4,815	3,806	6,732	-	58,010
	%	11.53	32.90	16.66	9.99	1.38	1.07	8.30	6.56	11.60	-	100.00
	Female	14,095	22,089	9,648	5,676	1,250	842	3,908	2,238	2,496	130	62,372
	%	22.60	35.41	15.47	9.10	2.00	1.35	6.27	3.59	4.00	.21	100.00
	Total	20,784	41,176	19,311	11,473	2,053	1,460	8,723	6,044	9,228	130	120,382
	%	17.27	34.20	16.04	9.53	1.71	1.21	7.25	5.02	7.67	.11	100.00

Table 4.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Gambella	Male	2,978	6,227	3,346	1,366	193	145	1,286	1,414	846	17	17,818
	%	16.71	34.95	18.78	7.67	1.08	.81	7.22	7.94	4.75	.10	100.00
	Female	3,305	5,733	2,769	158	169	182	951	329	108	-	13,704
	%	24.12	41.83	20.21	1.15	1.23	1.33	6.94	2.40	.79	-	100.00
	Total	6,283	11,960	6,115	1,524	362	327	2,237	1,743	954	17	31,522
	%	19.93	37.94	19.40	4.83	1.15	1.04	7.10	5.53	3.03	.05	100.00
Harari	Male	5,790	10,337	6,427	3,671	127	-	2,374	1,578	2,629	63	32,996
	%	17.55	31.33	19.48	11.13	.38	-	7.19	4.78	7.97	.19	100.00
	Female	7,259	13,339	5,142	2,804	499	136	1,476	1,471	320	-	32,446
	%	22.37	41.11	15.85	8.64	1.54	.42	4.55	4.53	.99	-	100.00
	Total	13,049	23,676	11,569	6,475	626	136	3,850	3,049	2,949	63	65,442
	%	19.94	36.18	17.68	9.89	.96	.21	5.88	4.66	4.51	.10	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	120,415	326,405	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,509
	%	11.73	31.80	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	199,010	345,803	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,636
	%	18.61	32.33	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	319,425	672,208	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,145
	%	15.24	32.07	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	17,438	27,874	13,831	9,662	1,254	390	4,959	2,885	3,073	-	81,366
	%	21.43	34.26	17.00	11.87	1.54	.48	6.09	3.55	3.78	-	100.00
	Female	17,689	22,822	10,214	6,486	988	805	1,932	2,723	1,005	-	64,664
	%	27.36	35.29	15.80	10.03	1.53	1.24	2.99	4.21	1.55	-	100.00
	Total	35,127	50,696	24,045	16,148	2,242	1,195	6,891	5,608	4,078	-	146,030
	%	24.05	34.72	16.47	11.06	1.54	.82	4.72	3.84	2.79	-	100.00

Table 4.3(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 4			5 - 8			1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No	5,522,645	5,251,440	10,774,085	3,007,109	2,946,750	5,953,859	2,681,144	2,628,492	5,309,636	1,132,810	1,323,035	2,455,845
	%	102.60	105.85	104.15	74.29	72.64	73.46	49.81	52.98	51.33	27.98	32.62	30.30
Tigray	No	329,592	329,632	659,224	253,444	232,889	486,333	182,393	214,697	397,090	113,953	121,905	235,858
	%	111.60	111.82	111.71	93.12	95.07	94.04	61.76	72.83	67.29	41.87	49.76	45.61
Afar	No	30,859	28,163	59,023	18,293	12,236	30,530	15,083	16,455	31,539	6,385	4,595	10,980
	%	82.72	93.78	87.65	79.38	74.02	77.15	40.43	54.79	46.84	27.71	27.80	27.75
Amhara	No	1,474,812	1,278,891	2,753,703	706,369	824,569	1,530,938	710,017	711,569	1,421,586	296,276	431,049	727,325
	%	114.61	111.27	113.03	65.48	82.31	73.58	55.18	61.91	58.35	27.46	43.03	34.96
Oromia	No	2,088,984	2,012,827	4,101,810	1,060,090	992,891	2,052,980	1,015,803	931,509	1,947,312	379,774	444,962	824,736
	%	93.37	101.68	97.27	67.27	58.97	62.98	45.40	47.05	46.18	24.10	26.43	25.30
Somale	No	164,529	129,976	294,505	56,410	25,255	81,664	72,716	61,473	134,189	22,313	9,565	31,878
	%	127.36	113.34	120.76	55.04	31.47	44.69	56.29	53.60	55.03	21.77	11.92	17.45
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	60,925	55,014	115,940	41,826	33,601	75,427	30,194	26,010	56,204	15,829	13,697	29,526
	%	110.23	113.49	111.75	93.14	87.63	90.60	54.63	53.66	54.18	35.25	35.72	35.47
S.N.N.P	No	1,202,840	1,207,496	2,410,336	709,695	640,887	1,350,582	545,474	555,456	1,100,930	216,319	205,297	421,616
	%	100.59	101.15	100.87	86.81	77.62	82.19	45.62	46.53	46.07	26.46	24.86	25.66
Gambela	No	29,184	25,479	54,662	24,055	24,660	48,716	15,705	12,341	28,046	6,211	7,352	13,563
	%	127.44	139.71	132.88	144.05	149.53	146.77	68.58	67.67	68.18	37.19	44.58	40.86
Harari	No	12,039	13,000	25,039	8,328	8,524	16,852	7,482	7,931	15,413	4,360	4,664	9,024
	%	96.14	104.73	100.41	100.36	81.22	89.67	59.75	63.89	61.81	52.54	44.44	48.02
Addis Ababa	No	106,527	145,545	252,072	109,764	137,871	247,635	73,325	77,900	151,224	62,373	73,770	136,143
	%	117.66	143.82	131.47	121.30	112.21	116.06	80.99	76.98	78.87	68.93	60.04	63.81
Dire Dawa	No	22,354	25,416	47,771	18,835	13,368	32,203	12,953	13,149	26,102	9,017	6,179	15,196
	%	111.82	135.54	123.30	106.47	86.77	97.30	64.79	70.12	67.37	50.97	40.11	45.91

Table 4.3(b): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 4			5 - 8			1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	4,809,988	4,459,436	9,269,424	2,356,693	2,228,669	4,585,361	2,220,584	2,160,894	4,381,478	776,642	949,051	1,725,693
	%	100.57	102.79	101.62	67.86	65.17	66.52	46.43	49.81	48.04	22.36	27.75	25.04
Tigray	No	274,344	269,187	543,531	198,914	179,518	378,432	140,101	167,702	307,802	77,236	87,068	164,304
	%	111.42	110.57	111.00	88.73	89.71	89.19	56.90	68.89	62.86	34.45	43.51	38.73
Afar	No	23,306	20,074	43,380	11,098	5,670	16,769	10,095	12,409	22,504	3,234	1,777	5,011
	%	76.88	83.05	79.62	62.81	50.46	58.01	33.30	51.34	41.30	18.30	15.82	17.34
Amhara	No	1,334,087	1,151,332	2,485,420	592,856	684,691	1,277,547	627,668	637,666	1,265,334	235,282	356,807	592,089
	%	113.15	109.95	111.65	61.24	77.97	69.20	53.24	60.90	56.84	24.30	40.63	32.07
Oromia	No	1,856,450	1,744,458	3,600,909	850,583	767,901	1,618,484	860,722	773,523	1,634,245	265,541	326,321	591,861
	%	91.33	98.40	94.63	61.03	52.03	56.40	42.34	43.63	42.95	19.05	22.11	20.62
Somale	No	141,584	111,858	253,442	37,725	15,047	52,771	60,749	51,175	111,924	14,398	6,074	20,472
	%	131.94	120.45	126.61	44.66	22.89	35.13	56.61	55.11	55.91	17.04	9.24	13.63
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	53,999	47,566	101,565	34,525	26,361	60,886	26,072	21,601	47,673	12,034	10,415	22,449
	%	110.34	112.90	111.53	89.22	80.58	85.26	53.28	51.27	52.35	31.10	31.84	31.44
S.N.N.P	No	1,088,474	1,080,405	2,168,879	606,430	527,288	1,133,718	475,576	480,390	955,965	163,172	153,398	316,570
	%	98.64	99.26	98.95	83.59	71.83	77.68	43.10	44.13	43.61	22.49	20.90	21.69
Gambela	No	21,226	18,167	39,394	16,572	16,826	33,398	10,865	8,093	18,958	3,305	4,753	8,058
	%	125.95	142.54	133.10	145.39	142.87	144.11	64.47	63.50	64.05	29.00	40.36	34.77
Harari	No	7,293	6,977	14,270	3,006	2,546	5,552	4,170	4,223	8,393	1,214	1,321	2,535
	%	83.50	91.14	87.07	70.88	49.25	58.99	47.74	55.17	51.21	28.63	25.55	26.94
Dire Dawa	No	9,224	9,412	18,636	4,983	2,820	7,803	4,568	4,110	8,678	1,226	1,118	2,344
	%	100.41	131.69	114.10	96.27	54.83	75.62	49.73	57.51	53.13	23.69	21.74	22.72

Table 4.3(c): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 4			5 - 8			1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	712,656	792,004	1,504,660	650,416	718,082	1,368,498	460,560	467,598	928,158	356,168	373,984	730,152
	%	118.74	127.16	123.03	113.11	112.83	112.96	76.74	75.07	75.89	61.94	58.76	60.27
Tigray	No	55,248	60,445	115,693	54,530	53,371	107,901	42,292	46,995	89,287	36,717	34,837	71,554
	%	112.49	117.76	115.18	113.63	118.96	116.21	86.11	91.56	88.89	76.51	77.65	77.06
Afar	No	7,553	8,090	15,643	7,195	6,566	13,761	4,989	4,046	9,035	3,150	2,819	5,969
	%	108.04	138.08	121.74	133.86	124.03	128.98	71.36	69.06	70.31	58.60	53.25	55.95
Amhara	No	140,725	127,559	268,284	113,513	139,878	253,391	82,348	73,903	156,252	60,993	74,242	135,236
	%	130.57	124.75	127.73	102.53	113.14	108.13	76.40	72.28	74.39	55.09	60.05	57.71
Oromia	No	232,533	268,368	500,902	209,506	224,990	434,496	155,081	157,986	313,067	114,233	118,641	232,875
	%	113.67	129.70	121.73	114.94	108.33	111.42	75.81	76.36	76.08	62.67	57.12	59.72
Somale	No	22,945	18,118	41,062	18,685	10,208	28,893	11,967	10,298	22,265	7,915	3,492	11,406
	%	104.88	83.06	93.98	103.81	70.31	88.85	54.70	47.21	50.96	43.97	24.05	35.07
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	6,926	7,449	14,375	7,301	7,240	14,541	4,122	4,409	8,531	3,795	3,282	7,077
	%	109.35	117.46	113.40	117.57	128.57	122.80	65.08	69.52	67.30	61.11	58.28	59.77
S.N.N.P	No	114,366	127,091	241,457	103,264	113,599	216,864	69,898	75,066	144,964	53,146	51,899	105,045
	%	123.86	120.69	122.17	112.14	123.97	118.04	75.70	71.29	73.35	57.71	56.64	57.18
Gambela	No	7,958	7,311	15,269	7,483	7,834	15,317	4,839	4,248	9,087	2,906	2,599	5,505
	%	131.60	133.12	132.33	141.16	166.19	152.93	80.02	77.35	78.75	54.82	55.13	54.96
Harari	No	4,746	6,023	10,769	5,322	5,977	11,299	3,312	3,709	7,021	3,146	3,343	6,489
	%	125.22	126.61	126.00	131.18	112.24	120.42	87.39	77.97	82.15	77.54	62.78	69.16
Addis Ababa	No	106,527	145,545	252,072	109,764	137,871	247,635	73,325	77,900	151,224	62,373	73,770	136,143
	%	117.66	143.82	131.47	121.30	112.21	116.06	80.99	76.98	78.87	68.93	60.04	63.81
Dire Dawa	No	13,130	16,004	29,135	13,852	10,548	24,400	8,386	9,039	17,424	7,792	5,061	12,852
	%	121.52	137.92	130.01	110.68	102.77	107.11	77.61	77.90	77.75	62.26	49.31	56.42

Table 4.3(d): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8

		Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 4			5 - 8			1 - 4			5 - 8		
Major Urban Centers	Entry Designation	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban	Total	207,386	258,599	465,985	214,267	248,239	462,505	137,685	143,327	281,012	119,000	131,833	250,833
	%	119.18	137.37	128.63	121.10	113.24	116.75	79.12	76.13	77.57	67.26	60.14	63.32
Mekele	No	12,322	11,964	24,287	16,839	16,368	33,206	8,876	8,094	16,969	11,558	11,104	22,662
	%	110.29	127.29	118.06	114.29	119.60	116.84	79.45	86.12	82.49	78.45	81.13	79.74
Asayita	No	888	676	1,564	680	532	1,211	627	328	955	265	247	512
	%	123.50	146.32	132.43	140.79	128.81	135.16	87.20	71.00	80.86	54.87	59.81	57.14
Gonder	No	15,665	11,826	27,491	13,913	12,156	26,069	9,626	6,992	16,618	5,848	6,448	12,296
	%	117.55	130.06	122.62	136.20	112.58	124.06	72.23	76.89	74.12	57.25	59.71	58.52
Dessie	No	4,082	6,163	10,245	4,075	5,648	9,723	2,420	3,588	6,008	2,479	3,262	5,741
	%	136.80	132.34	134.08	108.81	116.79	113.31	81.10	77.05	78.63	66.19	67.45	66.90
Bahir Dar	No	6,961	8,991	15,951	6,012	8,763	14,775	3,557	4,347	7,903	3,328	3,296	6,625
	%	175.21	175.13	175.15	135.68	152.40	145.14	89.53	84.67	86.78	75.11	57.32	65.08
Adama	No	9,654	12,415	22,070	10,357	13,544	23,900	5,836	7,717	13,553	4,388	7,837	12,224
	%	123.39	116.07	119.17	131.43	105.63	115.45	74.59	72.15	73.18	55.69	61.12	59.05
Jima	No	7,420	7,754	15,174	8,262	7,952	16,213	5,343	4,566	9,909	5,372	4,665	10,038
	%	114.14	131.29	122.30	110.09	111.59	110.82	82.19	77.31	79.87	71.58	65.46	68.61
Bishoftu	No	5,361	6,710	12,071	4,288	6,247	10,535	3,681	3,302	6,983	2,789	3,464	6,253
	%	124.85	180.33	150.61	109.14	104.46	106.32	85.72	88.74	87.12	70.98	57.93	63.10
Jijiga	No	8,264	6,946	15,209	6,874	4,089	10,963	4,759	3,927	8,686	2,781	1,269	4,049
	%	96.14	71.99	83.36	110.25	68.32	89.71	55.36	40.70	47.61	44.60	21.20	33.13
Asossa	No	1,512	1,858	3,371	1,838	2,305	4,144	974	1,121	2,095	946	960	1,907
	%	123.53	131.12	127.69	142.92	160.52	152.24	79.58	79.11	79.36	73.56	66.85	70.06
Awasa	No	7,369	12,750	20,119	8,691	12,407	21,098	4,944	6,968	11,911	4,704	5,757	10,461
	%	126.83	153.19	142.35	124.57	128.93	127.10	85.09	83.72	84.28	67.42	59.83	63.02
Gambella	No	3,486	2,971	6,456	3,501	3,831	7,332	2,022	1,730	3,751	1,231	1,350	2,581
	%	142.11	132.75	137.63	142.67	166.49	154.20	82.43	77.30	79.96	50.16	58.67	54.28
Harari	No	4,746	6,023	10,769	5,322	5,977	11,299	3,312	3,709	7,021	3,146	3,343	6,489
	%	125.22	126.61	126.00	131.18	112.24	120.42	87.39	77.97	82.15	77.54	62.78	69.16
Addis Ababa	No	106,527	145,545	252,072	109,764	137,871	247,635	73,325	77,900	151,224	62,373	73,770	136,143
	%	117.66	143.82	131.47	121.30	112.21	116.06	80.99	76.98	78.87	68.93	60.04	63.81
Dire Dawa	No	13,130	16,004	29,135	13,852	10,548	24,400	8,386	9,039	17,424	7,792	5,061	12,852
	%	121.52	137.92	130.01	110.68	102.77	107.11	77.61	77.90	77.75	62.26	49.31	56.42

Table 4.4(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 8			9 - 12			1 - 8			9 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No	8,529,754	8,198,190	16,727,944	843,602	659,277	1,502,879	5,723,471	5,783,993	11,507,465	411,659	399,630	811,289
	%	90.44	90.91	90.67	22.38	18.12	20.29	60.69	64.14	62.38	10.92	10.98	10.95
Tigray	No	583,036	562,520	1,145,557	53,300	62,233	115,532	387,885	428,579	816,464	34,714	39,270	73,984
	%	102.74	104.22	103.46	20.87	25.29	23.04	68.35	79.40	73.74	13.59	15.96	14.75
Afar	No	49,153	40,399	89,552	7,125	4,455	11,580	29,536	27,578	57,115	1,976	2,715	4,691
	%	81.45	86.76	83.76	25.95	18.16	22.27	48.94	59.23	53.42	7.20	11.06	9.02
Amhara	No	2,181,181	2,103,460	4,284,642	173,597	151,660	325,257	1,530,151	1,584,248	3,114,400	100,372	92,679	193,051
	%	92.20	97.78	94.86	17.33	17.76	17.53	64.68	73.65	68.95	10.02	10.85	10.40
Oromia	No	3,149,073	3,005,717	6,154,790	308,693	218,684	527,378	2,121,148	2,156,727	4,277,875	142,692	145,030	287,722
	%	82.58	82.05	82.32	20.71	16.39	18.67	55.63	58.87	57.22	9.57	10.87	10.19
Somale	No	220,939	155,230	376,169	10,996	4,742	15,738	142,642	106,850	249,492	5,382	2,948	8,330
	%	95.37	79.63	88.18	12.44	6.48	9.74	61.57	54.81	58.48	6.09	4.03	5.16
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	102,751	88,616	191,367	10,450	8,708	19,159	67,187	58,776	125,963	5,569	5,701	11,271
	%	102.57	102.07	102.34	24.68	21.88	23.32	67.07	67.70	67.36	13.15	14.32	13.72
S.N.N.P	No	1,912,534	1,848,384	3,760,918	180,678	108,177	288,855	1,205,737	1,164,264	2,370,002	64,757	48,760	113,517
	%	94.99	91.53	93.26	25.42	12.79	18.56	59.89	57.65	58.77	9.11	5.77	7.29
Gambela	No	53,239	50,139	103,378	10,083	7,571	17,654	31,701	27,948	59,649	2,972	3,550	6,522
	%	134.45	144.37	139.08	55.33	38.10	46.34	80.06	80.47	80.25	16.31	17.87	17.12
Harari	No	20,367	21,524	41,891	3,794	3,910	7,704	14,445	15,712	30,157	2,021	2,031	4,052
	%	97.81	93.96	95.79	48.75	44.58	46.54	69.37	68.59	68.96	25.97	23.16	24.48
Addis Ababa	No	216,291	283,416	499,707	76,395	82,441	158,836	163,471	186,447	349,918	47,080	52,997	100,078
	%	119.48	126.49	123.35	69.49	47.08	55.72	90.30	83.21	86.38	42.83	30.27	35.11
Dire Dawa	No	41,189	38,785	79,974	8,490	6,696	15,186	29,568	26,863	56,432	4,124	3,948	8,072
	%	109.31	113.54	111.32	52.38	36.79	44.13	78.47	78.64	78.55	25.44	21.69	23.46

Table 4.4(b): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 8			9 - 12			1 - 8			9 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	7,166,681	6,688,104	13,854,786	393,151	214,833	607,983	4,717,925	4,724,833	9,442,758	160,897	113,703	274,601
	%	86.81	86.20	86.52	12.54	7.68	10.25	57.15	60.90	58.96	5.13	4.06	4.63
Tigray	No	473,258	448,705	921,962	25,429	30,956	56,385	301,282	338,076	639,358	15,094	17,367	32,460
	%	100.61	101.16	100.88	12.04	16.30	14.06	64.05	76.22	69.96	7.15	9.15	8.09
Afar	No	34,404	25,744	60,148	3,037	1,395	4,432	19,070	18,486	37,556	747	850	1,598
	%	71.70	72.70	72.13	13.44	8.37	11.29	39.74	52.21	45.04	3.31	5.10	4.07
Amhara	No	1,926,944	1,836,023	3,762,967	80,725	45,545	126,270	1,345,716	1,391,478	2,737,194	49,166	21,333	70,499
	%	89.75	95.37	92.40	9.20	6.71	8.12	62.68	72.28	67.21	5.60	3.14	4.53
Oromia	No	2,707,034	2,512,359	5,219,392	151,793	81,984	233,777	1,792,688	1,803,855	3,596,543	59,796	54,275	114,071
	%	79.01	77.33	78.19	11.87	7.62	9.93	52.32	55.52	53.88	4.67	5.05	4.84
Somale	No	179,309	126,905	306,213	2,483	1,453	3,936	114,979	86,762	201,741	1,561	1,012	2,573
	%	93.49	80.02	87.39	3.59	2.54	3.11	59.95	54.70	57.58	2.26	1.77	2.04
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	88,524	73,927	162,451	6,791	4,727	11,517	57,168	48,823	105,991	3,422	3,393	6,815
	%	101.02	98.77	99.98	18.78	14.51	16.76	65.24	65.23	65.23	9.46	10.42	9.92
S.N.N.P	No	1,694,904	1,607,693	3,302,597	115,598	43,541	159,139	1,049,347	1,002,877	2,052,224	29,052	12,888	41,940
	%	92.67	88.21	90.45	18.69	6.01	11.85	57.37	55.03	56.20	4.70	1.78	3.12
Gambela	No	37,798	34,994	72,792	5,448	3,674	9,122	21,702	19,083	40,785	1,217	1,910	3,127
	%	133.79	142.70	137.93	44.42	26.12	34.64	76.82	77.82	77.28	9.92	13.58	11.88
Harari	No	10,299	9,523	19,822	786	316	1,102	7,056	7,146	14,202	474	161	635
	%	79.38	74.25	76.83	22.60	9.44	16.14	54.38	55.71	55.04	13.63	4.81	9.30
Dire Dawa	No	14,207	12,232	26,439	1,062	1,242	2,304	8,917	8,247	17,164	369	513	883
	%	98.92	99.53	99.20	22.76	22.40	22.56	62.09	67.10	64.40	7.91	9.25	8.65

Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 8			9 - 12			1 - 8			9 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	1,363,073	1,510,086	2,873,158	450,451	444,445	894,896	1,005,546	1,059,161	2,064,707	250,762	285,926	536,688
	%	115.99	119.91	118.02	71.00	52.88	60.67	85.56	84.11	84.81	39.53	34.02	36.39
Tigray	No	109,779	113,816	223,594	27,871	31,277	59,148	86,603	90,503	177,106	19,620	21,903	41,523
	%	113.06	118.32	115.67	63.03	55.65	58.90	89.19	94.08	91.62	44.37	38.97	41.35
Afar	No	14,748	14,655	29,404	4,089	3,059	7,148	10,466	9,093	19,559	1,229	1,864	3,094
	%	119.25	131.40	125.02	84.14	38.82	56.11	84.63	81.53	83.16	25.29	23.66	24.29
Amhara	No	254,238	267,437	521,675	92,872	106,115	198,987	184,435	192,770	377,205	51,207	71,346	122,552
	%	116.36	118.39	117.39	74.64	60.45	66.34	84.41	85.34	84.88	41.16	40.64	40.86
Oromia	No	442,040	493,358	935,398	156,900	136,701	293,601	328,460	352,872	681,332	82,896	90,755	173,651
	%	114.27	119.00	116.71	74.21	52.97	62.54	84.91	85.11	85.01	39.21	35.17	36.99
Somale	No	41,630	28,325	69,955	8,513	3,289	11,802	27,663	20,087	47,751	3,821	1,936	5,757
	%	104.40	77.96	91.79	44.42	20.57	33.57	69.37	55.29	62.66	19.94	12.11	16.38
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	14,227	14,688	28,915	3,660	3,982	7,641	10,019	9,954	19,973	2,147	2,308	4,456
	%	113.43	122.67	117.94	59.13	55.07	56.93	79.88	83.13	81.47	34.68	31.92	33.20
S.N.N.P	No	217,630	240,691	458,321	65,080	64,637	129,717	156,390	161,387	317,777	35,705	35,872	71,577
	%	118.01	122.22	120.18	70.44	53.58	60.89	84.80	81.95	83.33	38.64	29.73	33.60
Gambela	No	15,441	15,145	30,586	4,635	3,897	8,532	9,999	8,866	18,864	1,755	1,640	3,394
	%	136.07	148.39	141.90	77.78	67.14	72.53	88.11	86.87	87.52	29.45	28.26	28.85
Harari	No	10,068	12,001	22,068	3,009	3,593	6,602	7,389	8,566	15,955	1,548	1,870	3,417
	%	128.30	119.03	123.09	69.91	66.24	67.87	94.16	84.96	88.99	35.97	34.48	35.13
Addis Ababa	No	216,291	283,416	499,707	76,395	82,441	158,836	163,471	186,447	349,918	47,080	52,997	100,078
	%	119.48	126.49	123.35	69.49	47.08	55.72	90.30	83.21	86.38	42.83	30.27	35.11
Dire Dawa	No	26,983	26,552	53,535	7,428	5,453	12,881	20,651	18,616	39,267	3,754	3,435	7,189
	%	115.71	121.41	118.47	64.36	43.08	53.23	88.55	85.13	86.90	32.52	27.14	29.71

Table 4.4(d): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Major Urban Centers		Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
			1 - 8			9 - 12			1 - 8			9 - 12		
			Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban	Total	No	421,653	506,837	928,490	144,554	152,316	296,870	311,723	340,669	652,392	86,796	96,380	183,175
	%		120.15	124.39	122.42	68.47	48.76	56.71	88.82	83.61	86.02	41.11	30.85	34.99
Mekele	No		29,161	28,332	57,493	8,720	9,974	18,693	22,538	20,853	43,391	5,756	7,219	12,975
	%		112.57	122.73	117.36	73.61	50.77	59.36	87.00	90.33	88.57	48.59	36.74	41.20
Asayita	No		1,568	1,208	2,775	678	632	1,310	1,094	732	1,826	262	450	712
	%		130.45	138.06	133.61	97.55	61.72	76.21	91.01	83.66	87.92	37.70	43.95	41.42
Gonder	No		29,578	23,982	53,560	6,558	7,607	14,165	20,071	17,472	37,543	4,058	4,117	8,175
	%		125.64	120.57	123.32	48.64	52.23	50.50	85.26	87.84	86.44	30.09	28.27	29.15
Dessie	No		8,157	11,812	19,969	4,301	5,162	9,463	6,143	8,747	14,889	2,750	4,264	7,014
	%		121.22	124.43	123.10	72.62	50.91	58.91	91.29	92.14	91.78	46.43	42.05	43.67
Bahir Dar	No		12,972	17,754	30,726	6,221	6,533	12,754	7,878	9,723	17,601	3,381	4,095	7,476
	%		154.36	163.14	159.31	73.96	45.54	56.05	93.74	89.34	91.26	40.20	28.55	32.85
Adama	No		20,011	25,959	45,970	8,318	10,722	19,040	14,322	19,077	33,399	5,535	6,595	12,130
	%		127.43	110.38	117.21	58.57	65.87	62.47	91.21	81.12	85.16	38.98	40.51	39.80
Jima	No		15,681	15,706	31,387	4,145	3,620	7,765	12,549	11,370	23,919	2,593	2,061	4,654
	%		111.97	120.52	116.09	69.88	38.98	51.02	89.60	87.25	88.47	43.71	22.19	30.58
Bishoftu	No		9,649	12,957	22,606	3,751	3,792	7,542	7,619	8,564	16,184	2,558	2,012	4,570
	%		117.34	133.56	126.12	81.94	65.03	72.46	92.65	88.28	90.29	55.88	34.51	43.90
Jijiga	No		15,137	11,035	26,173	4,086	1,988	6,074	10,278	7,959	18,237	1,683	1,276	2,959
	%		102.06	70.59	85.91	55.30	22.58	37.51	69.30	50.91	59.86	22.78	14.49	18.27
Asossa	No		3,351	4,164	7,514	994	1,224	2,218	2,272	2,658	4,931	594	623	1,217
	%		133.56	145.95	140.13	65.83	61.32	63.26	90.55	93.17	91.96	39.34	31.21	34.71
Awasa	No		16,060	25,158	41,218	6,801	7,439	14,240	11,076	15,888	26,964	4,141	4,392	8,534
	%		125.60	140.19	134.12	81.71	52.17	63.06	86.62	88.53	87.74	49.75	30.80	37.79
Gambella	No		6,987	6,802	13,788	3,150	2,137	5,286	4,371	3,996	8,367	1,103	975	2,078
	%		142.39	149.86	145.97	102.77	70.95	86.98	89.08	88.04	88.58	35.99	32.37	34.19
Harari	No		10,068	12,001	22,068	3,009	3,593	6,602	7,389	8,566	15,955	1,548	1,870	3,417
	%		128.30	119.03	123.09	69.91	66.24	67.87	94.16	84.96	88.99	35.97	34.48	35.13
Addis Ababa	No		216,291	283,416	499,707	76,395	82,441	158,836	163,471	186,447	349,918	47,080	52,997	100,078
	%		119.48	126.49	123.35	69.49	47.08	55.72	90.30	83.21	86.38	42.83	30.27	35.11
Dire Dawa	No		26,983	26,552	53,535	7,428	5,453	12,881	20,651	18,616	39,267	3,754	3,435	7,189
	%		115.71	121.41	118.47	64.36	43.08	53.23	88.55	85.13	86.90	32.52	27.14	29.71

Table 4.5(a): Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Region - Country Level - 2011

Type of School	Entry Design.	Region												
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Beni-Shangul				Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
							Gumuz	S.N.N.P.						
PRIMARY (1 - 8)														
Government	No	16,042,701	1,120,959	87,839	4,249,990	5,953,241	362,418	190,503	3,633,758	100,470	37,777	241,263	64,483	
	%	95.90	97.85	98.09	99.19	96.73	96.34	99.55	96.62	97.19	90.18	48.28	80.63	
Mission/Religious	No	87,900	3,559	362	5,088	47,118	1,031	80	19,087	640	1,307	9,474	154	
(With fee)	%	.53	.31	.40	.12	.77	.27	.04	.51	.62	3.12	1.90	.19	
Mission/Religious	No	58,294	124	414	3,195	30,907	647	87	17,963	324	318	4,315	-	
(Free of charge)	%	.35	.01	.46	.07	.50	.17	.05	.48	.31	.76	.86	-	
Private	No	452,993	20,914	925	23,843	105,053	8,095	696	80,686	1,847	2,488	193,367	15,079	
	%	2.71	1.83	1.03	.56	1.71	2.15	.36	2.15	1.79	5.94	38.70	18.85	
Community	No	58,102	-	-	390	9,960	391	-	342	-	-	46,761	258	
	%	.35	-	-	.01	.16	.10	-	.01	-	-	9.36	.32	
International Commun.	No	6,273	-	12	204	3,182	-	-	506	29	-	2,340	-	
	%	.04	-	.01	-	.05	-	-	.01	.03	-	.47	-	
Others	No	6,178	-	-	-	403	3,587	-	-	-	-	2,188	-	
	%	.04	-	-	-	.01	.95	-	-	-	-	.44	-	
Not Stated	No	15,503	-	-	1,932	4,927	-	-	8,576	68	-	-	-	
	%	.09	-	-	.05	.08	-	-	.23	.07	-	-	-	
Total	No	16,727,944	1,145,556	89,552	4,284,642	6,154,791	376,169	191,366	3,760,918	103,378	41,890	499,708	79,974	
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
SECONDARY (9 - 12)														
Government	No	1,402,050	109,047	11,580	321,273	506,385	14,901	18,948	275,292	17,627	7,262	106,723	13,012	
	%	93.29	94.39	100.00	98.78	96.02	94.68	98.90	95.30	99.85	94.26	67.19	85.69	
Mission/Religious	No	7,688	285	-	709	4,053	-	-	722	-	159	1,606	154	
(With fee)	%	.51	.25	-	.22	.77	-	-	.25	-	2.06	1.01	1.01	
Mission/Religious	No	896	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	771	-	
(Free of charge)	%	.06	-	-	.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	.49	-	
Private	No	84,200	6,200	-	3,150	16,941	332	211	12,751	27	283	42,769	1,536	
	%	5.60	5.37	-	.97	3.21	2.11	1.10	4.41	.15	3.67	26.93	10.12	
Community	No	7,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,846	344	
	%	.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.31	2.27	
International Commun.	No	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	121	-	
	%	.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	.03	-	-	.08	-	
Others	No	505	-	-	-	-	505	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	.03	-	-	-	-	3.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not Stated	No	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	
	%	.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.92	
Total	No	1,502,879	115,532	11,580	325,257	527,379	15,738	19,159	288,855	17,654	7,704	158,836	15,185	
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Table 4.5(b): Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Type of School	Entry Design.	Region											Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Beni-Shangul				Harari			
							Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella				
PRIMARY (1 - 8)														
Government	No	13,737,416	921,350	60,048	3,755,343	5,147,740	302,703	162,451	3,269,268	72,510	19,822	-	26,181	
	%	99.15	99.93	99.83	99.80	98.63	98.85	100.00	98.99	99.61	100.00	-	99.02	
Mission/Religious	No	44,555	612	100	3,435	31,627	-	-	8,567	214	-	-	-	
(With fee)	%	.32	.07	.17	.09	.61	-	-	.26	.29	-	-	-	
Mission/Religious	No	40,603	-	-	2,257	25,066	439	-	12,841	-	-	-	-	
(Free of charge)	%	.29	-	-	.06	.48	.14	-	.39	-	-	-	-	
Private	No	5,141	-	-	-	1,795	-	-	3,346	-	-	-	-	
	%	.04	-	-	-	.03	-	-	.10	-	-	-	-	
Community	No	6,381	-	-	-	6,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	
	%	.05	-	-	-	.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	.98	
International Commun.	No	2,467	-	-	-	2,467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	.02	-	-	-	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others	No	3,071	-	-	-	-	3,071	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	.02	-	-	-	-	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not Stated	No	15,150	-	-	1,932	4,574	-	-	8,576	68	-	-	-	
	%	.11	-	-	.05	.09	-	-	.26	.09	-	-	-	
Total	No	13,854,784	921,962	60,148	3,762,967	5,219,392	306,213	162,451	3,302,598	72,792	19,822	-	26,439	
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	
SECONDARY (9 - 12)														
Government	No	603,837	56,385	4,432	126,270	231,896	3,498	11,517	157,654	9,122	1,102	-	1,961	
	%	99.32	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.20	88.85	100.00	99.07	100.00	100.00	-	85.08	
Mission/Religious	No	1,881	-	-	-	1,881	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(With fee)	%	.31	-	-	-	.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mission/Religious	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
(Free of charge)	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Private	No	1,485	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,485	-	-	-	-	
	%	.24	-	-	-	-	-	-	.93	-	-	-	-	
Community	No	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	344	
	%	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.92	
International Commun.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Others	No	439	-	-	-	-	439	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	.07	-	-	-	-	11.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	No	607,986	56,385	4,432	126,270	233,777	3,937	11,517	159,139	9,122	1,102	-	2,305	
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	

Type of School	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
PRIMARY (1 - 8)													
Government	No	2,305,284	199,609	27,790	494,648	805,501	59,714	28,051	364,491	27,960	17,955	241,263	38,302
	%	80.24	89.27	94.51	94.82	86.11	85.36	97.02	79.53	91.41	81.36	48.28	71.55
Mission/Religious	No	43,345	2,947	262	1,653	15,491	1,031	80	10,520	426	1,307	9,474	154
(With fee)	%	1.51	1.32	.89	.32	1.66	1.47	.28	2.30	1.39	5.92	1.90	.29
Mission/Religious	No	17,691	124	414	937	5,841	208	87	5,123	324	318	4,315	-
(Free of charge)	%	.62	.06	1.41	.18	.62	.30	.30	1.12	1.06	1.44	.86	-
Private	No	447,852	20,914	925	23,843	103,258	8,095	696	77,340	1,847	2,488	193,367	15,079
	%	15.59	9.35	3.15	4.57	11.04	11.57	2.41	16.87	6.04	11.27	38.70	28.17
Community	No	51,721	-	-	390	3,837	391	-	342	-	-	46,761	-
	%	1.80	-	-	.07	.41	.56	-	.07	-	-	9.36	-
International Commun.	No	3,805	-	12	204	714	-	-	506	29	-	2,340	-
	%	.13	-	.04	.04	.08	-	-	.11	.09	-	.47	-
Others	No	3,107	-	-	-	403	516	-	-	-	-	2,188	-
	%	.11	-	-	-	.04	.74	-	-	-	-	.44	-
Not Stated	No	353	-	-	-	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	-	-	-	.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No	2,873,158	223,594	29,403	521,675	935,398	69,955	28,914	458,322	30,586	22,068	499,708	53,535
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
SECONDARY (9 - 12)													
Government	No	798,214	52,663	7,148	195,003	274,488	11,403	7,430	117,638	8,505	6,161	106,723	11,052
	%	89.20	89.04	100.00	98.00	93.49	96.63	97.24	90.69	99.68	93.31	67.19	85.80
Mission/Religious	No	5,807	285	-	709	2,172	-	-	722	-	159	1,606	154
(With fee)	%	.65	.48	-	.36	.74	-	-	.56	-	2.41	1.01	1.20
Mission/Religious	No	896	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	771	-
(Free of charge)	%	.10	-	-	.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	.49	-
Private	No	82,715	6,200	-	3,150	16,941	332	211	11,266	27	283	42,769	1,536
	%	9.24	10.48	-	1.58	5.77	2.81	2.76	8.69	.32	4.29	26.93	11.92
Community	No	6,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,846	-
	%	.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.31	-
International Commun.	No	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	121	-
	%	.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	.07	-	-	.08	-
Others	No	66	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.01	-	-	-	-	.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
	%	.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.08
Total	No	894,894	59,148	7,148	198,987	293,601	11,801	7,641	129,716	8,532	6,603	158,836	12,881
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.5(d): Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Major Urban Centers																
Type of School	Entry Design.	Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa	
PRIMARY (1 - 8)																		
Government	No	541,434	38,523	2,599	45,825	16,233	22,796	26,851	24,090	9,065	16,718	6,728	22,689	11,797	17,955	241,263	38,302	
	%	58.31	67.00	93.69	85.56	81.29	74.19	58.41	76.75	40.10	63.87	89.54	55.05	85.55	81.36	48.28	71.55	
Mission/Religious (With fee)	No	15,959	422	26	267	537	-	376	333	501	1,031	44	1,248	239	1,307	9,474	154	
	%	1.72	.73	.94	.50	2.69	-	.82	1.06	2.22	3.94	.59	3.03	1.73	5.92	1.90	.29	
Mission/Religious (Free of charge)	No	7,889	124	137	640	192	106	870	499	-	208	87	131	262	318	4,315	-	
	%	.85	.22	4.94	1.19	.96	.34	1.89	1.59	-	.79	1.16	.32	1.90	1.44	.86	-	
Private	No	310,154	18,424	-	6,828	3,007	7,620	17,874	6,466	12,205	7,700	655	16,979	1,462	2,488	193,367	15,079	
	%	33.40	32.05	-	12.75	15.06	24.80	38.88	20.60	53.99	29.42	8.72	41.19	10.60	11.27	38.70	28.17	
Community	No	47,596	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	835	-	-	-	-	-	46,761	-	
	%	5.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.69	-	-	-	-	-	9.36	-	
International Commun.	No	2,756	-	12	-	-	204	-	-	-	-	-	171	29	-	2,340	-	
	%	30	-	43	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	41	21	-	47	-	
Others	No	2,704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	516	-	-	-	-	2,188	-	
	%	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.97	-	-	-	-	.44	-	
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	No	928,492	57,493	2,774	53,560	19,969	30,726	45,971	31,388	22,606	26,173	7,514	41,218	13,789	22,068	499,708	53,535	
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
SECONDARY (9 - 12)																		
Government	No	221,129	13,629	1,310	12,927	8,428	11,971	13,303	7,224	6,064	5,675	2,080	9,322	5,260	6,161	106,723	11,052	
	%	74.49	72.91	100.00	91.25	89.05	93.86	69.87	93.03	80.39	93.45	93.82	65.46	99.49	93.31	67.19	85.80	
Mission/Religious (With fee)	No	3,198	-	-	376	334	-	228	66	-	-	-	275	-	159	1,606	154	
	%	1.08	-	-	2.65	3.53	-	1.20	.85	-	-	-	1.93	-	2.41	1.01	1.20	
Mission/Religious (Free of charge)	No	896	-	-	-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	771	-	
	%	.30	-	-	-	1.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.49	-	
Private	No	64,386	5,064	-	863	577	783	5,508	475	1,479	332	137	4,553	27	283	42,769	1,536	
	%	21.69	27.09	-	6.09	6.10	6.14	28.93	6.12	19.61	5.47	6.18	31.97	.51	4.29	26.93	11.92	
Community	No	6,846	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,846	-	
	%	2.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.31	-	
International Commun.	No	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	121	-	
	%	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	8	-	
Others	No	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	.02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.09	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not Stated	No	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	
	%	.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.08	
Total	No	296,871	18,693	1,310	14,166	9,464	12,754	19,039	7,765	7,543	6,073	2,217	14,240	5,287	6,603	158,836	12,881	
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Table 4.6(a): Education Drop-outs for Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region -Country Level-2011

Region	Entry Design.	Drop-outs					
		1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No	252,733	219,395	472,128	127,302	46,353	173,655
	%	4.95	4.36	4.66	4.61	1.92	3.35
Tigray	No	14,674	6,200	20,874	16,758	3,572	20,331
	%	4.35	2.00	3.22	7.15	1.71	4.58
Afar	No	277	767	1,044	259	-	259
	%	.86	2.82	1.76	1.86	-	1.07
Amhara	No	87,831	65,555	153,386	38,673	12,382	51,055
	%	6.61	4.94	5.78	6.21	2.02	4.13
Oromia	No	86,668	86,002	172,670	37,356	10,053	47,409
	%	4.56	4.59	4.57	3.77	1.21	2.60
Somale	No	2,087	3,436	5,523	79	36	115
	%	1.50	3.52	2.33	.17	.17	.17
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	2,302	1,545	3,846	1,409	1,057	2,466
	%	4.22	3.08	3.68	3.92	3.85	3.89
S.N.N.P	No	55,590	52,898	108,489	30,618	14,704	45,321
	%	4.89	4.63	4.76	4.66	2.85	3.86
Gambela	No	581	630	1,211	393	305	698
	%	2.14	2.28	2.21	1.61	1.40	1.51
Harari	No	371	256	627	213	158	372
	%	3.31	2.30	2.80	2.76	1.82	2.27
Addis Ababa	No	1,417	1,556	2,973	1,126	3,713	4,840
	%	1.29	1.10	1.18	.99	2.60	1.89
Dire Dawa	No	934	552	1,486	417	372	789
	%	3.89	2.26	3.06	2.67	3.00	2.82

Table 4.6(b): Education Drop-outs for Grades 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region -Country Rural-2011

Region	Entry Design.	Drop-outs					
		1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No %	237,940 5.37	203,837 4.77	441,778 5.08	110,838 5.41	30,453 1.85	141,291 3.82
Tigray	No %	14,173 4.94	5,668 2.22	19,841 3.66	16,075 9.11	3,447 2.28	19,522 5.96
Afar	No %	277 1.15	755 4.06	1,032 2.42	259 3.56	- -	259 2.25
Amhara	No %	82,761 6.89	59,190 4.94	141,951 5.92	32,495 6.74	9,449 2.09	41,945 4.49
Oromia	No %	82,126 4.85	82,589 5.07	164,715 4.96	32,574 4.32	3,937 .67	36,511 2.71
Somale	No %	1,787 1.54	3,184 3.95	4,970 2.53	- -	- -	- -
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	2,157 4.55	1,377 3.22	3,534 3.92	1,369 4.79	893 4.41	2,262 4.64
S.N.N.P	No %	53,189 5.18	50,057 4.94	103,247 5.06	27,405 5.00	12,220 3.06	39,625 4.18
Gambela	No %	401 2.03	537 2.63	938 2.33	288 1.77	220 1.57	508 1.68
Harari	No %	309 4.80	256 4.59	564 4.70	213 7.73	75 3.19	288 5.64
Dire Dawa	No %	759 7.98	226 2.52	985 5.33	160 3.55	210 8.28	371 5.27

		Drop-outs					
Region	Entry Design.	1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	14,792	15,558	30,350	16,463	15,900	32,363
	%	2.20	2.05	2.12	2.31	2.07	2.19
Tigray	No	501	532	1,033	683	125	809
	%	1.00	.96	.98	1.17	.22	.70
Afar	No	-	12	12	-	-	-
	%	-	.14	.07	-	-	-
Amhara	No	5,069	6,365	11,434	6,178	2,933	9,111
	%	3.96	4.96	4.46	4.40	1.83	3.03
Oromia	No	4,542	3,413	7,955	4,782	6,116	10,898
	%	2.16	1.40	1.75	2.03	2.53	2.28
Somale	No	301	252	553	79	36	115
	%	1.27	1.49	1.36	.43	.35	.40
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	145	168	312	40	164	203
	%	2.05	2.27	2.16	.54	2.28	1.39
S.N.N.P	No	2,401	2,841	5,242	3,213	2,484	5,696
	%	2.21	2.21	2.21	2.93	2.14	2.52
Gambela	No	179	93	272	105	85	190
	%	2.42	1.30	1.87	1.28	1.08	1.19
Harari	No	62	-	62	-	83	83
	%	1.30	-	.60	-	1.31	.74
Addis Ababa	No	1,417	1,556	2,973	1,126	3,713	4,840
	%	1.29	1.10	1.18	.99	2.60	1.89
Dire Dawa	No	175	326	501	257	162	418
	%	1.21	2.10	1.67	2.31	1.65	1.99

Table 4.6(d): Education Drop-outs for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Designation	Drop-outs					
		1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	2,938 1.41	4,000 1.61	6,938 1.51	3,283 1.48	7,097 2.69	10,380 2.14
Mekele	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Asayita	No %	- -	12 1.79	12 .79	- -	- -	- -
Gonder	No %	161 1.16	259 2.15	420 1.62	657 4.38	596 4.38	1,253 4.38
Dessie	No %	157 4.35	282 4.49	440 4.45	389 7.35	157 2.40	546 4.61
Bahir Dar	No %	714 12.94	230 2.72	944 6.75	140 2.03	274 2.53	414 2.34
Adama	No %	- -	411 3.28	411 1.77	- -	535 3.34	535 2.08
Jima	No %	- -	409 5.95	409 2.91	- -	209 2.66	209 1.29
Bishoftu	No %	- -	120 2.00	120 1.10	49 .96	155 2.34	204 1.74
Jijiga	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Asossa	No %	50 3.65	29 1.62	79 2.50	21 1.05	19 .78	39 .88
Awasa	No %	168 2.08	332 2.67	499 2.43	565 5.60	1,141 7.99	1,706 7.00
Gambella	No %	34 1.04	34 1.17	68 1.10	79 1.94	54 1.42	133 1.69
Harari	No %	62 1.30	- -	62 .60	- -	83 1.31	83 .74
Addis Ababa	No %	1,417 1.29	1,556 1.10	2,973 1.18	1,126 .99	3,713 2.60	4,840 1.89
Dire Dawa	No %	175 1.21	326 2.10	501 1.67	257 2.31	162 1.65	418 1.99

Table 4.7(a): Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and
Region - Country Level - 2011

		1 - 8			9 - 12		
Region	Entry Design.	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No	380,034	265,748	645,783	27,552	14,578	42,130
	%	4.83	3.57	4.22	4.77	2.97	3.94
Tigray	No	31,433	9,772	41,205	3,362	790	4,152
	%	5.5	1.88	3.78	7.11	1.63	4.33
Afar	No	536	767	1,303	-	-	-
	%	1.16	2.05	1.56	-	-	-
Amhara	No	126,504	77,937	204,441	5,540	2,475	8,015
	%	6.48	4.02	5.25	4.64	2.19	3.45
Oromia	No	124,024	96,054	220,079	7,878	7,565	15,443
	%	4.29	3.55	3.93	4.15	5.06	4.55
Somale	No	2,167	3,472	5,638	-	-	-
	%	1.17	2.91	1.85	-	-	-
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	3,711	2,602	6,312	111	62	173
	%	4.1	3.35	3.76	1.65	1.1	1.4
S.N.N.P	No	86,208	67,602	153,810	8,685	1,599	10,284
	%	4.81	4.08	4.46	7.17	1.83	4.93
Gambela	No	974	935	1,909	31	136	167
	%	1.89	1.89	1.89	0.49	2.78	1.5
Harari	No	584	414	998	138	-	138
	%	3.09	2.09	2.58	3.7	-	2.2
Addis Ababa	No	2,543	5,270	7,813	804	1,952	2,755
	%	1.14	1.86	1.54	1.31	2.9	2.14
Dire Dawa	No	1,351	924	2,275	1,004	-	1,004
	%	3.41	2.51	2.97	12.17	-	6.77

Table 4.7(b): Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and
Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	1 - 8			9 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	348,778	234,290	583,069	17,613	9,409	27,022
	%	5.38	3.96	4.7	7.54	6.1	6.97
Tigray	No	30,248	9,115	39,364	3,192	638	3,830
	%	6.53	2.25	4.53	12.12	2.85	7.86
Afar	No	536	755	1,290	-	-	-
	%	1.71	3.31	2.38	-	-	-
Amhara	No	115,257	68,639	183,896	4,430	1,668	6,099
	%	6.85	4.16	5.52	8.37	5.07	7.1
Oromia	No	114,700	86,526	201,226	2,081	5,473	7,554
	%	4.69	3.9	4.31	2.98	10.83	6.27
Somale	No	1,787	3,184	4,970	-	-	-
	%	1.25	3.45	2.12	-	-	-
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	3,526	2,270	5,796	-	-	-
	%	4.64	3.6	4.17	-	-	-
S.N.N.P	No	80,594	62,277	142,872	7,827	1,562	9,388
	%	5.12	4.41	4.78	11.22	3.72	8.4
Gambela	No	689	757	1,447	-	68	68
	%	1.91	2.2	2.05	-	3.28	1.39
Harari	No	522	331	853	83	-	83
	%	5.68	4.18	4.99	13.13	-	10.68
Dire Dawa	No	920	436	1,356	-	-	-
	%	6.56	3.79	5.31	-	-	-

Table 4.7(c): Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and
Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	1 - 8			9 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	31,256	31,458	62,714	9,939	5,170	15,109
	%	2.25	2.06	2.15	2.89	1.54	2.22
Tigray	No	1,184	657	1,841	170	152	322
	%	1.09	0.58	0.83	0.81	0.58	0.68
Afar	No	-	12	12	-	-	-
	%	-	0.08	0.04	-	-	-
Amhara	No	11,247	9,298	20,545	1,110	806	1,916
	%	4.19	3.22	3.69	1.67	1.01	1.31
Oromia	No	9,324	9,529	18,853	5,797	2,092	7,889
	%	2.09	1.96	2.02	4.83	2.11	3.6
Somale	No	380	288	668	-	-	-
	%	0.9	1.06	0.96	-	-	-
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	185	331	516	111	62	173
	%	1.28	2.27	1.78	4.68	2.02	3.18
S.N.N.P	No	5,614	5,324	10,938	858	37	895
	%	2.57	2.17	2.36	1.67	0.08	0.92
Gambela	No	284	178	462	31	68	99
	%	1.83	1.19	1.51	0.9	2.42	1.58
Harari	No	62	83	146	55	-	55
	%	0.64	0.7	0.68	1.77	-	1.00
Addis Ababa	No	2,543	5,270	7,813	804	1,952	2,755
	%	1.14	1.86	1.54	1.31	2.9	2.14
Dire Dawa	No	432	488	920	1,004	-	1,004
	%	1.69	1.93	1.81	13.79	-	7.58

Table 4.7(d): Education Drop-outs for grades 1-8 and 9-12 by Sex and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	1 - 8			9 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban Total	No	6,221	11,097	17,317	2,679	2,612	5,291
	%	1.45	2.16	1.84	2.19	2.00	2.09
Mekele	No	-	-	-	170	152	322
	%	-	-	-	2.25	1.35	1.71
Asayita	No	-	12	12	-	-	-
	%	-	0.89	0.41	-	-	-
Gonder	No	818	855	1,673	125	253	379
	%	2.83	3.34	3.07	2.06	4.17	3.13
Dessie	No	546	439	986	171	-	171
	%	6.13	3.42	4.54	4.61	-	2.23
Bahir Dar	No	854	504	1,358	-	144	144
	%	6.87	2.61	4.28	-	2.05	1.16
Adama	No	-	946	946	-	-	-
	%	-	3.31	1.93	-	-	-
Jima	No	-	617	617	66	-	66
	%	-	4.19	2.03	1.79	-	0.93
Bishoftu	No	49	274	324	122	74	196
	%	0.49	2.17	1.43	3.82	1.9	2.77
Jijiga	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asossa	No	71	48	119	-	-	-
	%	2.11	1.14	1.57	-	-	-
Awasa	No	732	1,472	2,205	162	37	198
	%	4.03	5.51	4.91	2.42	0.68	1.64
Gambella	No	113	88	201	-	-	-
	%	1.54	1.31	1.43	-	-	-
Harari	No	62	83	146	55	-	55
	%	0.64	0.7	0.68	1.77	-	1.00
Addis Ababa	No	2,543	5,270	7,813	804	1,952	2,755
	%	1.14	1.86	1.54	1.31	2.9	2.14
Dire Dawa	No	432	488	920	1,004	-	1,004
	%	1.69	1.93	1.81	13.79	-	7.58

Table 4.8(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region													
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 4)													
Need to work	No.	129,555	6,200	131	45,261	51,503	470	1,695	21,924	329	-	1,409	633
	%	27.44	29.70	12.55	29.51	29.83	8.51	44.07	20.21	27.17	-	47.39	42.60
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	3,846	-	-	2,117	-	-	-	1,243	76	-	410	-
	%	.81	-	-	1.38	-	-	-	1.15	6.28	-	13.79	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	22,839	-	-	13,348	7,212	78	-	1,912	34	-	164	91
	%	4.84	-	-	8.70	4.18	1.41	-	1.76	2.81	-	5.52	6.12
School too far	No.	17,374	2,258	-	5,354	5,253	-	-	4,446	-	63	-	-
	%	3.68	10.82	-	3.49	3.04	-	-	4.10	-	10.05	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	7,670	755	-	371	4,954	1,316	274	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.62	3.62	-	.24	2.87	23.83	7.12	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	27,262	-	131	17,801	5,691	88	273	3,177	26	75	-	-
	%	5.77	-	12.55	11.61	3.30	1.59	7.10	2.93	2.15	11.96	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	6,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,288	-	-	-	-
	%	1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.80	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	13,830	612	-	2,337	7,486	-	-	3,325	-	-	-	70
	%	2.93	2.93	-	1.52	4.34	-	-	3.06	-	-	-	4.71
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	80,154	713	-	17,401	32,246	89	869	27,390	549	139	499	259
	%	16.98	3.42	-	11.34	18.67	1.61	22.59	25.25	45.33	22.17	16.78	17.43
Injury	No.	1,800	-	-	91	560	-	-	1,149	-	-	-	-
	%	.38	-	-	.06	.32	-	-	1.06	-	-	-	-

Table 4.8(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari		
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	240 .05	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	240 8.07	- -
Human calamities	No. %	3,714 .79	1,531 7.33	- -	1,859 1.21	- -	- -	43 1.12	281 .26	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamities	No. %	5,283 1.12	- -	- -	589 .38	4,694 2.72	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	1,709 .36	- -	146 13.98	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,563 1.44	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	10,673 2.26	1,666 7.98	- -	5,793 3.78	- -	- -	- -	3,214 2.96	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	128,405 27.20	6,526 31.26	636 60.92	34,304 22.36	49,079 28.42	3,482 63.05	691 17.97	32,577 30.03	196 16.18	350 55.82	131 4.41	433 29.14
Not Stated	No. %	11,484 2.43	612 2.93	- -	6,760 4.41	3,991 2.31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	121 4.07	- -
Total	No. %	472,129 100.00	20,874 100.00	1,044 100.00	153,386 100.00	172,670 100.00	5,523 100.00	3,846 100.00	108,489 100.00	1,211 100.00	627 100.00	2,973 100.00	1,486 100.00

Table 4.8(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 4)													
Need to work	No.	125,555	6,075	131	43,542	50,906	470	1,695	21,924	329	-	-	483
	%	28.42	30.62	12.69	30.67	30.91	9.46	47.96	21.23	35.07	-	-	49.04
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	2,599	-	-	1,860	-	-	-	663	76	-	-	-
	%	.59	-	-	1.31	-	-	-	.64	8.10	-	-	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	20,910	-	-	12,920	6,198	-	-	1,701	-	-	-	91
	%	4.73	-	-	9.10	3.76	-	-	1.65	-	-	-	9.24
School too far	No.	16,463	2,258	-	4,736	4,997	-	-	4,409	-	63	-	-
	%	3.73	11.38	-	3.34	3.03	-	-	4.27	-	11.17	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	6,297	755	-	-	3,952	1,316	274	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.43	3.81	-	-	2.40	26.48	7.75	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	25,172	-	131	16,066	5,691	-	273	2,936	-	75	-	-
	%	5.70	-	12.69	11.32	3.46	-	7.72	2.84	-	13.30	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	6,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,288	-	-	-	-
	%	1.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.09	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	13,307	612	-	1,814	7,486	-	-	3,325	-	-	-	70
	%	3.01	3.08	-	1.28	4.54	-	-	3.22	-	-	-	7.11
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	74,918	713	-	15,082	31,999	-	768	25,797	398	77	-	84
	%	16.96	3.59	-	10.62	19.43	-	21.73	24.99	42.43	13.65	-	8.53
Injury	No.	1,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,149	-	-	-	-
	%	.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.11	-	-	-	-

Table 4.8(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamites	No. %	3,390 .77	1,531 7.72	- -	1,859 1.31	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	4,694 1.06	- -	- -	- -	4,694 2.85	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	1,709 .39	- -	146 14.15	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,563 1.51	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	10,391 2.35	1,384 6.98	- -	5,793 4.08	- -	- -	- -	3,214 3.11	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	117,927 26.69	5,901 29.74	623 60.37	31,815 22.41	44,859 27.23	3,184 64.06	524 14.83	30,278 29.33	136 14.50	350 62.06	- -	257 26.09
Not Stated	No. %	11,011 2.49	612 3.08	- -	6,466 4.56	3,933 2.39	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total	No. %	441,777 100.00	19,841 100.00	1,032 100.00	141,951 100.00	164,715 100.00	4,970 100.00	3,534 100.00	103,247 100.00	938 100.00	564 100.00	- -	985 100.00

Table 4.8(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region													
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 4)													
Need to work	No.	4,000	125	-	1,719	597	-	-	-	-	-	1,409	150
	%	13.18	12.10	-	15.03	7.50	-	-	-	-	-	47.39	29.94
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	1,247	-	-	257	-	-	-	580	-	-	410	-
	%	4.11	-	-	2.25	-	-	-	11.06	-	-	13.79	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	1,929	-	-	428	1,014	78	-	211	34	-	164	-
	%	6.36	-	-	3.74	12.75	14.10	-	4.03	12.50	-	5.52	-
School too far	No.	912	-	-	619	256	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
	%	3.01	-	-	5.41	3.22	-	-	.71	-	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	1,373	-	-	371	1,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	4.52	-	-	3.24	12.60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	2,091	-	-	1,736	-	88	-	241	26	-	-	-
	%	6.89	-	-	15.18	-	15.91	-	4.60	9.56	-	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	524	-	-	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.73	-	-	4.58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	5,236	-	-	2,319	248	89	101	1,592	151	62	499	175
	%	17.25	-	-	20.28	3.12	16.09	32.37	30.37	55.51	100.00	16.78	34.93
Injury	No.	651	-	-	91	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.15	-	-	.80	7.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.8(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari		
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	240 .79	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	240 8.07	- -
Human calamities	No. %	324 1.07	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	43 13.78	281 5.36	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamities	No. %	589 1.94	- -	- -	589 5.15	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	282 .93	282 27.30	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	10,479 34.53	626 60.60	12 100.00	2,489 21.77	4,219 53.04	298 53.89	168 53.85	2,299 43.86	61 22.43	- -	131 4.41	176 35.13
Not Stated	No. %	474 1.56	- -	- -	294 2.57	59 .74	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	121 4.07	- -
Total	No. %	30,349 100.00	1,033 100.00	12 100.00	11,434 100.00	7,955 100.00	553 100.00	312 100.00	5,242 100.00	272 100.00	62 100.00	2,973 100.00	501 100.00

Table 4.8(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1-4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.8(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1-4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers																	
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Bahir Dessie	Dar	Adama	Bishoftu Jima	D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-
	%	3.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.07	-
Human calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	1,222	-	12	-	-	114	163	204	61	-	29	332	-	-	131	176
	%	17.61	-	100.00	-	-	12.08	39.66	49.88	50.83	-	36.71	66.53	-	-	4.41	35.13
Not Stated	No.	474	-	-	-	155	139	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	6.83	-	-	-	35.23	14.72	-	-	49.17	-	-	-	-	-	4.07	-
Total	No.	6,938	-	12	420	440	944	411	409	120	-	79	499	68	62	2,973	501
	%	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.9(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 5 to 8)													
Need to work	No. %	48,079 27.69	10,673 52.50	259 100.00	15,488 30.34	7,597 16.02	47 40.87	307 12.45	11,754 25.93	56 8.02	83 22.31	1,582 32.69	233 29.53
Unable to pay School Fee	No. %	4,409 2.54	- -	- -	2,210 4.33	162 .34	- -	- -	1,935 4.27	- -	- -	- -	102 12.93
Lack of educational Materials	No. %	10,745 6.19	1,577 7.76	- -	1,598 3.13	2,710 5.72	36 31.30	- -	4,824 10.64	- -	- -	- -	- -
School too far	No. %	3,298 1.90	- -	- -	3,298 6.46	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Deteriorated quality	No. %	4,699 2.71	- -	- -	2,638 5.17	2,061 4.35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Failed in exam	No. %	8,130 4.68	- -	- -	5,702 11.17	799 1.69	- -	256 10.38	1,250 2.76	- -	- -	123 2.54	- -
Married on personal interest	No. %	11,024 6.35	2,758 13.57	- -	429 .84	3,973 8.38	- -	81 3.28	3,783 8.35	- -	- -	- -	- -
Married on family interest	No. %	641 .37	- -	- -	- -	215 .45	- -	- -	110 .24	- -	83 22.31	233 4.81	- -
Married forced	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Sickness	No. %	40,314 23.21	2,131 10.48	- -	4,724 9.25	17,396 36.69	- -	1,228 49.80	13,472 29.73	232 33.24	73 19.62	904 18.68	154 19.52
Injury	No. %	127 .07	- -	- -	127 .25	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 4.9(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	2,459 1.42	125 .61	- -	1,730 3.39	416 .88	- -	- -	188 .41	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamites	No. %	740 .43	- -	- -	- -	740 1.56	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	2,582 1.49	- -	- -	2,563 5.02	- -	- -	19 .77	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	7,493 4.31	1,520 7.48	- -	2,582 5.06	626 1.32	- -	319 12.94	2,293 5.06	153 21.92	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	22,918 13.20	934 4.59	- -	7,728 15.14	6,759 14.26	32 27.83	256 10.38	5,140 11.34	257 36.82	132 35.48	1,380 28.51	300 38.02
Not Stated	No. %	5,994 3.45	612 3.01	- -	237 .46	3,955 8.34	- -	- -	572 1.26	- -	- -	618 12.77	- -
Total	No. %	173,655 100.00	20,331 100.00	259 100.00	51,055 100.00	47,409 100.00	115 100.00	2,466 100.00	45,321 100.00	698 100.00	372 100.00	4,840 100.00	789 100.00

Table 4.9(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.9(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	1,730	-	-	1,730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.22	-	-	4.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	1,648	-	-	1,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.17	-	-	3.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	6,509	1,520	-	2,582	-	-	319	1,935	153	-	-	-
	%	4.61	7.79	-	6.16	-	-	14.10	4.88	30.12	-	-	-
Other	No.	17,181	934	-	6,421	5,447	-	256	3,539	152	132	-	300
	%	12.16	4.78	-	15.31	14.92	-	11.32	8.93	29.92	45.83	-	80.86
Not Stated	No.	4,567	612	-	-	3,955	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	3.23	3.13	-	-	10.83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	141,291	19,522	259	41,945	36,511	-	2,262	39,625	508	288	-	371
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00

Table 4.9(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 5 to 8)													
Need to work	No.	7,322	330	-	2,930	1,051	47	21	1,143	56	-	1,582	162
	%	22.62	40.79	-	32.16	9.64	40.87	10.34	20.07	29.47	-	32.69	38.76
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	378	-	-	114	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
	%	1.17	-	-	1.25	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.40
Lack of educational Materials	No.	2,667	353	-	316	1,137	36	-	825	-	-	-	-
	%	8.24	43.63	-	3.47	10.43	31.30	-	14.48	-	-	-	-
School too far	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	2,504	-	-	1,582	799	-	-	-	-	-	123	-
	%	7.74	-	-	17.36	7.33	-	-	-	-	-	2.54	-
Married on personal interest	No.	1,122	-	-	429	314	-	81	298	-	-	-	-
	%	3.47	-	-	4.71	2.88	-	39.90	5.23	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	641	-	-	-	215	-	-	110	-	83	233	-
	%	1.98	-	-	-	1.97	-	-	1.93	-	100.00	4.81	-
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	7,049	-	-	1,152	4,126	-	83	601	29	-	904	154
	%	21.78	-	-	12.64	37.86	-	40.89	10.55	15.26	-	18.68	36.84
Injury	No.	127	-	-	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.39	-	-	1.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.9(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	729 2.25	125 15.45	- -	- -	416 3.82	- -	- -	188 3.30	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamites	No. %	740 2.29	- -	- -	- -	740 6.79	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	935 2.89	- -	- -	916 10.05	- -	- -	19 9.36	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	984 3.04	- -	- -	- -	626 5.74	- -	- -	358 6.29	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	5,739 17.73	- -	- -	1,308 14.36	1,312 12.04	32 27.83	- -	1,602 28.13	105 55.26	- -	1,380 28.51	- -
Not Stated	No. %	1,427 4.41	- -	- -	237 2.60	- -	- -	- -	572 10.04	- -	- -	618 12.77	- -
Total	No. %	32,363 100.00	809 100.00	- -	9,111 100.00	10,898 100.00	115 100.00	203 100.00	5,696 100.00	190 100.00	83 100.00	4,840 100.00	418 100.00

Table 4.9(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.9(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers														
		Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Bahir Dessie	Dar	Adama	Bishoftu Jima D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	-	-
	%	1.81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.02	-	-	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	226	-	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.18	-	-	-	41.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	2,380	-	-	128	-	284	158	-	204	-	-	147	79	-	1,380
	%	22.93	-	-	10.22	-	68.60	29.53	-	100.00	-	-	8.62	59.40	-	28.51
Not Stated	No.	855	-	-	-	237	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	618
	%	8.24	-	-	-	43.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.77
Total	No.	10,380	-	-	1,253	546	414	535	209	204	-	39	1,706	133	83	4,840
	%	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.10(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 8)													
Need to work	No.	177,635	16,873	390	60,749	59,100	518	2,002	33,678	385	83	2,991	866
	%	27.51	40.95	29.93	29.71	26.85	9.19	31.72	21.90	20.17	8.32	38.28	38.07
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	8,255	-	-	4,327	162	-	-	3,178	76	-	410	102
	%	1.28	-	-	2.12	.07	-	-	2.07	3.98	-	5.25	4.48
Lack of educational Materials	No.	33,583	1,577	-	14,945	9,922	114	-	6,736	34	-	164	91
	%	5.20	3.83	-	7.31	4.51	2.02	-	4.38	1.78	-	2.10	4.00
School too far	No.	20,673	2,258	-	8,653	5,253	-	-	4,446	-	63	-	-
	%	3.20	5.48	-	4.23	2.39	-	-	2.89	-	6.31	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	12,369	755	-	3,009	7,015	1,316	274	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.92	1.83	-	1.47	3.19	23.34	4.34	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	35,392	-	131	23,503	6,490	88	529	4,427	26	75	123	-
	%	5.48	-	10.05	11.50	2.95	1.56	8.38	2.88	1.36	7.52	1.57	-
Married on personal interest	No.	17,312	2,758	-	429	3,973	-	81	10,071	-	-	-	-
	%	2.68	6.69	-	.21	1.81	-	1.28	6.55	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	14,471	612	-	2,337	7,701	-	-	3,435	-	83	233	70
	%	2.24	1.49	-	1.14	3.50	-	-	2.23	-	8.32	2.98	3.08
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	120,469	2,845	-	22,125	49,642	89	2,097	40,861	782	212	1,403	413
	%	18.65	6.90	-	10.82	22.56	1.58	33.22	26.57	40.96	21.24	17.96	18.15
Injury	No.	1,927	-	-	218	560	-	-	1,149	-	-	-	-
	%	.30	-	-	.11	.25	-	-	.75	-	-	-	-

Table 4.10(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	2,699 .42	125 .30	- -	1,730 .85	416 .19	- -	- -	188 .12	- -	- -	240 3.07	- -
Human calamites	No. %	4,454 .69	1,531 3.72	- -	1,859 .91	740 .34	- -	43 .68	281 .18	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	5,283 .82	- -	- -	589 .29	4,694 2.13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	4,291 .66	- -	146 11.20	2,563 1.25	- -	- -	19 .30	1,563 1.02	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	18,166 2.81	3,186 7.73	- -	8,375 4.10	626 .28	- -	319 5.05	5,507 3.58	153 8.01	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	151,325 23.43	7,460 18.10	636 48.81	42,033 20.56	55,838 25.37	3,513 62.31	947 15.00	37,718 24.52	454 23.78	482 48.30	1,511 19.34	733 32.22
Not Stated	No. %	17,477 2.71	1,224 2.97	- -	6,997 3.42	7,946 3.61	- -	- -	572 .37	- -	- -	738 9.45	- -
Total	No. %	645,783 100.00	41,205 100.00	1,303 100.00	204,441 100.00	220,079 100.00	5,638 100.00	6,312 100.00	153,810 100.00	1,909 100.00	998 100.00	7,813 100.00	2,275 100.00

Table 4.10(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 8)													
Need to work	No. %	166,311 28.52	16,418 41.71	390 30.23	56,100 30.51	57,452 28.55	470 9.46	1,981 34.18	32,534 22.77	329 22.74	83 9.73	- -	554 40.86
Unable to pay School Fee	No. %	6,630 1.14	- -	- -	3,956 2.15	- -	- -	- -	2,598 1.82	76 5.25	- -	- -	- -
Lack of educational Materials	No. %	28,987 4.97	1,224 3.11	- -	14,201 7.72	7,771 3.86	- -	- -	5,700 3.99	- -	- -	- -	91 6.71
School too far	No. %	19,761 3.39	2,258 5.74	- -	8,034 4.37	4,997 2.48	- -	- -	4,409 3.09	- -	63 7.39	- -	- -
Deteriorated quality	No. %	10,996 1.89	755 1.92	- -	2,638 1.43	6,013 2.99	1,316 26.48	274 4.73	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Failed in exam	No. %	30,798 5.28	- -	131 10.16	20,186 10.98	5,691 2.83	- -	529 9.13	4,186 2.93	- -	75 8.79	- -	- -
Married on personal interest	No. %	16,190 2.78	2,758 7.01	- -	- -	3,659 1.82	- -	- -	9,773 6.84	- -	- -	- -	- -
Married on family interest	No. %	13,307 2.28	612 1.55	- -	1,814 .99	7,486 3.72	- -	- -	3,325 2.33	- -	- -	- -	70 5.16
Married forced	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Sickness	No. %	108,182 18.55	2,845 7.23	- -	18,654 10.14	45,268 22.50	- -	1,913 33.01	38,667 27.06	601 41.53	150 17.58	- -	84 6.19
Injury	No. %	1,149 .20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,149 .80	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 4.10(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari		
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	1,730 .30	- -	- -	1,730 .94	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamities	No. %	3,390 .58	1,531 3.89	- -	1,859 1.01	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamities	No. %	4,694 .81	- -	- -	- -	4,694 2.33	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	3,357 .58	- -	146 11.32	1,648 .90	- -	- -	- -	1,563 1.09	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	16,901 2.90	2,904 7.38	- -	8,375 4.55	- -	- -	319 5.50	5,150 3.60	153 10.57	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	135,108 23.17	6,834 17.36	623 48.29	38,236 20.79	50,307 25.00	3,184 64.06	780 13.46	33,817 23.67	288 19.90	482 56.51	- -	557 41.08
Not Stated	No. %	15,578 2.67	1,224 3.11	- -	6,466 3.52	7,888 3.92	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total	No. %	583,070 100.00	39,364 100.00	1,290 100.00	183,896 100.00	201,226 100.00	4,970 100.00	5,796 100.00	142,872 100.00	1,447 100.00	853 100.00	- -	1,356 100.00

Table 4.10(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 8)													
Need to work	No.	11,322	455	-	4,649	1,648	47	21	1,143	56	-	2,991	312
	%	18.05	24.71	-	22.63	8.74	7.04	4.07	10.45	12.12	-	38.28	33.91
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	1,626	-	-	372	162	-	-	580	-	-	410	102
	%	2.59	-	-	1.81	.86	-	-	5.30	-	-	5.25	11.09
Lack of educational Materials	No.	4,596	353	-	744	2,151	114	-	1,036	34	-	164	-
	%	7.33	19.17	-	3.62	11.41	17.07	-	9.47	7.36	-	2.10	-
School too far	No.	912	-	-	619	256	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
	%	1.45	-	-	3.01	1.36	-	-	.34	-	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	1,373	-	-	371	1,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.19	-	-	1.81	5.31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	4,594	-	-	3,317	799	88	-	241	26	-	123	-
	%	7.33	-	-	16.15	4.24	13.17	-	2.20	5.63	-	1.57	-
Married on personal interest	No.	1,122	-	-	429	314	-	81	298	-	-	-	-
	%	1.79	-	-	2.09	1.67	-	15.70	2.72	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	1,165	-	-	524	215	-	-	110	-	83	233	-
	%	1.86	-	-	2.55	1.14	-	-	1.01	-	56.85	2.98	-
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	12,286	-	-	3,471	4,374	89	184	2,194	180	62	1,403	329
	%	19.59	-	-	16.89	23.20	13.32	35.66	20.06	38.96	42.47	17.96	35.76
Injury	No.	778	-	-	218	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.24	-	-	1.06	2.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.10(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari		
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	969 1.55	125 6.79	- -	- -	416 2.21	- -	- -	188 1.72	- -	- -	240 3.07	- -
Human calamities	No. %	1,064 1.70	- -	- -	- -	740 3.93	- -	43 8.33	281 2.57	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamities	No. %	589 .94	- -	- -	589 2.87	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	935 1.49	- -	- -	916 4.46	- -	- -	19 3.68	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	1,266 2.02	282 15.32	- -	- -	626 3.32	- -	- -	358 3.27	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	16,218 25.86	626 34.00	12 100.00	3,797 18.48	5,531 29.34	330 49.40	168 32.56	3,901 35.66	166 35.93	- -	1,511 19.34	176 19.13
Not Stated	No. %	1,900 3.03	- -	- -	531 2.58	59 .31	- -	- -	572 5.23	- -	- -	738 9.45	- -
Total	No. %	62,714 100.00	1,841 100.00	12 100.00	20,545 100.00	18,853 100.00	668 100.00	516 100.00	10,938 100.00	462 100.00	146 100.00	7,813 100.00	920 100.00

Table 4.10(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.10(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers															
		Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	-	240	-
	%	2.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.53	-	-	3.07	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	226	-	-	-	226	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.30	-	-	-	22.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	3,600	-	12	128	-	397	321	204	265	-	29	478	79	-	1,511	176
	%	20.79	-	100.00	7.65	-	29.23	33.93	33.06	81.79	-	24.37	21.68	39.30	-	19.34	19.13
Not Stated	No.	1,328	-	-	-	392	139	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	738	-
	%	7.67	-	-	-	39.76	10.24	-	-	18.21	-	-	-	-	-	9.45	-
Total	No.	17,320	-	12	1,673	986	1,358	946	617	324	-	119	2,205	201	146	7,813	920
	%	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.11(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY (Grade 9 to 12)													
Need to work	No. %	9,257 21.97	885 21.32	- -	3,427 42.76	3,108 20.13	- -	51 29.48	1,225 11.91	- -	55 39.86	506 18.37	- -
Unable to pay School Fee	No. %	2,692 6.39	- -	- -	157 1.96	2,535 16.42	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Lack of educational Materials	No. %	443 1.05	- -	- -	- -	302 1.96	- -	60 34.68	81 .79	- -	- -	- -	- -
School too far	No. %	2,479 5.88	679 16.35	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,732 16.84	68 40.72	- -	- -	- -
Deteriorated quality	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Failed in exam	No. %	764 1.81	- -	- -	88 1.10	- -	- -	- -	676 6.57	- -	- -	- -	- -
Married on personal interest	No. %	3,336 7.92	- -	- -	1,668 20.81	429 2.78	- -	- -	1,239 12.05	- -	- -	- -	- -
Married on family interest	No. %	1,127 2.67	638 15.37	- -	251 3.13	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	238 23.71
Married forced	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Sickness	No. %	5,817 13.81	743 17.89	- -	335 4.18	3,808 24.66	- -	19 10.98	81 .79	31 18.56	- -	800 29.04	- -
Injury	No. %	1,559 3.70	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,559 15.16	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 4.11(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	1,498	-	-	-	817	-	43	-	37	-	601	-
	%	3.56	-	-	-	5.29	-	24.86	-	22.16	-	21.81	-
Human calamites	No.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.39	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-
	%	.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.68	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	339	-	-	-	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.80	-	-	-	2.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	7,274	1,208	-	88	4,105	-	-	1,585	31	83	-	174
	%	17.27	29.09	-	1.10	26.58	-	-	15.41	18.56	60.14	-	17.33
Not Stated	No.	5,252	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	1,933	-	-	727	592
	%	12.47	-	-	24.95	-	-	-	18.80	-	-	26.39	58.96
Total	No.	42,131	4,152	-	8,015	15,443	-	173	10,284	167	138	2,755	1,004
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.11(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY (Grade 9 to 12)													
Need to work	No.	6,433	562	-	2,430	2,216	-	-	1,225	-	-	-	-
	%	23.81	14.67	-	39.84	29.34	-	-	13.05	-	-	-	-
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	2,081	-	-	-	2,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	7.70	-	-	-	27.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School too far	No.	2,479	679	-	-	-	-	-	1,732	68	-	-	-
	%	9.17	17.73	-	-	-	-	-	18.45	100.00	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	-
	%	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.20	-	-	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	2,907	-	-	1,668	-	-	-	1,239	-	-	-	-
	%	10.76	-	-	27.35	-	-	-	13.20	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	638	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.36	16.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	2,775	743	-	-	2,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	10.27	19.40	-	-	26.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury	No.	1,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,559	-	-	-	-
	%	5.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.61	-	-	-	-

Table 4.11(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	3,912	1,208	-	-	1,225	-	-	1,396	-	83	-	-
	%	14.48	31.54	-	-	16.22	-	-	14.87	-	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	No.	3,562	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	1,562	-	-	-	-
	%	13.18	-	-	32.79	-	-	-	16.64	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	27,022	3,830	-	6,099	7,554	-	-	9,388	68	83	-	-
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-

Table 4.11(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.11(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	1,498	-	-	-	817	-	43	-	37	-	601	-
	%	9.92	-	-	-	10.36	-	24.86	-	37.37	-	21.81	-
Human calamites	No.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.39	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-
	%	1.15	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.33	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	339	-	-	-	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.24	-	-	-	4.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	3,363	-	-	88	2,881	-	-	189	31	-	-	174
	%	22.26	-	-	4.59	36.52	-	-	21.12	31.31	-	-	17.33
Not Stated	No.	1,690	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	-	-	727	592
	%	11.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.45	-	-	26.39	58.96
Total	No.	15,108	322	-	1,916	7,889	-	173	895	99	55	2,755	1,004
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.11(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers -2011

[illegible]

Table 4.11(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers -2011

Major Urban Centers																		
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa	
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	601	-	
	%	12.76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.76	-	-	-	-	-	21.81	-	
Human calamities	No.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-	
	%	2.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.39	-	
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	No.	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	174	
	%	3.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.69	-	-	-	17.33	
Not Stated	No.	1,319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	727	592	
	%	24.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26.39	58.96	
Total	No.	5,290	322	-	379	171	144	-	66	196	-	-	198	-	55	2,755	1,004	
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Table 4.12(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 1 to 4)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	4,275,288 26.48	8,971,174 55.57	1,307,767 8.10	135,462 .84	34,959 .22	10,006 .06	1,409,997 8.73	16,144,653 100.00
Tigray	No %	393,808 37.57	540,957 51.61	97,794 9.33	13,509 1.29	1,224 .12	- -	783 .07	1,048,075 100.00
Afar	No %	64,607 57.09	39,578 34.97	5,440 4.81	1,121 .99	336 .30	2,089 1.85	- -	113,171 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,203,523 28.67	2,414,614 57.52	354,248 8.44	11,004 .26	3,357 .08	3,153 .08	207,816 4.95	4,197,715 100.00
Oromia	No %	1,270,350 20.89	3,477,972 57.19	540,424 8.89	33,840 .56	23,957 .39	- -	734,467 12.08	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No %	145,550 41.73	163,095 46.75	24,659 7.07	11,943 3.42	3,517 1.01	- -	66 .02	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	46,510 25.02	106,625 57.36	13,140 7.07	3,191 1.72	599 .32	- -	15,829 8.52	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	623,607 19.27	1,901,359 58.74	250,009 7.72	60,730 1.88	1,691 .05	4,575 .14	394,752 12.20	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No %	8,318 11.84	4,983 7.09	737 1.05	- -	- -	68 .10	56,145 79.92	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	14,143 30.51	29,845 64.38	2,241 4.83	126 .27	- -	- -	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	467,959 64.13	243,467 33.37	17,877 2.45	- -	* *	* *	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	36,913 42.44	48,679 55.97	1,196 1.38	- -	40 .05	- -	139 .16	86,967 100.00

Table 4.12(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 1 to 4)										
Region		Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country	Rural	No	2,675,230	7,389,649	1,275,943	134,604	34,719	9,314	1,188,035	12,707,494
		%	21.05	58.15	10.04	1.06	.27	.07	9.35	100.00
Tigray		No	238,204	433,058	97,103	13,509	1,224	-	783	783,881
		%	30.39	55.25	12.39	1.72	.16	-	.10	100.00
Afar		No	40,941	26,515	5,440	1,022	336	2,089	-	76,343
		%	53.63	34.73	7.13	1.34	.44	2.74	-	100.00
Amhara		No	918,173	2,017,180	352,398	11,004	3,357	2,582	174,674	3,479,368
		%	26.39	57.98	10.13	.32	.10	.07	5.02	100.00
Oromia		No	875,836	2,952,850	532,402	33,497	23,957	-	595,048	5,013,590
		%	17.47	58.90	10.62	.67	.48	-	11.87	100.00
Somale		No	106,467	140,605	23,547	11,526	3,517	-	-	285,662
		%	37.27	49.22	8.24	4.03	1.23	-	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz		No	35,908	90,949	12,915	3,191	599	-	13,491	157,053
		%	22.86	57.91	8.22	2.03	.38	-	8.59	100.00
S.N.N.P		No	441,012	1,697,444	247,964	60,730	1,691	4,575	367,777	2,821,193
		%	15.63	60.17	8.79	2.15	.06	.16	13.04	100.00
Gambela		No	5,732	4,655	737	-	-	68	36,264	47,456
		%	12.08	9.81	1.55	-	-	.14	76.42	100.00
Harari		No	5,800	11,854	2,241	126	-	-	-	20,021
		%	28.97	59.21	11.19	.63	-	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa		No	7,157	14,539	1,196	-	40	-	-	22,932
		%	31.21	63.40	5.22	-	.17	-	-	100.00

Table 4.12(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 1 to 4)										
Region		Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country	Urban	No %	1,600,058 46.55	1,581,526 46.01	31,824 .93	859 .02	240 .01	691 .02	221,962 6.46	3,437,160 100.00
Tigray		No %	155,604 58.90	107,898 40.84	692 .26	- -	- -	- -	- -	264,194 100.00
Afar		No %	23,666 64.26	13,064 35.47	- -	99 .27	- -	- -	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara		No %	285,350 39.72	397,433 55.33	1,850 .26	- -	- -	571 .08	33,143 4.61	718,347 100.00
Oromia		No %	394,515 36.96	525,123 49.20	8,023 .75	343 .03	- -	- -	139,420 13.06	1,067,424 100.00
Somale		No %	39,083 61.87	22,491 35.60	1,112 1.76	417 .66	- -	- -	66 .10	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz		No %	10,602 36.76	15,676 54.35	225 .78	- -	- -	- -	2,338 8.11	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P		No %	182,595 43.94	203,915 49.07	2,045 .49	- -	- -	- -	26,975 6.49	415,530 100.00
Gambela		No %	2,586 11.34	328 1.44	- -	- -	- -	- -	19,881 87.22	22,795 100.00
Harari		No %	8,344 31.68	17,991 68.32	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,335 100.00
Addis Ababa		No %	467,959 64.13	243,467 33.37	17,877 2.45	- -	* *	* *	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa		No %	29,756 46.47	34,140 53.31	- -	- -	- -	- -	139 .22	64,035 100.00

Table 4.12(d) : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Primary School (1 to 4) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 1 to 4)									
Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	708,621 55.13	493,297 38.38	21,032 1.64	- -	240 .02	616 .05	61,617 4.79	1,285,423 100.00
Mekele	No %	47,260 65.17	25,255 34.83	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	3,047 58.88	2,128 41.12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,175 100.00
Gonder	No %	21,359 34.72	37,302 60.63	462 .75	- -	- -	495 .80	1,902 3.09	61,520 100.00
Dessie	No %	15,532 44.41	19,446 55.59	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	34,978 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	19,943 36.52	13,992 25.62	- -	- -	- -	- -	20,680 37.87	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	21,981 29.53	51,898 69.71	565 .76	- -	- -	- -	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	8,930 21.78	2,805 6.84	187 .46	- -	- -	- -	29,083 70.93	41,005 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	10,450 35.57	18,828 64.10	97 .33	- -	- -	- -	- -	29,375 100.00
Jijiga	No %	21,928 73.95	7,660 25.83	- -	- -	- -	- -	66 .22	29,654 100.00
Asossa	No %	2,630 30.89	5,865 68.88	20 .23	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,515 100.00
Awasa	No %	28,407 66.59	12,429 29.14	1,823 4.27	- -	- -	- -	- -	42,659 100.00
Gambella	No %	1,093 10.00	90 .82	- -	- -	- -	- -	9,747 89.18	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	8,344 31.68	17,991 68.32	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,335 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	467,959 64.13	243,467 33.37	17,877 2.45	- -	240 .03	121 .02	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	29,756 46.47	34,140 53.31	- -	- -	- -	- -	139 .22	64,035 100.00

Table 4.13(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 5 to 8)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	2,973,122 18.42	7,550,637 46.77	2,894,076 17.93	773,088 4.79	354,814 2.20	142,097 .88	1,456,819 9.02	16,144,653 100.00
Tigray	No %	318,858 30.42	486,593 46.43	190,289 18.16	35,677 3.40	7,382 .70	9,275 .88	- -	1,048,074 100.00
Afar	No %	35,612 31.47	40,280 35.59	15,352 13.57	8,153 7.20	6,177 5.46	7,598 6.71	- -	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No %	830,878 19.79	1,922,473 45.80	863,085 20.56	252,365 6.01	93,630 2.23	17,589 .42	217,694 5.19	4,197,714 100.00
Oromia	No %	844,877 13.89	2,898,118 47.66	1,159,233 19.06	276,630 4.55	135,313 2.23	46,298 .76	720,541 11.85	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No %	74,452 21.34	124,542 35.70	50,985 14.62	25,175 7.22	34,160 9.79	39,450 11.31	66 .02	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	31,690 17.05	93,909 50.52	28,073 15.10	8,359 4.50	3,333 1.79	4,701 2.53	15,829 8.52	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	339,275 10.48	1,631,230 50.40	561,381 17.34	165,410 5.11	73,224 2.26	17,118 .53	449,085 13.87	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No %	7,674 10.92	6,614 9.41	1,484 2.11	- -	947 1.35	68 .10	53,464 76.10	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	11,046 23.83	29,682 64.03	4,277 9.23	981 2.12	369 .80	- -	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	448,805 61.51	264,846 36.30	15,525 2.13	249 .03	240 .03	- -	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	29,955 34.44	52,351 60.20	4,392 5.05	89 .10	40 .05	- -	139 .16	86,966 100.00

Table 4.13(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 5 to 8)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No %	1,521,466 11.97	5,827,453 45.86	2,859,483 22.50	772,399 6.08	354,574 2.79	141,092 1.11	1,231,027 9.69	12,707,494 100.00
Tigray	No %	171,111 21.83	371,807 47.43	188,765 24.08	35,677 4.55	7,382 .94	9,140 1.17	- -	783,882 100.00
Afar	No %	12,151 15.92	27,010 35.38	15,352 20.11	8,055 10.55	6,177 8.09	7,598 9.95	- -	76,343 100.00
Amhara	No %	566,027 16.27	1,508,651 43.36	858,515 24.67	252,227 7.25	93,630 2.69	17,094 .49	183,223 5.27	3,479,367 100.00
Oromia	No %	517,902 10.33	2,306,179 46.00	1,150,518 22.95	276,630 5.52	135,313 2.70	45,923 .92	581,122 11.59	5,013,587 100.00
Somale	No %	39,598 13.86	98,004 34.31	49,478 17.32	24,971 8.74	34,160 11.96	39,450 13.81	- -	285,661 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	22,616 14.40	76,685 48.83	27,868 17.74	8,359 5.32	3,333 2.12	4,701 2.99	13,491 8.59	157,053 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	176,610 6.26	1,410,253 49.99	558,995 19.81	165,410 5.86	73,224 2.60	17,118 .61	419,582 14.87	2,821,192 100.00
Gambela	No %	5,127 10.80	6,221 13.11	1,484 3.13	- -	947 2.00	68 .14	33,609 70.82	47,456 100.00
Harari	No %	4,892 24.43	9,502 47.46	4,277 21.36	981 4.90	369 1.84	- -	- -	20,021 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	5,431 23.68	13,141 57.30	4,231 18.45	89 .39	40 .17	- -	- -	22,932 100.00

Table 4.13(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 5 to 8)							Total
		Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No %	1,451,656 42.23	1,723,183 50.13	34,593 1.01	689 .02	240 .01	1,005 .03	225,792 6.57	3,437,158 100.00
Tigray	No %	147,747 55.92	114,786 43.45	1,525 .58	- -	- -	136 .05	- -	264,194 100.00
Afar	No %	23,461 63.70	13,269 36.03	- -	99 .27	- -	- -	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	264,850 36.87	413,822 57.61	4,570 .64	137 .02	- -	495 .07	34,471 4.80	718,345 100.00
Oromia	No %	326,975 30.63	591,939 55.45	8,715 .82	- -	- -	374 .04	139,420 13.06	1,067,423 100.00
Somale	No %	34,854 55.18	26,538 42.01	1,507 2.39	204 .32	- -	- -	66 .10	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	9,074 31.46	17,224 59.72	205 .71	- -	- -	- -	2,338 8.11	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	162,665 39.15	220,977 53.18	2,386 .57	- -	- -	- -	29,503 7.10	415,531 100.00
Gambela	No %	2,548 11.18	392 1.72	- -	- -	- -	- -	19,855 87.10	22,795 100.00
Harari	No %	6,154 23.37	20,180 76.63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	448,805 61.51	264,846 36.30	15,525 2.13	249 .03	240 .03	- -	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	24,524 38.30	39,209 61.23	162 .25	- -	- -	- -	139 .22	64,034 100.00

Table 4.13(d) : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Primary School (5 to 8) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 5 to 8)									
Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	654,129 50.89	545,311 42.42	22,174 1.73	386 .03	240 .02	495 .04	62,686 4.88	1,285,421 100.00
Mekele	No %	42,402 58.47	29,972 41.33	141 .19	- -	- -	- -	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	3,036 58.66	2,140 41.34	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	18,397 29.90	37,814 61.47	3,024 4.92	137 .22	- -	495 .80	1,653 2.69	61,520 100.00
Dessie	No %	14,492 41.43	20,398 58.32	88 .25	- -	- -	- -	- -	34,978 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	18,339 33.58	14,361 26.29	- -	- -	- -	- -	21,915 40.13	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	16,600 22.30	56,850 76.37	994 1.34	- -	- -	- -	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	8,772 21.39	2,964 7.23	187 .46	- -	- -	- -	29,083 70.92	41,006 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	7,919 26.96	21,227 72.26	229 .78	- -	- -	- -	- -	29,375 100.00
Jijiga	No %	19,062 64.28	10,526 35.50	- -	- -	- -	- -	66 .22	29,654 100.00
Asossa	No %	2,374 27.88	6,141 72.12	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,515 100.00
Awasa	No %	22,211 52.07	18,624 43.66	1,823 4.27	- -	- -	- -	- -	42,658 100.00
Gambella	No %	1,041 9.52	59 .54	- -	- -	- -	- -	9,830 89.94	10,930 100.00
Harari	No %	6,154 23.37	20,180 76.63	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	448,805 61.51	264,846 36.30	15,525 2.13	249 .03	240 .03	- -	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	24,524 38.30	39,209 61.23	162 .25	- -	- -	- -	139 .22	64,034 100.00

Table 4.14(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 9 to 10)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	975,207 6.04	3,371,805 20.88	2,478,769 15.35	2,150,062 13.32	2,177,721 13.49	3,694,208 22.88	1,296,882 8.03	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No %	77,877 7.43	241,612 23.05	139,999 13.36	137,975 13.16	181,088 17.28	269,524 25.72	- -	1,048,075 100.00
Afar	No %	10,826 9.57	17,517 15.48	19,631 17.35	10,849 9.59	10,289 9.09	44,062 38.93	- -	113,174 100.00
Amhara	No %	203,434 4.85	711,594 16.95	460,303 10.97	546,980 13.03	713,495 17.00	1,304,819 31.08	257,089 6.12	4,197,714 100.00
Oromia	No %	238,992 3.93	1,188,198 19.54	1,056,278 17.37	819,512 13.48	881,201 14.49	1,293,172 21.27	603,657 9.93	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No %	23,210 6.65	60,699 17.40	32,853 9.42	34,453 9.88	38,407 11.01	159,141 45.62	66 .02	348,829 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	11,816 6.36	58,195 31.31	29,697 15.98	24,981 13.44	20,772 11.17	24,602 13.23	15,829 8.52	185,892 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	123,930 3.83	582,497 18.00	686,803 21.22	561,522 17.35	321,412 9.93	587,569 18.15	372,990 11.52	3,236,723 100.00
Gambela	No %	2,231 3.18	4,432 6.31	6,162 8.77	3,106 4.42	4,014 5.71	3,195 4.55	47,111 67.06	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	1,957 4.22	26,415 56.99	8,801 18.99	4,895 10.56	4,058 8.75	228 .49	- -	46,354 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	265,033 36.32	431,972 59.20	31,751 4.35	909 .12	- -	- -	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	15,901 18.28	48,674 55.97	6,491 7.46	4,880 5.61	2,985 3.43	7,896 9.08	139 .16	86,966 100.00

Table 4.14(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 9 to 10)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No %	201,681 1.59	1,161,907 9.14	2,364,741 18.61	2,120,684 16.69	2,169,124 17.07	3,633,736 28.60	1,055,621 8.31	12,707,494 100.00
Tigray	No %	9,081 1.16	73,035 9.32	132,595 16.92	137,836 17.58	181,088 23.10	250,245 31.92	- -	783,880 100.00
Afar	No %	131 .17	3,907 5.12	12,763 16.72	10,760 14.09	4,721 6.18	44,062 57.72	- -	76,344 100.00
Amhara	No %	76,889 2.21	245,406 7.05	440,093 12.65	519,153 14.92	713,495 20.51	1,267,465 36.43	216,868 6.23	3,479,369 100.00
Oromia	No %	76,197 1.52	460,819 9.19	1,021,826 20.38	819,137 16.34	880,752 17.57	1,292,704 25.78	462,152 9.22	5,013,587 100.00
Somale	No %	5,290 1.85	18,043 6.32	32,075 11.23	34,414 12.05	38,407 13.44	157,432 55.11	- -	285,661 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	5,230 3.33	38,467 24.49	29,509 18.79	24,981 15.91	20,772 13.23	24,602 15.66	13,491 8.59	157,052 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	27,438 .97	312,030 11.06	679,043 24.07	561,522 19.90	318,831 11.30	585,907 20.77	336,421 11.92	2,821,192 100.00
Gambela	No %	424 .89	3,866 8.15	6,162 12.98	3,106 6.55	4,014 8.46	3,195 6.73	26,689 56.24	47,456 100.00
Harari	No %	142 .71	4,531 22.63	6,166 30.80	4,895 24.45	4,058 20.27	228 1.14	- -	20,020 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	860 3.75	1,803 7.86	4,508 19.66	4,880 21.28	2,985 13.02	7,896 34.43	- -	22,932 100.00

Table 4.14(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 9 to 10)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No %	773,525 22.50	2,209,898 64.29	114,028 3.32	29,378 .85	8,597 .25	60,472 1.76	241,261 7.02	3,437,159 100.00
Tigray	No %	68,796 26.04	168,577 63.81	7,403 2.80	139 .05	- -	19,279 7.30	- -	264,194 100.00
Afar	No %	10,694 29.04	13,610 36.96	6,868 18.65	89 .24	5,567 15.12	- -	- -	36,828 100.00
Amhara	No %	126,545 17.62	466,188 64.90	20,210 2.81	27,828 3.87	- -	37,355 5.20	40,221 5.60	718,347 100.00
Oromia	No %	162,795 15.25	727,379 68.14	34,452 3.23	375 .04	448 .04	468 .04	141,506 13.26	1,067,423 100.00
Somale	No %	17,920 28.37	42,656 67.53	778 1.23	39 .06	- -	1,709 2.71	66 .10	63,168 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	6,587 22.84	19,728 68.40	188 .65	- -	- -	- -	2,338 8.11	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	96,492 23.22	270,467 65.09	7,760 1.87	- -	2,582 .62	1,661 .40	36,568 8.80	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No %	1,808 7.93	566 2.48	- -	- -	- -	- -	20,422 89.59	22,796 100.00
Harari	No %	1,815 6.89	21,884 83.10	2,635 10.01	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	265,033 36.32	431,972 59.20	31,751 4.35	909 .12	- -	- -	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	15,041 23.49	46,871 73.20	1,983 3.10	- -	- -	- -	139 .22	64,034 100.00

Table 4.14(d): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Secondary School (9 to 10) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 9 to 10)									
Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	350,574 27.27	803,125 62.48	57,623 4.48	3,405 .26	- -	- -	70,694 5.50	1,285,421 100.00
Mekele	No %	21,303 29.38	48,210 66.48	3,002 4.14	- -	- -	- -	- -	72,515 100.00
Asayita	No %	1,287 24.86	3,853 74.44	36 .70	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,176 100.00
Gonder	No %	3,462 5.63	44,376 72.13	10,930 17.77	2,497 4.06	- -	- -	255 .41	61,520 100.00
Dessie	No %	1,877 5.37	32,232 92.15	870 2.49	- -	- -	- -	- -	34,979 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	3,277 6.00	19,804 36.26	1,863 3.41	- -	- -	- -	29,671 54.33	54,615 100.00
Adama	No %	13,434 18.05	58,533 78.63	2,477 3.33	- -	- -	- -	- -	74,444 100.00
Jima	No %	3,883 9.47	5,603 13.66	819 2.00	- -	- -	- -	30,700 74.87	41,005 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	1,719 5.85	26,487 90.17	1,170 3.98	- -	- -	- -	- -	29,376 100.00
Jijiga	No %	5,920 19.96	23,667 79.81	- -	- -	- -	- -	66 .22	29,653 100.00
Asossa	No %	554 6.51	7,876 92.50	85 1.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,515 100.00
Awasa	No %	11,240 26.35	31,419 73.65	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	42,659 100.00
Gambella	No %	728 6.66	339 3.10	- -	- -	- -	- -	9,862 90.24	10,929 100.00
Harari	No %	1,815 6.89	21,884 83.10	2,635 10.01	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,334 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	265,033 36.32	431,972 59.20	31,751 4.35	909 .12	- -	- -	- -	729,665 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	15,041 23.49	46,871 73.20	1,983 3.10	- -	- -	- -	139 .22	64,034 100.00

Table 4.15(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 11 to 12)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	588,559 3.65	2,505,090 15.52	1,789,800 11.09	1,568,441 9.71	1,984,064 12.29	6,817,395 42.23	891,304 5.52	16,144,653 100.00
Tigray	No %	25,775 2.46	194,833 18.59	121,906 11.63	128,166 12.23	147,767 14.10	429,626 40.99	- -	1,048,073 100.00
Afar	No %	5,510 4.87	16,999 15.02	9,814 8.67	3,109 2.75	3,881 3.43	73,860 65.26	- -	113,173 100.00
Amhara	No %	162,372 3.87	455,293 10.85	322,054 7.67	380,627 9.07	595,061 14.18	2,023,694 48.21	258,611 6.16	4,197,712 100.00
Oromia	No %	120,650 1.98	744,812 12.25	758,442 12.47	551,496 9.07	829,652 13.64	2,751,192 45.24	324,766 5.34	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No %	9,904 2.84	55,730 15.98	17,939 5.14	22,323 6.40	25,483 7.31	217,334 62.30	116 .03	348,829 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	5,544 2.98	28,663 15.42	10,353 5.57	20,017 10.77	15,711 8.45	89,777 48.29	15,829 8.52	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	87,192 2.69	430,179 13.29	466,205 14.40	451,030 13.93	356,758 11.02	1,174,562 36.29	270,798 8.37	3,236,724 100.00
Gambela	No %	850 1.21	645 .92	767 1.09	954 1.36	1,783 2.54	44,207 62.93	21,045 29.96	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	795 1.72	25,227 54.42	10,767 23.23	5,088 10.98	4,249 9.17	228 .49	- -	46,354 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	163,675 22.43	501,589 68.74	61,053 8.37	3,347 .46	- -	- -	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	6,291 7.23	51,118 58.78	10,499 12.07	2,284 2.63	3,720 4.28	12,915 14.85	139 .16	86,966 100.00

Table 4.15(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 11 to 12)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No %	72,028 .57	492,693 3.88	1,512,046 11.90	1,503,794 11.83	1,915,951 15.08	6,489,709 51.07	721,272 5.68	12,707,493 100.00
Tigray	No %	765 .10	44,396 5.66	101,247 12.92	127,557 16.27	142,028 18.12	367,888 46.93	- -	783,881 100.00
Afar	No %	131 .17	3,677 4.82	9,778 12.81	3,109 4.07	3,809 4.99	55,840 73.14	- -	76,344 100.00
Amhara	No %	56,203 1.62	81,704 2.35	293,760 8.44	352,150 10.12	595,061 17.10	1,881,163 54.07	219,327 6.30	3,479,368 100.00
Oromia	No %	4,167 .08	148,250 2.96	623,632 12.44	520,225 10.38	788,092 15.72	2,688,970 53.63	240,252 4.79	5,013,588 100.00
Somale	No %	880 .31	16,254 5.69	17,493 6.12	22,323 7.81	25,483 8.92	203,228 71.14	- -	285,661 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	597 .38	10,443 6.65	10,165 6.47	20,017 12.75	15,711 10.00	86,629 55.16	13,491 8.59	157,053 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	9,151 .32	183,197 6.49	445,574 15.79	450,087 15.95	336,016 11.91	1,156,491 40.99	240,676 8.53	2,821,192 100.00
Gambela	No %	68 .14	- -	767 1.62	954 2.01	1,783 3.76	36,357 76.61	7,527 15.86	47,456 100.00
Harari	No %	67 .33	3,284 16.40	7,104 35.48	5,088 25.41	4,249 21.22	228 1.14	- -	20,020 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	1,488 6.49	2,525 11.01	2,284 9.96	3,720 16.22	12,915 56.32	- -	22,932 100.00

Table 4.15(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 11 to 12)									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No %	516,531 15.03	2,012,396 58.55	277,754 8.08	64,647 1.88	68,113 1.98	327,686 9.53	170,032 4.95	3,437,159 100.00
Tigray	No %	25,010 9.47	150,437 56.94	20,660 7.82	609 .23	5,739 2.17	61,738 23.37	- -	264,193 100.00
Afar	No %	5,378 14.60	13,322 36.17	36 .10	- -	73 .20	18,020 48.93	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	106,170 14.78	373,589 52.01	28,295 3.94	28,477 3.96	- -	142,532 19.84	39,284 5.47	718,347 100.00
Oromia	No %	116,484 10.91	596,561 55.89	134,809 12.63	31,271 2.93	41,560 3.89	62,223 5.83	84,514 7.92	1,067,422 100.00
Somale	No %	9,025 14.29	39,476 62.49	447 .71	- -	- -	14,106 22.33	116 .18	63,170 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	4,947 17.15	18,220 63.17	188 .65	- -	- -	3,148 10.92	2,338 8.11	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	78,041 18.78	246,982 59.44	20,631 4.96	943 .23	20,741 4.99	18,070 4.35	30,122 7.25	415,530 100.00
Gambela	No %	782 3.43	645 2.83	- -	- -	- -	7,850 34.44	13,518 59.30	22,795 100.00
Harari	No %	728 2.76	21,944 83.33	3,663 13.91	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,335 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	163,675 22.43	501,589 68.74	61,053 8.37	3,347 .46	- -	- -	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	6,291 9.82	49,630 77.51	7,974 12.45	- -	- -	- -	139 .22	64,034 100.00

Table 4.15(d): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Secondary School (11 to 12) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 11 to 12)									
Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No	205,297	854,085	147,333	13,509	308	16	64,873	1,285,421
	%	15.97	66.44	11.46	1.05	.02	-	5.05	100.00
Mekele	No	11,822	46,382	13,841	470	-	-	-	72,515
	%	16.30	63.96	19.09	.65	-	-	-	100.00
Asayita	No	1,321	3,819	36	-	-	-	-	5,176
	%	25.52	73.78	.70	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gonder	No	1,080	45,607	11,920	2,658	-	-	255	61,520
	%	1.76	74.13	19.38	4.32	-	-	.41	100.00
Dessie	No	1,409	29,374	4,196	-	-	-	-	34,979
	%	4.03	83.98	12.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	No	4,247	17,397	4,965	-	-	-	28,005	54,614
	%	7.78	31.85	9.09	-	-	-	51.28	100.00
Adama	No	471	41,192	25,835	6,718	229	-	-	74,445
	%	.63	55.33	34.70	9.02	.31	-	-	100.00
Jima	No	3,263	5,255	5,528	316	-	-	26,643	41,005
	%	7.96	12.82	13.48	.77	-	-	64.98	100.00
Bishoftu	No	178	21,219	7,899	-	79	-	-	29,375
	%	.61	72.23	26.89	-	.27	-	-	100.00
Jijiga	No	1,775	27,813	-	-	-	-	66	29,654
	%	5.99	93.79	-	-	-	-	.22	100.00
Asossa	No	390	8,024	85	-	-	16	-	8,515
	%	4.58	94.23	1.00	-	-	.19	-	100.00
Awasa	No	7,937	34,384	338	-	-	-	-	42,659
	%	18.61	80.60	.79	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gambella	No	710	455	-	-	-	-	9,764	10,929
	%	6.50	4.16	-	-	-	-	89.34	100.00
Harari	No	728	21,944	3,663	-	-	-	-	26,335
	%	2.76	83.33	13.91	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	163,675	501,589	61,053	3,347	-	-	-	729,664
	%	22.43	68.74	8.37	.46	-	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	6,291	49,630	7,974	-	-	-	139	64,034
	%	9.82	77.51	12.45	-	-	-	.22	100.00

Table 4.16(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Level - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary TVET School									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	323,804 2.01	1,702,654 10.55	1,204,058 7.46	986,933 6.11	1,460,296 9.05	9,682,357 59.97	784,552 4.86	16,144,654 100.00
Tigray	No %	13,690 1.31	105,216 10.04	79,833 7.62	92,077 8.79	105,258 10.04	652,001 62.21	- -	1,048,075 100.00
Afar	No %	471 .42	7,665 6.77	10,288 9.09	14,416 12.74	9,262 8.18	71,070 62.80	- -	113,172 100.00
Amhara	No %	102,451 2.44	240,882 5.74	246,289 5.87	235,362 5.61	393,121 9.37	2,749,469 65.50	230,139 5.48	4,197,713 100.00
Oromia	No %	87,351 1.44	571,358 9.40	466,590 7.67	412,496 6.78	644,115 10.59	3,554,057 58.45	345,043 5.67	6,081,010 100.00
Somale	No %	4,760 1.36	19,754 5.66	17,638 5.06	3,903 1.12	8,965 2.57	293,744 84.21	66 .02	348,830 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	918 .49	8,165 4.39	2,434 1.31	15,389 8.28	12,798 6.88	135,755 73.03	10,435 5.61	185,894 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	27,422 .85	243,143 7.51	164,310 5.08	193,921 5.99	260,853 8.06	2,159,342 66.71	187,731 5.80	3,236,722 100.00
Gambela	No %	477 .68	2,065 2.94	271 .39	68 .10	3,799 5.41	52,574 74.84	10,997 15.65	70,251 100.00
Harari	No %	796 1.72	26,447 57.05	8,876 19.15	4,954 10.69	4,992 10.77	290 .63	- -	46,355 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	81,417 11.16	444,950 60.98	178,105 24.41	12,238 1.68	12,680 1.74	274 .04	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	4,050 4.66	33,009 37.96	29,424 33.83	2,109 2.43	4,453 5.12	13,782 15.85	139 .16	86,966 100.00

Table 4.16(b): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary TVET School										
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total	
Country Rural	No %	89,046 .70	221,147 1.74	695,222 5.47	892,772 7.03	1,315,405 10.35	8,865,124 69.76	628,778 4.95	12,707,494 100.00	
Tigray	No %	1,361 .17	22,620 2.89	47,796 6.10	85,387 10.89	68,485 8.74	558,231 71.21	- -	783,880 100.00	
Afar	No %	- -	3,215 4.21	9,967 13.06	7,683 10.06	9,262 12.13	46,216 60.54	- -	76,343 100.00	
Amhara	No %	75,169 2.16	18,961 .54	194,608 5.59	200,215 5.75	388,619 11.17	2,413,492 69.37	188,305 5.41	3,479,369 100.00	
Oromia	No %	5,878 .12	97,424 1.94	332,008 6.62	383,204 7.64	581,789 11.60	3,371,223 67.24	242,061 4.83	5,013,587 100.00	
Somale	No %	- -	439 .15	11,331 3.97	878 .31	8,965 3.14	264,049 92.43	- -	285,662 100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	597 .38	1,791 1.14	256 .16	15,347 9.77	12,798 8.15	115,830 73.75	10,435 6.64	157,054 100.00	
S.N.N.P	No %	5,895 .21	72,380 2.57	90,198 3.20	193,921 6.87	234,378 8.31	2,036,993 72.20	187,427 6.64	2,821,192 100.00	
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	- -	68 .14	1,665 3.51	45,173 95.19	550 1.16	47,456 100.00	
Harari	No %	145 .72	3,127 15.62	6,513 32.53	4,954 24.74	4,992 24.93	290 1.45	- -	20,021 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	1,191 5.19	2,545 11.10	1,115 4.86	4,453 19.42	13,628 59.43	- -	22,932 100.00	

Table 4.16(c): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary TVET School									
Region	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No %	234,757 6.83	1,481,507 43.10	508,836 14.80	94,161 2.74	144,891 4.22	817,233 23.78	155,774 4.53	3,437,159 100.00
Tigray	No %	12,329 4.67	82,596 31.26	32,036 12.13	6,690 2.53	36,773 13.92	93,769 35.49	- -	264,193 100.00
Afar	No %	471 1.28	4,451 12.09	320 .87	6,733 18.28	- -	24,854 67.48	- -	36,829 100.00
Amhara	No %	27,282 3.80	221,921 30.89	51,682 7.19	35,147 4.89	4,502 .63	335,978 46.77	41,834 5.82	718,346 100.00
Oromia	No %	81,473 7.63	473,934 44.40	134,582 12.61	29,292 2.74	62,327 5.84	182,834 17.13	102,982 9.65	1,067,424 100.00
Somale	No %	4,760 7.54	19,315 30.58	6,307 9.98	3,025 4.79	- -	29,696 47.01	66 .10	63,169 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	321 1.11	6,375 22.10	2,178 7.55	42 .15	- -	19,925 69.09	- -	28,841 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	21,527 5.18	170,763 41.10	74,112 17.84	- -	26,475 6.37	122,349 29.44	305 .07	415,531 100.00
Gambela	No %	477 2.09	2,065 9.06	271 1.19	- -	2,134 9.36	7,401 32.47	10,447 45.83	22,795 100.00
Harari	No %	651 2.47	23,320 88.55	2,364 8.98	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,335 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	81,417 11.16	444,950 60.98	178,105 24.41	12,238 1.68	12,680 1.74	274 .04	- -	729,664 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	4,050 6.32	31,818 49.69	26,879 41.98	994 1.55	- -	154 .24	139 .22	64,034 100.00

Table 4.16(d): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary TVET School										
Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total	
Major Urban Total	No %	112,455 8.75	751,052 58.43	307,389 23.91	30,829 2.40	17,261 1.34	2,729 .21	63,706 4.96	1,285,421 100.00	
Mekele	No %	4,891 6.74	38,826 53.54	22,594 31.16	6,035 8.32	- -	170 .23	- -	72,516 100.00	
Asayita	No %	471 9.10	4,451 85.99	254 4.91	- -	- -	- -	- -	5,176 100.00	
Gonder	No %	2,686 4.37	33,439 54.36	17,791 28.92	4,845 7.88	837 1.36	1,921 3.12	- -	61,519 100.00	
Dessie	No %	6,133 17.53	26,725 76.41	1,865 5.33	110 .31	- -	145 .41	- -	34,978 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No %	651 1.19	524 .96	15,808 28.94	3,794 6.95	3,665 6.71	- -	30,173 55.25	54,615 100.00	
Adama	No %	820 1.10	51,251 68.85	19,560 26.27	2,813 3.78	- -	- -	- -	74,444 100.00	
Jima	No %	3,007 7.33	10,625 25.91	2,195 5.35	- -	- -	- -	25,179 61.40	41,006 100.00	
Bishoftu	No %	234 .80	21,344 72.66	7,718 26.27	- -	79 .27	- -	- -	29,375 100.00	
Jijiga	No %	4,028 13.58	19,228 64.84	6,268 21.14	- -	- -	64 .22	66 .22	29,654 100.00	
Asossa	No %	124 1.46	6,213 72.97	2,178 25.58	- -	- -	- -	- -	8,515 100.00	
Awasa	No %	2,846 6.67	36,272 85.03	3,541 8.30	- -	- -	- -	- -	42,659 100.00	
Gambella	No %	446 4.08	2,065 18.89	271 2.48	- -	- -	- -	8,148 74.55	10,930 100.00	
Harari	No %	651 2.47	23,320 88.55	2,364 8.98	- -	- -	- -	- -	26,335 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No %	81,417 11.16	444,950 60.98	178,105 24.41	12,238 1.68	12,680 1.74	274 .04	- -	729,664 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	4,050 6.32	31,818 49.69	26,879 41.98	994 1.55	- -	154 .24	139 .22	64,034 100.00	

Table 4.17(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (1 to 4) and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	7,027,263 43.53	156,808 .97	1,226,997 7.60	7,733,519 47.90	66 -	16,144,653 100.00	8,522,787 93.48	217,778 2.39	1,235,290 13.55	7,413,840 81.32	210,933 2.31	39,484 .43	9,117,325 100.00
Tigray	No %	423,784 40.43	16,136 1.54	78,674 7.51	529,481 50.52	- -	1,048,075 100.00	596,769 95.59	13,062 2.09	98,729 15.81	500,061 80.10	11,838 1.90	601 .10	624,291 100.00
Afar	No %	64,250 56.77	1,645 1.45	22,728 20.08	24,549 21.69	- -	113,172 100.00	45,108 92.20	757 1.55	7,706 15.75	40,269 82.31	- -	190 .39	48,922 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,625,525 38.72	30,982 .74	429,499 10.23	2,111,708 50.31	- -	4,197,714 100.00	2,339,628 90.96	74,239 2.89	429,881 16.71	1,927,612 74.94	133,194 5.18	7,262 .28	2,572,188 100.00
Oromia	No %	2,620,728 43.10	51,774 .85	400,130 6.58	3,008,379 49.47	- -	6,081,011 100.00	3,310,973 95.69	72,889 2.11	451,684 13.05	2,884,843 83.37	33,437 .97	17,430 .50	3,460,283 100.00
Somale	No %	186,702 53.52	2,070 .59	11,425 3.28	148,567 42.59	66 .02	348,830 100.00	138,547 85.49	5,967 3.68	36,036 22.24	112,237 69.26	3,831 2.36	3,991 2.46	162,062 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	77,109 41.48	1,383 .74	4,734 2.55	102,667 55.23	- -	185,893 100.00	104,276 95.86	1,535 1.41	7,562 6.95	88,779 81.61	10,908 10.03	- -	108,784 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	1,425,390 44.04	38,071 1.18	234,966 7.26	1,538,295 47.53	- -	3,236,722 100.00	1,672,321 92.33	44,671 2.47	153,424 8.47	1,591,952 87.89	13,384 .74	7,900 .44	1,811,331 100.00
Gambela	No %	29,805 42.43	527 .75	2,311 3.29	37,608 53.53	- -	70,251 100.00	37,154 91.86	700 1.73	5,682 14.05	33,818 83.61	74 .18	172 .43	40,446 100.00
Harari	No %	27,584 59.51	574 1.24	3,519 7.59	14,677 31.66	- -	46,354 100.00	18,275 97.36	259 1.38	2,656 14.15	15,734 83.83	- -	121 .64	18,770 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	494,253 67.74	13,512 1.85	38,666 5.30	183,232 25.11	- -	729,663 100.00	225,882 95.95	3,054 1.30	40,998 17.42	186,100 79.05	3,590 1.52	1,669 .71	235,411 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	52,131 59.94	133 .15	345 .40	34,357 39.51	- -	86,966 100.00	33,855 97.19	643 1.85	931 2.67	32,435 93.11	677 1.94	148 .42	34,834 100.00

Table 4.17(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (1 to 4) and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region		Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country	Rural	No %	5,154,929 40.57	129,631 1.02	1,037,239 8.16	6,385,695 50.25	- -	12,707,494 100.00	7,060,946 93.49	184,193 2.44	1,009,333 13.36	6,167,550 81.66	158,371 2.10	33,118 .44	7,552,565 100.00
	Tigray	No %	290,674 37.08	14,624 1.87	57,061 7.28	421,522 53.77	- -	783,881 100.00	468,025 94.89	12,251 2.48	81,945 16.61	391,435 79.37	6,975 1.41	601 .12	493,207 100.00
	Afar	No %	41,841 54.81	1,196 1.57	14,648 19.19	18,658 24.44	- -	76,343 100.00	32,385 93.86	757 2.19	4,983 14.44	28,572 82.81	- -	190 .55	34,502 100.00
	Amhara	No %	1,296,965 37.28	30,313 .87	386,680 11.11	1,765,410 50.74	- -	3,479,368 100.00	1,983,376 90.88	66,149 3.03	371,078 17.00	1,636,774 75.00	102,161 4.68	6,240 .29	2,182,402 100.00
	Oromia	No %	2,067,003 41.23	46,126 .92	347,594 6.93	2,552,865 50.92	- -	5,013,588 100.00	2,831,692 96.10	60,421 2.05	371,951 12.62	2,474,845 83.99	24,519 .83	14,849 .50	2,946,585 100.00
	Somale	No %	147,375 51.59	1,910 .67	7,574 2.65	128,802 45.09	- -	285,661 100.00	116,104 83.96	5,583 4.04	30,058 21.74	96,312 69.65	2,385 1.72	3,949 2.86	138,287 100.00
	Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	65,352 41.61	1,282 .82	3,067 1.95	87,352 55.62	- -	157,053 100.00	87,804 95.75	1,080 1.18	6,771 7.38	74,592 81.34	9,258 10.10	- -	91,701 100.00
	S.N.N.P	No %	1,207,269 42.79	33,310 1.18	216,907 7.69	1,363,706 48.34	- -	2,821,192 100.00	1,492,126 92.45	37,188 2.30	137,016 8.49	1,419,729 87.97	12,837 .80	7,153 .44	1,613,923 100.00
	Gambela	No %	18,443 38.86	296 .62	1,955 4.12	26,762 56.39	- -	47,456 100.00	27,048 93.23	411 1.42	3,305 11.39	25,087 86.47	74 .26	136 .47	29,013 100.00
	Harari	No %	9,406 46.98	574 2.87	1,581 7.90	8,459 42.25	- -	20,020 100.00	10,316 97.19	135 1.27	1,744 16.43	8,735 82.30	- -	- -	10,614 100.00
	Dire Dawa	No %	10,602 46.23	- -	172 .75	12,159 53.02	- -	22,933 100.00	12,071 97.90	220 1.78	483 3.92	11,467 93.00	160 1.30	- -	12,330 100.00

Table 4.17(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (1 to 4) and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region		Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country	Urban	No %	1,872,334 54.47	27,177 .79	189,759 5.52	1,347,824 39.21	66 -	3,437,160 100.00	1,461,841 93.42	33,584 2.15	225,957 14.44	1,246,290 79.65	52,562 3.36	6,366 .41	1,564,759 100.00
	Tigray	No %	133,110 50.38	1,511 .57	21,613 8.18	107,959 40.86	- -	264,193 100.00	128,743 98.21	811 .62	16,784 12.80	108,625 82.87	4,863 3.71	- -	131,083 100.00
	Afar	No %	22,410 60.85	449 1.22	8,080 21.94	5,890 15.99	- -	36,829 100.00	12,723 88.24	- -	2,723 18.88	11,696 81.12	- -	- -	14,419 100.00
	Amhara	No %	328,560 45.74	669 .09	42,819 5.96	346,298 48.21	- -	718,346 100.00	356,252 91.40	8,091 2.08	58,803 15.09	290,838 74.61	31,032 7.96	1,022 .26	389,786 100.00
	Oromia	No %	553,725 51.87	5,649 .53	52,536 4.92	455,513 42.67	- -	1,067,423 100.00	479,281 93.30	12,468 2.43	79,733 15.52	409,998 79.81	8,917 1.74	2,581 .50	513,697 100.00
	Somale	No %	39,327 62.26	160 .25	3,851 6.10	19,764 31.29	66 .10	63,168 100.00	22,443 94.39	385 1.62	5,979 25.15	15,925 66.98	1,445 6.08	42 .18	23,776 100.00
	Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	11,758 40.77	101 .35	1,668 5.78	15,315 53.10	- -	28,842 100.00	16,472 96.42	455 2.66	791 4.63	14,187 83.05	1,650 9.66	- -	17,083 100.00
	S.N.N.P	No %	218,121 52.49	4,761 1.15	18,059 4.35	174,589 42.02	- -	415,530 100.00	180,195 91.28	7,483 3.79	16,409 8.31	172,224 87.24	547 .28	746 .38	197,409 100.00
	Gambela	No %	11,362 49.84	231 1.01	356 1.56	10,846 47.58	- -	22,795 100.00	10,106 88.39	289 2.53	2,377 20.79	8,731 76.37	- -	36 .31	11,433 100.00
	Harari	No %	18,178 69.03	- -	1,937 7.36	6,219 23.62	- -	26,334 100.00	7,959 97.58	125 1.53	912 11.18	6,998 85.80	- -	121 1.48	8,156 100.00
	Addis Ababa	No %	494,253 67.74	13,512 1.85	38,666 5.30	183,232 25.11	- -	729,663 100.00	225,882 95.95	3,054 1.30	40,998 17.42	186,100 79.05	3,590 1.52	1,669 .71	235,411 100.00
	Dire Dawa	No %	41,530 64.86	133 .21	173 .27	22,198 34.67	- -	64,034 100.00	21,785 96.80	423 1.88	449 2.00	20,968 93.17	517 2.30	148 .66	22,505 100.00

Table 4.17(d): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (1 to 4) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	817,392 63.59	16,223 1.26	66,101 5.14	385,638 30.00	66 .01	1,285,420 100.00	443,189 94.71	8,592 1.84	72,533 15.50	363,073 77.59	21,827 4.66	1,938 .41	467,963 100.00
Mekele	No %	41,919 57.81	769 1.06	5,277 7.28	24,550 33.86	- -	72,515 100.00	30,313 99.08	152 .50	5,942 19.42	22,175 72.47	2,328 7.61	- -	30,597 100.00
Asayita	No %	3,401 65.71	23 .44	561 10.84	1,191 23.01	- -	5,176 100.00	1,775 100.00	- -	487 27.44	1,288 72.56	- -	- -	1,775 100.00
Gonder	No %	15,464 25.14	162 .26	3,376 5.49	42,519 69.11	- -	61,521 100.00	42,353 91.96	562 1.22	10,494 22.79	34,484 74.87	516 1.12	- -	46,056 100.00
Dessie	No %	25,793 73.74	- -	3,073 8.79	6,113 17.48	- -	34,979 100.00	8,672 94.40	220 2.39	811 8.83	8,072 87.86	84 .91	- -	9,187 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	27,518 50.39	117 .21	486 .89	26,494 48.51	- -	54,615 100.00	23,789 87.80	233 .86	2,484 9.17	12,387 45.71	11,993 44.26	- -	27,097 100.00
Adama	No %	52,854 71.00	- -	2,086 2.80	19,505 26.20	- -	74,445 100.00	18,828 87.21	2,165 10.03	1,762 8.16	17,663 81.81	- -	- -	21,590 100.00
Jima	No %	17,745 43.28	439 1.07	5,416 13.21	17,405 42.45	- -	41,005 100.00	21,581 92.78	581 2.50	1,435 6.17	20,499 88.13	745 3.20	- -	23,260 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	18,159 61.82	86 .29	574 1.95	10,556 35.94	- -	29,375 100.00	10,770 96.02	250 2.23	1,367 12.19	9,455 84.29	145 1.29	- -	11,217 100.00
Jijiga	No %	21,685 73.13	160 .54	2,450 8.26	5,292 17.85	66 .22	29,653 100.00	7,824 99.00	79 1.00	2,850 36.06	3,610 45.68	1,364 17.26	- -	7,903 100.00
Asossa	No %	4,970 58.37	37 .43	717 8.42	2,791 32.78	- -	8,515 100.00	3,508 98.96	38 1.07	17 .48	3,490 98.45	- -	- -	3,545 100.00
Awasa	No %	27,735 65.02	666 1.56	1,029 2.41	13,229 31.01	- -	42,659 100.00	13,986 93.71	618 4.14	1,587 10.63	12,171 81.56	547 3.67	- -	14,923 100.00
Gambella	No %	6,187 56.61	118 1.08	280 2.56	4,344 39.75	- -	10,929 100.00	4,164 87.81	93 1.96	936 19.74	3,713 78.30	- -	- -	4,742 100.00
Harari	No %	18,178 69.03	- -	1,937 7.36	6,219 23.62	- -	26,334 100.00	7,959 97.58	125 1.53	912 11.18	6,998 85.80	- -	121 1.48	8,156 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	494,253 67.74	13,512 1.85	38,666 5.30	183,232 25.11	- -	729,663 100.00	225,882 95.95	3,054 1.30	40,998 17.42	186,100 79.05	3,590 1.52	1,669 .71	235,411 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	41,530 64.86	133 .21	173 .27	22,198 34.67	- -	64,034 100.00	21,785 96.80	423 1.88	449 2.00	20,968 93.17	517 2.30	148 .66	22,505 100.00

Table 4.18(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (5 to 8) and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	9,429,700 58.41	169,225 1.05	913,393 5.66	5,632,269 34.89	66 -	16,144,653 100.00	6,252,391 93.11	137,322 2.05	943,185 14.05	5,448,696 81.14	165,688 2.47	19,996 .30	6,714,887 100.00
Tigray	No %	546,866 52.18	11,515 1.10	61,431 5.86	428,263 40.86	- -	1,048,075 100.00	483,979 96.56	4,720 .94	82,906 16.54	400,781 79.96	11,559 2.31	1,243 .25	501,209 100.00
Afar	No %	85,064 75.16	829 .73	14,786 13.06	12,494 11.04	- -	113,173 100.00	25,130 89.40	494 1.76	5,198 18.49	22,416 79.75	- -	- -	28,108 100.00
Amhara	No %	2,245,798 53.50	19,188 .46	326,329 7.77	1,606,398 38.27	- -	4,197,713 100.00	1,781,325 91.26	41,757 2.14	344,601 17.65	1,460,516 74.82	104,522 5.35	519 .03	1,951,915 100.00
Oromia	No %	3,527,164 58.00	68,817 1.13	301,819 4.96	2,183,210 35.90	- -	6,081,010 100.00	2,415,000 94.56	52,521 2.06	333,372 13.05	2,133,763 83.55	27,089 1.06	7,101 .28	2,553,846 100.00
Somale	No %	274,839 78.79	1,545 .44	5,998 1.72	66,381 19.03	66 .02	348,829 100.00	63,482 85.87	1,359 1.84	14,111 19.09	52,678 71.26	1,744 2.36	4,032 5.45	73,924 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	105,500 56.75	1,982 1.07	3,770 2.03	74,642 40.15	- -	185,894 100.00	77,708 96.66	295 .37	6,564 8.16	65,725 81.75	7,810 9.71	- -	80,394 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	2,007,863 62.03	46,287 1.43	157,208 4.86	1,025,364 31.68	- -	3,236,722 100.00	1,126,137 91.64	29,695 2.42	108,404 8.82	1,075,468 87.52	9,956 .81	5,336 .43	1,228,859 100.00
Gambela	No %	33,745 48.03	763 1.09	1,781 2.54	33,962 48.34	- -	70,251 100.00	32,728 89.65	825 2.26	5,995 16.42	29,449 80.67	72 .20	165 .45	36,506 100.00
Harari	No %	32,528 70.17	570 1.23	3,305 7.13	9,952 21.47	- -	46,355 100.00	13,243 95.78	73 .53	1,575 11.39	11,907 86.11	148 1.07	124 .90	13,827 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	509,365 69.81	17,184 2.36	36,792 5.04	166,323 22.79	- -	729,664 100.00	208,747 94.76	4,519 2.05	39,547 17.95	172,118 78.13	2,789 1.27	1,327 .60	220,300 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	60,969 70.11	544 .63	173 .20	25,280 29.07	- -	86,966 100.00	24,911 95.82	1,063 4.09	912 3.51	23,875 91.83	- -	148 .57	25,998 100.00

Table 4.18(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (5 to 8) and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	7,428,257	135,600	736,372	4,407,265	-	12,707,494	4,905,954	106,707	735,385	4,298,700	121,512	16,933	5,279,237
	%	58.46	1.07	5.79	34.68	-	100.00	92.93	2.02	13.93	81.43	2.30	.32	100.00
Tigray	No	399,172	10,090	41,879	332,740	-	783,881	368,790	3,672	68,068	305,281	6,445	1,243	384,709
	%	50.92	1.29	5.34	42.45	-	100.00	95.86	.95	17.69	79.35	1.68	.32	100.00
Afar	No	61,453	394	7,569	6,928	-	76,344	13,257	494	2,659	11,737	-	-	14,890
	%	80.49	.52	9.91	9.07	-	100.00	89.03	3.32	17.86	78.82	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	1,885,813	18,598	285,571	1,289,386	-	3,479,368	1,451,434	35,108	291,158	1,189,490	77,798	-	1,593,554
	%	54.20	.53	8.21	37.06	-	100.00	91.08	2.20	18.27	74.64	4.88	-	100.00
Oromia	No	2,929,622	60,287	254,532	1,769,147	-	5,013,588	1,974,051	42,735	258,321	1,755,699	20,542	6,670	2,083,967
	%	58.43	1.20	5.08	35.29	-	100.00	94.73	2.05	12.40	84.25	.99	.32	100.00
Somale	No	230,946	1,349	2,879	50,488	-	285,662	45,559	1,033	9,579	39,716	439	3,949	54,716
	%	80.85	.47	1.01	17.67	-	100.00	83.27	1.89	17.51	72.59	.80	7.22	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	91,996	1,817	2,572	60,668	-	157,053	62,971	-	5,754	53,061	6,242	-	65,057
	%	58.58	1.16	1.64	38.63	-	100.00	96.79	-	8.84	81.56	9.59	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	1,778,756	41,820	138,695	861,921	-	2,821,192	953,272	22,747	94,984	910,068	9,826	4,812	1,042,437
	%	63.05	1.48	4.92	30.55	-	100.00	91.45	2.18	9.11	87.30	.94	.46	100.00
Gambela	No	21,646	630	1,497	23,682	-	47,455	23,324	546	3,450	21,605	72	136	25,809
	%	45.61	1.33	3.15	49.90	-	100.00	90.37	2.12	13.37	83.71	.28	.53	100.00
Harari	No	14,096	441	1,179	4,304	-	20,020	5,341	73	970	4,610	148	124	5,925
	%	70.41	2.20	5.89	21.50	-	100.00	90.16	1.23	16.37	77.81	2.50	2.09	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	14,758	173	-	8,001	-	22,932	7,954	298	443	7,433	-	-	8,174
	%	64.36	.75	-	34.89	-	100.00	97.31	3.65	5.42	90.93	-	-	100.00

Table 4.18(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (5 to 8) and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Country Urban	No	2,001,443	33,625	177,021	1,225,004	66	3,437,159	1,346,437	30,615	207,800	1,149,996	44,176	3,062	1,435,649	
	%	58.23	.98	5.15	35.64	-	100.00	93.79	2.13	14.47	80.10	3.08	.21	100.00	
Tigray	No	147,694	1,425	19,552	95,523	-	264,194	115,189	1,048	14,838	95,500	5,114	-	116,500	
	%	55.90	.54	7.40	36.16	-	100.00	98.87	.90	12.74	81.97	4.39	-	100.00	
Afar	No	23,610	435	7,217	5,566	-	36,828	11,873	-	2,539	10,679	-	-	13,218	
	%	64.11	1.18	19.60	15.11	-	100.00	89.82	-	19.21	80.79	-	-	100.00	
Amhara	No	359,985	590	40,759	317,012	-	718,346	329,891	6,649	53,443	271,026	26,724	519	358,361	
	%	50.11	.08	5.67	44.13	-	100.00	92.06	1.86	14.91	75.63	7.46	.14	100.00	
Oromia	No	597,542	8,530	47,287	414,063	-	1,067,422	440,949	9,786	75,051	378,065	6,547	431	469,880	
	%	55.98	.80	4.43	38.79	-	100.00	93.84	2.08	15.97	80.46	1.39	.09	100.00	
Somale	No	43,893	196	3,119	15,893	66	63,167	17,922	326	4,532	12,963	1,305	83	19,209	
	%	69.49	.31	4.94	25.16	.10	100.00	93.30	1.70	23.59	67.48	6.79	.43	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	13,504	165	1,198	13,974	-	28,841	14,736	295	811	12,664	1,567	-	15,337	
	%	46.82	.57	4.15	48.45	-	100.00	96.08	1.92	5.29	82.57	10.22	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P	No	229,107	4,467	18,513	163,443	-	415,530	172,865	6,948	13,420	165,401	131	523	186,423	
	%	55.14	1.08	4.46	39.33	-	100.00	92.73	3.73	7.20	88.72	.07	.28	100.00	
Gambela	No	12,099	133	284	10,280	-	22,796	9,405	279	2,545	7,843	-	29	10,696	
	%	53.08	.58	1.25	45.10	-	100.00	87.92	2.61	23.79	73.33	-	.27	100.00	
Harari	No	18,432	129	2,126	5,648	-	26,335	7,903	-	606	7,297	-	-	7,903	
	%	69.99	.49	8.07	21.45	-	100.00	100.00	-	7.67	92.33	-	-	100.00	
Addis Ababa	No	509,365	17,184	36,792	166,323	-	729,664	208,747	4,519	39,547	172,118	2,789	1,327	220,300	
	%	69.81	2.36	5.04	22.79	-	100.00	94.76	2.05	17.95	78.13	1.27	.60	100.00	
Dire Dawa	No	46,211	371	173	17,279	-	64,034	16,957	766	469	16,441	-	148	17,824	
	%	72.17	.58	.27	26.98	-	100.00	95.14	4.30	2.63	92.24	-	.83	100.00	

Table 4.18(d) : Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Primary School (5 to 8) and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	853,035 66.36	20,138 1.57	64,914 5.05	347,269 27.02	66 .01	1,285,422 100.00	407,918 94.36	9,231 2.14	68,211 15.78	333,599 77.16	19,609 4.54	1,671 .39	432,321 100.00
Mekele	No %	42,252 58.27	1,164 1.61	5,593 7.71	23,507 32.42	- -	72,516 100.00	29,980 99.06	485 1.60	6,900 22.80	20,682 68.34	2,197 7.26	- -	30,264 100.00
Asayita	No %	3,446 66.59	48 .93	597 11.54	1,084 20.95	- -	5,175 100.00	1,730 100.00	- -	477 27.57	1,253 72.43	- -	- -	1,730 100.00
Gonder	No %	19,926 32.39	- -	3,478 5.65	38,115 61.96	- -	61,519 100.00	39,317 94.53	259 .62	8,748 21.03	32,196 77.41	391 .94	- -	41,594 100.00
Dessie	No %	25,903 74.05	84 .24	3,376 9.65	5,616 16.06	- -	34,979 100.00	8,662 95.45	110 1.21	807 8.89	8,049 88.68	110 1.21	- -	9,076 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	30,104 55.12	117 .21	395 .72	23,999 43.94	- -	54,615 100.00	21,479 87.63	233 .95	2,083 8.50	10,269 41.90	11,926 48.66	- -	24,511 100.00
Adama	No %	55,250 74.22	- -	2,576 3.46	16,618 22.32	- -	74,444 100.00	17,414 90.73	1,182 6.16	1,877 9.78	16,135 84.06	- -	- -	19,194 100.00
Jima	No %	18,827 45.91	354 .86	5,776 14.09	16,048 39.14	- -	41,005 100.00	20,222 91.18	469 2.11	1,369 6.17	19,595 88.35	745 3.36	- -	22,178 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	19,617 66.78	- -	684 2.33	9,074 30.89	- -	29,375 100.00	9,047 92.71	555 5.69	931 9.54	8,127 83.29	145 1.49	- -	9,758 100.00
Jijiga	No %	23,481 79.18	107 .36	2,101 7.09	3,899 13.15	66 .22	29,654 100.00	6,107 100.00	- -	1,925 31.52	3,005 49.21	1,177 19.27	- -	6,107 100.00
Asossa	No %	4,880 57.31	21 .25	516 6.06	3,098 36.38	- -	8,515 100.00	3,597 98.95	54 1.49	18 .50	3,563 98.02	- -	- -	3,635 100.00
Awasa	No %	29,298 68.68	457 1.07	581 1.36	12,322 28.89	- -	42,658 100.00	12,604 94.33	418 3.13	1,282 9.60	11,364 85.05	131 .98	166 1.24	13,361 100.00
Gambella	No %	6,041 55.27	102 .93	148 1.35	4,639 42.44	- -	10,930 100.00	4,151 84.90	181 3.70	1,174 24.02	3,504 71.69	- -	29 .59	4,888 100.00
Harari	No %	18,432 69.99	129 .49	2,126 8.07	5,648 21.45	- -	26,335 100.00	7,903 100.00	- -	606 7.67	7,297 92.33	- -	- -	7,903 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	509,365 69.81	17,184 2.36	36,792 5.04	166,323 22.79	- -	729,664 100.00	208,747 94.76	4,519 2.05	39,547 17.95	172,118 78.13	2,789 1.27	1,327 .60	220,300 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	46,211 72.17	371 .58	173 .27	17,279 26.98	- -	64,034 100.00	16,957 95.14	766 4.30	469 2.63	16,441 92.24	- -	148 .83	17,824 100.00

Table 4.19(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	13,668,247 84.66	135,241 .84	378,449 2.34	1,962,651 12.16	66 -	16,144,654 100.00	2,233,082 90.18	49,976 2.02	421,253 17.01	1,859,540 75.09	134,377 5.43	11,194 .45	2,476,340 100.00
Tigray	No %	889,345 84.86	7,501 .72	25,277 2.41	125,951 12.02	- -	1,048,074 100.00	146,785 92.47	2,104 1.33	22,937 14.45	125,018 78.76	8,071 5.08	601 .38	158,731 100.00
Afar	No %	102,645 90.70	740 .65	6,701 5.92	3,086 2.73	- -	113,172 100.00	9,525 90.47	151 1.43	2,025 19.24	8,351 79.33	- -	- -	10,527 100.00
Amhara	No %	3,534,186 84.19	21,679 .52	111,746 2.66	530,103 12.63	- -	4,197,714 100.00	582,592 87.80	14,483 2.18	118,413 17.85	434,331 65.46	95,435 14.38	866 .13	663,528 100.00
Oromia	No %	5,071,199 83.39	43,717 .72	147,260 2.42	818,835 13.47	- -	6,081,011 100.00	921,707 91.28	19,851 1.97	184,875 18.31	785,501 77.79	15,873 1.57	3,712 .37	1,009,812 100.00
Somale	No %	327,997 94.03	1,333 .38	4,648 1.33	14,786 4.24	66 .02	348,830 100.00	19,623 94.49	1,068 5.14	7,366 35.47	11,236 54.10	1,016 4.89	82 .39	20,768 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	156,920 84.41	1,602 .86	1,989 1.07	25,383 13.65	- -	185,894 100.00	27,758 95.81	569 1.96	2,091 7.22	20,873 72.04	5,441 18.78	- -	28,974 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	2,825,000 87.28	41,380 1.28	51,722 1.60	318,621 9.84	- -	3,236,723 100.00	361,454 87.79	9,521 2.31	55,019 13.36	336,636 81.76	5,525 1.34	5,023 1.22	411,724 100.00
Gambela	No %	55,440 78.92	1,055 1.50	879 1.25	12,877 18.33	- -	70,251 100.00	13,512 91.23	225 1.52	2,916 19.69	11,191 75.56	276 1.86	203 1.37	14,811 100.00
Harari	No %	41,280 89.05	288 .62	1,878 4.05	2,908 6.27	- -	46,354 100.00	5,006 98.66	137 2.70	544 10.72	4,250 83.74	144 2.84	- -	5,075 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	588,733 80.69	15,948 2.19	25,910 3.55	99,074 13.58	- -	729,665 100.00	134,192 95.22	1,361 .97	24,162 17.14	112,104 79.54	2,596 1.84	709 .50	140,932 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	75,504 86.82	- -	437 .50	11,026 12.68	- -	86,967 100.00	10,928 95.33	507 4.42	907 7.91	10,049 87.66	- -	- -	11,463 100.00

Table 4.19(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region		Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country	Rural	No %	11,173,004 87.92	101,887 .80	254,467 2.00	1,178,137 9.27	- -	12,707,495 100.00	1,351,211 88.06	33,131 2.16	297,598 19.39	1,108,661 72.25	87,549 5.71	7,551 .49	1,534,490 100.00
	Tigray	No %	687,874 87.75	6,223 .79	12,010 1.53	77,773 9.92	- -	783,880 100.00	85,015 88.55	1,206 1.26	14,714 15.33	74,131 77.21	5,355 5.58	601 .63	96,007 100.00
	Afar	No %	71,595 93.78	131 .17	3,383 4.43	1,234 1.62	- -	76,343 100.00	4,486 94.48	131 2.76	593 12.49	4,024 84.75	- -	- -	4,748 100.00
	Amhara	No %	3,079,133 88.50	20,647 .59	82,286 2.36	297,301 8.54	- -	3,479,367 100.00	343,068 85.72	9,581 2.39	84,929 21.22	241,929 60.45	63,796 15.94	- -	400,235 100.00
	Oromia	No %	4,322,292 86.21	32,924 .66	113,833 2.27	544,540 10.86	- -	5,013,589 100.00	622,174 90.00	13,639 1.97	142,692 20.64	523,589 75.74	9,230 1.34	2,146 .31	691,296 100.00
	Somale	No %	275,449 96.42	1,333 .47	2,194 .77	6,686 2.34	- -	285,662 100.00	9,757 95.54	938 9.19	4,831 47.31	4,443 43.51	- -	- -	10,212 100.00
	Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	138,702 88.32	1,550 .99	1,014 .65	15,786 10.05	- -	157,052 100.00	17,572 95.75	341 1.86	1,611 8.78	12,678 69.09	3,720 20.27	- -	18,350 100.00
	S.N.N.P	No %	2,518,773 89.28	38,018 1.35	38,495 1.36	225,906 8.01	- -	2,821,192 100.00	258,465 85.47	7,159 2.37	46,546 15.39	238,954 79.01	5,096 1.69	4,665 1.54	302,420 100.00
	Gambela	No %	38,839 81.84	918 1.93	621 1.31	7,078 14.91	- -	47,456 100.00	8,069 93.64	136 1.58	1,532 17.78	6,532 75.81	276 3.20	140 1.62	8,616 100.00
	Harari	No %	18,925 94.53	142 .71	583 2.91	370 1.85	- -	20,020 100.00	1,095 100.00	- -	150 13.70	870 79.45	75 6.85	- -	1,095 100.00
	Dire Dawa	No %	21,422 93.42	- -	47 .20	1,463 6.38	- -	22,932 100.00	1,510 100.00	- -	- -	1,510 100.00	- -	- -	1,510 100.00

Table 4.19(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region		Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country	Urban	No %	2,495,243 72.60	33,354 .97	123,982 3.61	784,514 22.82	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	881,871 93.63	16,845 1.79	123,655 13.13	750,879 79.72	46,828 4.97	3,643 .39	941,850 100.00
	Tigray	No %	201,471 76.26	1,278 .48	13,267 5.02	48,178 18.24	- -	264,194 100.00	61,770 98.48	898 1.43	8,223 13.11	50,887 81.13	2,716 4.33	- -	62,724 100.00
	Afar	No %	31,049 84.31	609 1.65	3,318 9.01	1,853 5.03	- -	36,829 100.00	5,039 87.20	20 .35	1,432 24.78	4,327 74.87	- -	- -	5,779 100.00
	Amhara	No %	455,053 63.35	1,032 .14	29,460 4.10	232,802 32.41	- -	718,347 100.00	239,525 90.97	4,902 1.86	33,484 12.72	192,402 73.08	31,639 12.02	866 .33	263,293 100.00
	Oromia	No %	748,907 70.16	10,793 1.01	33,427 3.13	274,295 25.70	- -	1,067,422 100.00	299,533 94.04	6,213 1.95	42,183 13.24	261,911 82.23	6,643 2.09	1,566 .49	318,516 100.00
	Somale	No %	52,548 83.19	- -	2,455 3.89	8,100 12.82	66 .10	63,169 100.00	9,866 93.47	129 1.22	2,535 24.02	6,793 64.36	1,016 9.63	82 .78	10,555 100.00
	Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	18,218 63.17	51 .18	975 3.38	9,597 33.28	- -	28,841 100.00	10,186 95.89	227 2.14	480 4.52	8,195 77.15	1,720 16.19	- -	10,622 100.00
	S.N.N.P	No %	306,227 73.70	3,361 .81	13,227 3.18	92,715 22.31	- -	415,530 100.00	102,989 94.22	2,362 2.16	8,473 7.75	97,681 89.37	429 .39	358 .33	109,303 100.00
	Gambela	No %	16,601 72.82	137 .60	259 1.14	5,799 25.44	- -	22,796 100.00	5,443 87.88	90 1.45	1,383 22.32	4,659 75.21	- -	63 1.02	6,195 100.00
	Harari	No %	22,356 84.89	146 .55	1,295 4.92	2,538 9.64	- -	26,335 100.00	3,910 98.27	137 3.44	394 9.90	3,380 84.92	69 1.73	- -	3,980 100.00
	Addis Ababa	No %	588,733 80.69	15,948 2.19	25,910 3.55	99,074 13.58	- -	729,665 100.00	134,192 95.22	1,361 .97	24,162 17.14	112,104 79.54	2,596 1.84	709 .50	140,932 100.00
	Dire Dawa	No %	54,082 84.46	- -	390 .61	9,563 14.93	- -	64,035 100.00	9,418 94.62	507 5.09	907 9.11	8,539 85.79	- -	- -	9,953 100.00

Table 4.19(d): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (9 to 10) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	1,001,346 77.90	17,618 1.37	47,917 3.73	218,475 17.00	66 .01	1,285,422 100.00	269,657 94.95	3,264 1.15	44,588 15.70	216,329 76.17	18,813 6.62	1,015 .36	284,009 100.00
Mekele	No %	55,230 76.16	366 .50	4,813 6.64	12,107 16.70	- -	72,516 100.00	17,286 100.00	- -	3,835 22.19	11,816 68.36	1,635 9.46	- -	17,286 100.00
Asayita	No %	4,078 78.79	67 1.29	303 5.85	728 14.06	- -	5,176 100.00	1,045 95.17	20 1.82	172 15.66	906 82.51	- -	- -	1,098 100.00
Gonder	No %	32,874 53.44	131 .21	2,680 4.36	25,836 42.00	- -	61,521 100.00	27,619 96.41	129 .45	6,705 23.41	21,185 73.96	626 2.19	- -	28,645 100.00
Dessie	No %	28,634 81.86	- -	2,281 6.52	4,064 11.62	- -	34,979 100.00	6,166 97.18	69 1.09	761 11.99	5,186 81.73	329 5.19	- -	6,345 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	35,122 64.31	139 .25	480 .88	18,873 34.56	- -	54,614 100.00	17,109 87.77	174 .89	1,213 6.22	6,532 33.51	11,573 59.37	- -	19,492 100.00
Adama	No %	62,033 83.33	261 .35	1,852 2.49	10,298 13.83	- -	74,444 100.00	11,390 91.77	215 1.73	1,364 10.99	10,670 85.97	- -	162 1.31	12,411 100.00
Jima	No %	23,562 57.46	318 .78	4,532 11.05	12,593 30.71	- -	41,005 100.00	16,100 92.30	286 1.64	1,065 6.11	15,303 87.73	789 4.52	- -	17,443 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	23,229 79.08	92 .31	633 2.15	5,421 18.45	- -	29,375 100.00	6,016 97.87	- -	808 13.14	5,165 84.02	174 2.83	- -	6,147 100.00
Jijiga	No %	24,958 84.17	- -	1,910 6.44	2,719 9.17	66 .22	29,653 100.00	4,411 95.27	- -	1,563 33.76	2,061 44.51	924 19.96	82 1.77	4,630 100.00
Asossa	No %	5,858 68.79	- -	417 4.90	2,241 26.32	- -	8,516 100.00	2,601 97.86	56 2.11	61 2.30	2,540 95.60	- -	- -	2,657 100.00
Awasa	No %	32,715 76.69	95 .22	223 .52	9,625 22.56	- -	42,658 100.00	9,772 98.27	256 2.57	765 7.69	8,826 88.76	97 .98	- -	9,944 100.00
Gambella	No %	7,883 72.12	55 .50	197 1.80	2,795 25.57	- -	10,930 100.00	2,621 86.02	54 1.77	814 26.71	2,116 69.45	- -	63 2.07	3,047 100.00
Harari	No %	22,356 84.89	146 .55	1,295 4.92	2,538 9.64	- -	26,335 100.00	3,910 98.27	137 3.44	394 9.90	3,380 84.92	69 1.73	- -	3,980 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	588,733 80.69	15,948 2.19	25,910 3.55	99,074 13.58	- -	729,665 100.00	134,192 95.22	1,361 .97	24,162 17.14	112,104 79.54	2,596 1.84	709 .50	140,932 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	54,082 84.46	- -	390 .61	9,563 14.93	- -	64,035 100.00	9,418 94.62	507 5.09	907 9.11	8,539 85.79	- -	- -	9,953 100.00

Table 4.20(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	15,146,201 93.82	95,887 .59	192,288 1.19	710,211 4.40	66 -	16,144,653 100.00	854,727 85.61	21,483 2.15	180,954 18.12	721,588 72.28	65,786 6.59	8,575 .86	998,386 100.00
Tigray	No %	996,198 95.05	5,052 .48	10,082 .96	36,742 3.51	- -	1,048,074 100.00	47,308 91.19	1,378 2.66	6,037 11.64	38,485 74.19	5,835 11.25	142 .27	51,877 100.00
Afar	No %	108,134 95.55	511 .45	2,992 2.64	1,536 1.36	- -	113,173 100.00	4,622 91.74	131 2.60	680 13.50	4,227 83.90	- -	- -	5,038 100.00
Amhara	No %	3,970,868 94.60	9,101 .22	37,286 .89	180,458 4.30	- -	4,197,713 100.00	192,834 85.01	6,176 2.72	32,099 14.15	153,608 67.71	34,962 15.41	- -	226,845 100.00
Oromia	No %	5,634,369 92.66	31,461 .52	101,483 1.67	313,698 5.16	- -	6,081,011 100.00	387,086 86.67	7,838 1.75	98,620 22.08	325,552 72.89	14,113 3.16	519 .12	446,642 100.00
Somale	No %	341,855 98.00	1,437 .41	2,644 .76	2,828 .81	66 .02	348,830 100.00	3,836 55.53	48 .69	1,211 17.53	2,535 36.69	482 6.98	2,633 38.11	6,909 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	176,580 94.99	1,367 .74	412 .22	7,535 4.05	- -	185,894 100.00	8,390 90.08	79 .85	111 1.19	5,958 63.97	3,137 33.68	29 .31	9,314 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	3,083,316 95.26	32,797 1.01	21,340 .66	99,269 3.07	- -	3,236,722 100.00	119,977 78.21	4,702 3.07	27,189 17.72	112,782 73.52	3,832 2.50	4,902 3.20	153,407 100.00
Gambela	No %	67,917 96.68	342 .49	198 .28	1,794 2.55	- -	70,251 100.00	1,892 81.06	36 1.54	443 18.98	1,758 75.32	68 2.91	29 1.24	2,334 100.00
Harari	No %	44,557 96.12	179 .39	394 .85	1,224 2.64	- -	46,354 100.00	1,735 96.50	- -	204 11.35	1,531 85.20	- -	62 3.45	1,797 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	641,556 87.92	13,402 1.84	15,458 2.12	59,249 8.12	- -	729,665 100.00	81,077 92.02	947 1.07	14,361 16.30	69,184 78.52	3,357 3.81	259 .29	88,108 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	80,851 92.97	238 .27	- -	5,877 6.76	- -	86,966 100.00	5,969 97.60	147 2.40	- -	5,969 97.60	- -	- -	6,116 100.00

Table 4.20(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	12,154,789	71,188	130,922	350,595	-	12,707,494	448,915	13,849	114,498	377,769	39,337	7,252	552,705
	%	95.65	.56	1.03	2.76	-	100.00	81.22	2.51	20.72	68.35	7.12	1.31	100.00
Tigray	No	760,251	4,730	1,944	16,956	-	783,881	20,103	594	2,523	16,863	3,650	-	23,630
	%	96.99	.60	.25	2.16	-	100.00	85.08	2.51	10.68	71.36	15.45	-	100.00
Afar	No	74,743	-	1,469	131	-	76,343	1,469	131	-	1,469	-	-	1,600
	%	97.90	-	1.92	.17	-	100.00	91.81	8.19	-	91.81	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,358,987	8,108	25,448	86,825	-	3,479,368	99,565	3,858	16,184	78,647	21,692	-	120,381
	%	96.54	.23	.73	2.50	-	100.00	82.71	3.20	13.44	65.33	18.02	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,711,337	25,405	85,817	191,029	-	5,013,588	255,430	5,778	73,659	213,968	8,847	-	302,252
	%	93.97	.51	1.71	3.81	-	100.00	84.51	1.91	24.37	70.79	2.93	-	100.00
Somale	No	282,590	1,316	1,316	439	-	285,661	439	-	-	439	-	2,633	3,072
	%	98.92	.46	.46	.15	-	100.00	14.30	-	-	14.29	-	85.71	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	153,006	1,315	-	2,732	-	157,053	3,440	-	-	2,387	1,660	-	4,047
	%	97.42	.84	-	1.74	-	100.00	85.00	-	-	58.98	41.02	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,724,324	30,109	14,704	52,056	-	2,821,193	67,818	3,488	21,996	63,345	3,419	4,620	96,868
	%	96.57	1.07	.52	1.85	-	100.00	70.01	3.60	22.71	65.39	3.53	4.77	100.00
Gambela	No	46,914	204	136	202	-	47,456	338	-	136	338	68	-	542
	%	98.86	.43	.29	.43	-	100.00	62.48	-	25.09	62.36	12.55	-	100.00
Harari	No	19,863	-	88	69	-	20,020	157	-	-	157	-	-	157
	%	99.22	-	.44	.34	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	22,775	-	-	157	-	22,932	157	-	-	157	-	-	157
	%	99.32	-	-	.68	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00

Table 4.20(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	2,991,412	24,699	61,367	359,615	66	3,437,159	405,812	7,634	66,456	343,819	26,449	1,323	445,681
	%	87.03	.72	1.79	10.46	-	100.00	91.05	1.71	14.91	77.14	5.93	.30	100.00
Tigray	No	235,947	322	8,138	19,787	-	264,194	27,205	784	3,513	21,623	2,185	142	28,247
	%	89.31	.12	3.08	7.49	-	100.00	96.31	2.78	12.44	76.55	7.74	.50	100.00
Afar	No	33,391	511	1,523	1,404	-	36,829	3,153	-	680	2,758	-	-	3,438
	%	90.66	1.39	4.14	3.81	-	100.00	91.71	-	19.78	80.22	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	611,881	994	11,838	93,633	-	718,346	93,269	2,318	15,915	74,961	13,270	-	106,464
	%	85.18	.14	1.65	13.03	-	100.00	87.61	2.18	14.95	70.41	12.46	-	100.00
Oromia	No	923,032	6,056	15,666	122,669	-	1,067,423	131,656	2,061	24,961	111,584	5,266	519	144,391
	%	86.47	.57	1.47	11.49	-	100.00	91.18	1.43	17.29	77.28	3.65	.36	100.00
Somale	No	59,265	120	1,327	2,389	66	63,167	3,397	48	1,211	2,096	482	-	3,837
	%	93.82	.19	2.10	3.78	.10	100.00	88.53	1.25	31.56	54.63	12.56	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	23,575	51	412	4,803	-	28,841	4,951	79	111	3,571	1,476	29	5,266
	%	81.74	.18	1.43	16.65	-	100.00	94.02	1.50	2.11	67.81	28.03	.55	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	358,992	2,688	6,637	47,214	-	415,531	52,159	1,214	5,193	49,437	413	282	56,539
	%	86.39	.65	1.60	11.36	-	100.00	92.25	2.15	9.18	87.44	.73	.50	100.00
Gambela	No	21,003	139	62	1,592	-	22,796	1,554	36	307	1,420	-	29	1,792
	%	92.13	.61	.27	6.98	-	100.00	86.72	2.01	17.13	79.24	-	1.62	100.00
Harari	No	24,693	179	306	1,156	-	26,334	1,579	-	204	1,375	-	62	1,641
	%	93.77	.68	1.16	4.39	-	100.00	96.22	-	12.43	83.79	-	3.78	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	641,556	13,402	15,458	59,249	-	729,665	81,077	947	14,361	69,184	3,357	259	88,108
	%	87.92	1.84	2.12	8.12	-	100.00	92.02	1.07	16.30	78.52	3.81	.29	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	58,076	238	-	5,720	-	64,034	5,812	147	-	5,812	-	-	5,959
	%	90.70	.37	-	8.93	-	100.00	97.53	2.47	-	97.53	-	-	100.00

Table 4.20(d): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for Secondary School (11 to 12) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	1,127,186 87.69	14,774 1.15	26,755 2.08	116,640 9.07	66 .01	1,285,421 100.00	147,747 93.41	2,306 1.46	22,478 14.21	122,023 77.15	10,721 6.78	641 .41	158,169 100.00
Mekele	No %	61,964 85.45	170 .23	3,562 4.91	6,819 9.40	- -	72,515 100.00	10,551 100.00	188 1.78	1,469 13.92	7,430 70.42	1,464 13.88	- -	10,551 100.00
Asayita	No %	4,223 81.60	111 2.14	224 4.33	617 11.92	- -	5,175 100.00	903 94.75	- -	152 15.95	801 84.05	- -	- -	953 100.00
Gonder	No %	49,583 80.60	131 .21	1,595 2.59	10,212 16.60	- -	61,521 100.00	11,808 98.92	129 1.08	3,257 27.28	8,551 71.63	- -	- -	11,937 100.00
Dessie	No %	32,300 92.34	- -	857 2.45	1,822 5.21	- -	34,979 100.00	2,679 100.00	- -	177 6.61	2,392 89.29	110 4.11	- -	2,679 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	46,366 84.90	- -	191 .35	8,058 14.75	- -	54,615 100.00	7,247 87.85	398 4.82	247 2.99	2,636 31.96	4,968 60.23	- -	8,249 100.00
Adama	No %	67,700 90.94	- -	923 1.24	5,821 7.82	- -	74,444 100.00	5,839 86.58	248 3.68	578 8.57	5,657 83.88	- -	261 3.87	6,744 100.00
Jima	No %	33,087 80.69	119 .29	1,795 4.38	6,005 14.64	- -	41,006 100.00	7,461 94.23	66 .83	589 7.44	7,005 88.46	259 3.27	- -	7,919 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	26,232 89.30	59 .20	422 1.44	2,663 9.07	- -	29,376 100.00	3,144 100.00	- -	278 8.84	2,866 91.16	- -	- -	3,144 100.00
Jijiga	No %	27,818 93.81	79 .27	973 3.28	718 2.42	66 .22	29,654 100.00	1,770 100.00	- -	568 32.11	719 40.64	482 27.25	- -	1,769 100.00
Asossa	No %	7,651 89.85	- -	109 1.28	755 8.87	- -	8,515 100.00	818 94.68	17 1.97	- -	818 94.68	- -	29 3.36	864 100.00
Awasa	No %	36,332 85.17	204 .48	339 .79	5,783 13.56	- -	42,658 100.00	5,880 92.94	166 2.62	376 5.94	5,705 90.15	81 1.28	- -	6,328 100.00
Gambella	No %	9,605 87.88	82 .75	- -	1,243 11.37	- -	10,930 100.00	1,180 89.06	- -	223 16.83	1,073 80.98	- -	29 2.19	1,325 100.00
Harari	No %	24,693 93.77	179 .68	306 1.16	1,156 4.39	- -	26,334 100.00	1,579 96.22	- -	204 12.43	1,375 83.79	- -	62 3.78	1,641 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	641,556 87.92	13,402 1.84	15,458 2.12	59,249 8.12	- -	729,665 100.00	81,077 92.02	947 1.07	14,361 16.30	69,184 78.52	3,357 3.81	259 .29	88,108 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	58,076 90.70	238 .37	- -	5,720 8.93	- -	64,034 100.00	5,812 97.53	147 2.47	- -	5,812 97.53	- -	- -	5,959 100.00

Table 4.21(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for TVET School and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	No %	15,601,019 96.63	69,210 .43	126,955 .79	346,782 2.15	688 -	16,144,654 100.00	416,804 76.77	21,877 4.03	106,074 19.54	363,145 66.88	45,168 8.32	6,683 1.23	542,947 100.00
Tigray	No %	1,030,072 98.28	3,939 .38	4,875 .47	9,188 .88	- -	1,048,074 100.00	14,237 79.08	941 5.23	1,076 5.98	12,485 69.35	3,341 18.56	159 .88	18,002 100.00
Afar	No %	111,826 98.81	56 .05	1,102 .97	188 .17	- -	113,172 100.00	1,159 86.11	131 9.74	188 13.98	1,026 76.28	- -	- -	1,345 100.00
Amhara	No %	4,095,311 97.56	8,849 .21	22,080 .53	70,852 1.69	622 .01	4,197,714 100.00	73,983 72.69	3,443 3.38	22,577 22.18	54,371 53.42	21,271 20.90	119 .12	101,781 100.00
Oromia	No %	5,832,163 95.91	11,890 .20	64,483 1.06	172,474 2.84	- -	6,081,010 100.00	203,926 81.95	10,743 4.32	44,575 17.91	184,160 74.01	7,002 2.81	2,367 .95	248,847 100.00
Somale	No %	346,022 99.20	1,527 .44	180 .05	1,035 .30	66 .02	348,830 100.00	1,591 58.02	63 2.30	823 30.01	1,265 46.13	152 5.54	439 16.01	2,742 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	182,040 97.93	1,657 .89	56 .03	2,141 1.15	- -	185,894 100.00	3,145 81.60	17 .44	437 11.34	2,982 77.37	397 10.30	21 .54	3,854 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	3,151,528 97.37	26,247 .81	17,869 .55	41,079 1.27	- -	3,236,723 100.00	46,686 54.80	4,939 5.80	24,125 28.32	44,416 52.13	8,477 9.95	3,238 3.80	85,195 100.00
Gambela	No %	68,408 97.38	372 .53	281 .40	1,190 1.69	- -	70,251 100.00	1,372 74.44	68 3.69	354 19.20	1,291 70.01	68 3.69	63 3.42	1,844 100.00
Harari	No %	45,438 98.02	- -	272 .59	645 1.39	- -	46,355 100.00	917 100.00	- -	- -	917 100.00	- -	- -	917 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	656,677 90.00	14,603 2.00	15,541 2.13	42,844 5.87	- -	729,665 100.00	65,045 89.12	1,384 1.90	11,669 15.99	55,488 76.02	4,309 5.90	137 .19	72,987 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	81,535 93.76	71 .08	216 .25	5,144 5.91	- -	86,966 100.00	4,744 87.35	147 2.71	250 4.60	4,744 87.35	150 2.76	140 2.58	5,431 100.00

Table 4.21(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for TVET School and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	No	12,427,418	45,922	84,674	149,481	-	12,707,495	183,181	15,851	70,031	159,088	29,574	5,533	280,077
	%	97.80	.36	.67	1.18	-	100.00	65.40	5.66	25.00	56.80	10.56	1.98	100.00
Tigray	No	777,298	2,837	666	3,079	-	783,880	3,650	755	-	3,004	2,823	-	6,582
	%	99.16	.36	.08	.39	-	100.00	55.45	11.47	-	45.64	42.89	-	100.00
Afar	No	75,635	-	709	-	-	76,344	709	131	-	577	-	-	708
	%	99.07	-	.93	-	-	100.00	100.00	18.50	-	81.50	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	3,429,204	7,813	13,876	28,475	-	3,479,368	30,176	1,962	14,965	16,611	16,626	-	50,164
	%	98.56	.22	.40	.82	-	100.00	60.16	3.91	29.83	33.11	33.14	-	100.00
Oromia	No	4,852,327	8,276	57,763	95,222	-	5,013,588	123,192	8,780	34,843	113,401	2,381	1,856	161,261
	%	96.78	.17	1.15	1.90	-	100.00	76.39	5.44	21.61	70.32	1.48	1.15	100.00
Somale	No	283,597	1,471	-	593	-	285,661	1,032	-	593	1,032	-	439	2,064
	%	99.28	.51	-	.21	-	100.00	50.00	-	28.73	50.00	-	21.27	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	154,884	1,657	-	512	-	157,053	1,662	-	256	1,662	251	-	2,169
	%	98.62	1.06	-	.33	-	100.00	76.63	-	11.80	76.63	11.57	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	2,764,699	23,525	11,511	21,458	-	2,821,193	22,399	4,154	19,239	22,439	7,425	3,238	56,495
	%	98.00	.83	.41	.76	-	100.00	39.65	7.35	34.05	39.72	13.14	5.73	100.00
Gambela	No	47,118	271	66	-	-	47,455	66	68	136	66	68	-	338
	%	99.29	.57	.14	-	-	100.00	19.53	20.12	40.24	19.53	20.12	-	100.00
Harari	No	19,937	-	83	-	-	20,020	83	-	-	83	-	-	83
	%	99.59	-	.41	-	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	22,719	71	-	141	-	22,931	212	-	-	212	-	-	212
	%	99.08	.31	-	.61	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00

Table 4.21(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for TVET School and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	No	3,173,601	23,288	42,281	197,301	688	3,437,159	233,623	6,026	36,043	204,058	15,594	1,150	262,871
	%	92.33	.68	1.23	5.74	.02	100.00	88.87	2.29	13.71	77.63	5.93	.44	100.00
Tigray	No	252,773	1,102	4,209	6,109	-	264,193	10,587	186	1,076	9,481	518	159	11,420
	%	95.68	.42	1.59	2.31	-	100.00	92.71	1.63	9.42	83.02	4.54	1.39	100.00
Afar	No	36,192	56	393	188	-	36,829	451	-	188	449	-	-	637
	%	98.27	.15	1.07	.51	-	100.00	70.80	-	29.51	70.49	-	-	100.00
Amhara	No	666,107	1,036	8,205	42,377	622	718,347	43,807	1,481	7,612	37,760	4,646	119	51,618
	%	92.73	.14	1.14	5.90	.09	100.00	84.87	2.87	14.75	73.15	9.00	.23	100.00
Oromia	No	979,837	3,614	6,720	77,252	-	1,067,423	80,733	1,963	9,732	70,759	4,621	511	87,586
	%	91.79	.34	.63	7.24	-	100.00	92.18	2.24	11.11	80.79	5.28	.58	100.00
Somale	No	62,425	56	180	442	66	63,169	558	63	230	232	152	-	677
	%	98.82	.09	.28	.70	.10	100.00	82.42	9.31	33.97	34.27	22.45	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	27,156	-	56	1,629	-	28,841	1,484	17	181	1,320	146	21	1,685
	%	94.16	-	.19	5.65	-	100.00	88.07	1.01	10.74	78.34	8.66	1.25	100.00
S.N.N.P	No	386,829	2,722	6,358	19,621	-	415,530	24,287	785	4,886	21,978	1,052	-	28,701
	%	93.09	.66	1.53	4.72	-	100.00	84.62	2.74	17.02	76.58	3.67	-	100.00
Gambela	No	21,289	100	215	1,190	-	22,794	1,305	-	218	1,225	-	63	1,506
	%	93.40	.44	.94	5.22	-	100.00	86.65	-	14.48	81.34	-	4.18	100.00
Harari	No	25,501	-	189	645	-	26,335	834	-	-	834	-	-	834
	%	96.83	-	.72	2.45	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	No	656,677	14,603	15,541	42,844	-	729,665	65,045	1,384	11,669	55,488	4,309	137	72,987
	%	90.00	2.00	2.13	5.87	-	100.00	89.12	1.90	15.99	76.02	5.90	.19	100.00
Dire Dawa	No	58,816	-	216	5,003	-	64,035	4,532	147	250	4,532	150	140	5,219
	%	91.85	-	.34	7.81	-	100.00	86.84	2.82	4.79	86.84	2.87	2.68	100.00

Table 4.21(d): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service for TVET School and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	No %	1,164,859 90.62	16,256 1.26	21,560 1.68	82,680 6.43	66 .01	1,285,421 100.00	108,037 89.66	2,823 2.34	16,791 13.93	91,441 75.89	8,978 7.45	463 .38	120,496 100.00
Mekele	No %	67,529 93.12	229 .32	1,351 1.86	3,406 4.70	- -	72,515 100.00	4,669 93.64	186 3.73	870 17.45	3,564 71.48	366 7.34	- -	4,986 100.00
Asayita	No %	4,919 95.05	11 .21	123 2.38	122 2.36	- -	5,175 100.00	257 100.00	- -	24 9.38	232 90.63	- -	- -	256 100.00
Gonder	No %	53,985 87.75	261 .42	974 1.58	6,300 10.24	- -	61,520 100.00	7,015 93.10	114 1.51	975 12.94	6,327 83.97	- -	119 1.58	7,535 100.00
Dessie	No %	31,524 90.12	71 .20	861 2.46	2,523 7.21	- -	34,979 100.00	3,185 92.19	187 5.41	155 4.48	3,114 90.10	- -	- -	3,456 100.00
Bahir Dar	No %	47,874 87.66	117 .21	- -	6,624 12.13	- -	54,615 100.00	5,962 88.44	- -	443 6.57	2,903 43.06	3,395 50.36	- -	6,741 100.00
Adama	No %	70,168 94.26	- -	506 .68	3,770 5.06	- -	74,444 100.00	3,896 91.11	381 8.91	174 4.07	3,722 87.02	- -	- -	4,277 100.00
Jima	No %	36,728 89.57	83 .20	957 2.33	3,237 7.89	- -	41,005 100.00	3,653 85.41	268 6.26	903 21.11	3,107 72.63	- -	- -	4,278 100.00
Bishoftu	No %	26,934 91.69	72 .25	176 .60	2,193 7.47	- -	29,375 100.00	2,365 96.89	76 3.11	- -	2,182 89.39	183 7.50	- -	2,441 100.00
Jijiga	No %	29,049 97.96	- -	96 .32	442 1.49	66 .22	29,653 100.00	475 88.29	63 11.71	230 42.75	149 27.70	96 17.84	- -	538 100.00
Asossa	No %	7,255 85.20	- -	56 .66	1,204 14.14	- -	8,515 100.00	1,205 95.63	17 1.35	35 2.78	1,187 94.21	- -	21 1.67	1,260 100.00
Awasa	No %	38,372 89.95	708 1.66	331 .78	3,248 7.61	- -	42,659 100.00	3,745 87.38	- -	881 20.56	2,926 68.27	479 11.18	- -	4,286 100.00
Gambella	No %	9,528 87.17	100 .91	182 1.67	1,120 10.25	- -	10,930 100.00	1,202 85.73	- -	182 12.98	1,174 83.74	- -	46 3.28	1,402 100.00
Harari	No %	25,501 96.83	- -	189 .72	645 2.45	- -	26,335 100.00	834 100.00	- -	- -	834 100.00	- -	- -	834 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	656,677 90.00	14,603 2.00	15,541 2.13	42,844 5.87	- -	729,665 100.00	65,045 89.12	1,384 1.90	11,669 15.99	55,488 76.02	4,309 5.90	137 .19	72,987 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	58,816 91.85	- -	216 .34	5,003 7.81	- -	64,035 100.00	4,532 86.84	147 2.82	250 4.79	4,532 86.84	150 2.87	140 2.68	5,219 100.00

Table 4.22(a) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total	No %	83,792 1.16	48,744 .67	67,098 .93	12,106 .17	95,769 1.32	6,230,391 85.94	704,949 9.72	6,964 .10	7,249,813 100.00
Tigray	No %	1,332 .30	1,388 .31	1,859 .42	134 .03	5,838 1.32	281,605 63.62	150,455 33.99	- -	442,611 100.00
Afar	No %	1,331 1.99	- -	788 1.18	263 .39	1,868 2.79	62,198 92.77	597 .89	- -	67,045 100.00
Amhara	No %	5,741 .34	6,168 .37	20,530 1.23	101 .01	16,239 .98	1,567,472 94.19	46,163 2.77	1,711 .10	1,664,125 100.00
Oromia	No %	50,827 1.89	17,400 .65	17,630 .65	4,939 .18	36,176 1.34	2,270,256 84.25	292,664 10.86	4,773 .18	2,694,665 100.00
Somale	No %	3,192 1.77	1,403 .78	1,299 .72	918 .51	2,767 1.54	152,840 84.97	17,246 9.59	213 .12	179,878 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	1,109 1.41	- -	266 .34	- -	876 1.12	73,486 93.65	2,732 3.48	- -	78,469 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	17,704 1.19	7,920 .53	8,407 .56	4,202 .28	19,654 1.32	1,276,231 85.76	153,959 10.35	- -	1,488,077 100.00
Gambela	No %	75 .26	- -	68 .23	- -	193 .66	27,223 93.37	1,569 5.38	28 .10	29,156 100.00
Harari	No %	267 .91	206 .70	1,549 5.27	- -	590 2.01	24,786 84.33	1,993 6.78	- -	29,391 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	1,879 .36	13,151 2.51	13,066 2.49	1,548 .30	10,607 2.02	448,914 85.66	34,927 6.66	- -	524,092 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	334 .64	1,108 2.12	1,636 3.13	- -	962 1.84	45,379 86.77	2,643 5.05	238 .46	52,300 100.00

Table 4.22(b) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No %	75,099 1.41	22,360 .42	38,488 .72	9,490 .18	72,743 1.37	4,538,425 85.17	566,795 10.64	5,404 .10	5,328,804 100.00
Tigray	No %	1,332 .43	1,236 .40	755 .25	- -	5,072 1.65	190,681 61.88	109,057 35.39	- -	308,133 100.00
Afar	No %	1,331 3.02	- -	788 1.79	263 .60	1,845 4.19	39,587 89.81	267 .61	- -	44,081 100.00
Amhara	No %	2,138 .16	3,484 .26	16,037 1.20	- -	14,829 1.11	1,265,161 94.81	31,175 2.34	1,594 .12	1,334,418 100.00
Oromia	No %	48,742 2.28	11,542 .54	15,457 .72	4,939 .23	31,835 1.49	1,757,745 82.38	259,671 12.17	3,810 .18	2,133,741 100.00
Somale	No %	3,192 2.27	- -	- -	878 .62	2,194 1.56	117,650 83.63	16,765 11.92	- -	140,679 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	1,058 1.59	- -	266 .40	- -	778 1.17	62,228 93.39	2,304 3.46	- -	66,634 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	16,805 1.33	5,949 .47	5,116 .40	3,411 .27	16,043 1.27	1,071,543 84.81	144,542 11.44	- -	1,263,409 100.00
Gambela	No %	75 .43	- -	68 .39	- -	147 .84	16,060 91.23	1,253 7.12	- -	17,603 100.00
Harari	No %	267 2.62	67 .66	- -	- -	- -	8,529 83.72	1,325 13.01	- -	10,188 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	159 1.60	82 .83	- -	- -	- -	9,242 93.16	438 4.41	- -	9,921 100.00

Table 4.22(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No %	8,693 .45	26,385 1.37	28,611 1.49	2,616 .14	23,027 1.20	1,691,966 88.08	138,153 7.19	1,560 .08	1,921,011 100.00
Tigray	No %	- -	152 .11	1,104 .82	134 .10	766 .57	90,924 67.61	41,398 30.78	- -	134,478 100.00
Afar	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	23 .10	22,611 98.46	330 1.44	- -	22,964 100.00
Amhara	No %	3,603 1.09	2,684 .81	4,493 1.36	101 .03	1,410 .43	302,311 91.69	14,988 4.55	117 .04	329,707 100.00
Oromia	No %	2,085 .37	5,858 1.04	2,174 .39	- -	4,341 .77	512,511 91.37	32,994 5.88	964 .17	560,927 100.00
Somale	No %	- -	1,403 3.58	1,299 3.31	41 .10	573 1.46	35,190 89.77	480 1.22	213 .54	39,199 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	51 .43	- -	- -	- -	98 .83	11,258 95.12	429 3.62	- -	11,836 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	899 .40	1,971 .88	3,291 1.46	792 .35	3,611 1.61	204,688 91.11	9,417 4.19	- -	224,669 100.00
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	47 .41	11,163 96.61	317 2.74	28 .24	11,555 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	139 .72	1,549 8.07	- -	590 3.07	16,258 84.66	668 3.48	- -	19,204 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	1,879 .36	13,151 2.51	13,066 2.49	1,548 .30	10,607 2.02	448,914 85.66	34,927 6.66	- -	524,092 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	175 .41	1,026 2.42	1,636 3.86	- -	962 2.27	36,138 85.27	2,205 5.20	238 .56	42,380 100.00

Table 4.22(d): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use	
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Facilities	
Major Urban Total	No %	2,640 .31	20,038 2.35	23,331 2.74	1,793 .21	14,589 1.71	725,929 85.23	62,807 7.37	568 .07	851,695 100.00	
Mekele	No %	- -	152 .36	1,104 2.59	134 .31	766 1.79	26,812 62.79	13,732 32.16	- -	42,700 100.00	
Asayita	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	23 .67	3,388 98.98	12 .35	- -	3,423 100.00	
Gonder	No %	160 1.02	128 .82	516 3.31	- -	129 .83	12,917 82.74	1,762 11.29	- -	15,612 100.00	
Dessie	No %	- -	153 .60	360 1.40	- -	- -	24,895 96.92	277 1.08	- -	25,685 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No %	322 1.16	1,807 6.48	1,609 5.77	- -	239 .86	22,493 80.70	1,287 4.62	117 .42	27,874 100.00	
Adama	No %	- -	1,572 3.00	423 .81	- -	162 .31	49,529 94.45	752 1.43	- -	52,438 100.00	
Jima	No %	- -	61 .34	624 3.47	- -	107 .60	11,251 62.64	5,919 32.95	- -	17,962 100.00	
Bishoftu	No %	- -	172 .94	86 .47	- -	86 .47	17,448 95.44	490 2.68	- -	18,282 100.00	
Jijiga	No %	- -	1,280 5.86	1,216 5.57	- -	274 1.26	18,779 86.02	68 .31	213 .98	21,830 100.00	
Asossa	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	55 1.10	4,605 92.38	325 6.52	- -	4,985 100.00	
Awasa	No %	104 .36	397 1.37	1,143 3.94	110 .38	544 1.87	26,392 90.92	337 1.16	- -	29,027 100.00	
Gambella	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	47 .76	6,111 98.49	47 .76	- -	6,205 100.00	
Harari	No %	- -	139 .72	1,549 8.07	- -	590 3.07	16,258 84.66	668 3.48	- -	19,204 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No %	1,879 .36	13,151 2.51	13,066 2.49	1,548 .30	10,607 2.02	448,914 85.66	34,927 6.66	- -	524,092 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	175 .41	1,026 2.42	1,636 3.86	- -	962 2.27	36,138 85.27	2,205 5.20	238 .56	42,380 100.00	

Table 4.23(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total	No %	152,549 1.60	40,898 .43	40,934 .43	8,464 .09	103,369 1.08	8,487,091 88.80	715,327 7.48	9,107 .10	9,557,739 100.00
Tigray	No %	2,862 .51	908 .16	1,234 .22	134 .02	5,460 .97	346,121 61.63	204,862 36.48	- -	561,581 100.00
Afar	No %	2,240 2.50	- -	1,766 1.97	657 .73	2,279 2.54	82,269 91.67	532 .59	- -	89,743 100.00
Amhara	No %	6,146 .27	5,649 .25	5,440 .24	101 -	17,708 .79	2,169,663 96.55	39,574 1.76	2,988 .13	2,247,269 100.00
Oromia	No %	83,908 2.37	9,450 .27	8,166 .23	1,578 .04	38,415 1.08	3,131,967 88.35	267,678 7.55	3,810 .11	3,544,972 100.00
Somale	No %	4,826 1.88	988 .39	2,388 .93	479 .19	2,556 1.00	223,114 86.95	22,107 8.62	150 .06	256,608 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	2,651 2.46	- -	266 .25	- -	891 .83	101,326 94.19	2,442 2.27	- -	107,576 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	47,030 2.26	10,250 .49	5,597 .27	3,711 .18	26,026 1.25	1,858,197 89.36	126,678 6.09	1,890 .09	2,079,379 100.00
Gambela	No %	143 .45	- -	20 .06	- -	101 .32	30,321 96.25	917 2.91	- -	31,502 100.00
Harari	No %	360 1.06	139 .41	785 2.30	- -	665 1.95	29,939 87.87	2,183 6.41	- -	34,071 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,305 .42	12,589 2.31	13,995 2.57	1,804 .33	8,478 1.56	459,790 84.53	44,712 8.22	269 .05	543,942 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	78 .13	926 1.52	1,277 2.09	- -	790 1.29	54,384 89.01	3,643 5.96	- -	61,098 100.00

Table 4.23(b) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No %	147,664 1.97	16,894 .23	16,987 .23	5,629 .07	86,875 1.16	6,677,189 88.96	546,334 7.28	8,213 .11	7,505,785 100.00
Tigray	No %	2,862 .69	755 .18	- -	- -	4,848 1.17	256,120 61.97	148,688 35.98	- -	413,273 100.00
Afar	No %	2,240 3.43	- -	1,766 2.70	657 1.01	2,267 3.47	58,248 89.18	136 .21	- -	65,314 100.00
Amhara	No %	4,302 .23	3,484 .18	3,686 .20	- -	17,135 .91	1,828,955 96.89	27,148 1.44	2,871 .15	1,887,581 100.00
Oromia	No %	83,534 2.84	5,877 .20	5,923 .20	1,578 .05	35,386 1.20	2,578,809 87.75	223,944 7.62	3,810 .13	2,938,861 100.00
Somale	No %	4,826 2.27	- -	1,316 .62	439 .21	2,194 1.03	182,428 85.67	21,737 10.21	- -	212,940 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	2,629 2.79	- -	266 .28	- -	798 .85	88,327 93.90	2,048 2.18	- -	94,068 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	46,691 2.53	6,710 .36	4,030 .22	2,956 .16	24,032 1.30	1,639,321 88.83	120,261 6.52	1,533 .08	1,845,534 100.00
Gambela	No %	143 .74	- -	- -	- -	72 .37	18,472 95.27	703 3.63	- -	19,390 100.00
Harari	No %	360 2.39	67 .45	- -	- -	143 .95	13,166 87.52	1,307 8.69	- -	15,043 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	78 .57	- -	- -	- -	- -	13,342 96.79	364 2.64	- -	13,784 100.00

Primary School (5 to 8) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No %	4,885 .24	24,005 1.17	23,947 1.17	2,835 .14	16,494 .80	1,809,902 88.20	168,993 8.24	893 .04	2,051,954 100.00
Tigray	No %	- -	152 .10	1,234 .83	134 .09	611 .41	90,001 60.69	56,173 37.88	- -	148,305 100.00
Afar	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	12 .05	24,021 98.33	396 1.62	- -	24,429 100.00
Amhara	No %	1,844 .51	2,165 .60	1,754 .49	101 .03	573 .16	340,708 94.72	12,427 3.45	117 .03	359,689 100.00
Oromia	No %	375 .06	3,573 .59	2,243 .37	- -	3,029 .50	553,158 91.26	43,734 7.22	- -	606,112 100.00
Somale	No %	- -	988 2.26	1,072 2.45	41 .09	362 .83	40,686 93.17	370 .85	150 .34	43,669 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	23 .17	- -	- -	- -	92 .68	12,998 96.23	394 2.92	- -	13,507 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	339 .14	3,540 1.51	1,568 .67	754 .32	1,994 .85	218,876 93.60	6,417 2.74	358 .15	233,846 100.00
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	20 .17	- -	30 .25	11,849 97.82	214 1.77	- -	12,113 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	71 .37	785 4.13	- -	522 2.74	16,772 88.16	875 4.60	- -	19,025 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,305 .42	12,589 2.31	13,995 2.57	1,804 .33	8,478 1.56	459,790 84.53	44,712 8.22	269 .05	543,942 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	926 1.96	1,277 2.70	- -	790 1.67	41,042 86.74	3,279 6.93	- -	47,314 100.00

Table 4.23(d): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use	
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Facilities	
Major Urban Total	No %	2,816 .32	17,928 2.02	21,119 2.37	1,939 .22	11,330 1.27	758,140 85.23	75,735 8.51	536 .06	889,543 100.00	
Mekele	No %	- -	152 .36	1,234 2.89	134 .31	611 1.43	25,801 60.34	14,825 34.67	- -	42,757 100.00	
Asayita	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	12 .34	3,470 99.31	12 .34	- -	3,494 100.00	
Gonder	No %	- -	128 .65	128 .65	- -	- -	17,083 86.36	2,443 12.35	- -	19,782 100.00	
Dessie	No %	- -	82 .32	360 1.39	- -	95 .37	25,244 97.50	110 .42	- -	25,891 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No %	322 1.06	1,351 4.45	1,064 3.51	- -	115 .38	26,097 86.03	1,269 4.18	117 .39	30,335 100.00	
Adama	No %	- -	1,108 2.04	- -	- -	- -	51,991 95.67	1,246 2.29	- -	54,345 100.00	
Jima	No %	- -	123 .65	437 2.32	- -	107 .57	12,047 64.09	6,084 32.37	- -	18,798 100.00	
Bishoftu	No %	- -	- -	86 .44	- -	- -	18,849 96.68	562 2.88	- -	19,497 100.00	
Jijiga	No %	- -	947 4.01	946 4.01	- -	147 .62	21,398 90.72	- -	150 .64	23,588 100.00	
Asossa	No %	23 .47	- -	- -	- -	92 1.89	4,513 92.50	251 5.14	- -	4,879 100.00	
Awasa	No %	166 .56	450 1.51	788 2.64	- -	330 1.11	28,126 94.19	- -	- -	29,860 100.00	
Gambella	No %	- -	- -	20 .33	- -	30 .50	5,916 98.06	67 1.11	- -	6,033 100.00	
Harari	No %	- -	71 .37	785 4.13	- -	522 2.74	16,772 88.16	875 4.60	- -	19,025 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No %	2,305 .42	12,589 2.31	13,995 2.57	1,804 .33	8,478 1.56	459,790 84.53	44,712 8.22	269 .05	543,942 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	926 1.96	1,277 2.70	- -	790 1.67	41,042 86.74	3,279 6.93	- -	47,314 100.00	

Table 4.24(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total	No %	347,950 2.59	25,563 .19	27,738 .21	4,708 .04	107,585 .80	12,034,025 89.74	852,253 6.36	10,299 .08	13,410,121 100.00
Tigray	No %	10,664 1.18	622 .07	975 .11	- -	6,410 .71	493,817 54.57	392,487 43.37	- -	904,975 100.00
Afar	No %	3,047 2.86	131 .12	847 .80	394 .37	420 .39	100,821 94.69	745 .70	66 .06	106,471 100.00
Amhara	No %	28,204 .81	1,693 .05	2,702 .08	- -	29,267 .84	3,360,645 96.81	45,628 1.31	3,288 .09	3,471,427 100.00
Oromia	No %	183,541 3.78	5,591 .12	10,830 .22	2,024 .04	41,585 .86	4,398,204 90.47	218,010 4.48	1,786 .04	4,861,571 100.00
Somale	No %	8,249 2.77	606 .20	109 .04	520 .17	2,772 .93	260,075 87.19	24,567 8.24	1,384 .46	298,282 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	4,988 3.15	- -	- -	- -	985 .62	149,496 94.36	2,935 1.85	31 .02	158,435 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	105,230 3.70	8,129 .29	4,429 .16	- -	18,746 .66	2,580,996 90.85	120,410 4.24	2,878 .10	2,840,818 100.00
Gambela	No %	864 2.16	- -	- -	- -	47 .12	38,439 95.97	705 1.76	- -	40,055 100.00
Harari	No %	911 2.13	155 .36	254 .59	127 .30	531 1.24	40,123 93.66	738 1.72	- -	42,839 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,174 .35	7,734 1.25	6,951 1.13	1,644 .27	6,494 1.05	548,084 88.82	43,160 6.99	865 .14	617,106 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	78 .11	901 1.32	641 .94	- -	330 .48	63,326 92.93	2,868 4.21	- -	68,144 100.00

Table 4.24(b) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No %	338,919 3.11	9,448 .09	15,972 .15	2,856 .03	94,699 .87	9,795,282 89.78	644,884 5.91	8,687 .08	10,910,747 100.00
Tigray	No %	10,664 1.52	- -	- -	- -	6,028 .86	387,823 55.11	299,274 42.52	- -	703,789 100.00
Afar	No %	3,047 4.09	131 .18	847 1.14	394 .53	396 .53	69,440 93.17	272 .36	- -	74,527 100.00
Amhara	No %	27,823 .91	- -	1,907 .06	- -	27,800 .91	2,959,800 96.86	35,185 1.15	3,288 .11	3,055,803 100.00
Oromia	No %	182,044 4.44	2,390 .06	9,807 .24	2,024 .05	38,949 .95	3,697,484 90.12	168,271 4.10	1,786 .04	4,102,755 100.00
Somale	No %	8,207 3.33	439 .18	- -	439 .18	2,348 .95	209,159 84.97	24,244 9.85	1,316 .53	246,152 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	4,988 3.56	- -	- -	- -	858 .61	132,020 94.14	2,378 1.70	- -	140,244 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	100,356 3.97	6,488 .26	3,411 .13	- -	18,111 .72	2,285,081 90.33	113,928 4.50	2,297 .09	2,529,672 100.00
Gambela	No %	800 3.38	- -	- -	- -	- -	22,289 94.29	549 2.32	- -	23,638 100.00
Harari	No %	911 4.58	- -	- -	- -	208 1.05	18,432 92.61	351 1.76	- -	19,902 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	78 .55	- -	- -	- -	- -	13,753 96.42	432 3.03	- -	14,263 100.00

Table 4.24(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No %	9,032 .36	16,115 .64	11,766 .47	1,852 .07	12,886 .52	2,238,743 89.57	207,370 8.30	1,611 .06	2,499,375 100.00
Tigray	No %	- -	622 .31	975 .48	- -	382 .19	105,994 52.68	93,213 46.33	- -	201,186 100.00
Afar	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	23 .07	31,381 98.24	473 1.48	66 .21	31,943 100.00
Amhara	No %	381 .09	1,693 .41	794 .19	- -	1,467 .35	400,845 96.44	10,443 2.51	- -	415,623 100.00
Oromia	No %	1,497 .20	3,201 .42	1,023 .13	- -	2,636 .35	700,720 92.34	49,739 6.55	- -	758,816 100.00
Somale	No %	42 .08	168 .32	109 .21	81 .16	423 .81	50,915 97.67	323 .62	68 .13	52,129 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	126 .69	17,476 96.07	557 3.06	31 .17	18,190 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	4,874 1.57	1,641 .53	1,018 .33	- -	635 .20	295,915 95.11	6,482 2.08	580 .19	311,145 100.00
Gambela	No %	64 .39	- -	- -	- -	47 .29	16,149 98.37	156 .95	- -	16,416 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	155 .68	254 1.11	127 .55	323 1.41	21,691 94.57	387 1.69	- -	22,937 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,174 .35	7,734 1.25	6,951 1.13	1,644 .27	6,494 1.05	548,084 88.82	43,160 6.99	865 .14	617,106 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	901 1.67	641 1.19	- -	330 .61	49,573 92.00	2,436 4.52	- -	53,881 100.00

Table 4.24(d): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use	
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Facilities	
Major Urban Total	No %	2,325 .23	11,823 1.15	9,782 .95	1,771 .17	7,723 .75	910,929 88.61	82,673 8.04	965 .09	1,027,991 100.00	
Mekele	No %	- -	622 1.14	622 1.14	- -	- -	29,879 54.67	23,531 43.05	- -	54,654 100.00	
Asayita	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	23 .56	4,121 99.44	- -	- -	4,144 100.00	
Gonder	No %	- -	128 .39	114 .35	- -	- -	29,222 88.93	3,395 10.33	- -	32,859 100.00	
Dessie	No %	- -	82 .29	157 .55	- -	95 .33	28,080 98.39	125 .44	- -	28,539 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No %	124 .35	1,033 2.93	423 1.20	- -	- -	32,822 93.08	860 2.44	- -	35,262 100.00	
Adama	No %	- -	261 .42	162 .26	- -	- -	60,166 97.39	1,191 1.93	- -	61,780 100.00	
Jima	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	15,997 72.05	6,206 27.95	- -	22,203 100.00	
Bishoftu	No %	- -	84 .36	- -	- -	- -	22,401 96.22	796 3.42	- -	23,281 100.00	
Jijiga	No %	- -	127 .51	68 .27	- -	- -	24,695 98.95	- -	68 .27	24,958 100.00	
Asossa	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	75 1.29	5,272 90.34	458 7.85	31 .53	5,836 100.00	
Awasa	No %	- -	695 2.11	389 1.18	- -	337 1.02	31,413 95.44	81 .25	- -	32,915 100.00	
Gambella	No %	27 .35	- -	- -	- -	47 .62	7,514 98.42	47 .62	- -	7,635 100.00	
Harari	No %	- -	155 .68	254 1.11	127 .55	323 1.41	21,691 94.57	387 1.69	- -	22,937 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No %	2,174 .35	7,734 1.25	6,951 1.13	1,644 .27	6,494 1.05	548,084 88.82	43,160 6.99	865 .14	617,106 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	901 1.67	641 1.19	- -	330 .61	49,573 92.00	2,436 4.52	- -	53,881 100.00	

Table 4.25(a) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total	No %	394,571 2.73	17,629 .12	13,628 .09	2,346 .02	105,582 .73	13,072,199 90.43	839,571 5.81	9,446 .07	14,454,972 100.00
Tigray	No %	9,152 .91	470 .05	- -	- -	6,399 .64	556,829 55.31	433,633 43.07	283 .03	1,006,766 100.00
Afar	No %	4,042 3.58	- -	1,110 .98	657 .58	814 .72	104,950 93.02	1,253 1.11	- -	112,826 100.00
Amhara	No %	24,070 .63	2,331 .06	73 -	- -	23,379 .61	3,722,333 97.36	49,622 1.30	1,355 .04	3,823,163 100.00
Oromia	No %	200,054 3.86	334 .01	6,114 .12	284 .01	46,728 .90	4,760,663 91.86	166,198 3.21	2,307 .04	5,182,682 100.00
Somale	No %	8,990 2.92	479 .16	631 .21	439 .14	2,118 .69	270,078 87.82	22,469 7.31	2,343 .76	307,547 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	6,530 3.68	- -	- -	- -	638 .36	168,139 94.64	2,354 1.32	- -	177,661 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	137,774 4.54	11,443 .38	3,281 .11	300 .01	18,742 .62	2,751,301 90.57	113,562 3.74	1,200 .04	3,037,603 100.00
Gambela	No %	792 3.18	- -	- -	- -	47 .19	23,916 95.94	174 .70	- -	24,929 100.00
Harari	No %	760 1.66	71 .16	62 .14	62 .14	444 .97	43,389 94.83	966 2.11	- -	45,754 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,407 .36	2,264 .34	2,356 .36	605 .09	5,999 .90	601,931 90.73	46,055 6.94	1,809 .27	663,426 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	236 .33	- -	- -	274 .38	68,669 94.57	3,285 4.52	148 .20	72,612 100.00

Table 4.25(b) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No %	383,102 3.31	11,561 .10	7,585 .07	1,095 .01	90,625 .78	10,468,137 90.53	595,406 5.15	6,025 .05	11,563,536 100.00
Tigray	No %	9,152 1.18	- -	- -	- -	5,857 .76	435,890 56.43	321,479 41.62	- -	772,378 100.00
Afar	No %	3,835 4.88	- -	1,110 1.41	657 .84	790 1.01	71,529 91.01	674 .86	- -	78,595 100.00
Amhara	No %	23,113 .70	1,287 .04	- -	- -	21,229 .65	3,206,163 97.49	35,667 1.08	1,281 .04	3,288,740 100.00
Oromia	No %	198,865 4.63	- -	3,570 .08	- -	42,542 .99	3,938,196 91.74	107,859 2.51	1,786 .04	4,292,818 100.00
Somale	No %	8,648 3.47	439 .18	439 .18	439 .18	1,910 .77	213,004 85.49	22,075 8.86	2,194 .88	249,148 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	6,267 4.07	- -	- -	- -	512 .33	145,728 94.59	1,551 1.01	- -	154,058 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	131,670 4.91	9,749 .36	2,467 .09	- -	17,498 .65	2,412,820 90.02	105,345 3.93	764 .03	2,680,313 100.00
Gambela	No %	792 6.50	- -	- -	- -	- -	11,393 93.50	- -	- -	12,185 100.00
Harari	No %	760 3.69	- -	- -	- -	189 .92	19,456 94.42	201 .98	- -	20,606 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	86 .59	- -	- -	98 .67	13,958 94.97	555 3.78	- -	14,697 100.00

Table 4.25(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No %	11,469 .40	6,068 .21	6,043 .21	1,251 .04	14,956 .52	2,604,062 90.06	244,165 8.44	3,421 .12	2,891,435 100.00
Tigray	No %	- -	470 .20	- -	- -	541 .23	120,940 51.60	112,154 47.85	283 .12	234,388 100.00
Afar	No %	207 .60	- -	- -	- -	23 .07	33,421 97.64	578 1.69	- -	34,229 100.00
Amhara	No %	957 .18	1,044 .20	73 .01	- -	2,150 .40	516,170 96.58	13,955 2.61	74 .01	534,423 100.00
Oromia	No %	1,189 .13	334 .04	2,544 .29	284 .03	4,187 .47	822,467 92.43	58,339 6.56	521 .06	889,865 100.00
Somale	No %	342 .59	41 .07	193 .33	- -	209 .36	57,074 97.72	394 .67	150 .26	58,403 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	263 1.11	- -	- -	- -	126 .53	22,411 94.95	803 3.40	- -	23,603 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	6,104 1.71	1,694 .47	815 .23	300 .08	1,244 .35	338,480 94.74	8,217 2.30	436 .12	357,290 100.00
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	47 .37	12,523 98.27	174 1.37	- -	12,744 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	71 .28	62 .25	62 .25	255 1.01	23,934 95.17	765 3.04	- -	25,149 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	2,407 .36	2,264 .34	2,356 .36	605 .09	5,999 .90	601,931 90.73	46,055 6.94	1,809 .27	663,426 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	150 .26	- -	- -	176 .30	54,711 94.47	2,730 4.71	148 .26	57,915 100.00

Table 4.25(d): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total	
										Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use	
Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Facilities	
Major Urban Total	No %	2,916 .25	4,833 .42	2,918 .26	667 .06	7,297 .64	1,030,933 90.11	92,115 8.05	2,379 .21	1,144,058 100.00	
Mekele	No %	- -	470 .78	- -	- -	- -	32,978 54.64	26,910 44.58	- -	60,358 100.00	
Asayita	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	23 .53	4,310 99.47	- -	- -	4,333 100.00	
Gonder	No %	110 .22	- -	- -	- -	160 .32	44,923 90.84	4,262 8.62	- -	49,455 100.00	
Dessie	No %	- -	84 .26	73 .23	- -	95 .30	31,857 99.22	- -	- -	32,109 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No %	- -	861 1.86	- -	- -	- -	44,987 97.03	518 1.12	- -	46,366 100.00	
Adama	No %	- -	261 .39	- -	- -	203 .30	65,604 97.48	1,074 1.60	156 .23	67,298 100.00	
Jima	No %	180 .60	- -	- -	- -	- -	22,009 73.38	7,686 25.63	117 .39	29,992 100.00	
Bishoftu	No %	- -	72 .28	- -	- -	149 .57	24,825 94.88	1,120 4.28	- -	26,166 100.00	
Jijiga	No %	- -	- -	68 .24	- -	- -	27,679 99.22	- -	150 .54	27,897 100.00	
Asossa	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	75 .98	6,870 90.05	684 8.97	- -	7,629 100.00	
Awasa	No %	219 .59	599 1.62	358 .97	- -	116 .31	35,308 95.77	266 .72	- -	36,866 100.00	
Gambella	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	47 .52	9,005 98.97	47 .52	- -	9,099 100.00	
Harari	No %	- -	71 .28	62 .25	62 .25	255 1.01	23,934 95.17	765 3.04	- -	25,149 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No %	2,407 .36	2,264 .34	2,356 .36	605 .09	5,999 .90	601,931 90.73	46,055 6.94	1,809 .27	663,426 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	150 .26	- -	- -	176 .30	54,711 94.47	2,730 4.71	148 .26	57,915 100.00	

Table 4.26(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Total	No %	523,050 3.52	38,634 .26	24,858 .17	7,205 .05	112,709 .76	13,366,411 89.86	783,885 5.27	18,345 .12	14,875,097 100.00
Tigray	No %	16,911 1.62	1,687 .16	- -	- -	4,841 .46	630,404 60.48	387,643 37.19	901 .09	1,042,387 100.00
Afar	No %	5,707 4.89	368 .32	892 .76	788 .67	317 .27	108,148 92.59	458 .39	131 .11	116,809 100.00
Amhara	No %	50,011 1.27	11,665 .30	1,391 .04	- -	25,938 .66	3,803,702 96.61	40,613 1.03	3,992 .10	3,937,312 100.00
Oromia	No %	238,692 4.40	5,777 .11	9,671 .18	2,123 .04	53,591 .99	4,942,158 91.19	161,907 2.99	5,671 .10	5,419,590 100.00
Somale	No %	11,863 3.80	918 .29	2,385 .76	2,387 .76	3,684 1.18	267,544 85.70	23,272 7.45	150 .05	312,203 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	8,865 5.01	- -	111 .06	52 .03	1,363 .77	162,478 91.84	4,049 2.29	- -	176,918 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	186,427 6.11	14,163 .46	9,774 .32	1,855 .06	17,374 .57	2,715,535 88.96	101,434 3.32	6,087 .20	3,052,649 100.00
Gambela	No %	496 2.88	- -	68 .39	- -	176 1.02	16,416 95.24	80 .46	- -	17,236 100.00
Harari	No %	760 1.64	- -	- -	- -	389 .84	44,241 95.59	840 1.81	54 .12	46,284 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	3,186 .47	4,055 .59	566 .08	- -	4,763 .70	607,840 89.11	60,532 8.87	1,210 .18	682,152 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	133 .19	- -	- -	- -	274 .38	67,945 94.95	3,056 4.27	148 .21	71,556 100.00

Table 4.26(b) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest TVET School and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Rural	No %	469,965 3.98	27,449 .23	18,937 .16	6,101 .05	94,498 .80	10,643,498 90.11	536,677 4.54	14,305 .12	11,811,430 100.00
Tigray	No %	16,218 2.05	1,687 .21	- -	- -	4,459 .56	485,209 61.43	281,574 35.65	765 .10	789,912 100.00
Afar	No %	3,631 4.59	263 .33	847 1.07	788 1.00	265 .33	73,058 92.34	136 .17	131 .17	79,119 100.00
Amhara	No %	41,988 1.25	10,401 .31	- -	- -	21,834 .65	3,247,978 96.65	34,486 1.03	3,816 .11	3,360,503 100.00
Oromia	No %	222,505 5.01	1,975 .04	7,140 .16	1,374 .03	47,419 1.07	4,054,823 91.26	103,324 2.33	4,514 .10	4,443,074 100.00
Somale	No %	10,310 4.09	878 .35	2,234 .89	2,234 .89	3,266 1.30	210,428 83.51	22,637 8.98	- -	251,987 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	7,052 4.67	- -	- -	- -	1,024 .68	139,590 92.39	3,415 2.26	- -	151,081 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	167,006 6.20	12,246 .45	8,648 .32	1,705 .06	15,936 .59	2,393,017 88.83	90,412 3.36	5,079 .19	2,694,049 100.00
Gambela	No %	496 7.92	- -	68 1.09	- -	68 1.09	5,630 89.91	- -	- -	6,262 100.00
Harari	No %	760 3.65	- -	- -	- -	129 .62	19,586 94.09	342 1.64	- -	20,817 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	98 .67	14,178 96.93	351 2.40	- -	14,627 100.00

TVET School and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Country Urban	No %	53,085 1.73	11,185 .37	5,921 .19	1,104 .04	18,211 .59	2,722,914 88.88	247,208 8.07	4,040 .13	3,063,668 100.00
Tigray	No %	693 .27	- -	- -	- -	382 .15	145,195 57.51	106,069 42.01	136 .05	252,475 100.00
Afar	No %	2,076 5.51	106 .28	44 .12	- -	52 .14	35,090 93.10	322 .85	- -	37,690 100.00
Amhara	No %	8,023 1.39	1,263 .22	1,391 .24	- -	4,104 .71	555,724 96.34	6,128 1.06	177 .03	576,810 100.00
Oromia	No %	16,187 1.66	3,803 .39	2,531 .26	749 .08	6,172 .63	887,335 90.87	58,584 6.00	1,158 .12	976,519 100.00
Somale	No %	1,553 2.58	41 .07	151 .25	153 .25	417 .69	57,116 94.85	635 1.05	150 .25	60,216 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	1,813 7.02	- -	111 .43	52 .20	339 1.31	22,887 88.59	634 2.45	- -	25,836 100.00
S.N.N.P	No %	19,420 5.42	1,917 .53	1,127 .31	150 .04	1,438 .40	322,518 89.94	11,022 3.07	1,008 .28	358,600 100.00
Gambela	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	108 .98	10,786 98.29	80 .73	- -	10,974 100.00
Harari	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	260 1.02	24,654 96.81	498 1.96	54 .21	25,466 100.00
Addis Ababa	No %	3,186 .47	4,055 .59	566 .08	- -	4,763 .70	607,840 89.11	60,532 8.87	1,210 .18	682,152 100.00
Dire Dawa	No %	133 .23	- -	- -	- -	176 .31	53,768 94.45	2,705 4.75	148 .26	56,930 100.00

Table 4.26(d): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest TVET School and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use	
Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Facilities	
Major Urban Total	No %	5,115 .43	5,256 .44	949 .08	- -	6,193 .52	1,058,077 89.34	106,902 9.03	1,882 .16	1,184,374 100.00	
Mekele	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	39,612 58.81	27,743 41.19	- -	67,355 100.00	
Asayita	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	52 1.06	4,852 98.94	- -	- -	4,904 100.00	
Gonder	No %	219 .40	160 .30	119 .22	- -	- -	50,537 93.23	3,170 5.85	- -	54,205 100.00	
Dessie	No %	- -	- -	71 .23	- -	95 .30	31,208 99.08	125 .40	- -	31,499 100.00	
Bahir Dar	No %	451 .94	174 .36	- -	- -	223 .47	46,688 97.49	241 .50	112 .23	47,889 100.00	
Adama	No %	180 .26	174 .25	- -	- -	203 .29	67,224 96.47	1,695 2.43	209 .30	69,685 100.00	
Jima	No %	180 .54	125 .37	125 .37	- -	- -	24,984 74.84	7,968 23.87	- -	33,382 100.00	
Bishoftu	No %	- -	240 .89	- -	- -	210 .78	25,455 94.47	1,040 3.86	- -	26,945 100.00	
Jijiga	No %	- -	- -	68 .23	- -	- -	28,735 98.92	96 .33	150 .52	29,049 100.00	
Asossa	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	37 .51	6,681 92.37	515 7.12	- -	7,233 100.00	
Awasa	No %	766 1.92	328 .82	- -	- -	116 .29	38,217 95.65	528 1.32	- -	39,955 100.00	
Gambella	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	58 .75	7,621 98.64	47 .61	- -	7,726 100.00	
Harari	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	260 1.02	24,654 96.81	498 1.96	54 .21	25,466 100.00	
Addis Ababa	No %	3,186 .47	4,055 .59	566 .08	- -	4,763 .70	607,840 89.11	60,532 8.87	1,210 .18	682,152 100.00	
Dire Dawa	No %	133 .23	- -	- -	- -	176 .31	53,768 94.45	2,705 4.75	148 .26	56,930 100.00	

Table 4.27(a): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Country Total	Male	9,980,868	2,189,704	1,293,196	439,674	108,901	47,868	383,240	225,182	252,462	560,947	15,482,042
	%	64.47	14.14	8.35	2.84	.70	.31	2.48	1.45	1.63	3.62	100.00
	Female	8,175,557	1,510,112	942,100	283,262	123,571	38,825	281,513	134,720	82,664	238,014	11,810,338
	%	69.22	12.79	7.98	2.40	1.05	.33	2.38	1.14	.70	2.02	100.00
	Total	18,156,425	3,699,816	2,235,296	722,936	232,472	86,693	664,753	359,902	335,126	798,961	27,292,380
	%	66.53	13.56	8.19	2.65	.85	.32	2.44	1.32	1.23	2.93	100.00
Tigray	Male	627,590	179,448	100,035	15,737	2,775	2,743	11,859	12,471	17,454	72,556	1,042,668
	%	60.19	17.21	9.59	1.51	.27	.26	1.14	1.20	1.67	6.96	100.00
	Female	492,158	141,636	98,154	15,382	4,701	2,859	14,821	8,240	6,257	11,363	795,571
	%	61.86	17.80	12.34	1.93	.59	.36	1.86	1.04	.79	1.43	100.00
	Total	1,119,748	321,084	198,189	31,119	7,476	5,602	26,680	20,711	23,711	83,919	1,838,239
	%	60.91	17.47	10.78	1.69	.41	.30	1.45	1.13	1.29	4.57	100.00
Afar	Male	46,645	10,851	7,807	3,511	539	336	3,280	1,258	1,369	470	76,066
	%	61.32	14.27	10.26	4.62	.71	.44	4.31	1.65	1.80	.62	100.00
	Female	31,597	7,533	5,334	1,293	363	11	2,109	612	97	258	49,207
	%	64.21	15.31	10.84	2.63	.74	.02	4.29	1.24	.20	.52	100.00
	Total	78,242	18,384	13,141	4,804	902	347	5,389	1,870	1,466	728	125,273
	%	62.46	14.68	10.49	3.83	.72	.28	4.30	1.49	1.17	.58	100.00
Amhara	Male	2,225,431	400,876	228,847	59,834	17,936	5,847	56,366	33,954	40,324	344,592	3,414,007
	%	65.19	11.74	6.70	1.75	.53	.17	1.65	.99	1.18	10.09	100.00
	Female	1,925,520	333,332	188,757	36,311	30,966	5,990	45,231	19,852	7,739	130,946	2,724,644
	%	70.67	12.23	6.93	1.33	1.14	.22	1.66	.73	.28	4.81	100.00
	Total	4,150,951	734,208	417,604	96,145	48,902	11,837	101,597	53,806	48,063	475,538	6,138,651
	%	67.62	11.96	6.80	1.57	.80	.19	1.66	.88	.78	7.75	100.00
Oromia	Male	4,085,082	812,024	446,651	128,742	39,879	23,212	128,708	84,446	69,503	99,600	5,917,847
	%	69.03	13.72	7.55	2.18	.67	.39	2.17	1.43	1.17	1.68	100.00
	Female	3,241,950	495,005	280,717	54,409	35,586	10,055	85,446	38,159	18,161	63,871	4,323,359
	%	74.99	11.45	6.49	1.26	.82	.23	1.98	.88	.42	1.48	100.00
	Total	7,327,032	1,307,029	727,368	183,151	75,465	33,267	214,154	122,605	87,664	163,471	10,241,206
	%	71.54	12.76	7.10	1.79	.74	.32	2.09	1.20	.86	1.60	100.00
Somale	Male	171,442	34,624	14,961	5,412	1,591	336	4,804	3,929	3,204	1,469	241,772
	%	70.91	14.32	6.19	2.24	.66	.14	1.99	1.63	1.33	.61	100.00
	Female	103,635	13,771	4,968	1,528	788	186	1,363	928	289	555	128,011
	%	80.96	10.76	3.88	1.19	.62	.15	1.06	.72	.23	.43	100.00
	Total	275,077	48,395	19,929	6,940	2,379	522	6,167	4,857	3,493	2,024	369,783
	%	74.39	13.09	5.39	1.88	.64	.14	1.67	1.31	.94	.55	100.00

Table 4.27(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	115,645	26,028	12,791	1,334	913	160	6,609	2,477	1,968	8,182	176,107
	%	65.67	14.78	7.26	.76	.52	.09	3.75	1.41	1.12	4.65	100.00
	Female	84,649	14,244	8,041	987	869	198	2,046	1,175	232	6,649	119,090
	%	71.08	11.96	6.75	.83	.73	.17	1.72	.99	.19	5.58	100.00
	Total	200,294	40,272	20,832	2,321	1,782	358	8,655	3,652	2,200	14,831	295,197
	%	67.85	13.64	7.06	.79	.60	.12	2.93	1.24	.75	5.02	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	2,329,122	502,148	269,302	51,771	23,693	5,105	72,257	36,541	34,767	26,970	3,351,676
	%	69.49	14.98	8.03	1.54	.71	.15	2.16	1.09	1.04	.80	100.00
	Female	1,827,539	286,113	154,221	36,549	22,289	6,841	39,808	17,479	8,893	10,291	2,410,023
	%	75.83	11.87	6.40	1.52	.92	.28	1.65	.73	.37	.43	100.00
	Total	4,156,661	788,261	423,523	88,320	45,982	11,946	112,065	54,020	43,660	37,261	5,761,699
	%	72.14	13.68	7.35	1.53	.80	.21	1.94	.94	.76	.65	100.00
Gambela	Male	45,307	17,148	10,476	2,373	1,475	197	3,840	1,819	1,054	85	83,774
	%	54.08	20.47	12.51	2.83	1.76	.24	4.58	2.17	1.26	.10	100.00
	Female	46,455	12,441	7,913	272	676	214	1,305	504	108	68	69,956
	%	66.41	17.78	11.31	.39	.97	.31	1.87	.72	.15	.10	100.00
	Total	91,762	29,589	18,389	2,645	2,151	411	5,145	2,323	1,162	153	153,730
	%	59.69	19.25	11.96	1.72	1.40	.27	3.35	1.51	.76	.10	100.00
Harari	Male	22,995	7,714	7,253	3,837	127	-	2,529	2,356	2,779	229	49,819
	%	46.16	15.48	14.56	7.70	.25	-	5.08	4.73	5.58	.46	100.00
	Female	22,351	8,318	5,345	2,804	499	136	1,476	1,554	320	73	42,876
	%	52.13	19.40	12.47	6.54	1.16	.32	3.44	3.62	.75	.17	100.00
	Total	45,346	16,032	12,598	6,641	626	136	4,005	3,910	3,099	302	92,695
	%	48.92	17.30	13.59	7.16	.68	.15	4.32	4.22	3.34	.33	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	264,179	182,640	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,508
	%	25.74	17.79	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	361,362	183,450	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,635
	%	33.78	17.15	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	625,541	366,090	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,143
	%	29.84	17.46	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	47,429	16,203	14,904	9,969	1,337	531	5,379	2,971	3,073	-	101,796
	%	46.59	15.92	14.64	9.79	1.31	.52	5.28	2.92	3.02	-	100.00
	Female	38,341	14,270	10,857	6,729	988	805	2,074	2,809	1,005	89	77,967
	%	49.18	18.30	13.93	8.63	1.27	1.03	2.66	3.60	1.29	.11	100.00
	Total	85,770	30,473	25,761	16,698	2,325	1,336	7,453	5,780	4,078	89	179,763
	%	47.71	16.95	14.33	9.29	1.29	.74	4.15	3.22	2.27	.05	100.00

Table 4.27(b): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Country Rural	Male	8,595,516	1,410,256	601,225	72,219	45,529	13,465	88,238	48,435	15,689	497,968	11,388,540
	%	75.48	12.38	5.28	.63	.40	.12	.77	.43	.14	4.37	100.00
	Female	6,557,387	745,442	282,707	19,492	33,779	5,279	31,222	7,546	7,315	173,260	7,863,429
	%	83.39	9.48	3.60	.25	.43	.07	.40	.10	.09	2.20	100.00
	Total	15,152,903	2,155,698	883,932	91,711	79,308	18,744	119,460	55,981	23,004	671,228	19,251,969
	%	78.71	11.20	4.59	.48	.41	.10	.62	.29	.12	3.49	100.00
Tigray	Male	533,822	123,489	55,640	2,355	1,311	-	2,220	3,318	743	68,675	791,573
	%	67.44	15.60	7.03	.30	.17	-	.28	.42	.09	8.68	100.00
	Female	385,714	83,741	45,695	3,715	1,352	1,331	2,537	612	-	8,940	533,637
	%	72.28	15.69	8.56	.70	.25	.25	.48	.11	-	1.68	100.00
	Total	919,536	207,230	101,335	6,070	2,663	1,331	4,757	3,930	743	77,615	1,325,210
	%	69.39	15.64	7.65	.46	.20	.10	.36	.30	.06	5.86	100.00
Afar	Male	29,207	3,927	2,705	888	91	-	487	592	-	470	38,367
	%	76.13	10.24	7.05	2.31	.24	-	1.27	1.54	-	1.23	100.00
	Female	17,230	2,321	1,003	199	-	-	526	109	-	192	21,580
	%	79.84	10.76	4.65	.92	-	-	2.44	.51	-	.89	100.00
	Total	46,437	6,248	3,708	1,087	91	-	1,013	701	-	662	59,947
	%	77.46	10.42	6.19	1.81	.15	-	1.69	1.17	-	1.10	100.00
Amhara	Male	1,979,362	268,355	115,860	19,829	9,135	1,895	3,576	6,362	-	306,977	2,711,351
	%	73.00	9.90	4.27	.73	.34	.07	.13	.23	-	11.32	100.00
	Female	1,653,481	195,509	59,740	3,436	11,637	1,602	5,098	-	-	99,058	2,029,561
	%	81.47	9.63	2.94	.17	.57	.08	.25	-	-	4.88	100.00
	Total	3,632,843	463,864	175,600	23,265	20,772	3,497	8,674	6,362	-	406,035	4,740,912
	%	76.63	9.78	3.70	.49	.44	.07	.18	.13	-	8.56	100.00
Oromia	Male	3,627,201	565,851	228,003	30,218	18,927	11,429	49,729	22,157	13,193	87,516	4,654,224
	%	77.93	12.16	4.90	.65	.41	.25	1.07	.48	.28	1.88	100.00
	Female	2,712,095	256,106	90,695	3,906	11,723	2,346	14,684	1,516	7,315	52,352	3,152,738
	%	86.02	8.12	2.88	.12	.37	.07	.47	.05	.23	1.66	100.00
	Total	6,339,296	821,957	318,698	34,124	30,650	13,775	64,413	23,673	20,508	139,868	7,806,962
	%	81.20	10.53	4.08	.44	.39	.18	.83	.30	.26	1.79	100.00
Somale	Male	135,324	17,825	5,560	441	753	-	1,538	441	-	1,339	163,221
	%	82.91	10.92	3.41	.27	.46	-	.94	.27	-	.82	100.00
	Female	76,711	6,285	-	-	441	-	-	-	-	439	83,876
	%	91.46	7.49	-	-	.53	-	-	-	-	.52	100.00
	Total	212,035	24,110	5,560	441	1,194	-	1,538	441	-	1,778	247,097
	%	85.81	9.76	2.25	.18	.48	-	.62	.18	-	.72	100.00

Table 4.27(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	101,545	19,831	8,228	-	512	-	4,004	907	-	7,643	142,670
	%	71.17	13.90	5.77	-	.36	-	2.81	.64	-	5.36	100.00
	Female	70,676	8,746	3,591	266	256	-	511	256	-	6,053	90,355
	%	78.22	9.68	3.97	.29	.28	-	.57	.28	-	6.70	100.00
	Total	172,221	28,577	11,819	266	768	-	4,515	1,163	-	13,696	233,025
	%	73.91	12.26	5.07	.11	.33	-	1.94	.50	-	5.88	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	2,127,387	395,983	178,257	17,737	13,769	-	25,205	13,587	1,603	25,114	2,798,642
	%	76.01	14.15	6.37	.63	.49	-	.90	.49	.06	.90	100.00
	Female	1,589,056	183,721	77,666	7,726	8,096	-	7,657	4,815	-	5,997	1,884,734
	%	84.31	9.75	4.12	.41	.43	-	.41	.26	-	.32	100.00
	Total	3,716,443	579,704	255,923	25,463	21,865	-	32,862	18,402	1,603	31,111	4,683,376
	%	79.35	12.38	5.46	.54	.47	-	.70	.39	.03	.66	100.00
Gambela	Male	33,192	10,569	5,071	277	948	-	904	207	-	68	51,236
	%	64.78	20.63	9.90	.54	1.85	-	1.76	.40	-	.13	100.00
	Female	32,386	6,882	3,471	-	273	-	68	68	-	68	43,216
	%	74.94	15.92	8.03	-	.63	-	.16	.16	-	.16	100.00
	Total	65,578	17,451	8,542	277	1,221	-	972	275	-	136	94,452
	%	69.43	18.48	9.04	.29	1.29	-	1.03	.29	-	.14	100.00
Harari	Male	12,614	1,968	826	167	-	-	155	777	150	166	16,823
	%	74.98	11.70	4.91	.99	-	-	.92	4.62	.89	.99	100.00
	Female	9,216	855	203	-	-	-	-	83	-	73	10,430
	%	88.36	8.20	1.95	-	-	-	-	.80	-	.70	100.00
	Total	21,830	2,823	1,029	167	-	-	155	860	150	239	27,253
	%	80.10	10.36	3.78	.61	-	-	.57	3.16	.55	.88	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	15,862	2,459	1,073	308	84	141	420	86	-	-	20,433
	%	77.63	12.03	5.25	1.51	.41	.69	2.06	.42	-	-	100.00
	Female	10,823	1,276	643	243	-	-	141	86	-	89	13,301
	%	81.37	9.59	4.83	1.83	-	-	1.06	.65	-	.67	100.00
	Total	26,685	3,735	1,716	551	84	141	561	172	-	89	33,734
	%	79.10	11.07	5.09	1.63	.25	.42	1.66	.51	-	.26	100.00

Table 4.27(c): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Country Urban	Male	1,385,352	779,449	691,971	367,455	63,372	34,403	295,002	176,748	236,773	62,979	4,093,504
	%	33.84	19.04	16.90	8.98	1.55	.84	7.21	4.32	5.78	1.54	100.00
	Female	1,618,170	764,670	659,393	263,770	89,791	33,546	250,291	127,175	75,349	64,755	3,946,910
	%	41.00	19.37	16.71	6.68	2.27	.85	6.34	3.22	1.91	1.64	100.00
	Total	3,003,522	1,544,119	1,351,364	631,225	153,163	67,949	545,293	303,923	312,122	127,734	8,040,414
	%	37.36	19.20	16.81	7.85	1.90	.85	6.78	3.78	3.88	1.59	100.00
Tigray	Male	93,768	55,959	44,394	13,382	1,464	2,743	9,639	9,153	16,711	3,881	251,094
	%	37.34	22.29	17.68	5.33	.58	1.09	3.84	3.65	6.66	1.55	100.00
	Female	106,444	57,894	52,459	11,667	3,349	1,527	12,284	7,628	6,257	2,423	261,932
	%	40.64	22.10	20.03	4.45	1.28	.58	4.69	2.91	2.39	.93	100.00
	Total	200,212	113,853	96,853	25,049	4,813	4,270	21,923	16,781	22,968	6,304	513,026
	%	39.03	22.19	18.88	4.88	.94	.83	4.27	3.27	4.48	1.23	100.00
Afar	Male	17,438	6,924	5,102	2,624	448	336	2,793	665	1,369	-	37,699
	%	46.26	18.37	13.53	6.96	1.19	.89	7.41	1.76	3.63	-	100.00
	Female	14,367	5,211	4,331	1,094	363	11	1,583	503	97	66	27,626
	%	52.01	18.86	15.68	3.96	1.31	.04	5.73	1.82	.35	.24	100.00
	Total	31,805	12,135	9,433	3,718	811	347	4,376	1,168	1,466	66	65,325
	%	48.69	18.58	14.44	5.69	1.24	.53	6.70	1.79	2.24	.10	100.00
Amhara	Male	246,069	132,521	112,987	40,005	8,801	3,952	52,790	27,592	40,324	37,615	702,656
	%	35.02	18.86	16.08	5.69	1.25	.56	7.51	3.93	5.74	5.35	100.00
	Female	272,039	137,823	129,018	32,875	19,329	4,388	40,132	19,852	7,739	31,888	695,083
	%	39.14	19.83	18.56	4.73	2.78	.63	5.77	2.86	1.11	4.59	100.00
	Total	518,108	270,344	242,005	72,880	28,130	8,340	92,922	47,444	48,063	69,503	1,397,739
	%	37.07	19.34	17.31	5.21	2.01	.60	6.65	3.39	3.44	4.97	100.00
Oromia	Male	457,881	246,173	218,648	98,524	20,951	11,783	78,979	62,289	56,310	12,084	1,263,622
	%	36.24	19.48	17.30	7.80	1.66	.93	6.25	4.93	4.46	.96	100.00
	Female	529,855	238,899	190,022	50,502	23,862	7,710	70,761	36,643	10,846	11,520	1,170,620
	%	45.26	20.41	16.23	4.31	2.04	.66	6.04	3.13	.93	.98	100.00
	Total	987,736	485,072	408,670	149,026	44,813	19,493	149,740	98,932	67,156	23,604	2,434,242
	%	40.58	19.93	16.79	6.12	1.84	.80	6.15	4.06	2.76	.97	100.00
Somale	Male	36,118	16,799	9,401	4,971	838	336	3,267	3,488	3,204	130	78,552
	%	45.98	21.39	11.97	6.33	1.07	.43	4.16	4.44	4.08	.17	100.00
	Female	26,924	7,486	4,968	1,528	347	186	1,363	928	289	117	44,136
	%	61.00	16.96	11.26	3.46	.79	.42	3.09	2.10	.65	.27	100.00
	Total	63,042	24,285	14,369	6,499	1,185	522	4,630	4,416	3,493	247	122,688
	%	51.38	19.79	11.71	5.30	.97	.43	3.77	3.60	2.85	.20	100.00

Table 4.27(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	14,100	6,198	4,563	1,334	401	160	2,605	1,570	1,968	539	33,438
	%	42.17	18.54	13.65	3.99	1.20	.48	7.79	4.70	5.89	1.61	100.00
	Female	13,974	5,498	4,450	720	613	198	1,535	919	232	596	28,735
	%	48.63	19.13	15.49	2.51	2.13	.69	5.34	3.20	.81	2.07	100.00
	Total	28,074	11,696	9,013	2,054	1,014	358	4,140	2,489	2,200	1,135	62,173
	%	45.15	18.81	14.50	3.30	1.63	.58	6.66	4.00	3.54	1.83	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	201,735	106,165	91,045	34,034	9,925	5,105	47,053	22,954	33,164	1,856	553,036
	%	36.48	19.20	16.46	6.15	1.79	.92	8.51	4.15	6.00	.34	100.00
	Female	238,483	102,392	76,554	28,823	14,193	6,841	32,151	12,663	8,893	4,293	525,286
	%	45.40	19.49	14.57	5.49	2.70	1.30	6.12	2.41	1.69	.82	100.00
	Total	440,218	208,557	167,599	62,857	24,118	11,946	79,204	35,617	42,057	6,149	1,078,322
	%	40.82	19.34	15.54	5.83	2.24	1.11	7.35	3.30	3.90	.57	100.00
Gambela	Male	12,115	6,579	5,405	2,096	527	197	2,936	1,612	1,054	17	32,538
	%	37.23	20.22	16.61	6.44	1.62	.61	9.02	4.95	3.24	.05	100.00
	Female	14,069	5,559	4,442	272	403	214	1,237	436	108	-	26,740
	%	52.61	20.79	16.61	1.02	1.51	.80	4.63	1.63	.40	-	100.00
	Total	26,184	12,138	9,847	2,368	930	411	4,173	2,048	1,162	17	59,278
	%	44.17	20.48	16.61	3.99	1.57	.69	7.04	3.45	1.96	.03	100.00
Harari	Male	10,381	5,746	6,427	3,671	127	-	2,374	1,578	2,629	63	32,996
	%	31.46	17.41	19.48	11.13	.38	-	7.19	4.78	7.97	.19	100.00
	Female	13,135	7,463	5,142	2,804	499	136	1,476	1,471	320	-	32,446
	%	40.48	23.00	15.85	8.64	1.54	.42	4.55	4.53	.99	-	100.00
	Total	23,516	13,209	11,569	6,475	626	136	3,850	3,049	2,949	63	65,442
	%	35.93	20.18	17.68	9.89	.96	.21	5.88	4.66	4.51	.10	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	264,179	182,640	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,508
	%	25.74	17.79	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	361,362	183,450	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,635
	%	33.78	17.15	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	625,541	366,090	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,143
	%	29.84	17.46	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	31,567	13,744	13,831	9,662	1,254	390	4,959	2,885	3,073	-	81,365
	%	38.80	16.89	17.00	11.87	1.54	.48	6.09	3.55	3.78	-	100.00
	Female	27,517	12,994	10,214	6,486	988	805	1,932	2,723	1,005	-	64,664
	%	42.55	20.09	15.80	10.03	1.53	1.24	2.99	4.21	1.55	-	100.00
	Total	59,084	26,738	24,045	16,148	2,242	1,195	6,891	5,608	4,078	-	146,029
	%	40.46	18.31	16.47	11.06	1.54	.82	4.72	3.84	2.79	-	100.00

Table 4.27(d): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total	Male	472,914	318,873	297,957	225,086	27,782	14,894	131,898	82,783	124,874	14,861	1,711,922
	%	27.62	18.63	17.40	13.15	1.62	.87	7.70	4.84	7.29	.87	100.00
	Female	611,360	318,166	299,087	184,003	37,837	17,762	125,267	73,849	54,252	25,983	1,747,566
	%	34.98	18.21	17.11	10.53	2.17	1.02	7.17	4.23	3.10	1.49	100.00
	Total	1,084,274	637,039	597,044	409,089	65,619	32,656	257,165	156,632	179,126	40,844	3,459,488
	%	31.34	18.41	17.26	11.83	1.90	.94	7.43	4.53	5.18	1.18	100.00
Mekele	Male	22,218	19,216	15,262	7,788	-	757	4,692	6,372	9,676	1,107	87,088
	%	25.51	22.07	17.52	8.94	-	.87	5.39	7.32	11.11	1.27	100.00
	Female	29,280	21,693	20,721	7,396	886	649	7,977	4,597	4,730	605	98,534
	%	29.72	22.02	21.03	7.51	.90	.66	8.10	4.67	4.80	.61	100.00
	Total	51,498	40,909	35,983	15,184	886	1,406	12,669	10,969	14,406	1,712	185,622
	%	27.74	22.04	19.39	8.18	.48	.76	6.83	5.91	7.76	.92	100.00
Asayita	Male	1,758	1,063	916	391	177	39	521	167	178	-	5,210
	%	33.74	20.40	17.58	7.50	3.40	.75	10.00	3.21	3.42	-	100.00
	Female	1,474	849	914	109	77	11	315	148	31	-	3,928
	%	37.53	21.61	23.27	2.77	1.96	.28	8.02	3.77	.79	-	100.00
	Total	3,232	1,912	1,830	500	254	50	836	315	209	-	9,138
	%	35.37	20.92	20.03	5.47	2.78	.55	9.15	3.45	2.29	-	100.00
Gonder	Male	25,453	14,783	10,455	5,167	1,631	1,193	2,937	3,232	3,838	2,471	71,160
	%	35.77	20.77	14.69	7.26	2.29	1.68	4.13	4.54	5.39	3.47	100.00
	Female	27,609	10,898	13,997	6,535	1,545	755	2,497	3,108	1,063	3,017	71,024
	%	38.87	15.34	19.71	9.20	2.18	1.06	3.52	4.38	1.50	4.25	100.00
	Total	53,062	25,681	24,452	11,702	3,176	1,948	5,434	6,340	4,901	5,488	142,184
	%	37.32	18.06	17.20	8.23	2.23	1.37	3.82	4.46	3.45	3.86	100.00
Dessie	Male	8,797	8,566	8,685	4,691	453	416	3,303	2,792	2,815	84	40,602
	%	21.67	21.10	21.39	11.55	1.12	1.02	8.14	6.88	6.93	.21	100.00
	Female	14,605	8,996	7,632	3,443	1,022	348	3,126	2,719	479	-	42,370
	%	34.47	21.23	18.01	8.13	2.41	.82	7.38	6.42	1.13	-	100.00
	Total	23,402	17,562	16,317	8,134	1,475	764	6,429	5,511	3,294	84	82,972
	%	28.20	21.17	19.67	9.80	1.78	.92	7.75	6.64	3.97	.10	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	15,250	9,411	10,146	6,085	1,743	124	5,055	3,913	6,508	2,492	60,727
	%	25.11	15.50	16.71	10.02	2.87	.20	8.32	6.44	10.72	4.10	100.00
	Female	21,232	10,606	12,426	5,360	2,227	311	5,368	3,263	1,790	5,161	67,744
	%	31.34	15.66	18.34	7.91	3.29	.46	7.92	4.82	2.64	7.62	100.00
	Total	36,482	20,017	22,572	11,445	3,970	435	10,423	7,176	8,298	7,653	128,471
	%	28.40	15.58	17.57	8.91	3.09	.34	8.11	5.59	6.46	5.96	100.00

Table 4.27(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Adama	Male	29,140	19,509	15,779	9,000	1,145	853	5,576	5,188	3,460	282	89,932
	%	32.40	21.69	17.55	10.01	1.27	.95	6.20	5.77	3.85	.31	100.00
	Female	32,415	21,992	15,461	9,617	1,486	457	4,853	3,735	909	342	91,267
	%	35.52	24.10	16.94	10.54	1.63	.50	5.32	4.09	1.00	.37	100.00
	Total	61,555	41,501	31,240	18,617	2,631	1,310	10,429	8,923	4,369	624	181,199
	%	33.97	22.90	17.24	10.27	1.45	.72	5.76	4.92	2.41	.34	100.00
Jima	Male	17,493	11,712	9,967	4,941	505	410	3,078	3,823	3,027	1,352	56,308
	%	31.07	20.80	17.70	8.77	.90	.73	5.47	6.79	5.38	2.40	100.00
	Female	20,793	9,077	9,164	3,838	781	888	3,447	3,578	840	2,877	55,283
	%	37.61	16.42	16.58	6.94	1.41	1.61	6.24	6.47	1.52	5.20	100.00
	Total	38,286	20,789	19,131	8,779	1,286	1,298	6,525	7,401	3,867	4,229	111,591
	%	34.31	18.63	17.14	7.87	1.15	1.16	5.85	6.63	3.47	3.79	100.00
Bishoftu	Male	8,632	7,461	6,541	5,511	689	192	2,882	1,220	1,741	65	34,934
	%	24.71	21.36	18.72	15.78	1.97	.55	8.25	3.49	4.98	.19	100.00
	Female	13,962	8,650	7,620	4,205	512	588	1,894	1,136	476	-	39,043
	%	35.76	22.16	19.52	10.77	1.31	1.51	4.85	2.91	1.22	-	100.00
	Total	22,594	16,111	14,161	9,716	1,201	780	4,776	2,356	2,217	65	73,977
	%	30.54	21.78	19.14	13.13	1.62	1.05	6.46	3.18	3.00	.09	100.00
Jijiga	Male	14,545	8,429	5,066	3,367	219	254	2,032	2,706	2,539	68	39,225
	%	37.08	21.49	12.92	8.58	.56	.65	5.18	6.90	6.47	.17	100.00
	Female	13,575	4,619	3,956	1,054	200	186	1,123	830	270	-	25,813
	%	52.59	17.89	15.33	4.08	.77	.72	4.35	3.22	1.05	-	100.00
	Total	28,120	13,048	9,022	4,421	419	440	3,155	3,536	2,809	68	65,038
	%	43.24	20.06	13.87	6.80	.64	.68	4.85	5.44	4.32	.10	100.00
Asossa	Male	3,170	1,944	1,705	497	208	103	779	725	850	66	10,047
	%	31.55	19.35	16.97	4.95	2.07	1.03	7.75	7.22	8.46	.66	100.00
	Female	3,986	2,069	1,631	324	350	74	564	567	173	-	9,738
	%	40.93	21.25	16.75	3.33	3.59	.76	5.79	5.82	1.78	-	100.00
	Total	7,156	4,013	3,336	821	558	177	1,343	1,292	1,023	66	19,785
	%	36.17	20.28	16.86	4.15	2.82	.89	6.79	6.53	5.17	.33	100.00
Awasa	Male	14,845	10,930	9,663	5,797	803	618	4,815	3,806	6,732	-	58,009
	%	25.59	18.84	16.66	9.99	1.38	1.07	8.30	6.56	11.61	-	100.00
	Female	24,175	12,009	9,648	5,676	1,250	842	3,908	2,238	2,496	130	62,372
	%	38.76	19.25	15.47	9.10	2.00	1.35	6.27	3.59	4.00	.21	100.00
	Total	39,020	22,939	19,311	11,473	2,053	1,460	8,723	6,044	9,228	130	120,381
	%	32.41	19.06	16.04	9.53	1.71	1.21	7.25	5.02	7.67	.11	100.00

Table 4.27(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Gambella	Male	5,486	3,719	3,346	1,366	193	145	1,286	1,414	846	17	17,818
	%	30.79	20.87	18.78	7.67	1.08	.81	7.22	7.94	4.75	.10	100.00
	Female	6,239	2,800	2,769	158	169	182	951	329	108	-	13,705
	%	45.52	20.43	20.20	1.15	1.23	1.33	6.94	2.40	.79	-	100.00
	Total	11,725	6,519	6,115	1,524	362	327	2,237	1,743	954	17	31,523
	%	37.20	20.68	19.40	4.83	1.15	1.04	7.10	5.53	3.03	.05	100.00
Harari	Male	10,381	5,746	6,427	3,671	127	-	2,374	1,578	2,629	63	32,996
	%	31.46	17.41	19.48	11.13	.38	-	7.19	4.78	7.97	.19	100.00
	Female	13,135	7,463	5,142	2,804	499	136	1,476	1,471	320	-	32,446
	%	40.48	23.00	15.85	8.64	1.54	.42	4.55	4.53	.99	-	100.00
	Total	23,516	13,209	11,569	6,475	626	136	3,850	3,049	2,949	63	65,442
	%	35.93	20.18	17.68	9.89	.96	.21	5.88	4.66	4.51	.10	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	264,179	182,640	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,508
	%	25.74	17.79	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	361,362	183,450	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,635
	%	33.78	17.15	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	625,541	366,090	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,143
	%	29.84	17.46	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	31,567	13,744	13,831	9,662	1,254	390	4,959	2,885	3,073	-	81,365
	%	38.80	16.89	17.00	11.87	1.54	.48	6.09	3.55	3.78	-	100.00
	Female	27,517	12,994	10,214	6,486	988	805	1,932	2,723	1,005	-	64,664
	%	42.55	20.09	15.80	10.03	1.53	1.24	2.99	4.21	1.55	-	100.00
	Total	59,084	26,738	24,045	16,148	2,242	1,195	6,891	5,608	4,078	-	146,029
	%	40.46	18.31	16.47	11.06	1.54	.82	4.72	3.84	2.79	-	100.00

Table 4.28(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 6 and 7 - 8 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 6 and 7 - 8

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 6			7 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No	7,150,100	6,942,340	14,092,440	1,379,653	1,255,850	2,635,504	4,214,935	4,292,818	8,507,753	277,338	318,363	595,701
	%	95.85	97.14	96.48	69.99	67.12	68.59	56.50	60.07	58.25	14.07	17.02	15.50
Tigray	No	457,625	447,602	905,227	125,412	114,918	240,330	278,694	322,795	601,489	35,774	32,372	68,146
	%	107.09	105.75	106.42	89.48	98.64	93.64	65.22	76.26	70.71	25.53	27.79	26.55
Afar	No	42,654	34,956	77,610	6,498	5,444	11,942	22,434	21,668	44,103	1,354	1,027	2,381
	%	87.80	91.63	89.48	55.22	64.71	59.18	46.18	56.80	50.85	11.51	12.21	11.80
Amhara	No	1,879,451	1,798,398	3,677,849	301,730	305,062	606,792	1,130,879	1,187,084	2,317,963	59,233	93,386	152,620
	%	102.27	107.04	104.55	57.16	64.77	60.75	61.54	70.65	65.89	11.22	19.83	15.28
Oromia	No	2,661,210	2,556,263	5,217,472	487,864	449,454	937,318	1,565,397	1,588,547	3,153,944	92,504	114,243	206,747
	%	87.21	87.27	87.24	64.05	61.22	62.66	51.30	54.23	52.73	12.15	15.56	13.82
Somale	No	196,069	143,900	339,969	24,870	11,330	36,200	107,360	80,785	188,145	5,600	2,100	7,700
	%	109.46	95.23	102.95	47.33	25.85	37.56	59.94	53.46	56.98	10.66	4.79	7.99
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	86,985	73,808	160,793	15,766	14,808	30,574	49,137	44,781	93,918	2,843	2,990	5,833
	%	110.82	103.46	107.31	72.71	95.68	82.28	62.60	62.77	62.68	13.11	19.32	15.70
S.N.N.P	No	1,575,867	1,582,453	3,158,321	336,667	265,930	602,597	883,736	863,241	1,746,977	50,291	44,484	94,776
	%	97.09	97.43	97.26	86.25	67.29	76.71	54.45	53.15	53.80	12.88	11.26	12.07
Gambela	No	41,045	39,090	80,135	12,194	11,048	23,243	24,457	20,018	44,474	1,012	1,627	2,639
	%	127.33	147.50	136.43	165.59	134.29	149.08	75.87	75.54	75.72	13.74	19.78	16.93
Harari	No	16,270	17,397	33,666	4,097	4,127	8,225	11,431	11,930	23,361	1,622	1,393	3,015
	%	96.68	99.02	97.87	102.60	77.31	88.15	67.92	67.90	67.91	40.62	26.10	32.31
Addis Ababa	No	159,517	216,310	375,827	56,773	67,106	123,880	119,090	131,902	250,992	24,633	23,207	47,840
	%	118.69	135.95	128.05	121.73	103.31	111.01	88.61	82.90	85.52	52.82	35.73	42.87
Dire Dawa	No	33,408	32,163	65,570	7,781	6,622	14,403	22,321	20,066	42,387	2,470	1,535	4,005
	%	110.06	122.55	115.85	106.18	83.67	94.50	73.54	76.46	74.89	33.71	19.40	26.28

Table 4.28(b): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 6 and 7 - 8 by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 6 and 7 - 8

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 6			7 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	6,139,965	5,809,987	11,949,952	1,026,716	878,118	1,904,833	3,492,510	3,539,004	7,031,514	153,241	195,191	348,431
	%	93.39	93.46	93.42	61.08	56.96	59.11	53.12	56.93	54.97	9.12	12.66	10.81
Tigray	No	378,735	363,016	741,751	94,523	85,688	180,211	216,464	255,902	472,366	21,940	21,043	42,983
	%	106.64	104.11	105.38	82.03	90.33	85.78	60.95	73.39	67.11	19.04	22.18	20.46
Afar	No	31,224	23,742	54,966	3,180	2,002	5,182	14,740	15,542	30,282	395	90	485
	%	79.62	78.84	79.28	36.28	37.82	36.86	37.59	51.61	43.68	4.51	1.70	3.45
Amhara	No	1,691,960	1,608,171	3,300,131	234,983	227,852	462,836	1,002,120	1,053,361	2,055,481	37,850	64,300	102,150
	%	100.88	105.84	103.24	50.01	56.14	52.85	59.75	69.33	64.30	8.05	15.84	11.66
Oromia	No	2,333,030	2,183,218	4,516,247	374,004	329,141	703,145	1,326,473	1,338,120	2,664,593	54,772	76,325	131,097
	%	84.74	83.32	84.05	55.55	52.37	54.01	48.18	51.07	49.59	8.13	12.14	10.07
Somale	No	164,384	120,125	284,509	14,925	6,780	21,704	87,668	65,219	152,887	3,730	1,363	5,093
	%	110.63	98.48	105.15	34.55	18.51	27.19	59.00	53.47	56.51	8.64	3.72	6.38
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	76,433	62,731	139,164	12,091	11,197	23,288	42,118	37,161	79,279	1,568	2,051	3,619
	%	110.81	101.26	106.29	64.82	86.83	73.81	61.06	59.98	60.55	8.41	15.91	11.47
S.N.N.P	No	1,413,902	1,401,582	2,815,484	281,002	206,111	487,113	773,148	747,771	1,520,920	31,605	28,157	59,762
	%	95.13	95.00	95.06	82.00	59.38	70.62	52.02	50.68	51.35	9.22	8.11	8.66
Gambela	No	29,510	27,836	57,346	8,288	7,158	15,446	16,929	13,663	30,592	343	1,155	1,498
	%	126.32	147.45	135.76	169.52	126.82	146.64	72.46	72.38	72.42	7.02	20.46	14.22
Harari	No	8,826	8,439	17,265	1,473	1,084	2,557	5,980	5,959	11,938	458	470	929
	%	79.75	80.80	80.26	77.20	45.51	59.60	54.03	57.06	55.50	24.00	19.73	21.66
Dire Dawa	No	11,961	11,127	23,088	2,246	1,105	3,351	6,870	6,307	13,177	580	236	816
	%	101.00	113.38	106.61	89.13	44.63	67.07	58.01	64.27	60.85	23.02	9.53	16.33

Table 4.28(c): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 6 and 7 - 8 by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 6 and 7 - 8

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 6			7 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	1,010,135	1,132,353	2,142,488	352,938	377,733	730,670	722,425	753,814	1,476,239	124,097	123,172	247,270
	%	114.14	121.75	118.04	121.61	114.71	117.94	81.63	81.05	81.34	42.76	37.41	39.91
Tigray	No	78,890	84,586	163,476	30,889	29,230	60,119	62,230	66,893	129,123	13,834	11,329	25,163
	%	109.29	113.45	111.40	123.96	135.10	129.14	86.21	89.72	87.99	55.52	52.36	54.05
Afar	No	11,431	11,213	22,644	3,318	3,442	6,760	7,694	6,127	13,821	960	937	1,896
	%	122.05	139.57	130.14	110.56	110.36	110.46	82.15	76.26	79.43	31.99	30.04	30.98
Amhara	No	187,491	190,227	377,718	66,747	77,210	143,957	128,759	133,723	262,482	21,384	29,086	50,470
	%	116.79	118.34	117.57	115.18	118.52	116.95	80.20	83.19	81.70	36.90	44.65	41.00
Oromia	No	328,180	373,045	701,225	113,860	120,313	234,173	238,924	250,427	489,351	37,732	37,918	75,650
	%	109.94	120.72	115.42	128.90	113.95	120.76	80.04	81.04	80.55	42.72	35.91	39.01
Somale	No	31,684	23,775	55,460	9,945	4,550	14,495	19,692	15,567	35,258	1,870	737	2,607
	%	103.79	81.63	92.97	106.36	63.12	87.54	64.51	53.45	59.11	20.00	10.22	15.74
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	10,552	11,077	21,629	3,675	3,611	7,286	7,019	7,621	14,640	1,275	939	2,213
	%	110.89	117.94	114.40	121.37	139.85	129.88	73.76	81.14	77.43	42.11	36.37	39.45
S.N.N.P	No	161,965	180,871	342,836	55,665	59,820	115,485	110,587	115,470	226,057	18,686	16,327	35,014
	%	118.41	121.50	120.02	116.85	124.43	120.66	80.85	77.57	79.14	39.23	33.96	36.58
Gambela	No	11,535	11,255	22,789	3,906	3,891	7,797	7,527	6,355	13,882	669	472	1,141
	%	129.99	147.65	138.14	157.82	150.64	154.15	84.82	83.37	84.15	27.03	18.27	22.56
Harari	No	7,444	8,957	16,401	2,624	3,044	5,668	5,451	5,971	11,422	1,164	922	2,086
	%	129.19	125.69	127.26	125.85	102.94	112.44	94.60	83.79	88.63	55.83	31.18	41.38
Addis Ababa	No	159,517	216,310	375,827	56,773	67,106	123,880	119,090	131,902	250,992	24,633	23,207	47,840
	%	118.69	135.95	128.05	121.73	103.31	111.01	88.61	82.90	85.52	52.82	35.73	42.87
Dire Dawa	No	21,447	21,036	42,483	5,536	5,517	11,052	15,451	13,759	29,210	1,890	1,298	3,189
	%	115.85	128.03	121.57	115.14	101.47	107.88	83.46	83.74	83.59	39.31	23.87	31.13

Table 4.28(d): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 6 and 7 - 8 by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 6 and 7 - 8

Major Urban Centers	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 6			7 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban	Total No	309,685	378,875	688,560	111,968	127,962	239,930	226,385	238,641	465,026	42,892	42,895	85,787
	%	117.70	129.52	123.92	127.49	111.32	118.32	86.04	81.58	83.69	48.84	37.32	42.31
Mekele	No	19,787	19,321	39,109	9,374	9,011	18,385	15,084	13,399	28,483	4,241	3,573	7,815
	%	109.12	120.85	114.62	120.63	126.97	123.66	83.18	83.81	83.47	54.57	50.35	52.57
Asayita	No	1,230	941	2,171	337	267	604	868	524	1,392	83	69	152
	%	127.86	142.79	133.85	141.00	123.61	132.46	90.23	79.51	85.82	34.73	31.94	33.33
Gonder	No	21,054	18,125	39,178	8,524	5,858	14,382	14,494	12,577	27,072	2,013	1,387	3,399
	%	114.05	123.69	118.31	167.80	111.84	139.39	78.51	85.83	81.75	39.63	26.48	32.94
Dessie	No	5,942	9,141	15,083	2,215	2,670	4,886	4,627	6,341	10,968	973	931	1,905
	%	111.36	125.65	119.60	159.01	120.38	135.31	86.71	87.16	86.97	69.85	41.97	52.76
Bahir Dar	No	9,434	12,358	21,792	3,538	5,396	8,934	5,546	6,110	11,656	978	1,526	2,504
	%	149.72	167.63	159.38	168.32	153.69	159.14	88.02	82.88	85.25	46.53	43.46	44.60
Adama	No	14,496	17,962	32,458	5,515	7,997	13,512	11,138	12,369	23,507	1,650	2,628	4,278
	%	117.82	107.50	111.88	162.16	117.46	132.37	90.53	74.03	81.03	48.52	38.60	41.91
Jima	No	11,230	10,504	21,735	4,451	5,202	9,653	8,966	7,544	16,509	2,165	2,460	4,625
	%	108.57	114.66	111.43	121.58	134.38	128.16	86.68	82.35	84.64	59.14	63.55	61.40
Bishoftu	No	7,325	8,857	16,182	2,324	4,101	6,424	5,654	5,534	11,188	924	1,747	2,671
	%	113.62	134.24	124.06	130.86	132.16	131.64	87.70	83.87	85.77	52.03	56.30	54.73
Jijiga	No	11,312	8,896	20,208	3,825	2,140	5,965	7,841	6,354	14,195	357	435	791
	%	94.95	69.37	81.69	131.13	76.18	104.17	65.81	49.55	57.38	12.24	15.49	13.81
Asossa	No	2,443	2,878	5,321	907	1,286	2,193	1,651	2,018	3,669	271	253	524
	%	130.36	131.06	130.74	142.83	195.74	169.74	88.10	91.89	90.15	42.68	38.51	40.56
Awasa	No	11,836	18,581	30,418	4,224	6,576	10,800	7,163	11,493	18,656	1,304	2,225	3,529
	%	139.05	141.88	140.77	98.81	135.59	118.36	84.15	87.76	86.34	30.50	45.88	38.67
Gambella	No	5,186	5,009	10,195	1,800	1,793	3,593	3,363	2,744	6,107	247	233	479
	%	134.39	150.74	141.95	171.76	147.45	158.63	87.15	82.58	85.03	23.57	19.16	21.15
Harari	No	7,444	8,957	16,401	2,624	3,044	5,668	5,451	5,971	11,422	1,164	922	2,086
	%	129.19	125.69	127.26	125.85	102.94	112.44	94.60	83.79	88.63	55.83	31.18	41.38
Addis Ababa	No	159,517	216,310	375,827	56,773	67,106	123,880	119,090	131,902	250,992	24,633	23,207	47,840
	%	118.69	135.95	128.05	121.73	103.31	111.01	88.61	82.90	85.52	52.82	35.73	42.87
Dire Dawa	No	21,447	21,036	42,483	5,536	5,517	11,052	15,451	13,759	29,210	1,890	1,298	3,189
	%	115.85	128.03	121.57	115.14	101.47	107.88	83.46	83.74	83.59	39.31	23.87	31.13

Table 4.29(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 9 - 10 and 11 - 12 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Secondary Level 9 - 10 and 11 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		9 - 10			11 - 12			9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No	712,609	553,935	1,266,544	130,993	105,342	236,335	175,236	153,841	329,077	43,296	46,278	89,575
	%	35.82	28.86	32.40	7.36	6.13	6.75	8.81	8.01	8.42	2.43	2.69	2.56
Tigray	No	47,044	51,104	98,148	6,256	11,129	17,385	13,335	12,389	25,724	1,740	5,524	7,264
	%	36.51	41.79	39.08	4.94	8.99	6.94	10.35	10.13	10.24	1.37	4.46	2.90
Afar	No	4,418	3,813	8,230	2,708	642	3,350	806	1,341	2,147	176	183	359
	%	27.58	28.26	27.89	23.67	5.81	14.90	5.03	9.94	7.27	1.54	1.66	1.60
Amhara	No	143,153	127,284	270,437	30,444	24,376	54,820	49,634	33,194	82,828	10,101	10,545	20,645
	%	27.43	29.72	28.46	6.34	5.73	6.05	9.51	7.75	8.72	2.10	2.48	2.28
Oromia	No	268,729	199,340	468,068	39,965	19,345	59,309	62,983	61,706	124,689	9,971	9,162	19,133
	%	32.99	28.87	31.10	5.91	3.01	4.50	7.73	8.94	8.28	1.48	1.42	1.45
Somale	No	9,109	4,467	13,576	1,888	275	2,163	1,893	1,747	3,640	641	115	757
	%	17.95	9.99	14.22	5.02	.97	3.27	3.73	3.91	3.81	1.70	.40	1.15
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	9,917	7,924	17,841	534	785	1,318	2,040	2,677	4,717	204	188	392
	%	47.50	38.54	43.06	2.49	4.08	3.24	9.77	13.02	11.38	.95	.98	.96
S.N.N.P	No	159,647	85,699	245,346	21,031	22,478	43,509	20,850	18,291	39,141	9,678	8,348	18,026
	%	43.91	17.16	28.43	6.06	6.49	6.28	5.73	3.66	4.53	2.79	2.41	2.60
Gambela	No	8,440	7,149	15,589	1,643	422	2,065	809	1,332	2,140	125	55	180
	%	100.58	75.34	87.19	16.71	4.06	10.22	9.64	14.04	11.97	1.27	.53	.89
Harari	No	2,897	3,256	6,153	897	654	1,551	763	788	1,551	180	387	567
	%	67.14	78.59	72.74	25.87	14.13	19.16	17.68	19.02	18.34	5.19	8.36	7.00
Addis Ababa	No	52,729	59,061	111,789	23,666	23,381	47,047	20,077	18,810	38,886	9,807	11,263	21,070
	%	103.02	76.18	86.85	40.28	23.96	30.10	39.23	24.26	30.21	16.69	11.54	13.48
Dire Dawa	No	6,527	4,840	11,367	1,963	1,856	3,819	2,048	1,567	3,615	674	508	1,182
	%	72.89	53.83	63.34	27.06	20.15	23.19	22.87	17.43	20.14	9.29	5.52	7.18

Table 4.29(b): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 9 - 10 and 11 - 12 by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Secondary Level 9 - 10 and 11 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		9 - 10			11 - 12			9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	363,168	198,844	562,012	29,983	15,988	45,971	73,758	49,903	123,661	11,089	4,396	15,486
	%	21.63	12.96	17.49	2.06	1.26	1.69	4.39	3.25	3.85	.76	.35	.57
Tigray	No	24,817	26,837	51,654	612	4,119	4,731	3,121	4,327	7,448	-	1,594	1,594
	%	24.15	27.97	25.99	.56	4.39	2.34	3.04	4.51	3.75	-	1.70	.79
Afar	No	1,965	1,395	3,360	1,071	-	1,071	398	470	869	-	-	-
	%	15.06	14.03	14.61	11.21	-	6.58	3.05	4.73	3.78	-	-	-
Amhara	No	70,284	40,674	110,958	10,441	4,871	15,312	29,601	10,248	39,850	4,963	-	4,963
	%	15.23	11.34	13.53	2.51	1.52	2.08	6.41	2.86	4.86	1.19	-	.67
Oromia	No	139,535	81,984	221,519	12,258	-	12,258	30,818	27,232	58,051	2,094	-	2,094
	%	19.48	14.45	17.25	2.18	-	1.14	4.30	4.80	4.52	.37	-	.20
Somale	No	2,022	1,453	3,475	461	-	461	441	571	1,012	461	-	461
	%	4.93	4.04	4.52	1.63	-	.93	1.08	1.59	1.32	1.63	-	.93
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	6,791	4,727	11,517	-	-	-	1,357	1,619	2,976	-	-	-
	%	37.45	27.59	32.66	-	-	-	7.48	9.45	8.44	-	-	-
S.N.N.P	No	110,956	36,800	147,756	4,642	6,741	11,383	7,460	4,418	11,878	3,486	2,717	6,202
	%	35.14	8.44	19.65	1.53	2.33	1.92	2.36	1.01	1.58	1.15	.94	1.05
Gambela	No	5,176	3,674	8,850	272	-	272	411	775	1,186	-	-	-
	%	91.56	52.07	69.64	4.11	-	2.00	7.27	10.98	9.33	-	-	-
Harari	No	717	316	1,033	69	-	69	78	73	151	-	-	-
	%	37.48	15.92	26.50	4.41	-	2.36	4.08	3.68	3.87	-	-	-
Dire Dawa	No	905	985	1,889	157	258	415	71	169	240	86	86	172
	%	33.38	28.00	30.32	8.03	12.73	10.42	2.62	4.80	3.85	4.40	4.24	4.32

Table 4.29(c): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 9 - 10 and 11 - 12 by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Secondary Level 9 - 10 and 11 - 12

Region	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		9 - 10			11 - 12			9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	349,440	355,091	704,532	101,011	89,353	190,364	101,478	103,938	205,417	32,207	41,882	74,089
	%	112.55	92.09	101.22	31.18	19.64	24.44	32.68	26.96	29.51	9.94	9.21	9.51
Tigray	No	22,227	24,267	46,494	5,644	7,010	12,654	10,213	8,063	18,276	1,740	3,930	5,670
	%	85.18	92.21	88.71	31.14	23.46	26.36	39.14	30.64	34.87	9.60	13.15	11.81
Afar	No	2,452	2,418	4,870	1,636	642	2,278	407	871	1,278	176	183	359
	%	82.45	68.15	74.67	86.74	14.82	36.64	13.69	24.55	19.60	9.33	4.23	5.77
Amhara	No	72,870	86,610	159,480	20,003	19,505	39,508	20,033	22,946	42,979	5,138	10,545	15,683
	%	120.89	124.50	122.83	31.19	18.41	23.22	33.23	32.99	33.10	8.01	9.95	9.22
Oromia	No	129,193	117,356	246,549	27,707	19,345	47,052	32,165	34,473	66,638	7,877	9,162	17,039
	%	131.47	95.47	111.46	24.49	14.31	18.95	32.73	28.04	30.13	6.96	6.78	6.86
Somale	No	7,087	3,014	10,100	1,426	275	1,702	1,452	1,176	2,628	180	115	296
	%	72.59	34.49	54.59	15.17	3.79	10.22	14.87	13.46	14.20	1.91	1.59	1.78
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	3,126	3,197	6,323	534	785	1,318	683	1,058	1,740	204	188	392
	%	113.92	93.29	102.48	15.50	20.64	18.18	24.89	30.87	28.20	5.92	4.94	5.41
S.N.N.P	No	48,691	48,899	97,590	16,390	15,737	32,127	13,390	13,873	27,263	6,192	5,632	11,824
	%	101.89	77.03	87.71	36.74	27.53	31.57	28.02	21.86	24.50	13.88	9.85	11.62
Gambela	No	3,264	3,475	6,739	1,371	422	1,793	398	556	954	125	55	180
	%	119.21	142.83	130.30	42.56	12.52	27.20	14.54	22.85	18.45	3.88	1.63	2.73
Harari	No	2,180	2,939	5,120	828	654	1,482	684	715	1,399	180	387	567
	%	90.72	136.19	112.26	43.56	20.02	28.68	28.46	33.13	30.67	9.47	11.85	10.97
Addis Ababa	No	52,729	59,061	111,789	23,666	23,381	47,047	20,077	18,810	38,886	9,807	11,263	21,070
	%	103.02	76.18	86.85	40.28	23.96	30.10	39.23	24.26	30.21	16.69	11.54	13.48
Dire Dawa	No	5,622	3,855	9,477	1,806	1,598	3,404	1,977	1,397	3,374	588	422	1,010
	%	90.05	70.44	80.90	34.08	22.24	27.27	31.67	25.53	28.80	11.10	5.87	8.09

Table 4.29(d): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 9 - 10 and 11 - 12 by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Secondary Level 9 - 10 and 11 - 12

Major Urban Centers	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		9 - 10			11 - 12			9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban Total	No	102,172	110,882	213,054	42,382	41,434	83,816	36,851	35,100	71,952	16,182	20,428	36,610
	%	102.67	79.89	89.41	37.97	23.87	29.39	37.03	25.29	30.19	14.50	11.77	12.84
Mekele	No	6,049	6,126	12,175	2,671	3,848	6,518	2,920	2,556	5,476	1,004	1,957	2,962
	%	94.25	68.74	79.42	49.21	35.85	40.33	45.50	28.68	35.72	18.50	18.23	18.33
Asayita	No	405	523	928	273	109	382	66	222	288	65	50	115
	%	98.06	104.18	101.53	96.81	20.88	47.45	15.98	44.22	31.51	23.05	9.58	14.29
Gonder	No	5,091	6,233	11,324	1,467	1,374	2,841	1,677	1,495	3,172	736	549	1,285
	%	77.83	88.32	83.28	21.13	18.30	19.66	25.64	21.18	23.33	10.60	7.31	8.89
Dessie	No	2,816	4,035	6,851	1,485	1,127	2,612	1,279	1,979	3,258	517	693	1,210
	%	128.00	91.56	103.69	39.88	19.66	27.62	58.14	44.91	49.31	13.88	12.09	12.80
Bahir Dar	No	4,062	5,242	9,304	2,160	1,291	3,451	1,380	970	2,350	684	953	1,637
	%	121.11	88.79	100.50	42.71	15.29	25.57	41.14	16.43	25.38	13.53	11.29	12.13
Adama	No	5,419	6,888	12,307	2,899	3,834	6,733	2,241	2,663	4,904	1,023	2,273	3,296
	%	85.14	96.09	90.94	37.00	42.09	39.73	35.21	37.15	36.24	13.06	24.95	19.45
Jima	No	3,513	2,392	5,905	632	1,227	1,860	807	686	1,492	211	545	756
	%	139.74	60.18	91.01	18.48	23.09	21.30	32.10	17.26	23.00	6.17	10.26	8.66
Bishoftu	No	3,056	2,689	5,745	695	1,103	1,798	1,075	733	1,808	440	409	848
	%	146.57	92.44	115.04	27.87	37.75	33.20	51.56	25.20	36.20	17.64	14.00	15.66
Jijiga	No	3,337	1,855	5,192	750	132	882	681	865	1,547	-	68	68
	%	99.79	40.57	65.60	18.54	3.12	10.65	20.36	18.92	19.55	-	1.61	.82
Asossa	No	800	1,043	1,843	194	181	375	207	242	449	33	-	33
	%	148.42	112.03	125.37	19.98	17.00	18.42	38.40	25.99	30.54	3.40	-	1.62
Awasa	No	5,093	6,213	11,307	1,708	1,226	2,934	1,483	1,372	2,856	831	803	1,634
	%	113.20	103.58	107.72	44.67	14.84	24.28	32.96	22.87	27.21	21.73	9.72	13.52
Gambella	No	2,000	1,788	3,788	1,150	348	1,498	297	394	691	65	55	119
	%	141.14	138.71	140.04	69.78	20.19	44.42	20.96	30.57	25.55	3.94	3.19	3.53
Harari	No	2,180	2,939	5,120	828	654	1,482	684	715	1,399	180	387	567
	%	90.72	136.19	112.26	43.56	20.02	28.68	28.46	33.13	30.67	9.47	11.85	10.97
Addis Ababa	No	52,729	59,061	111,789	23,666	23,381	47,047	20,077	18,810	38,886	9,807	11,263	21,070
	%	103.02	76.18	86.85	40.28	23.96	30.10	39.23	24.26	30.21	16.69	11.54	13.48
Dire Dawa	No	5,622	3,855	9,477	1,806	1,598	3,404	1,977	1,397	3,374	588	422	1,010
	%	90.05	70.44	80.90	34.08	22.24	27.27	31.67	25.53	28.80	11.10	5.87	8.09

Table 4.30(a) : Education Drop-outs for Grades 9-10 and 11-12 by Sex and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Drop-outs					
		9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No %	27,334 5.58	14,000 3.26	41,333 4.50	218 .25	579 .95	797 .53
Tigray	No %	3,362 7.66	790 1.89	4,152 4.85	- -	- -	- -
Afar	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Amhara	No %	5,540 5.99	2,475 2.55	8,015 4.23	- -	- -	- -
Oromia	No %	7,878 4.80	7,308 5.22	15,185 4.99	- -	258 2.68	258 .73
Somale	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Benshangul-Gumuz	No %	111 1.74	62 1.16	173 1.48	- -	- -	- -
S.N.N.P	No %	8,685 7.79	1,599 2.11	10,284 5.49	- -	- -	- -
Gambela	No %	31 .58	136 2.80	167 1.63	- -	- -	- -
Harari	No %	83 2.90	- -	83 1.61	55 6.35	- -	55 4.88
Addis Ababa	No %	640 1.43	1,631 3.15	2,271 2.35	163 .99	321 2.07	484 1.51
Dire Dawa	No %	1,004 14.52	- -	1,004 7.66	- -	- -	- -

Table 4.30 (b): Education Drop-outs for Grades 9-10 and 11-12 by Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Drop-outs					
		9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	17,613	9,409	27,022	-	-	-
	%	8.48	6.58	7.70	-	-	-
Tigray	No	3,192	638	3,830	-	-	-
	%	12.41	3.20	8.39	-	-	-
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amhara	No	4,430	1,668	6,099	-	-	-
	%	11.62	5.66	9.03	-	-	-
Oromia	No	2,081	5,473	7,554	-	-	-
	%	3.38	10.83	6.74	-	-	-
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.N.N.P	No	7,827	1,562	9,388	-	-	-
	%	11.41	4.24	8.91	-	-	-
Gambela	No	-	68	68	-	-	-
	%	-	3.28	1.39	-	-	-
Harari	No	83	-	83	-	-	-
	%	18.24	-	13.81	-	-	-
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.30(c): Education Drop-outs for Grades 9-10 and 11-12 by Sex and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	Drop-outs					
		9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	9,720	4,591	14,312	218	579	797
	%	3.44	1.60	2.52	.35	1.16	.71
Tigray	No	170	152	322	-	-	-
	%	.94	.70	.81	-	-	-
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amhara	No	1,110	806	1,916	-	-	-
	%	2.04	1.19	1.57	-	-	-
Oromia	No	5,797	1,835	7,631	-	258	258
	%	5.65	2.05	3.97	-	2.68	.96
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	111	62	173	-	-	-
	%	5.58	2.22	3.62	-	-	-
S.N.N.P	No	858	37	895	-	-	-
	%	2.00	.09	1.09	-	-	-
Gambela	No	31	68	99	-	-	-
	%	1.20	2.44	1.84	-	-	-
Harari	No	-	-	-	55	-	55
	%	-	-	-	7.97	-	5.79
Addis Ababa	No	640	1,631	2,271	163	321	484
	%	1.43	3.15	2.35	.99	2.07	1.51
Dire Dawa	No	1,004	-	1,004	-	-	-
	%	16.27	-	8.56	-	-	-

Table 4.30(d) : Education Drop-outs for Grades 9 - 10 and 11 - 12 by Sex and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Designation	Drop-outs					
		9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Major Urban	Total	No					
	%	2,461	2,291	4,752	218	321	539
		2.66	2.18	2.40	.73	1.27	.98
Mekele	No	170	152	322	-	-	-
	%	2.82	1.69	2.14	-	-	-
Asayita	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonder	No	125	253	379	-	-	-
	%	2.26	4.55	3.41	-	-	-
Dessie	No	171	-	171	-	-	-
	%	6.07	-	2.87	-	-	-
Bahir Dar	No	-	144	144	-	-	-
	%	-	2.29	1.43	-	-	-
Adama	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jima	No	66	-	66	-	-	-
	%	2.14	-	1.17	-	-	-
Bishoftu	No	122	74	196	-	-	-
	%	4.76	2.24	3.34	-	-	-
Jijiga	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asossa	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Awasa	No	162	37	198	-	-	-
	%	3.33	.93	2.24	-	-	-
Gambella	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harari	No	-	-	-	55	-	55
	%	-	-	-	7.97	-	5.79
Addis Ababa	No	640	1,631	2,271	163	321	484
	%	1.43	3.15	2.35	.99	2.07	1.51
Dire Dawa	No	1,004	-	1,004	-	-	-
	%	16.27	-	8.56	-	-	-

Table 4.31(a): Education for Drop-outs for Grades 1-6,7-8 and 1-8 by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

		1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 8		
Region	Entry	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
	Design.									
Country Total	No	330,810	249,696	580,506	49,225	16,052	65,277	380,034	265,748	645,783
	%	4.92	3.84	4.39	4.34	1.7	3.14	4.83	3.57	4.22
Tigray	No	26,883	7,133	34,017	4,550	2,639	7,188	31,433	9,772	41,205
	%	5.73	1.65	3.78	4.44	3	3.78	5.5	1.88	3.78
Afar	No	409	767	1,176	127	-	127	536	767	1,303
	%	0.99	2.32	1.58	2.53	-	1.36	1.16	2.05	1.56
Amhara	No	114,334	74,991	189,325	12,170	2,946	15,116	126,504	77,937	204,441
	%	6.68	4.41	5.55	5.06	1.23	3.15	6.48	4.02	5.25
Oromia	No	105,640	90,822	196,462	18,384	5,232	23,616	124,024	96,054	220,079
	%	4.25	3.77	4.01	4.53	1.74	3.35	4.29	3.55	3.93
Somale	No	2,167	3,472	5,638	-	-	-	2,167	3,472	5,638
	%	1.32	3.15	2.06	-	-	-	1.17	2.91	1.85
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	3,148	2,519	5,666	563	83	646	3,711	2,602	6,312
	%	4.25	3.8	4.03	3.45	0.74	2.34	4.1	3.35	3.76
S.N.N.P	No	73,724	65,081	138,804	12,485	2,521	15,006	86,208	67,602	153,810
	%	4.81	4.47	4.65	4.78	1.25	3.24	4.81	4.08	4.46
Gambela	No	915	842	1,757	59	93	152	974	935	1,909
	%	2.3	2.12	2.21	0.5	0.96	0.71	1.89	1.89	1.89
Harari	No	454	256	710	130	158	288	584	414	998
	%	2.98	1.63	2.3	3.52	3.86	3.7	3.09	2.09	2.58
Addis Ababa	No	2,043	3,031	5,074	500	2,239	2,739	2,543	5,270	7,813
	%	1.24	1.43	1.35	0.85	3.13	2.1	1.14	1.86	1.54
Dire Dawa	No	1,095	783	1,877	257	141	398	1,351	924	2,275
	%	3.36	2.52	2.95	3.64	2.45	3.11	3.41	2.51	2.97

Table 4.31(b): Education for Drop-outs for Grades 1-6,7-8 and 1-8 by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	308,826	226,269	535,094	39,953	8,022	47,974	348,778	234,290	583,069
	%	5.39	4.2	4.81	5.35	1.49	3.74	5.38	3.96	4.7
Tigray	No	25,699	6,602	32,300	4,550	2,514	7,063	30,248	9,115	39,364
	%	6.53	1.9	4.36	6.55	4.3	5.52	6.53	2.25	4.53
Afar	No	409	755	1,163	127	-	127	536	755	1,290
	%	1.41	3.53	2.31	5.53	-	3.39	1.71	3.31	2.38
Amhara	No	106,750	67,094	173,844	8,507	1,545	10,052	115,257	68,639	183,896
	%	6.99	4.47	5.74	5.44	1.04	3.3	6.85	4.16	5.52
Oromia	No	99,050	84,464	183,514	15,650	2,061	17,712	114,700	86,526	201,226
	%	4.58	4.12	4.35	5.56	1.21	3.92	4.69	3.9	4.31
Somale	No	1,787	3,184	4,970	-	-	-	1,787	3,184	4,970
	%	1.35	3.62	2.25	-	-	-	1.25	3.45	2.12
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	2,984	2,270	5,254	542	-	542	3,526	2,270	5,796
	%	4.71	4.08	4.42	4.27	-	2.7	4.64	3.6	4.17
S.N.N.P	No	70,147	60,661	130,808	10,447	1,617	12,064	80,594	62,277	142,872
	%	5.11	4.77	4.95	5.15	1.16	3.52	5.12	4.41	4.78
Gambela	No	689	689	1,379	-	68	68	689	757	1,447
	%	2.4	2.4	2.41	-	1.18	0.52	1.91	2.2	2.05
Harari	No	392	256	647	130	75	205	522	331	853
	%	5.08	3.56	4.34	8.87	10.29	9.34	5.68	4.18	4.99
Dire Dawa	No	920	295	1,214	-	141	141	920	436	1,356
	%	7.49	2.85	5.36	-	12.24	4.87	6.56	3.79	5.31

Table 4.31(c): Education for Drop-outs for Grades 1-6,7-8 and 1-8 by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	21,984	23,427	45,411	9,272	8,031	17,302	31,256	31,458	62,714
	%	2.2	2.09	2.14	2.4	1.97	2.18	2.25	2.06	2.15
Tigray	No	1,184	532	1,716	-	125	125	1,184	657	1,841
	%	1.57	0.63	1.07	-	0.42	0.2	1.09	0.58	0.83
Afar	No	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	12	12
	%	-	0.1	0.05	-	-	-	-	0.08	0.04
Amhara	No	7,583	7,898	15,481	3,664	1,400	5,064	11,247	9,298	20,545
	%	4.11	3.98	4.04	4.36	1.55	2.9	4.19	3.22	3.69
Oromia	No	6,591	6,358	12,948	2,734	3,171	5,905	9,324	9,529	18,853
	%	2.05	1.79	1.91	2.21	2.44	2.33	2.09	1.96	2.02
Somale	No	380	288	668	-	-	-	380	288	668
	%	1.21	1.28	1.24	-	-	-	0.9	1.06	0.96
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	164	248	412	21	83	103	185	331	516
	%	1.52	2.31	1.91	0.58	2.16	1.38	1.28	2.27	1.78
S.N.N.P	No	3,576	4,420	7,996	2,038	904	2,942	5,614	5,324	10,938
	%	2.23	2.42	2.33	3.5	1.44	2.43	2.57	2.17	2.36
Gambela	No	225	153	378	59	25	84	284	178	462
	%	2.01	1.38	1.7	1.35	0.63	1.01	1.83	1.19	1.51
Harari	No	62	-	62	-	83	83	62	83	146
	%	0.83	-	0.39	-	2.47	1.48	0.64	0.7	0.68
Addis Ababa	No	2,043	3,031	5,074	500	2,239	2,739	2,543	5,270	7,813
	%	1.24	1.43	1.35	0.85	3.13	2.1	1.14	1.86	1.54
Dire Dawa	No	175	488	663	257	-	257	432	488	920
	%	0.86	2.35	1.62	4.84	-	2.59	1.69	1.93	1.81

Table 4.31(d): Education for Drop-outs for Grades 1-6,7-8 and 1-8 by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.31(d)Cont'd: Education for Drop-outs for Grades 1-6,7-8 and 1-8 by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Asossa	No	50	29	79	21	19	39	71	48	119
	%	2.04	0.98	1.46	2.29	1.51	1.79	2.11	1.14	1.57
Awasa	No	298	950	1,248	434	523	957	732	1,472	2,205
	%	2.29	4.95	3.87	8.44	6.96	7.56	4.03	5.51	4.91
Gambella	No	54	63	117	59	25	84	113	88	201
	%	1.08	1.31	1.2	2.5	1.3	1.96	1.54	1.31	1.43
Harari	No	62 -		62 -		83	83	62	83	146
	%	0.83 -		0.39 -		2.47	1.48	0.64	0.7	0.68
Addis Ababa	No	2,043	3,031	5,074	500	2,239	2,739	2,543	5,270	7,813
	%	1.24	1.43	1.35	0.85	3.13	2.1	1.14	1.86	1.54
Dire Dawa	No	175	488	663	257 -		257	432	488	920
	%	0.86	2.35	1.62	4.84 -		2.59	1.69	1.93	1.81

Table 4.32(a): Education for Drop-outs for grades 9-12,7-12 and TVET by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	9 - 12			7 - 12			Technical and Vocational		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Total	No	27,552	14,578	42,130	76,776	30,631	107,407	4,938	3,235	8,173
	%	4.77	2.97	3.94	4.49	2.14	3.41	2.59	2.01	2.33
Tigray	No	3,362	790	4,152	7,912	3,429	11,341	-	628	628
	%	7.11	1.63	4.33	5.28	2.51	3.96	-	8.11	4.71
Afar	No	-	-	-	127	-	127	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	1.26	-	0.73	-	-	-
Amhara	No	5,540	2,475	8,015	17,710	5,420	23,131	1,370	614	1,984
	%	4.64	2.19	3.45	4.92	1.54	3.25	4.01	1.96	3.03
Oromia	No	7,878	7,565	15,443	26,261	12,798	39,059	1,781	162	1,943
	%	4.15	5.06	4.55	4.41	2.85	3.74	2.51	0.34	1.64
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.23	2.35
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	111	62	173	674	145	819	52	-	52
	%	1.65	1.1	1.4	2.92	0.86	2.05	2.4	-	1.4
S.N.N.P	No	8,685	1,599	10,284	21,170	4,120	25,289	886	1,297	2,183
	%	7.17	1.83	4.93	5.54	1.42	3.76	2.35	5.47	3.55
Gambela	No	31	136	167	90	229	319	78	-	78
	%	0.49	2.78	1.5	0.5	1.57	0.98	4.3	-	2.85
Harari	No	138	-	138	268	158	427	83	54	137
	%	3.7	-	2.2	3.61	2.38	3.04	5.2	5.61	5.36
Addis Ababa	No	804	1,952	2,755	1,304	4,190	5,494	362	427	789
	%	1.31	2.9	2.14	1.09	3.02	2.12	1.19	1.00	1.08
Dire Dawa	No	1,004	-	1,004	1,260	141	1,401	325	-	325
	%	12.17	-	6.77	8.23	1.14	5.07	8.88	-	5.2

Table 4.32(b): Education for Drop-outs for grades 9-12,7-12 and TVET by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	9 - 12			7 - 12			Technical and Vocational		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Rural	No	17,613	9,409	27,022	57,566	17,430	74,996	-	1,027	1,027
	%	7.54	6.1	6.97	5.87	2.52	4.49	-	9.09	1.76
Tigray	No	3,192	638	3,830	7,742	3,151	10,893	-	-	-
	%	12.12	2.85	7.86	8.08	3.9	6.16	-	-	-
Afar	No	-	-	-	127	-	127	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	2.73	-	1.82	-	-	-
Amhara	No	4,430	1,668	6,099	12,937	3,214	16,150	-	-	-
	%	8.37	5.07	7.1	6.18	1.77	4.13	-	-	-
Oromia	No	2,081	5,473	7,554	17,731	7,534	25,265	-	-	-
	%	2.98	10.83	6.27	5.04	3.42	4.42	-	-	-
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	-	-	-	542	-	542	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	3.18	-	2.00	-	-	-
S.N.N.P	No	7,827	1,562	9,388	18,274	3,178	21,452	-	1,027	1,027
	%	11.22	3.72	8.4	6.7	1.75	4.72	-	30.37	5.52
Gambela	No	-	68	68	-	136	136	-	-	-
	%	-	3.28	1.39	-	1.74	0.75	-	-	-
Harari	No	83	-	83	213	75	288	-	-	-
	%	13.13	-	10.68	10.16	8.57	9.69	-	-	-
Dire Dawa	No	-	-	-	-	141	141	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	7.92	3.14	-	-	-

Table 4.32(c) : Education for Drop-outs for grades 9-12,7-12 and TVET by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Entry Design.	9 - 12			7 - 12			Technical and Vocational		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Country Urban	No	9,939	5,170	15,109	19,210	13,201	32,411	4,938	2,208	7,146
	%	2.89	1.54	2.22	2.63	1.78	2.2	3.44	1.47	2.44
Tigray	No	170	152	322	170	277	447	-	628	628
	%	0.81	0.58	0.68	0.32	0.5	0.41	-	10.88	5.52
Afar	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amhara	No	1,110	806	1,916	4,774	2,207	6,980	1,370	614	1,984
	%	1.67	1.01	1.31	3.17	1.3	2.18	5.3	2.24	3.72
Oromia	No	5,797	2,092	7,889	8,530	5,264	13,794	1,781	162	1,943
	%	4.83	2.11	3.6	3.5	2.3	2.92	3.57	0.35	2.02
Somale	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	54
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.23	2.35
Benshangul-Gumuz	No	111	62	173	131	145	276	52	-	52
	%	4.68	2.02	3.18	2.18	2.1	2.14	4.11	-	2.02
S.N.N.P	No	858	37	895	2,896	941	3,838	886	270	1,156
	%	1.67	0.08	0.92	2.64	0.87	1.76	3.93	1.33	2.7
Gambela	No	31	68	99	90	93	183	78	-	78
	%	0.9	2.42	1.58	1.15	1.38	1.25	5.58	-	3.46
Harari	No	55	-	55	55	83	138	83	54	137
	%	1.77	-	1.00	1.03	1.44	1.24	7.31	5.61	6.53
Addis Ababa	No	804	1,952	2,755	1,304	4,190	5,494	362	427	789
	%	1.31	2.9	2.14	1.09	3.02	2.12	1.19	1.00	1.08
Dire Dawa	No	1,004	-	1,004	1,260	-	1,260	325	-	325
	%	13.79	-	7.58	10	-	5.44	9.78	-	5.58

Table 4.32(d)Cont'd:Education for Drop-outs for grades 9-12,7-12 and TVET by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Entry Design.	9 - 12			7 - 12			Technical and Vocational		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Asossa	No	-	-	-	21	19	39	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	1.18	0.8	0.94	-	-	-
Awasa	No	162	37	198	596	559	1,155	-	270	270
	%	2.42	0.68	1.64	5.03	4.33	4.66	-	7.11	3.69
Gambella	No	-	-	-	59	25	84	78	-	78
	%	-	-	-	1.24	0.68	0.99	6.57	-	4.26
Harari	No	55	-	55	55	83	138	83	54	137
	%	1.77	-	1	1.03	1.44	1.24	7.31	5.61	6.53
Addis Ababa	No	804	1,952	2,755	1,304	4,190	5,494	362	427	789
	%	1.31	2.9	2.14	1.09	3.02	2.12	1.19	1	1.08
Dire Dawa	No	1,004	-	1,004	1,260	-	1,260	325	-	325
	%	13.79	-	7.58	10	-	5.44	9.78	-	5.58

Table 4.33(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY (Grade 9 to 10)													
Need to work	No.	9,202	885	-	3,427	3,108	-	51	1,225	-	-	506	-
	%	22.26	21.32	-	42.76	20.47	-	29.48	11.91	-	-	22.28	-
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	2,692	-	-	157	2,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	6.51	-	-	1.96	16.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	443	-	-	-	302	-	60	81	-	-	-	-
	%	1.07	-	-	-	1.99	-	34.68	.79	-	-	-	-
School too far	No.	2,479	679	-	-	-	-	-	1,732	68	-	-	-
	%	6.00	16.35	-	-	-	-	-	16.84	40.72	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	764	-	-	88	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	-
	%	1.85	-	-	1.10	-	-	-	6.57	-	-	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	3,336	-	-	1,668	429	-	-	1,239	-	-	-	-
	%	8.07	-	-	20.81	2.83	-	-	12.05	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	1,127	638	-	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	238
	%	2.73	15.37	-	3.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23.71
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	5,396	743	-	335	3,550	-	19	81	31	-	637	-
	%	13.05	17.89	-	4.18	23.38	-	10.98	.79	18.56	-	28.05	-
Injury	No.	1,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,559	-	-	-	-
	%	3.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	15.16	-	-	-	-

Table 4.33(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	1,498	-	-	-	817	-	43	-	37	-	601	-
	%	3.62	-	-	-	5.38	-	24.86	-	22.16	-	26.46	-
Human calamites	No.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.33	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-
	%	.42	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.68	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	339	-	-	-	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.82	-	-	-	2.23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	7,274	1,208	-	88	4,105	-	-	1,585	31	83	-	174
	%	17.60	29.09	-	1.10	27.03	-	-	15.41	18.56	100.00	-	17.33
Not Stated	No.	4,931	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	1,933	-	-	406	592
	%	11.93	-	-	24.95	-	-	-	18.80	-	-	17.88	58.96
Total	No.	41,334	4,152	-	8,015	15,185	-	173	10,284	167	83	2,271	1,004
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.33(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY (Grade 9 to 10)													
Need to work	No.	6,433	562	-	2,430	2,216	-	-	1,225	-	-	-	-
	%	23.81	14.67	-	39.84	29.34	-	-	13.05	-	-	-	-
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	2,081	-	-	-	2,081	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	7.70	-	-	-	27.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
School too far	No.	2,479	679	-	-	-	-	-	1,732	68	-	-	-
	%	9.17	17.73	-	-	-	-	-	18.45	100.00	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	676	-	-	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	-	-
	%	2.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.20	-	-	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	2,907	-	-	1,668	-	-	-	1,239	-	-	-	-
	%	10.76	-	-	27.35	-	-	-	13.20	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	638	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.36	16.66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	2,775	743	-	-	2,032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	10.27	19.40	-	-	26.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Injury	No.	1,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,559	-	-	-	-
	%	5.77	-	-	-	-	-	-	16.61	-	-	-	-

Table 4.33(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	3,912	1,208	-	-	1,225	-	-	1,396	-	83	-	-
	%	14.48	31.54	-	-	16.22	-	-	14.87	-	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	No.	3,562	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	1,562	-	-	-	-
	%	13.18	-	-	32.79	-	-	-	16.64	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	27,022	3,830	-	6,099	7,554	-	-	9,388	68	83	-	-
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-

Table 4.33(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.33(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	1,498	-	-	-	817	-	43	-	37	-	601	-
	%	10.47	-	-	-	10.71	-	24.86	-	37.37	-	26.46	-
Human calamites	No.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	.85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.33	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	173	-	-	-	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-
	%	1.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.33	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	339	-	-	-	339	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.37	-	-	-	4.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	3,363	-	-	88	2,881	-	-	189	31	-	-	174
	%	23.50	-	-	4.59	37.75	-	-	21.12	31.31	-	-	17.33
Not Stated	No.	1,369	-	-	-	-	-	-	371	-	-	406	592
	%	9.57	-	-	-	-	-	-	41.45	-	-	17.88	58.96
Total	No.	14,311	322	-	1,916	7,631	-	173	895	99	-	2,271	1,004
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00

Table 4.33(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9-10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.33(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9-10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers														Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Bishoftu Jima	D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari		
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	675	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	601	-
	%	14.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37.76	-	-	-	-	-	26.46	-
Human calamities	No.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	2.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.33	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	211	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	174
	%	4.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.69	-	-	-	17.33
Not Stated	No.	998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	592
	%	21.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.88	58.96
Total	No.	4,751	322	-	379	171	144	-	66	196	-	-	198	-	-	2,271	1,004
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00

Table 4.34(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.34(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region												
		Country	Beni-Shangul										Addis	Dire
		Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa	
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not Stated	No.	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	-	
	%	40.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.32	-	
Total	No.	797	-	-	-	258	-	-	-	-	55	484	-	
	%	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	-	

Table 4.34(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.34(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.34(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.34(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No.	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	-
	%	40.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.32	-
Total	No.	797	-	-	-	258	-	-	-	-	55	484	-
	%	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	-

Table 4.34(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.34(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers															
		Major Urban		Bahir				Bishoftu				Addis				Dire	
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Dessie	Dar	Adama	Jima D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa	
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No.	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	321	-
	%	59.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.32	-
Total	No.	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	484	-
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	-

Table 4.35(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 6)													
Need to work	No.	159,393	12,835	263	54,856	55,568	518	1,981	29,977	360	83	2,086	866
	%	27.46	37.73	22.36	28.97	28.28	9.19	34.96	21.60	20.49	11.69	41.11	46.14
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	6,218	-	-	4,327	162	-	-	1,243	76	-	410	-
	%	1.07	-	-	2.29	.08	-	-	.90	4.33	-	8.08	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	29,586	353	-	14,945	9,034	114	-	4,851	34	-	164	91
	%	5.10	1.04	-	7.89	4.60	2.02	-	3.49	1.94	-	3.23	4.85
School too far	No.	20,673	2,258	-	8,653	5,253	-	-	4,446	-	63	-	-
	%	3.56	6.64	-	4.57	2.67	-	-	3.20	-	8.87	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	10,308	755	-	3,009	4,954	1,316	274	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.78	2.22	-	1.59	2.52	23.34	4.84	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	31,449	-	131	19,939	6,490	88	273	4,427	26	75	-	-
	%	5.42	-	11.14	10.53	3.30	1.56	4.82	3.19	1.48	10.56	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	14,325	2,171	-	-	2,190	-	81	9,883	-	-	-	-
	%	2.47	6.38	-	-	1.11	-	1.43	7.12	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	14,063	612	-	2,337	7,486	-	-	3,325	-	-	233	70
	%	2.42	1.80	-	1.23	3.81	-	-	2.40	-	-	4.59	3.73
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	102,820	2,244	-	21,517	38,889	89	1,728	36,521	782	139	652	259
	%	17.71	6.60	-	11.37	19.79	1.58	30.50	26.31	44.51	19.58	12.85	13.80
Injury	No.	1,927	-	-	218	560	-	-	1,149	-	-	-	-
	%	.33	-	-	.12	.29	-	-	.83	-	-	-	-

Table 4.35(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1-6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	1,970 .34	- -	- -	1,730 .91	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	240 4.73	- -
Human calamites	No. %	3,714 .64	1,531 4.50	- -	1,859 .98	- -	- -	43 .76	281 .20	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	5,283 .91	- -	- -	589 .31	4,694 2.39	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	2,489 .43	- -	146 12.41	761 .40	- -	- -	19 .34	1,563 1.13	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	17,746 3.06	3,186 9.37	- -	8,375 4.42	275 .14	- -	319 5.63	5,507 3.97	84 4.78	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	144,415 24.88	7,460 21.93	636 54.08	39,368 20.79	54,927 27.96	3,513 62.31	947 16.71	35,384 25.49	395 22.48	350 49.30	844 16.63	591 31.49
Not Stated	No. %	14,127 2.43	612 1.80	- -	6,842 3.61	5,980 3.04	- -	- -	248 .18	- -	- -	445 8.77	- -
Total	No. %	580,506 100.00	34,017 100.00	1,176 100.00	189,325 100.00	196,462 100.00	5,638 100.00	5,666 100.00	138,804 100.00	1,757 100.00	710 100.00	5,074 100.00	1,877 100.00

Table 4.35(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 6)													
Need to work	No. %	152,242 28.45	12,379 38.33	263 22.61	51,602 29.68	54,970 29.95	470 9.46	1,981 37.70	29,611 22.64	329 23.86	83 12.83	- -	554 45.63
Unable to pay School Fee	No. %	4,695 .88	- -	- -	3,956 2.28	- -	- -	- -	663 .51	76 5.51	- -	- -	- -
Lack of educational Materials	No. %	26,515 4.96	- -	- -	14,201 8.17	7,771 4.23	- -	- -	4,452 3.40	- -	- -	- -	91 7.50
School too far	No. %	19,761 3.69	2,258 6.99	- -	8,034 4.62	4,997 2.72	- -	- -	4,409 3.37	- -	63 9.74	- -	- -
Deteriorated quality	No. %	8,935 1.67	755 2.34	- -	2,638 1.52	3,952 2.15	1,316 26.48	274 5.22	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Failed in exam	No. %	28,559 5.34	- -	131 11.26	18,203 10.47	5,691 3.10	- -	273 5.20	4,186 3.20	- -	75 11.59	- -	- -
Married on personal interest	No. %	13,820 2.58	2,171 6.72	- -	- -	1,876 1.02	- -	- -	9,773 7.47	- -	- -	- -	- -
Married on family interest	No. %	13,307 2.49	612 1.89	- -	1,814 1.04	7,486 4.08	- -	- -	3,325 2.54	- -	- -	- -	70 5.77
Married forced	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Sickness	No. %	93,464 17.47	2,244 6.95	- -	18,654 10.73	35,849 19.53	- -	1,627 30.97	34,328 26.24	601 43.58	77 11.90	- -	84 6.92
Injury	No. %	1,149 .21	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,149 .88	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 4.35(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1-6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	1,730 .32	- -	- -	1,730 1.00	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamites	No. %	3,390 .63	1,531 4.74	- -	1,859 1.07	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	4,694 .88	- -	- -	- -	4,694 2.56	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	1,709 .32	- -	146 12.55	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,563 1.19	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	16,832 3.15	2,904 8.99	- -	8,375 4.82	- -	- -	319 6.07	5,150 3.94	84 6.09	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	131,294 24.54	6,834 21.16	623 53.57	36,313 20.89	50,307 27.41	3,184 64.06	780 14.85	32,200 24.62	288 20.88	350 54.10	- -	415 34.18
Not Stated	No. %	12,999 2.43	612 1.89	- -	6,466 3.72	5,921 3.23	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total	No. %	535,093 100.00	32,300 100.00	1,163 100.00	173,844 100.00	183,514 100.00	4,970 100.00	5,254 100.00	130,808 100.00	1,379 100.00	647 100.00	- -	1,214 100.00

Table 4.35(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 6)													
Need to work	No.	7,147	455	-	3,254	597	47	-	365	31	-	2,086	312
	%	15.74	26.52	-	21.02	4.61	7.04	-	4.56	8.20	-	41.11	47.06
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	1,524	-	-	372	162	-	-	580	-	-	410	-
	%	3.36	-	-	2.40	1.25	-	-	7.25	-	-	8.08	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	3,071	353	-	744	1,263	114	-	399	34	-	164	-
	%	6.76	20.57	-	4.81	9.75	17.07	-	4.99	8.99	-	3.23	-
School too far	No.	912	-	-	619	256	-	-	37	-	-	-	-
	%	2.01	-	-	4.00	1.98	-	-	.46	-	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	1,373	-	-	371	1,002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	3.02	-	-	2.40	7.74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	2,890	-	-	1,736	799	88	-	241	26	-	-	-
	%	6.36	-	-	11.21	6.17	13.17	-	3.01	6.88	-	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	505	-	-	-	314	-	81	110	-	-	-	-
	%	1.11	-	-	-	2.43	-	19.66	1.38	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	757	-	-	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-
	%	1.67	-	-	3.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.59	-
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	9,357	-	-	2,864	3,040	89	101	2,194	180	62	652	175
	%	20.61	-	-	18.50	23.48	13.32	24.51	27.44	47.62	100.00	12.85	26.40
Injury	No.	778	-	-	218	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.71	-	-	1.41	4.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.35(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1-6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	240 .53	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	240 4.73	- -
Human calamites	No. %	324 .71	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	43 10.44	281 3.51	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	589 1.30	- -	- -	589 3.80	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	780 1.72	- -	- -	761 4.92	- -	- -	19 4.61	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	915 2.01	282 16.43	- -	- -	275 2.12	- -	- -	358 4.48	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	13,123 28.90	626 36.48	12 100.00	3,056 19.74	4,620 35.68	330 49.40	168 40.78	3,184 39.82	107 28.31	- -	844 16.63	176 26.55
Not Stated	No. %	1,128 2.48	- -	- -	376 2.43	59 .46	- -	- -	248 3.10	- -	- -	445 8.77	- -
Total	No. %	45,410 100.00	1,716 100.00	12 100.00	15,481 100.00	12,948 100.00	668 100.00	412 100.00	7,996 100.00	378 100.00	62 100.00	5,074 100.00	663 100.00

Table 4.35(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.35(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers														Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Bahir Dessie	Dar	Adama	Bishoftu Jima D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari			
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-
	%	2.18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.73	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	71	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.64	-	-	-	11.97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	2,110	-	12	-	-	114	163	204	216	-	29	332	20	-	844	176
	%	19.15	-	100.00	-	-	12.08	28.45	41.38	78.83	-	36.71	26.60	17.09	-	16.63	26.55
Not Stated	No.	880	-	-	-	237	139	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	445	-
	%	7.98	-	-	-	39.97	14.72	-	-	21.53	-	-	-	-	-	8.77	-
Total	No.	11,021	-	12	889	593	944	573	493	274	-	79	1,248	117	62	5,074	663
	%	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.36(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY (Grade 7 to 12)													
Need to work	No. %	27,499 25.60	4,923 43.41	127 100.00	9,320 40.29	6,640 17.00	- -	72 8.79	4,926 19.48	25 7.84	55 12.88	1,411 25.68	- -
Unable to pay School Fee	No. %	4,729 4.40	- -	- -	157 .68	2,535 6.49	- -	- -	1,935 7.65	- -	- -	- -	102 7.28
Lack of educational Materials	No. %	4,440 4.13	1,224 10.79	- -	- -	1,190 3.05	- -	60 7.33	1,966 7.77	- -	- -	- -	- -
School too far	No. %	2,479 2.31	679 5.99	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,732 6.85	68 21.32	- -	- -	- -
Deteriorated quality	No. %	2,061 1.92	- -	- -	- -	2,061 5.28	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Failed in exam	No. %	4,707 4.38	- -	- -	3,652 15.79	- -	- -	256 31.26	676 2.67	- -	- -	123 2.24	- -
Married on personal interest	No. %	6,325 5.89	587 5.18	- -	2,098 9.07	2,213 5.67	- -	- -	1,427 5.64	- -	- -	- -	- -
Married on family interest	No. %	1,535 1.43	638 5.63	- -	251 1.09	215 .55	- -	- -	110 .43	- -	83 19.44	- -	238 16.99
Married forced	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Sickness	No. %	23,466 21.85	1,344 11.85	- -	943 4.08	14,561 37.28	- -	388 47.37	4,421 17.48	31 9.72	73 17.10	1,551 28.23	154 10.99
Injury	No. %	1,559 1.45	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	1,559 6.16	- -	- -	- -	- -

Table 4.36(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region													
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country										Addis	Dire
		Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	2,227	125	-	-	1,233	-	43	188	37	-	601	-
	%	2.07	1.10	-	-	3.16	-	5.25	.74	11.60	-	10.94	-
Human calamites	No.	861	-	-	-	740	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	.80	-	-	-	1.89	-	-	-	-	-	2.20	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	1,975	-	-	1,802	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-
	%	1.84	-	-	7.79	-	-	-	.68	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	757	-	-	-	689	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
	%	.70	-	-	-	1.76	-	-	-	21.32	-	-	-
Other	No.	14,183	1,208	-	2,753	5,016	-	-	3,919	90	215	667	315
	%	13.20	10.65	-	11.90	12.84	-	-	15.50	28.21	50.35	12.14	22.48
Not Stated	No.	8,603	612	-	2,155	1,966	-	-	2,258	-	-	1,020	592
	%	8.01	5.40	-	9.32	5.03	-	-	8.93	-	-	18.57	42.26
Total	No.	107,407	11,341	127	23,131	39,059	-	819	25,289	319	427	5,494	1,401
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.36(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
SECONDARY (Grade 7 to 12)													
Need to work	No.	20,503	4,601	127	6,929	4,698	-	-	4,148	-	-	-	-
	%	27.34	42.24	100.00	42.90	18.59	-	-	19.34	-	-	-	-
Unable to pay School Fee	No.	4,016	-	-	-	2,081	-	-	1,935	-	-	-	-
	%	5.36	-	-	-	8.24	-	-	9.02	-	-	-	-
Lack of educational Materials	No.	2,473	1,224	-	-	-	-	-	1,249	-	-	-	-
	%	3.30	11.24	-	-	-	-	-	5.82	-	-	-	-
School too far	No.	2,479	679	-	-	-	-	-	1,732	68	-	-	-
	%	3.31	6.23	-	-	-	-	-	8.07	50.00	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No.	2,061	-	-	-	2,061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.75	-	-	-	8.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No.	2,914	-	-	1,982	-	-	256	676	-	-	-	-
	%	3.89	-	-	12.27	-	-	47.23	3.15	-	-	-	-
Married on personal interest	No.	5,277	587	-	1,668	1,783	-	-	1,239	-	-	-	-
	%	7.04	5.39	-	10.33	7.06	-	-	5.78	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No.	638	638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.85	5.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married forced	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No.	17,494	1,344	-	-	11,451	-	286	4,340	-	73	-	-
	%	23.33	12.34	-	-	45.32	-	52.77	20.23	-	25.35	-	-
Injury	No.	1,559	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,559	-	-	-	-
	%	2.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.27	-	-	-	-

Table 4.36(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	1,648 2.20	- -	- -	1,648 10.20	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	68 .09	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	68 50.00	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	7,724 10.30	1,208 11.09	- -	1,923 11.91	1,225 4.85	- -	- -	3,012 14.04	- -	215 74.65	- -	141 100.00
Not Stated	No. %	6,140 8.19	612 5.62	- -	2,000 12.38	1,966 7.78	- -	- -	1,562 7.28	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total	No. %	74,994 100.00	10,893 100.00	127 100.00	16,150 100.00	25,265 100.00	- -	542 100.00	21,452 100.00	136 100.00	288 100.00	- -	141 100.00

Table 4.36(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.36(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	2,227	125	-	-	1,233	-	43	188	37	-	601	-
	%	6.87	27.96	-	-	8.94	-	15.58	4.90	20.22	-	10.94	-
Human calamites	No.	861	-	-	-	740	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	2.66	-	-	-	5.36	-	-	-	-	-	2.20	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	328	-	-	155	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-
	%	1.01	-	-	2.22	-	-	-	4.51	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	689	-	-	-	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.13	-	-	-	4.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	6,459	-	-	830	3,791	-	-	907	90	-	667	174
	%	19.93	-	-	11.89	27.48	-	-	23.63	49.18	-	12.14	13.81
Not Stated	No.	2,463	-	-	155	-	-	-	696	-	-	1,020	592
	%	7.60	-	-	2.22	-	-	-	18.13	-	-	18.57	46.98
Total	No.	32,410	447	-	6,980	13,794	-	276	3,838	183	138	5,494	1,260
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.36(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.36(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7-12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers															
		Major Urban					Bahir		Bishoftu						Addis	Dire	
		Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Dessie	Dar	Adama	Jima D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa	
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	863	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	-	-	188	-	-	601	-
	%	7.45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30.08	-	-	16.28	-	-	10.94	-
Human calamites	No.	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
	%	1.04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.20	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	155	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	1.34	-	-	-	27.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	1,703	-	-	128	-	284	158	-	49	-	-	184	59	-	667	174
	%	14.70	-	-	11.01	-	50.90	42.36	-	19.92	-	-	15.93	70.24	-	12.14	13.81
Not Stated	No.	1,767	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,020	592
	%	15.25	-	-	-	27.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.57	46.98
Total	No.	11,587	322	-	1,163	564	558	373	191	246	-	39	1,155	84	138	5,494	1,260
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.37(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.37(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	1,247 15.26	- -	- -	- -	- -	54 100.00	- -	1,193 54.65	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	34 .42	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	34 43.59	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	1,703 20.84	458 72.93	- -	- -	872 44.88	- -	- -	- -	45 57.69	- -	153 19.39	175 53.85
Not Stated	No. %	385 4.71	- -	- -	83 4.18	- -	- -	- -	302 13.83	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total	No. %	8,173 100.00	628 100.00	- -	1,984 100.00	1,943 100.00	54 100.00	52 100.00	2,183 100.00	78 100.00	137 100.00	789 100.00	325 100.00

Table 4.37(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.37(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	1,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,027	-	-	-	-
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-
Human calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	1,027	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,027	-	-	-	-
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-

Table 4.37(c): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.37(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari		
Pregnancy/ maternity	No. %	220 3.08	- -	- -	- -	- -	54 100.00	- -	166 14.36	- -	- -	- -	- -
Human calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No. %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No. %	34 .48	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	34 43.59	- -	- -	- -
Other	No. %	1,703 23.83	458 72.93	- -	- -	872 44.88	- -	- -	- -	45 57.69	- -	153 19.39	175 53.85
Not Stated	No. %	385 5.39	- -	- -	83 4.18	- -	- -	- -	302 26.12	- -	- -	- -	- -
Total	No. %	7,146 100.00	628 100.00	- -	1,984 100.00	1,943 100.00	54 100.00	52 100.00	1,156 100.00	78 100.00	137 100.00	789 100.00	325 100.00

Table 4.37(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.37(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers														
		Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Bahir Dessie	Dar	Adama	Bishoftu Jima D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-	-	-
	%	6.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.48	-	-	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-
	%	1.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43.59	-	-	-
Other	No.	625	252	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	153	175
	%	23.96	59.72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.69	-	19.39	53.85
Not Stated	No.	83	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	3.18	-	-	-	45.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	2,608	422	-	127	181	117	162	-	-	-	-	270	78	137	789
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.38(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.38(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region														
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country											Addis	Dire
		Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa	
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	729	125	-	-	416	-	-	188	-	-	-	-	
	%	1.12	1.74	-	-	1.76	-	-	1.25	-	-	-	-	
Human calamites	No.	740	-	-	-	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	1.13	-	-	-	3.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	1,802	-	-	1,802	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	2.76	-	-	11.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	418	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	
	%	.64	-	-	-	1.48	-	-	-	44.74	-	-	-	
Other	No.	6,909	-	-	2,665	911	-	-	2,334	59	132	667	141	
	%	10.58	-	-	17.63	3.86	-	-	15.55	38.82	45.83	24.35	35.43	
Not Stated	No.	3,352	612	-	155	1,966	-	-	325	-	-	294	-	
	%	5.14	8.51	-	1.03	8.32	-	-	2.17	-	-	10.73	-	
Total	No.	65,276	7,188	127	15,116	23,616	-	646	15,006	152	288	2,739	398	
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	

Table 4.38(b): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.38(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Region											
		Country	Beni-Shangul									Addis	Dire
		Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	1,648	-	-	1,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	3.44	-	-	16.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
	%	.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-
Other	No.	3,813	-	-	1,923	-	-	-	1,617	-	132	-	141
	%	7.95	-	-	19.13	-	-	-	13.40	-	64.39	-	100.00
Not Stated	No.	2,578	612	-	-	1,966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	5.37	8.66	-	-	11.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No.	47,974	7,063	127	10,052	17,712	-	542	12,064	68	205	-	141
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00

Table 4.38(c) : Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.38(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Region											
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Country										Addis	Dire
		Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Beni-Shangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Ababa	Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	729	125	-	-	416	-	-	188	-	-	-	-
	%	4.21	100.00	-	-	7.04	-	-	6.39	-	-	-	-
Human calamites	No.	740	-	-	-	740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	4.28	-	-	-	12.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	155	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.90	-	-	3.06	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	350	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.02	-	-	-	5.93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	3,095	-	-	741	911	-	-	717	59	-	667	-
	%	17.89	-	-	14.63	15.43	-	-	24.37	70.24	-	24.35	-
Not Stated	No.	774	-	-	155	-	-	-	325	-	-	294	-
	%	4.47	-	-	3.06	-	-	-	11.05	-	-	10.73	-
Total	No.	17,302	125	-	5,064	5,905	-	103	2,942	84	83	2,739	257
	%	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.38(d): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.38(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7-8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Major Urban Centers														
		Major Urban Total	Mekele	Asayita	Gondar	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Bishoftu Jima D/Ziet	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Pregnancy/ maternity	No.	188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	-	-	-
	%	2.99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.64	-	-	-
Human calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No.	155	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	2.46	-	-	-	39.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No.	1,492	-	-	128	-	284	158	-	49	-	-	147	59	-	667
	%	23.69	-	-	16.33	-	68.60	42.36	-	100.00	-	-	15.36	70.24	-	24.35
Not Stated	No.	449	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294
	%	7.13	-	-	-	39.44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10.73
Total	No.	6,297	-	-	784	393	414	373	125	49	-	39	957	84	83	2,739
	%	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

HEALTH AND RELATED INDICATORS

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Country Total									
0 - 4	1,175,523	19.63	1,016,891	17.47	2,192,414	18.56	5,989,090	5,821,914	11,811,004
5 - 9	666,840	10.14	668,455	10.65	1,335,295	10.39	6,575,315	6,278,069	12,853,384
10 - 14	523,413	9.59	536,214	10.16	1,059,627	9.87	5,458,673	5,278,266	10,736,939
15 - 19	424,262	10.01	494,601	11.92	918,863	10.96	4,236,609	4,148,163	8,384,772
20 - 24	383,550	13.49	551,909	16.89	935,459	15.31	2,842,905	3,267,844	6,110,749
25 - 29	376,946	14.29	579,237	18.17	956,183	16.41	2,638,379	3,187,558	5,825,937
30 - 34	285,606	14.79	534,542	24.25	820,148	19.84	1,930,940	2,203,868	4,134,808
35 - 39	317,178	16.34	546,950	23.46	864,128	20.23	1,941,172	2,331,030	4,272,202
40 - 44	262,702	17.88	467,528	30.49	730,230	24.32	1,469,115	1,533,476	3,002,591
45 - 49	252,972	20.67	412,339	33.93	665,311	27.28	1,223,851	1,215,343	2,439,194
50 - 54	183,785	20.58	350,946	34.16	534,731	27.85	892,886	1,027,405	1,920,291
55 - 59	218,718	27.48	279,384	39.75	498,102	33.23	796,026	702,779	1,498,805
60 - 64	194,112	27.58	251,011	37.98	445,123	32.62	703,688	660,967	1,364,655
65+	535,236	36.57	538,914	42.76	1,074,150	39.44	1,463,494	1,260,179	2,723,673
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	370	605
Total	5,800,843	15.20	7,228,921	18.58	13,029,764	16.90	38,162,378	38,917,231	77,079,609
Tigray									
0 - 4	58,744	16.86	49,608	15.30	108,352	16.11	348,466	324,253	672,719
5 - 9	30,243	8.43	29,384	8.11	59,627	8.27	358,743	362,321	721,064
10 - 14	25,417	7.47	25,065	7.91	50,482	7.68	340,444	316,751	657,195
15 - 19	25,267	8.46	18,951	6.61	44,218	7.55	298,811	286,637	585,448
20 - 24	23,379	13.33	23,041	11.57	46,420	12.39	175,440	199,134	374,574
25 - 29	15,728	12.18	23,716	12.42	39,444	12.32	129,150	190,915	320,065
30 - 34	14,777	14.68	22,069	17.04	36,846	16.01	100,655	129,532	230,187
35 - 39	12,366	11.94	30,104	19.94	42,470	16.68	103,579	150,990	254,569
40 - 44	19,479	22.25	21,543	21.96	41,022	22.10	87,543	98,104	185,647
45 - 49	11,682	16.01	15,604	19.50	27,286	17.84	72,983	80,007	152,990
50 - 54	11,555	22.30	13,701	18.99	25,256	20.38	51,809	72,140	123,949
55 - 59	14,500	25.31	21,686	39.05	36,186	32.08	57,279	55,527	112,806
60 - 64	10,161	21.57	25,265	45.36	35,426	34.46	47,109	55,693	102,802
65+	40,068	29.30	37,100	34.42	77,168	31.56	136,763	107,783	244,546
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	313,366	13.57	356,837	14.69	670,203	14.14	2,308,774	2,429,787	4,738,561
Afar									
0 - 4	7,320	19.80	8,683	21.34	16,003	20.61	36,964	40,689	77,653
5 - 9	7,929	17.36	5,745	14.83	13,674	16.20	45,661	38,752	84,413
10 - 14	5,008	14.27	4,208	16.74	9,216	15.30	35,086	25,135	60,221
15 - 19	3,528	11.32	5,603	19.64	9,131	15.30	31,162	28,525	59,687
20 - 24	2,317	10.92	3,052	13.10	5,369	12.06	21,225	23,304	44,529
25 - 29	2,393	12.73	4,402	16.16	6,795	14.76	18,802	27,237	46,039
30 - 34	1,082	5.89	3,524	20.36	4,606	12.91	18,380	17,305	35,685
35 - 39	2,231	15.67	4,531	27.19	6,762	21.88	14,234	16,665	30,899
40 - 44	3,872	25.07	2,945	23.77	6,817	24.49	15,443	12,391	27,834
45 - 49	2,310	22.83	1,600	20.25	3,910	21.70	10,117	7,900	18,017
50 - 54	1,604	17.33	2,315	34.13	3,919	24.43	9,257	6,783	16,040
55 - 59	1,688	35.33	788	35.62	2,476	35.42	4,778	2,212	6,990
60 - 64	2,005	33.57	701	28.15	2,706	31.97	5,973	2,490	8,463
65+	2,117	35.28	796	33.47	2,913	34.77	6,000	2,378	8,378
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45,404	16.63	48,893	19.42	94,297	17.97	273,082	251,766	524,848
Amhara									
0 - 4	267,778	20.65	246,942	19.97	514,720	20.32	1,296,797	1,236,711	2,533,508
5 - 9	213,794	14.26	191,035	13.49	404,829	13.88	1,499,485	1,416,398	2,915,883
10 - 14	178,161	12.51	148,640	11.33	326,801	11.94	1,424,450	1,312,297	2,736,747
15 - 19	133,480	11.63	139,291	14.13	272,771	12.79	1,147,363	985,859	2,133,222
20 - 24	120,062	17.07	124,177	18.05	244,239	17.55	703,320	688,088	1,391,408
25 - 29	119,170	19.92	182,177	23.63	301,347	22.01	598,359	771,060	1,369,419
30 - 34	96,850	21.81	141,747	26.48	238,597	24.36	444,056	535,325	979,381
35 - 39	96,649	20.80	176,964	31.38	273,613	26.60	464,637	563,969	1,028,606
40 - 44	66,727	18.23	122,745	33.11	189,472	25.72	366,096	370,699	736,795
45 - 49	85,944	26.19	115,890	35.25	201,834	30.72	328,212	328,736	656,948
50 - 54	59,792	24.56	123,822	39.29	183,614	32.87	243,440	315,148	558,588
55 - 59	70,613	28.12	96,671	48.59	167,284	37.17	251,071	198,933	450,004
60 - 64	59,481	31.58	78,103	46.77	137,584	38.72	188,350	167,003	355,353
65+	176,910	40.18	203,019	44.74	379,929	42.49	440,257	453,805	894,062
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,745,411	18.58	2,091,223	22.38	3,836,634	20.47	9,395,893	9,344,031	18,739,924

Table 5.1(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Oromia									
0 - 4	471,162	18.98	389,051	15.69	860,213	17.33	2,482,483	2,480,232	4,962,715
5 - 9	203,536	7.46	265,611	10.27	469,147	8.83	2,728,656	2,586,112	5,314,768
10 - 14	202,206	9.30	212,027	9.87	414,233	9.58	2,175,314	2,148,296	4,323,610
15 - 19	169,045	10.23	182,871	12.06	351,916	11.10	1,652,392	1,516,757	3,169,149
20 - 24	146,147	13.32	237,227	18.28	383,374	16.01	1,097,516	1,297,650	2,395,166
25 - 29	137,893	13.62	199,212	17.27	337,105	15.56	1,012,720	1,153,670	2,166,390
30 - 34	88,001	11.55	201,410	26.07	289,411	18.86	761,639	772,487	1,534,126
35 - 39	111,994	15.02	183,587	20.78	295,581	18.15	745,568	883,414	1,628,982
40 - 44	89,458	17.87	182,549	32.84	272,007	25.75	500,506	555,942	1,056,448
45 - 49	78,596	17.59	154,455	35.81	233,051	26.54	446,763	431,302	878,065
50 - 54	61,009	19.71	118,198	32.99	179,207	26.84	309,568	358,239	667,807
55 - 59	61,308	23.93	104,128	40.92	165,436	32.40	256,181	254,470	510,651
60 - 64	74,359	27.34	84,208	32.01	158,567	29.64	271,932	263,080	535,012
65+	192,951	35.00	182,842	44.33	375,793	39.00	551,255	412,423	963,678
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,087,665	13.92	2,697,376	17.85	4,785,041	15.89	14,992,493	15,114,074	30,106,567
Somale									
0 - 4	22,846	13.40	21,287	13.61	44,133	13.50	170,443	156,407	326,850
5 - 9	14,550	7.96	10,447	6.99	24,997	7.52	182,777	149,520	332,297
10 - 14	5,736	4.23	12,384	11.61	18,120	7.48	135,655	106,638	242,293
15 - 19	5,648	5.99	10,923	13.25	16,571	9.38	94,226	82,414	176,640
20 - 24	3,624	6.30	9,672	15.43	13,296	11.06	57,527	62,670	120,197
25 - 29	2,917	7.63	15,364	22.44	18,281	17.13	38,252	68,475	106,727
30 - 34	3,846	7.64	10,076	21.13	13,922	14.20	50,341	47,691	98,032
35 - 39	7,228	17.89	13,920	23.97	21,148	21.48	40,398	58,072	98,470
40 - 44	5,719	14.42	9,961	25.39	15,680	19.88	39,649	39,232	78,881
45 - 49	4,386	15.05	2,974	14.05	7,360	14.63	29,140	21,173	50,313
50 - 54	4,965	16.74	8,898	30.19	13,863	23.45	29,658	29,469	59,127
55 - 59	5,792	36.66	3,557	46.28	9,349	39.81	15,799	7,686	23,485
60 - 64	5,358	34.91	2,478	24.84	7,836	30.94	15,350	9,975	25,325
65+	9,374	36.87	8,462	41.47	17,836	38.92	25,425	20,407	45,832
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101,989	11.03	140,403	16.33	242,392	13.58	924,640	859,829	1,784,469
Benshangul-Gumuz									
0 - 4	20,535	26.74	17,651	25.94	38,186	26.36	76,801	68,045	144,846
5 - 9	11,341	16.55	7,358	12.17	18,699	14.49	68,532	60,478	129,010
10 - 14	9,332	15.94	8,020	16.16	17,352	16.04	58,560	49,629	108,189
15 - 19	5,277	11.50	9,022	20.09	14,299	15.75	45,890	44,912	90,802
20 - 24	3,721	13.70	8,065	23.91	11,786	19.35	27,163	33,735	60,898
25 - 29	6,158	21.01	10,452	28.86	16,610	25.35	29,309	36,219	65,528
30 - 34	5,655	25.38	5,434	22.17	11,089	23.70	22,278	24,515	46,793
35 - 39	4,518	20.41	7,431	31.79	11,949	26.25	22,138	23,376	45,514
40 - 44	4,800	25.30	6,897	43.17	11,697	33.47	18,975	15,976	34,951
45 - 49	2,954	24.29	2,910	29.21	5,864	26.51	12,161	9,962	22,123
50 - 54	1,516	15.28	3,979	35.63	5,495	26.06	9,921	11,167	21,088
55 - 59	2,097	27.75	3,884	39.48	5,981	34.38	7,557	9,839	17,396
60 - 64	2,705	31.50	4,350	59.50	7,055	44.38	8,586	7,311	15,897
65+	5,913	34.37	3,416	37.75	9,329	35.53	17,206	9,048	26,254
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	86,522	20.35	98,869	24.46	185,391	22.36	425,077	404,212	829,289
S.N.N.P									
0 - 4	293,550	20.88	252,208	18.66	545,758	19.79	1,405,752	1,351,551	2,757,303
5 - 9	166,505	10.94	138,047	9.33	304,552	10.15	1,521,464	1,480,218	3,001,682
10 - 14	85,561	7.65	107,054	9.55	192,615	8.60	1,117,843	1,121,161	2,239,004
15 - 19	67,867	8.64	107,447	11.45	175,314	10.17	785,521	938,528	1,724,049
20 - 24	67,816	12.14	120,458	17.15	188,274	14.93	558,543	702,233	1,260,776
25 - 29	74,695	12.55	116,371	17.10	191,066	14.98	595,237	680,379	1,275,616
30 - 34	62,386	16.03	129,634	24.89	192,020	21.10	389,241	520,731	909,972
35 - 39	70,160	16.51	109,484	22.01	179,644	19.48	424,925	497,403	922,328
40 - 44	61,705	17.71	110,204	29.99	171,909	24.01	348,448	367,492	715,940
45 - 49	58,211	22.61	100,649	38.81	158,860	30.74	257,438	259,362	516,800
50 - 54	36,497	19.31	64,044	37.47	100,541	27.94	188,963	170,914	359,877
55 - 59	54,551	33.69	37,247	29.41	91,798	31.81	161,928	126,641	288,569
60 - 64	30,460	23.99	43,588	37.98	74,048	30.63	126,991	114,756	241,747
65+	88,909	41.29	76,976	42.96	165,885	42.05	215,320	179,194	394,514
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	370
Total	1,218,873	15.05	1,513,411	17.78	2,732,284	16.45	8,097,614	8,510,933	16,608,547

Table 5.1(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Gambela									
0 - 4	3,397	15.11	4,052	17.95	7,449	16.54	22,476	22,568	45,044
5 - 9	2,149	7.80	2,309	9.76	4,458	8.71	27,551	23,654	51,205
10 - 14	1,419	6.54	1,196	5.46	2,615	6.00	21,697	21,885	43,582
15 - 19	818	4.11	1,945	8.80	2,763	6.58	19,905	22,093	41,998
20 - 24	1,102	8.84	2,217	14.75	3,319	12.07	12,473	15,032	27,505
25 - 29	1,625	11.55	2,392	13.35	4,017	12.56	14,074	17,915	31,989
30 - 34	878	10.98	1,571	14.85	2,449	13.18	7,996	10,581	18,577
35 - 39	1,040	11.53	1,866	14.95	2,906	13.51	9,023	12,484	21,507
40 - 44	1,053	15.25	707	10.15	1,760	12.69	6,903	6,964	13,867
45 - 49	737	10.41	1,295	26.28	2,032	16.92	7,083	4,927	12,010
50 - 54	596	15.04	723	26.87	1,319	19.82	3,963	2,691	6,654
55 - 59	280	12.41	405	17.34	685	14.92	2,256	2,335	4,591
60 - 64	252	20.24	473	22.30	725	21.54	1,245	2,121	3,366
65+	1,181	43.40	854	37.28	2,035	40.60	2,721	2,291	5,012
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16,527	10.37	22,005	13.13	38,532	11.79	159,366	167,541	326,907
Harari									
0 - 4	2,301	15.18	2,524	14.87	4,825	15.01	15,163	16,972	32,135
5 - 9	1,404	9.16	1,616	10.40	3,020	9.79	15,325	15,535	30,860
10 - 14	1,176	9.86	1,215	9.27	2,391	9.55	11,928	13,113	25,041
15 - 19	1,159	12.64	1,231	11.57	2,390	12.07	9,168	10,638	19,806
20 - 24	1,104	14.80	1,072	11.76	2,176	13.13	7,461	9,112	16,573
25 - 29	1,308	15.71	1,902	18.33	3,210	17.17	8,325	10,375	18,700
30 - 34	1,289	17.51	1,605	20.00	2,894	18.80	7,363	8,027	15,390
35 - 39	553	9.71	1,237	18.42	1,790	14.42	5,696	6,717	12,413
40 - 44	719	12.79	1,057	26.65	1,776	18.52	5,623	3,966	9,589
45 - 49	508	15.15	674	20.51	1,182	17.80	3,353	3,286	6,639
50 - 54	487	20.74	862	27.47	1,349	24.59	2,348	3,138	5,486
55 - 59	404	19.65	384	19.46	788	19.56	2,056	1,973	4,029
60 - 64	260	17.78	597	23.44	857	21.38	1,462	2,547	4,009
65+	563	23.64	1,535	33.23	2,098	29.97	2,382	4,619	7,001
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13,235	13.55	17,511	15.92	30,746	14.81	97,653	110,018	207,671
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	22,143	20.26	19,084	18.78	41,227	19.55	109,290	101,608	210,898
5 - 9	14,530	14.12	15,271	12.50	29,801	13.24	102,877	122,145	225,022
10 - 14	7,803	6.79	14,737	10.23	22,540	8.70	114,906	144,038	258,944
15 - 19	9,845	7.40	15,840	7.53	25,685	7.48	133,100	210,406	343,506
20 - 24	13,132	7.86	20,724	9.46	33,856	8.77	167,077	219,013	386,090
25 - 29	12,976	7.28	20,260	9.45	33,236	8.47	178,153	214,462	392,615
30 - 34	9,170	7.80	14,129	11.32	23,299	9.61	117,558	124,817	242,375
35 - 39	9,714	9.72	16,046	15.06	25,760	12.48	99,887	106,566	206,453
40 - 44	8,276	11.50	8,070	14.92	16,346	12.97	71,978	54,094	126,072
45 - 49	6,917	13.72	14,316	23.55	21,233	19.10	50,406	60,788	111,194
50 - 54	4,743	11.91	11,602	23.15	16,345	18.18	39,818	50,108	89,926
55 - 59	6,610	20.19	9,086	23.65	15,696	22.06	32,738	38,424	71,162
60 - 64	8,041	24.46	9,499	29.43	17,540	26.92	32,875	32,280	65,155
65+	14,907	25.04	21,363	34.84	36,270	30.01	59,538	61,314	120,852
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	235
Total	148,807	11.36	210,027	13.64	358,834	12.59	1,310,436	1,540,063	2,850,499
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	5,747	23.50	5,802	25.36	11,549	24.40	24,454	22,880	47,334
5 - 9	858	3.54	1,631	7.11	2,489	5.28	24,245	22,936	47,181
10 - 14	1,594	6.99	1,668	8.63	3,262	7.75	22,790	19,322	42,112
15 - 19	2,328	12.21	1,477	6.90	3,805	9.40	19,071	21,392	40,463
20 - 24	1,146	7.56	2,204	12.33	3,350	10.14	15,160	17,874	33,034
25 - 29	2,085	13.03	2,990	17.74	5,075	15.45	15,996	16,851	32,847
30 - 34	1,672	14.62	3,344	26.01	5,016	20.65	11,435	12,856	24,291
35 - 39	723	6.52	1,779	15.64	2,502	11.14	11,087	11,374	22,461
40 - 44	893	11.23	851	9.88	1,744	10.53	7,951	8,616	16,567
45 - 49	727	11.73	1,973	24.97	2,700	19.15	6,196	7,900	14,096
50 - 54	1,021	24.65	2,801	36.82	3,822	32.53	4,142	7,608	11,750
55 - 59	876	20.00	1,547	32.66	2,423	26.57	4,381	4,737	9,118
60 - 64	1,030	27.00	1,748	47.09	2,778	36.91	3,815	3,712	7,527
65+	2,340	35.30	2,550	36.87	4,890	36.10	6,629	6,916	13,545
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,040	12.99	32,365	17.50	55,405	15.29	177,352	184,974	362,326

Table 5.1(b): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Country Rural									
0 - 4	1,031,799	19.44	882,567	17.07	1,914,366	18.27	5,307,018	5,170,250	10,477,268
5 - 9	585,902	10.02	570,287	10.31	1,156,189	10.16	5,847,659	5,532,628	11,380,287
10 - 14	460,777	9.73	467,384	10.42	928,161	10.07	4,733,376	4,484,077	9,217,453
15 - 19	360,028	10.32	393,504	12.46	753,532	11.34	3,489,200	3,157,645	6,646,845
20 - 24	303,720	13.91	423,680	17.51	727,400	15.80	2,183,254	2,419,239	4,602,493
25 - 29	295,221	14.83	466,235	19.13	761,456	17.20	1,990,709	2,437,327	4,428,036
30 - 34	235,597	15.64	458,824	26.33	694,421	21.38	1,506,339	1,742,345	3,248,684
35 - 39	268,723	17.19	457,919	24.34	726,642	21.10	1,563,053	1,881,073	3,444,126
40 - 44	224,114	18.76	411,948	31.44	636,062	25.39	1,194,729	1,310,356	2,505,085
45 - 49	218,108	21.55	356,964	35.62	575,072	28.55	1,012,284	1,002,038	2,014,322
50 - 54	158,359	21.34	294,212	34.92	452,571	28.56	742,074	842,421	1,584,495
55 - 59	195,650	28.31	238,884	41.57	434,534	34.33	691,058	574,622	1,265,680
60 - 64	168,383	27.68	206,110	37.96	374,493	32.53	608,281	542,910	1,151,191
65+	472,355	37.47	437,136	43.29	909,491	40.06	1,260,688	1,009,848	2,270,536
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,978,736	15.50	6,065,654	18.89	11,044,390	17.19	32,129,722	32,106,779	64,236,501
Tigray									
0 - 4	52,391	18.22	41,182	15.44	93,573	16.89	287,504	266,639	554,143
5 - 9	24,082	8.13	25,661	8.69	49,743	8.41	296,358	295,274	591,632
10 - 14	23,243	8.23	21,469	8.21	44,712	8.22	282,274	261,474	543,748
15 - 19	23,454	9.44	15,187	6.92	38,641	8.26	248,449	219,531	467,980
20 - 24	20,473	14.42	16,560	11.92	37,033	13.18	141,985	138,929	280,914
25 - 29	11,636	12.67	16,969	12.48	28,605	12.56	91,858	135,957	227,815
30 - 34	12,429	16.32	17,175	18.61	29,604	17.57	76,156	92,305	168,461
35 - 39	10,266	12.31	25,990	21.80	36,256	17.89	83,413	119,241	202,654
40 - 44	17,037	25.20	17,943	23.26	34,980	24.16	67,619	77,142	144,761
45 - 49	10,866	17.39	12,770	18.79	23,636	18.12	62,485	67,964	130,449
50 - 54	10,196	24.03	10,621	19.10	20,817	21.23	42,433	55,616	98,049
55 - 59	12,199	24.45	18,116	40.78	30,315	32.14	49,887	44,423	94,310
60 - 64	9,413	22.69	21,286	48.56	30,699	35.98	41,494	43,837	85,331
65+	35,185	29.67	32,132	36.86	67,317	32.72	118,569	87,166	205,735
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	272,870	14.43	293,061	15.38	565,931	14.91	1,890,484	1,905,498	3,795,982
Afar									
0 - 4	4,833	16.62	5,384	17.96	10,217	17.30	29,085	29,975	59,060
5 - 9	6,860	18.37	4,895	16.15	11,755	17.37	37,343	30,317	67,660
10 - 14	4,430	16.28	3,639	19.45	8,069	17.58	27,203	18,708	45,911
15 - 19	2,942	11.60	4,335	22.16	7,277	16.19	25,370	19,565	44,935
20 - 24	2,049	13.20	2,138	14.49	4,187	13.83	15,528	14,755	30,283
25 - 29	1,265	10.50	2,985	15.93	4,250	13.81	12,051	18,734	30,785
30 - 34	665	5.31	2,395	19.69	3,060	12.39	12,535	12,166	24,701
35 - 39	1,744	17.43	3,908	32.38	5,652	25.61	10,003	12,068	22,071
40 - 44	3,035	27.08	2,264	24.26	5,299	25.80	11,207	9,333	20,540
45 - 49	1,444	19.65	1,032	17.77	2,476	18.82	7,350	5,807	13,157
50 - 54	1,152	16.62	1,975	38.85	3,127	26.02	6,932	5,084	12,016
55 - 59	1,460	40.41	500	30.10	1,960	37.16	3,613	1,661	5,274
60 - 64	1,680	35.91	263	17.19	1,943	31.30	4,678	1,530	6,208
65+	1,917	38.07	530	31.03	2,447	36.28	5,036	1,708	6,744
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	35,476	17.06	36,243	19.98	71,719	18.42	207,934	181,411	389,345
Amhara									
0 - 4	241,393	20.43	222,462	19.73	463,855	20.09	1,181,276	1,127,359	2,308,635
5 - 9	197,257	14.46	164,732	12.81	361,989	13.66	1,364,567	1,285,850	2,650,417
10 - 14	161,322	12.54	133,314	11.45	294,636	12.02	1,286,929	1,164,562	2,451,491
15 - 19	116,395	11.68	111,500	14.36	227,895	12.85	996,809	776,689	1,773,498
20 - 24	102,916	17.66	90,479	17.42	193,395	17.55	582,815	519,439	1,102,254
25 - 29	103,225	21.07	154,928	24.68	258,153	23.09	489,956	627,849	1,117,805
30 - 34	82,926	22.31	123,224	27.22	206,150	25.01	371,738	452,693	824,431
35 - 39	88,064	21.76	153,228	31.73	241,292	27.18	404,620	482,983	887,603
40 - 44	60,274	19.02	106,896	32.35	167,170	25.82	316,895	330,480	647,375
45 - 49	78,719	27.13	106,471	37.35	185,190	32.20	290,141	285,052	575,193
50 - 54	55,393	25.69	108,347	39.21	163,740	33.28	215,643	276,350	491,993
55 - 59	64,608	28.05	82,433	47.57	147,041	36.43	230,302	173,279	403,581
60 - 64	54,874	31.31	70,676	48.29	125,550	39.04	175,260	146,350	321,610
65+	162,175	40.39	176,062	44.32	338,237	42.34	401,555	397,241	798,796
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,569,541	18.89	1,804,752	22.43	3,374,293	20.63	8,308,506	8,046,176	16,354,682

Table 5.1(b) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Oromia									
0 - 4	416,939	18.54	340,527	15.10	757,466	16.82	2,248,396	2,255,682	4,504,078
5 - 9	179,434	7.24	232,396	9.93	411,830	8.54	2,478,947	2,341,036	4,819,983
10 - 14	180,990	9.31	191,312	10.16	372,302	9.73	1,944,602	1,883,329	3,827,931
15 - 19	146,438	10.46	148,201	12.22	294,639	11.28	1,400,631	1,212,459	2,613,090
20 - 24	113,228	12.82	196,086	18.66	309,314	15.99	883,495	1,050,658	1,934,153
25 - 29	108,862	13.36	163,627	17.14	272,489	15.40	815,051	954,898	1,769,949
30 - 34	72,917	11.45	181,413	27.91	254,330	19.77	636,585	650,065	1,286,650
35 - 39	93,752	14.97	154,277	20.65	248,029	18.06	626,467	746,968	1,373,435
40 - 44	77,259	18.02	163,652	33.23	240,911	26.15	428,855	492,498	921,353
45 - 49	66,081	17.30	135,842	36.38	201,923	26.73	382,037	373,430	755,467
50 - 54	53,759	20.10	101,698	32.90	155,457	26.96	267,512	309,150	576,662
55 - 59	57,290	24.87	95,769	43.17	153,059	33.84	230,394	221,847	452,241
60 - 64	66,341	27.01	68,724	29.91	135,065	28.41	245,652	229,761	475,413
65+	174,434	35.20	149,037	44.14	323,471	38.82	495,618	337,638	833,256
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,807,724	13.82	2,322,561	17.78	4,130,285	15.80	13,084,242	13,059,419	26,143,661
Somale									
0 - 4	17,722	12.57	17,548	13.57	35,270	13.05	141,009	129,335	270,344
5 - 9	12,219	7.99	8,004	6.54	20,223	7.35	152,997	122,297	275,294
10 - 14	4,276	3.80	10,860	12.52	15,136	7.60	112,470	86,750	199,220
15 - 19	4,868	6.61	9,612	14.95	14,480	10.50	73,614	64,281	137,895
20 - 24	2,884	6.45	8,385	17.40	11,269	12.13	44,719	48,202	92,921
25 - 29	2,032	7.22	13,249	24.63	15,281	18.66	28,130	53,783	81,913
30 - 34	3,256	7.76	8,464	22.14	11,720	14.62	41,949	38,232	80,181
35 - 39	6,215	18.91	12,016	25.13	18,231	22.59	32,873	47,817	80,690
40 - 44	4,566	15.41	8,619	26.49	13,185	21.21	29,636	32,542	62,178
45 - 49	3,693	15.15	2,255	12.60	5,948	14.07	24,378	17,894	42,272
50 - 54	4,120	15.94	7,362	29.44	11,482	22.58	25,842	25,007	50,849
55 - 59	5,230	37.79	2,656	44.68	7,886	39.86	13,839	5,945	19,784
60 - 64	4,612	36.16	1,580	20.55	6,192	30.29	12,756	7,687	20,443
65+	7,823	35.64	6,736	42.10	14,559	38.36	21,950	16,000	37,950
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	83,516	11.04	117,346	16.87	200,862	13.83	756,162	695,772	1,451,934
Benshangul-Gumuz									
0 - 4	18,508	26.81	16,343	26.77	34,851	26.79	69,033	61,047	130,080
5 - 9	10,215	16.81	6,798	12.93	17,013	15.01	60,769	52,575	113,344
10 - 14	8,468	16.66	6,965	16.38	15,433	16.53	50,832	42,528	93,360
15 - 19	4,709	12.05	7,588	21.04	12,297	16.36	39,093	36,070	75,163
20 - 24	3,168	14.25	6,971	25.57	10,139	20.49	22,235	27,258	49,493
25 - 29	5,353	22.41	9,003	29.91	14,356	26.59	23,887	30,098	53,985
30 - 34	5,345	29.15	4,431	22.37	9,776	25.63	18,339	19,804	38,143
35 - 39	4,073	23.05	6,448	31.68	10,521	27.67	17,671	20,352	38,023
40 - 44	4,329	25.65	6,415	43.34	10,744	33.92	16,877	14,800	31,677
45 - 49	2,618	24.86	2,657	30.06	5,275	27.23	10,530	8,839	19,369
50 - 54	1,292	14.39	3,781	36.21	5,073	26.12	8,976	10,443	19,419
55 - 59	2,076	30.45	3,755	39.60	5,831	35.77	6,817	9,483	16,300
60 - 64	2,611	31.75	4,046	60.40	6,657	44.61	8,224	6,699	14,923
65+	5,785	34.92	3,035	37.46	8,820	35.75	16,566	8,103	24,669
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	78,550	21.24	88,236	25.35	166,786	23.23	369,849	348,099	717,948
S.N.N.P									
0 - 4	275,009	20.94	233,010	18.44	508,019	19.72	1,313,303	1,263,481	2,576,784
5 - 9	152,851	10.80	125,085	9.14	277,936	9.98	1,415,165	1,369,282	2,784,447
10 - 14	75,761	7.58	98,035	9.83	173,796	8.70	1,000,072	997,699	1,997,771
15 - 19	59,505	8.72	94,715	11.79	154,220	10.38	682,657	803,201	1,485,858
20 - 24	57,370	11.98	100,254	16.62	157,624	14.57	478,877	603,139	1,082,016
25 - 29	60,236	11.74	101,907	17.16	162,143	14.65	513,227	593,793	1,107,020
30 - 34	56,030	16.63	119,034	25.76	175,064	21.91	336,948	462,031	798,979
35 - 39	63,238	16.85	99,547	22.79	162,785	20.04	375,295	436,859	812,154
40 - 44	56,009	17.80	104,609	30.38	160,618	24.38	314,591	344,313	658,904
45 - 49	53,490	23.64	93,524	39.75	147,014	31.85	226,262	235,300	461,562
50 - 54	31,210	18.48	58,162	37.55	89,372	27.60	168,874	154,891	323,765
55 - 59	51,964	34.24	34,678	30.35	86,642	32.57	151,771	114,247	266,018
60 - 64	28,393	24.16	38,864	37.54	67,257	30.43	117,517	103,533	221,050
65+	82,772	42.22	68,431	43.20	151,203	42.66	196,070	158,400	354,470
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,103,838	15.14	1,369,855	17.93	2,473,693	16.57	7,290,629	7,640,169	14,930,798

Table 5.1(b) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Gambela									
0 - 4	1,868	11.76	2,540	16.02	4,408	13.89	15,881	15,852	31,733
5 - 9	1,639	7.89	1,487	8.61	3,126	8.22	20,760	17,270	38,030
10 - 14	961	6.61	495	3.19	1,456	4.84	14,545	15,512	30,057
15 - 19	424	3.19	1,227	8.00	1,651	5.76	13,309	15,344	28,653
20 - 24	556	8.47	1,466	14.97	2,022	12.36	6,562	9,795	16,357
25 - 29	979	10.56	1,255	10.57	2,234	10.57	9,269	11,875	21,144
30 - 34	475	9.63	914	12.10	1,389	11.13	4,931	7,554	12,485
35 - 39	814	12.46	1,258	13.26	2,072	12.93	6,535	9,490	16,025
40 - 44	778	17.20	563	10.09	1,341	13.28	4,522	5,578	10,100
45 - 49	498	8.65	1,037	27.34	1,535	16.07	5,758	3,793	9,551
50 - 54	548	15.61	552	30.00	1,100	20.56	3,510	1,840	5,350
55 - 59	189	10.26	271	15.12	460	12.65	1,843	1,792	3,635
60 - 64	136	15.38	136	9.41	272	11.68	884	1,445	2,329
65+	976	41.27	542	33.48	1,518	38.10	2,365	1,619	3,984
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,841	9.80	13,743	11.57	24,584	10.72	110,674	118,759	229,433
Harari									
0 - 4	1,449	14.02	1,770	15.04	3,219	14.56	10,334	11,771	22,105
5 - 9	1,088	10.54	836	8.44	1,924	9.51	10,325	9,903	20,228
10 - 14	640	9.15	635	9.32	1,275	9.23	6,997	6,813	13,810
15 - 19	317	8.14	644	15.45	961	11.92	3,894	4,168	8,062
20 - 24	833	21.86	659	19.20	1,492	20.60	3,810	3,432	7,242
25 - 29	832	25.75	1,168	23.12	2,000	24.15	3,231	5,051	8,282
30 - 34	804	23.06	1,018	26.33	1,822	24.78	3,486	3,866	7,352
35 - 39	356	12.77	639	21.13	995	17.12	2,788	3,024	5,812
40 - 44	657	25.33	413	26.34	1,070	25.71	2,594	1,568	4,162
45 - 49	401	29.18	344	25.52	745	27.37	1,374	1,348	2,722
50 - 54	272	27.61	398	27.49	670	27.54	985	1,448	2,433
55 - 59	277	28.85	241	27.99	518	28.45	960	861	1,821
60 - 64	193	22.87	187	17.05	380	19.58	844	1,097	1,941
65+	278	36.25	341	35.78	619	35.99	767	953	1,720
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,397	16.03	9,293	16.80	17,690	16.43	52,389	55,303	107,692
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	1,687	15.07	1,802	19.78	3,489	17.18	11,196	9,108	20,304
5 - 9	257	2.46	393	4.45	650	3.38	10,428	8,825	19,253
10 - 14	686	9.21	660	9.85	1,346	9.51	7,452	6,702	14,154
15 - 19	975	18.14	497	7.84	1,472	12.57	5,375	6,336	11,711
20 - 24	242	7.50	681	18.74	923	13.45	3,228	3,633	6,861
25 - 29	803	19.83	1,143	21.61	1,946	20.84	4,050	5,289	9,339
30 - 34	750	20.42	756	20.83	1,506	20.62	3,673	3,629	7,302
35 - 39	201	5.93	609	26.83	810	14.31	3,389	2,270	5,659
40 - 44	169	8.75	574	27.31	743	18.42	1,931	2,102	4,033
45 - 49	299	15.18	1,034	39.62	1,333	29.10	1,970	2,610	4,580
50 - 54	417	30.53	1,316	50.75	1,733	43.77	1,366	2,593	3,959
55 - 59	357	21.88	464	42.76	821	30.22	1,632	1,085	2,717
60 - 64	130	13.39	348	35.84	478	24.61	971	971	1,942
65+	1,010	46.06	291	28.50	1,301	40.48	2,193	1,021	3,214
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,983	13.56	10,568	18.81	18,551	16.13	58,854	56,174	115,028

Table 5.1(c): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Age Group		Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
		Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
		No	%	No	%	No	%			
Country Urban										
0 - 4		143,724	21.07	134,324	20.61	278,048	20.85	682,072	651,664	1,333,736
5 - 9		80,938	11.12	98,168	13.17	179,106	12.16	727,656	745,441	1,473,097
10 - 14		62,636	8.64	68,830	8.67	131,466	8.65	725,297	794,189	1,519,486
15 - 19		64,234	8.59	101,097	10.21	165,331	9.51	747,409	990,518	1,737,927
20 - 24		79,831	12.10	128,229	15.11	208,060	13.79	659,650	848,605	1,508,255
25 - 29		81,725	12.62	113,003	15.06	194,728	13.93	647,670	750,231	1,397,901
30 - 34		50,009	11.78	75,718	16.41	125,727	14.19	424,602	461,523	886,125
35 - 39		48,455	12.81	89,031	19.79	137,486	16.60	378,119	449,957	828,076
40 - 44		38,588	14.06	55,580	24.91	94,168	18.93	274,386	223,120	497,506
45 - 49		34,864	16.48	55,375	25.96	90,239	21.24	211,567	213,306	424,873
50 - 54		25,427	16.86	56,733	30.67	82,160	24.47	150,812	184,984	335,796
55 - 59		23,067	21.98	40,500	31.60	63,567	27.27	104,968	128,156	233,124
60 - 64		25,729	26.97	44,901	38.03	70,630	33.09	95,407	118,057	213,464
65+		62,881	31.01	101,777	40.66	164,658	36.34	202,805	250,331	453,136
Not Stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	235	370	605
Total		822,108	13.63	1,163,266	17.08	1,985,374	15.46	6,032,655	6,810,452	12,843,107
Tigray										
0 - 4		6,353	10.42	8,426	14.62	14,779	12.46	60,962	57,614	118,576
5 - 9		6,162	9.88	3,724	5.55	9,886	7.64	62,385	67,047	129,432
10 - 14		2,174	3.74	3,596	6.51	5,770	5.09	58,170	55,278	113,448
15 - 19		1,813	3.60	3,764	5.61	5,577	4.75	50,361	67,106	117,467
20 - 24		2,907	8.69	6,480	10.76	9,387	10.02	33,455	60,205	93,660
25 - 29		4,092	10.97	6,746	12.28	10,838	11.75	37,292	54,957	92,249
30 - 34		2,348	9.58	4,893	13.14	7,241	11.73	24,499	37,227	61,726
35 - 39		2,099	10.41	4,114	12.96	6,213	11.97	20,166	31,749	51,915
40 - 44		2,442	12.26	3,600	17.17	6,042	14.78	19,923	20,962	40,885
45 - 49		816	7.77	2,834	23.53	3,650	16.19	10,498	12,043	22,541
50 - 54		1,359	14.50	3,080	18.64	4,439	17.14	9,375	16,524	25,899
55 - 59		2,301	31.13	3,570	32.15	5,871	31.74	7,392	11,105	18,497
60 - 64		748	13.32	3,979	33.56	4,727	27.06	5,614	11,856	17,470
65+		4,883	26.84	4,968	24.10	9,851	25.38	18,195	20,617	38,812
Not Stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		40,497	9.68	63,774	12.16	104,271	11.06	418,287	524,290	942,577
Afar										
0 - 4		2,487	31.56	3,299	30.79	5,786	31.12	7,879	10,714	18,593
5 - 9		1,069	12.85	849	10.07	1,918	11.45	8,318	8,435	16,753
10 - 14		579	7.34	569	8.85	1,148	8.02	7,883	6,426	14,309
15 - 19		585	10.10	1,269	14.16	1,854	12.57	5,792	8,960	14,752
20 - 24		268	4.70	914	10.69	1,182	8.30	5,698	8,549	14,247
25 - 29		1,128	16.71	1,417	16.66	2,545	16.68	6,752	8,504	15,256
30 - 34		416	7.12	1,129	21.97	1,545	14.07	5,845	5,139	10,984
35 - 39		488	11.53	623	13.55	1,111	12.58	4,232	4,597	8,829
40 - 44		837	19.76	681	22.27	1,518	20.81	4,235	3,058	7,293
45 - 49		866	31.30	569	27.19	1,435	29.53	2,767	2,093	4,860
50 - 54		451	19.40	339	19.95	790	19.63	2,325	1,699	4,024
55 - 59		228	19.57	288	52.27	516	30.07	1,165	551	1,716
60 - 64		325	25.10	439	45.73	764	33.88	1,295	960	2,255
65+		201	20.85	266	39.70	467	28.58	964	670	1,634
Not Stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		9,928	15.24	12,651	17.98	22,579	16.66	65,150	70,355	135,505
Amhara										
0 - 4		26,385	22.84	24,481	22.39	50,866	22.62	115,522	109,352	224,874
5 - 9		16,537	12.26	26,303	20.15	42,840	16.14	134,918	130,548	265,466
10 - 14		16,839	12.24	15,326	10.37	32,165	11.28	137,522	147,736	285,258
15 - 19		17,085	11.35	27,791	13.29	44,876	12.48	150,554	209,170	359,724
20 - 24		17,146	14.23	33,698	19.98	50,844	17.58	120,505	168,649	289,154
25 - 29		15,944	14.71	27,248	19.03	43,192	17.17	108,404	143,211	251,615
30 - 34		13,924	19.25	18,523	22.42	32,447	20.94	72,318	82,631	154,949
35 - 39		8,585	14.30	23,736	29.31	32,321	22.92	60,018	80,986	141,004
40 - 44		6,453	13.12	15,849	39.41	22,302	24.94	49,200	40,219	89,419
45 - 49		7,225	18.98	9,419	21.56	16,644	20.36	38,071	43,684	81,755
50 - 54		4,399	15.83	15,475	39.89	19,874	29.84	27,797	38,798	66,595
55 - 59		6,005	28.91	14,238	55.50	20,243	43.60	20,770	25,654	46,424
60 - 64		4,607	35.19	7,427	35.96	12,034	35.66	13,090	20,653	33,743
65+		14,735	38.07	26,957	47.66	41,692	43.76	38,701	56,564	95,265
Not Stated		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total		175,869	16.17	286,471	22.07	462,340	19.38	1,087,390	1,297,855	2,385,245

Table 5.1(c): Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Oromia									
0 - 4	54,223	23.16	48,524	21.61	102,747	22.40	234,087	224,549	458,636
5 - 9	24,102	9.65	33,215	13.55	57,317	11.58	249,709	245,076	494,785
10 - 14	21,216	9.20	20,715	7.82	41,931	8.46	230,712	264,967	495,679
15 - 19	22,607	8.98	34,670	11.39	57,277	10.30	251,762	304,298	556,060
20 - 24	32,919	15.38	41,140	16.66	74,059	16.06	214,020	246,993	461,013
25 - 29	29,031	14.69	35,585	17.90	64,616	16.30	197,669	198,772	396,441
30 - 34	15,084	12.06	19,997	16.33	35,081	14.18	125,054	122,423	247,477
35 - 39	18,242	15.32	29,311	21.48	47,553	18.61	119,101	136,446	255,547
40 - 44	12,200	17.03	18,897	29.79	31,097	23.02	71,651	63,444	135,095
45 - 49	12,515	19.34	18,613	32.16	31,128	25.39	64,726	57,872	122,598
50 - 54	7,250	17.24	16,500	33.61	23,750	26.06	42,056	49,089	91,145
55 - 59	4,018	15.58	8,359	25.62	12,377	21.19	25,786	32,623	58,409
60 - 64	8,018	30.51	15,484	46.47	23,502	39.43	26,281	33,319	59,600
65+	18,517	33.28	33,806	45.20	52,323	40.12	55,637	74,786	130,423
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	279,942	14.67	374,816	18.24	654,758	16.52	1,908,251	2,054,657	3,962,908
Somale									
0 - 4	5,124	17.41	3,740	13.82	8,864	15.69	29,434	27,071	56,505
5 - 9	2,331	7.83	2,443	8.97	4,774	8.37	29,780	27,223	57,003
10 - 14	1,460	6.30	1,524	7.66	2,984	6.93	23,185	19,888	43,073
15 - 19	779	3.78	1,311	7.23	2,090	5.39	20,612	18,133	38,745
20 - 24	740	5.78	1,287	8.90	2,027	7.43	12,808	14,468	27,276
25 - 29	885	8.74	2,115	14.40	3,000	12.09	10,122	14,692	24,814
30 - 34	590	7.03	1,612	17.04	2,202	12.33	8,392	9,460	17,852
35 - 39	1,013	13.46	1,905	18.58	2,918	16.41	7,525	10,255	17,780
40 - 44	1,154	11.53	1,342	20.06	2,496	14.94	10,013	6,690	16,703
45 - 49	693	14.55	720	21.96	1,413	17.57	4,762	3,279	8,041
50 - 54	845	22.14	1,535	34.40	2,380	28.75	3,816	4,462	8,278
55 - 59	563	28.72	901	51.75	1,464	39.56	1,960	1,741	3,701
60 - 64	746	28.76	898	39.25	1,644	33.67	2,594	2,288	4,882
65+	1,551	44.63	1,726	39.16	3,277	41.58	3,475	4,407	7,882
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18,474	10.97	23,059	14.06	41,533	12.49	168,478	164,057	332,535
Benshangul-Gumuz									
0 - 4	2,027	26.09	1,308	18.69	3,335	22.58	7,769	6,998	14,767
5 - 9	1,126	14.50	560	7.09	1,686	10.76	7,763	7,902	15,665
10 - 14	864	11.18	1,055	14.86	1,919	12.94	7,727	7,101	14,828
15 - 19	568	8.36	1,434	16.22	2,002	12.80	6,797	8,842	15,639
20 - 24	553	11.22	1,094	16.89	1,647	14.44	4,928	6,477	11,405
25 - 29	805	14.85	1,449	23.67	2,254	19.53	5,422	6,121	11,543
30 - 34	309	7.84	1,003	21.29	1,312	15.17	3,939	4,711	8,650
35 - 39	445	9.96	983	32.51	1,428	19.06	4,467	3,024	7,491
40 - 44	471	22.45	482	40.99	953	29.11	2,098	1,176	3,274
45 - 49	336	20.61	253	22.53	589	21.39	1,630	1,123	2,753
50 - 54	225	23.81	198	27.35	423	25.34	945	724	1,669
55 - 59	21	2.84	129	36.24	150	13.69	740	356	1,096
60 - 64	94	26.04	304	49.67	398	40.90	361	612	973
65+	129	20.16	381	40.32	510	32.18	640	945	1,585
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,973	14.44	10,633	18.95	18,606	16.71	55,226	56,112	111,338
S.N.N.P									
0 - 4	18,541	20.06	19,198	21.80	37,739	20.91	92,449	88,070	180,519
5 - 9	13,653	12.84	12,963	11.69	26,616	12.25	106,299	110,937	217,236
10 - 14	9,800	8.32	9,019	7.31	18,819	7.80	117,771	123,462	241,233
15 - 19	8,361	8.13	12,732	9.41	21,093	8.86	102,864	135,327	238,191
20 - 24	10,446	13.11	20,204	20.39	30,650	17.15	79,666	99,095	178,761
25 - 29	14,459	17.63	14,464	16.70	28,923	17.16	82,011	86,585	168,596
30 - 34	6,355	12.15	10,600	18.06	16,955	15.28	52,293	58,701	110,994
35 - 39	6,922	13.95	9,937	16.41	16,859	15.30	49,630	60,544	110,174
40 - 44	5,696	16.82	5,594	24.13	11,290	19.79	33,857	23,179	57,036
45 - 49	4,721	15.14	7,125	29.61	11,846	21.45	31,176	24,062	55,238
50 - 54	5,288	26.32	5,883	36.72	11,171	30.93	20,089	16,023	36,112
55 - 59	2,587	25.47	2,569	20.73	5,156	22.86	10,158	12,394	22,552
60 - 64	2,067	21.82	4,724	42.09	6,791	32.81	9,474	11,223	20,697
65+	6,138	31.89	8,545	41.09	14,683	36.67	19,250	20,795	40,045
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	370	370
Total	115,034	14.25	143,557	16.49	258,591	15.41	806,987	870,767	1,677,754

Table 5.1(c): Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Gambela									
0 - 4	1,529	23.19	1,512	22.51	3,041	22.85	6,594	6,716	13,310
5 - 9	511	7.52	822	12.88	1,333	10.12	6,791	6,384	13,175
10 - 14	458	6.40	701	11.00	1,159	8.57	7,152	6,373	13,525
15 - 19	395	5.99	718	10.64	1,113	8.34	6,596	6,749	13,345
20 - 24	546	9.24	751	14.34	1,297	11.63	5,911	5,237	11,148
25 - 29	646	13.44	1,137	18.82	1,783	16.44	4,806	6,040	10,846
30 - 34	404	13.18	657	21.70	1,061	17.42	3,065	3,027	6,092
35 - 39	226	9.08	608	20.31	834	15.21	2,488	2,994	5,482
40 - 44	274	11.51	144	10.39	418	11.10	2,381	1,386	3,767
45 - 49	240	18.11	258	22.75	498	20.25	1,325	1,134	2,459
50 - 54	48	10.60	171	20.09	219	16.79	453	851	1,304
55 - 59	90	21.79	134	24.63	224	23.41	413	544	957
60 - 64	116	32.13	338	50.00	454	43.78	361	676	1,037
65+	205	57.58	313	46.58	518	50.39	356	672	1,028
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,688	11.68	8,264	16.94	13,952	14.31	48,692	48,783	97,475
Harari									
0 - 4	853	17.66	754	14.50	1,607	16.02	4,829	5,201	10,030
5 - 9	316	6.32	780	13.85	1,096	10.31	4,999	5,632	10,631
10 - 14	536	10.87	580	9.21	1,116	9.94	4,931	6,300	11,231
15 - 19	842	15.97	587	9.07	1,429	12.17	5,274	6,471	11,745
20 - 24	271	7.42	413	7.27	684	7.33	3,651	5,680	9,331
25 - 29	476	9.34	734	13.79	1,210	11.61	5,094	5,324	10,418
30 - 34	485	12.51	587	14.11	1,072	13.34	3,877	4,161	8,038
35 - 39	197	6.77	598	16.20	795	12.05	2,908	3,692	6,600
40 - 44	62	2.05	645	26.89	707	13.03	3,029	2,399	5,428
45 - 49	107	5.40	330	17.04	437	11.16	1,980	1,937	3,917
50 - 54	215	15.77	464	27.46	679	22.24	1,363	1,690	3,053
55 - 59	127	11.59	143	12.86	270	12.23	1,096	1,112	2,208
60 - 64	68	11.00	410	28.30	478	23.13	618	1,449	2,067
65+	286	17.71	1,194	32.56	1,480	28.02	1,615	3,667	5,282
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,841	10.70	8,219	15.02	13,060	13.06	45,264	54,715	99,979
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	22,143	20.26	19,084	18.78	41,227	19.55	109,290	101,608	210,898
5 - 9	14,530	14.12	15,271	12.50	29,801	13.24	102,877	122,145	225,022
10 - 14	7,803	6.79	14,737	10.23	22,540	8.70	114,906	144,038	258,944
15 - 19	9,845	7.40	15,840	7.53	25,685	7.48	133,100	210,406	343,506
20 - 24	13,132	7.86	20,724	9.46	33,856	8.77	167,077	219,013	386,090
25 - 29	12,976	7.28	20,260	9.45	33,236	8.47	178,153	214,462	392,615
30 - 34	9,170	7.80	14,129	11.32	23,299	9.61	117,558	124,817	242,375
35 - 39	9,714	9.72	16,046	15.06	25,760	12.48	99,887	106,566	206,453
40 - 44	8,276	11.50	8,070	14.92	16,346	12.97	71,978	54,094	126,072
45 - 49	6,917	13.72	14,316	23.55	21,233	19.10	50,406	60,788	111,194
50 - 54	4,743	11.91	11,602	23.15	16,345	18.18	39,818	50,108	89,926
55 - 59	6,610	20.19	9,086	23.65	15,696	22.06	32,738	38,424	71,162
60 - 64	8,041	24.46	9,499	29.43	17,540	26.92	32,875	32,280	65,155
65+	14,907	25.04	21,363	34.84	36,270	30.01	59,538	61,314	120,852
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	235
Total	148,807	11.36	210,027	13.64	358,834	12.59	1,310,436	1,540,063	2,850,499
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	4,059	30.62	4,000	29.04	8,059	29.82	13,258	13,772	27,030
5 - 9	601	4.35	1,239	8.78	1,840	6.59	13,816	14,111	27,927
10 - 14	908	5.92	1,009	7.99	1,917	6.86	15,338	12,621	27,959
15 - 19	1,352	9.87	980	6.51	2,332	8.11	13,697	15,056	28,753
20 - 24	904	7.58	1,523	10.69	2,427	9.27	11,932	14,241	26,173
25 - 29	1,282	10.73	1,847	15.97	3,129	13.31	11,946	11,562	23,508
30 - 34	922	11.88	2,588	28.05	3,510	20.66	7,763	9,227	16,990
35 - 39	522	6.78	1,170	12.85	1,692	10.07	7,698	9,104	16,802
40 - 44	724	12.03	276	4.24	1,000	7.98	6,020	6,514	12,534
45 - 49	428	10.13	939	17.75	1,367	14.37	4,225	5,290	9,515
50 - 54	604	21.76	1,485	29.61	2,089	26.81	2,776	5,015	7,791
55 - 59	519	18.88	1,082	29.62	1,601	25.01	2,749	3,653	6,402
60 - 64	900	31.66	1,399	51.04	2,299	41.17	2,843	2,741	5,584
65+	1,330	29.98	2,259	38.32	3,589	34.74	4,436	5,895	10,331
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15,055	12.70	21,796	16.92	36,851	14.90	118,497	128,802	247,299

Table 5.1(d) : Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Major Urban Total									
0 - 4	43,204	20.49	38,084	18.78	81,288	19.65	210,902	202,841	413,743
5 - 9	25,549	12.20	26,021	11.40	51,570	11.78	209,395	228,316	437,711
10 - 14	15,124	6.87	21,789	8.34	36,913	7.67	220,107	261,301	481,408
15 - 19	17,749	6.97	29,905	7.91	47,654	7.53	254,828	378,192	633,020
20 - 24	23,647	8.37	42,290	11.22	65,937	10.00	282,488	376,878	659,366
25 - 29	24,817	8.66	37,914	11.12	62,731	10.00	286,602	340,906	627,508
30 - 34	17,208	8.93	24,396	12.35	41,604	10.66	192,607	197,609	390,216
35 - 39	16,900	10.39	27,186	15.59	44,086	13.08	162,710	174,426	337,136
40 - 44	13,584	11.51	16,528	17.45	30,112	14.16	118,002	94,719	212,721
45 - 49	11,133	13.62	21,465	22.65	32,598	18.46	81,770	94,780	176,550
50 - 54	8,228	12.87	20,337	24.81	28,565	19.58	63,908	81,976	145,884
55 - 59	9,476	19.80	15,021	25.97	24,497	23.18	47,865	57,833	105,698
60 - 64	10,668	21.94	15,797	31.43	26,465	26.76	48,625	50,257	98,882
65+	24,165	26.25	38,077	35.43	62,242	31.19	92,063	107,468	199,531
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	235
Total	261,452	11.51	374,810	14.16	636,262	12.93	2,272,107	2,647,502	4,919,609
Mekele									
0 - 4	1,464	10.50	1,474	10.88	2,938	10.69	13,938	13,554	27,492
5 - 9	2,139	15.09	614	4.52	2,753	9.92	14,171	13,590	27,761
10 - 14	830	4.72	485	3.06	1,315	3.93	17,589	15,851	33,440
15 - 19	285	1.99	1,677	7.16	1,962	5.20	14,345	23,421	37,766
20 - 24	849	6.41	1,750	7.60	2,599	7.17	13,244	23,022	36,266
25 - 29	1,022	8.84	2,886	15.74	3,908	13.07	11,562	18,332	29,894
30 - 34	906	9.98	1,414	13.08	2,320	11.66	9,080	10,811	19,891
35 - 39	365	4.48	333	5.40	698	4.88	8,145	6,161	14,306
40 - 44	1,032	18.26	1,594	27.00	2,626	22.73	5,652	5,903	11,555
45 - 49	196	6.32	882	24.14	1,078	15.96	3,101	3,654	6,755
50 - 54	188	7.08	844	16.51	1,032	13.28	2,657	5,113	7,770
55 - 59	211	21.93	466	19.55	677	20.23	962	2,384	3,346
60 - 64	-	-	507	21.56	507	13.46	1,416	2,352	3,768
65+	653	10.43	1,654	22.61	2,307	17.00	6,260	7,314	13,574
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,140	8.30	16,580	10.95	26,720	9.77	122,122	151,462	273,584
Asayita									
0 - 4	214	25.75	184	18.13	398	21.56	831	1,015	1,846
5 - 9	61	6.79	51	6.98	112	6.87	899	731	1,630
10 - 14	24	3.89	57	12.13	81	7.45	617	470	1,087
15 - 19	66	7.28	96	7.99	162	7.68	907	1,202	2,109
20 - 24	53	6.08	201	14.18	254	11.10	872	1,417	2,289
25 - 29	125	13.06	131	11.76	256	12.36	957	1,114	2,071
30 - 34	88	9.63	67	11.65	155	10.41	914	575	1,489
35 - 39	127	20.03	94	18.22	221	19.22	634	516	1,150
40 - 44	14	3.06	24	8.39	38	5.11	457	286	743
45 - 49	33	13.41	144	38.61	177	28.59	246	373	619
50 - 54	25	9.33	39	14.72	64	12.01	268	265	533
55 - 59	51	24.76	45	45.00	96	31.37	206	100	306
60 - 64	49	20.16	-	-	49	12.69	243	143	386
65+	23	9.54	62	43.66	85	22.19	241	142	383
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	953	11.49	1,195	14.31	2,148	12.91	8,292	8,349	16,641
Gonder									
0 - 4	2,078	17.16	1,310	11.98	3,388	14.70	12,107	10,936	23,043
5 - 9	2,355	15.50	893	6.64	3,248	11.34	15,198	13,445	28,643
10 - 14	914	6.68	289	2.30	1,203	4.59	13,677	12,553	26,230
15 - 19	942	5.72	659	3.64	1,601	4.63	16,459	18,113	34,572
20 - 24	524	5.41	4,019	23.85	4,543	17.11	9,692	16,853	26,545
25 - 29	849	7.81	1,799	10.41	2,648	9.40	10,875	17,289	28,164
30 - 34	550	7.26	927	10.41	1,477	8.97	7,574	8,901	16,475
35 - 39	1,638	22.75	731	9.03	2,369	15.49	7,199	8,091	15,290
40 - 44	502	10.82	827	20.94	1,329	15.47	4,640	3,949	8,589
45 - 49	119	3.93	136	4.02	255	3.98	3,025	3,387	6,412
50 - 54	160	5.45	1,602	37.14	1,762	24.31	2,935	4,313	7,248
55 - 59	427	24.57	457	19.43	884	21.61	1,738	2,352	4,090
60 - 64	-	-	683	31.80	683	18.65	1,515	2,148	3,663
65+	1,943	42.99	2,076	33.75	4,019	37.66	4,520	6,151	10,671
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13,001	11.70	16,408	12.77	29,409	12.27	111,154	128,481	239,635

Table 5.1(d) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Dessie									
0 - 4	641	17.42	1,197	24.25	1,838	21.33	3,680	4,937	8,617
5 - 9	240	5.76	1,014	15.87	1,254	11.88	4,164	6,389	10,553
10 - 14	155	3.75	236	3.98	391	3.89	4,138	5,923	10,061
15 - 19	293	4.29	922	7.90	1,215	6.56	6,833	11,675	18,508
20 - 24	847	11.40	1,529	15.81	2,376	13.89	7,430	9,674	17,104
25 - 29	279	4.71	685	12.11	964	8.33	5,919	5,658	11,577
30 - 34	399	8.24	302	6.33	701	7.29	4,842	4,770	9,612
35 - 39	110	3.39	818	17.58	928	11.75	3,243	4,653	7,896
40 - 44	252	7.71	892	31.53	1,144	18.76	3,269	2,829	6,098
45 - 49	455	21.33	396	20.63	851	21.00	2,133	1,920	4,053
50 - 54	184	10.69	877	42.84	1,061	28.15	1,722	2,047	3,769
55 - 59	284	30.50	766	41.59	1,050	37.87	931	1,842	2,773
60 - 64	194	19.68	406	23.65	600	22.20	986	1,717	2,703
65+	1,294	43.21	1,684	37.86	2,978	40.01	2,995	4,448	7,443
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,627	10.76	11,724	17.12	17,351	14.37	52,285	68,482	120,767
Bahir Dar									
0 - 4	1,343	23.30	1,129	18.54	2,472	20.85	5,765	6,091	11,856
5 - 9	776	16.54	1,065	18.17	1,841	17.45	4,692	5,860	10,552
10 - 14	331	6.47	464	6.59	795	6.54	5,116	7,038	12,154
15 - 19	672	6.27	1,274	6.91	1,946	6.67	10,723	18,445	29,168
20 - 24	2,113	14.15	2,973	16.00	5,086	15.17	14,937	18,580	33,517
25 - 29	1,316	12.68	2,201	16.26	3,517	14.71	10,375	13,536	23,911
30 - 34	1,254	19.05	724	13.43	1,978	16.52	6,581	5,392	11,973
35 - 39	450	7.33	1,472	28.96	1,922	17.13	6,140	5,082	11,222
40 - 44	258	8.66	246	11.65	504	9.90	2,978	2,112	5,090
45 - 49	114	7.98	1,121	26.38	1,235	21.75	1,428	4,249	5,677
50 - 54	322	30.18	144	7.69	466	15.86	1,067	1,872	2,939
55 - 59	260	16.39	436	56.11	696	29.45	1,586	777	2,363
60 - 64	-	-	106	8.72	106	4.13	1,353	1,216	2,569
65+	484	28.32	1,566	49.00	2,050	41.79	1,709	3,196	4,905
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,693	13.02	14,921	15.97	24,614	14.66	74,450	93,446	167,896
Adama									
0 - 4	2,693	22.45	2,338	20.01	5,031	21.24	11,995	11,686	23,681
5 - 9	1,231	9.99	1,535	13.42	2,766	11.64	12,318	11,438	23,756
10 - 14	590	6.36	1,247	7.91	1,837	7.34	9,282	15,755	25,037
15 - 19	1,387	8.38	2,656	11.85	4,043	10.38	16,544	22,406	38,950
20 - 24	2,275	13.36	2,462	10.93	4,737	11.98	17,032	22,525	39,557
25 - 29	1,190	7.97	1,636	11.73	2,826	9.79	14,926	13,948	28,874
30 - 34	1,128	10.14	934	11.26	2,062	10.62	11,125	8,292	19,417
35 - 39	704	9.50	1,794	19.28	2,498	14.94	7,412	9,305	16,717
40 - 44	830	13.88	1,158	24.18	1,988	18.46	5,979	4,789	10,768
45 - 49	752	17.89	718	16.88	1,470	17.38	4,203	4,254	8,457
50 - 54	712	20.27	693	27.86	1,405	23.42	3,512	2,487	5,999
55 - 59	248	20.41	1,049	42.09	1,297	34.99	1,215	2,492	3,707
60 - 64	158	6.96	1,018	35.63	1,176	22.93	2,271	2,857	5,128
65+	673	20.75	2,113	37.87	2,786	31.57	3,244	5,580	8,824
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14,571	12.04	21,351	15.49	35,922	13.88	121,058	137,814	258,872
Jima									
0 - 4	3,797	48.69	2,637	35.84	6,434	42.45	7,799	7,357	15,156
5 - 9	1,361	16.70	1,526	23.71	2,887	19.79	8,151	6,437	14,588
10 - 14	1,672	18.74	1,247	14.11	2,919	16.44	8,921	8,836	17,757
15 - 19	783	9.28	2,148	18.33	2,931	14.54	8,442	11,718	20,160
20 - 24	1,014	11.44	1,892	16.52	2,906	14.30	8,865	11,452	20,317
25 - 29	2,034	21.84	2,570	25.13	4,604	23.56	9,313	10,225	19,538
30 - 34	792	14.62	1,146	23.31	1,938	18.76	5,417	4,916	10,333
35 - 39	1,946	34.52	1,379	30.60	3,325	32.77	5,638	4,507	10,145
40 - 44	391	13.78	1,325	38.53	1,716	27.34	2,837	3,439	6,276
45 - 49	962	32.33	887	44.11	1,849	37.08	2,976	2,011	4,987
50 - 54	251	15.91	1,557	50.45	1,808	38.77	1,578	3,086	4,664
55 - 59	166	14.13	817	51.58	983	35.63	1,175	1,584	2,759
60 - 64	718	47.14	563	85.17	1,281	58.65	1,523	661	2,184
65+	1,216	49.13	1,797	69.09	3,013	59.36	2,475	2,601	5,076
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17,103	22.77	21,491	27.26	38,594	25.07	75,110	78,830	153,940

Table 5.1(d) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Bishoftu									
0 - 4	609	14.18	507	13.12	1,116	13.68	4,296	3,864	8,160
5 - 9	555	11.25	341	6.98	896	9.12	4,935	4,885	9,820
10 - 14	155	3.36	371	5.42	526	4.59	4,607	6,844	11,451
15 - 19	413	7.51	870	11.90	1,283	10.01	5,501	7,311	12,812
20 - 24	386	9.47	1,235	15.88	1,621	13.67	4,076	7,779	11,855
25 - 29	1,011	16.58	633	9.31	1,644	12.75	6,099	6,797	12,896
30 - 34	230	5.52	220	6.98	450	6.15	4,168	3,152	7,320
35 - 39	366	10.93	868	19.20	1,234	15.68	3,348	4,521	7,869
40 - 44	449	24.04	581	27.68	1,030	25.96	1,868	2,099	3,967
45 - 49	402	17.22	388	17.18	790	17.20	2,334	2,258	4,592
50 - 54	229	11.54	488	36.31	717	21.54	1,985	1,344	3,329
55 - 59	150	20.66	219	15.06	369	16.93	726	1,454	2,180
60 - 64	407	30.83	474	54.11	881	40.12	1,320	876	2,196
65+	546	25.83	1,120	33.15	1,666	30.33	2,114	3,379	5,493
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,908	12.47	8,315	14.70	14,223	13.68	47,377	56,563	103,940
Jijiga									
0 - 4	1,418	11.31	1,143	9.61	2,561	10.48	12,542	11,891	24,433
5 - 9	488	3.93	722	6.17	1,210	5.02	12,405	11,698	24,103
10 - 14	260	3.27	193	2.44	453	2.86	7,946	7,903	15,849
15 - 19	-	-	358	3.61	358	1.97	8,222	9,909	18,131
20 - 24	311	4.42	671	7.86	982	6.31	7,032	8,533	15,565
25 - 29	312	5.11	901	11.18	1,213	8.56	6,105	8,061	14,166
30 - 34	200	4.29	562	11.25	762	7.89	4,667	4,996	9,663
35 - 39	379	11.68	453	10.56	832	11.05	3,244	4,288	7,532
40 - 44	400	8.38	358	12.29	758	9.87	4,771	2,912	7,683
45 - 49	107	4.40	148	12.37	255	7.03	2,430	1,196	3,626
50 - 54	205	11.01	485	22.47	690	17.16	1,862	2,158	4,020
55 - 59	154	16.54	302	47.63	456	29.14	931	634	1,565
60 - 64	-	-	270	43.76	270	19.93	738	617	1,355
65+	543	39.12	483	25.94	1,026	31.57	1,388	1,862	3,250
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,777	6.43	7,049	9.20	11,826	7.83	74,283	76,658	150,941
Asossa									
0 - 4	366	26.87	246	20.15	612	23.69	1,362	1,221	2,583
5 - 9	198	14.40	126	8.25	324	11.16	1,375	1,527	2,902
10 - 14	175	11.03	260	13.97	435	12.62	1,586	1,861	3,447
15 - 19	175	9.70	414	16.30	589	13.56	1,805	2,540	4,345
20 - 24	161	10.85	324	13.33	485	12.39	1,484	2,430	3,914
25 - 29	219	12.19	169	9.97	388	11.11	1,796	1,695	3,491
30 - 34	97	10.94	206	21.33	303	16.35	887	966	1,853
35 - 39	184	13.96	223	29.42	407	19.61	1,318	758	2,076
40 - 44	80	10.01	151	43.27	231	20.12	799	349	1,148
45 - 49	-	-	58	16.96	58	8.49	341	342	683
50 - 54	63	22.91	20	7.75	83	15.57	275	258	533
55 - 59	21	9.81	36	25.53	57	16.06	214	141	355
60 - 64	-	-	42	49.41	42	28.19	64	85	149
65+	77	41.62	136	47.22	213	45.03	185	288	473
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,816	13.46	2,411	16.67	4,227	15.12	13,491	14,461	27,952
Awasa									
0 - 4	875	13.21	1,319	18.85	2,194	16.11	6,625	6,996	13,621
5 - 9	610	8.82	399	5.00	1,009	6.77	6,920	7,985	14,905
10 - 14	538	6.61	376	3.04	914	4.46	8,135	12,358	20,493
15 - 19	532	5.63	1,050	6.60	1,582	6.24	9,452	15,918	25,370
20 - 24	427	3.96	2,153	17.03	2,580	11.01	10,782	12,645	23,427
25 - 29	1,513	13.98	1,066	10.10	2,579	12.07	10,823	10,551	21,374
30 - 34	893	12.75	429	8.04	1,322	10.71	7,004	5,336	12,340
35 - 39	105	2.25	895	15.05	1,000	9.42	4,665	5,947	10,612
40 - 44	188	7.17	318	13.38	506	10.12	2,621	2,377	4,998
45 - 49	443	18.65	867	34.62	1,310	26.85	2,375	2,504	4,879
50 - 54	279	14.47	-	-	279	7.49	1,928	1,797	3,725
55 - 59	217	15.42	83	12.46	300	14.47	1,407	666	2,073
60 - 64	97	14.14	251	35.40	348	24.95	686	709	1,395
65+	109	9.32	413	30.23	522	20.59	1,169	1,366	2,535
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,826	9.15	9,619	11.04	16,445	10.17	74,592	87,155	161,747

Table 5.1(d) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Gambella									
0 - 4	654	25.30	762	28.08	1,416	26.72	2,585	2,714	5,299
5 - 9	88	3.56	446	18.26	534	10.86	2,475	2,442	4,917
10 - 14	233	7.03	239	8.10	472	7.53	3,316	2,951	6,267
15 - 19	162	4.59	373	10.36	535	7.51	3,526	3,602	7,128
20 - 24	379	8.65	423	13.95	802	10.82	4,382	3,033	7,415
25 - 29	213	8.01	396	16.84	609	12.16	2,658	2,351	5,009
30 - 34	95	8.26	161	12.41	256	10.46	1,150	1,297	2,447
35 - 39	91	7.39	312	25.26	403	16.34	1,231	1,235	2,466
40 - 44	128	11.59	64	9.58	192	10.84	1,104	668	1,772
45 - 49	98	17.25	138	22.44	236	19.95	568	615	1,183
50 - 54	48	29.81	37	8.71	85	14.51	161	425	586
55 - 59	30	15.79	34	15.53	64	15.65	190	219	409
60 - 64	37	21.02	169	41.52	206	35.33	176	407	583
65+	83	46.89	156	58.87	239	54.07	177	265	442
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,339	9.87	3,710	16.69	6,049	13.17	23,699	22,224	45,923
Harari									
0 - 4	853	17.66	754	14.50	1,607	16.02	4,829	5,201	10,030
5 - 9	316	6.32	780	13.85	1,096	10.31	4,999	5,632	10,631
10 - 14	536	10.87	580	9.21	1,116	9.94	4,931	6,300	11,231
15 - 19	842	15.97	587	9.07	1,429	12.17	5,274	6,471	11,745
20 - 24	271	7.42	413	7.27	684	7.33	3,651	5,680	9,331
25 - 29	476	9.34	734	13.79	1,210	11.61	5,094	5,324	10,418
30 - 34	485	12.51	587	14.11	1,072	13.34	3,877	4,161	8,038
35 - 39	197	6.77	598	16.20	795	12.05	2,908	3,692	6,600
40 - 44	62	2.05	645	26.89	707	13.03	3,029	2,399	5,428
45 - 49	107	5.40	330	17.04	437	11.16	1,980	1,937	3,917
50 - 54	215	15.77	464	27.46	679	22.24	1,363	1,690	3,053
55 - 59	127	11.59	143	12.86	270	12.23	1,096	1,112	2,208
60 - 64	68	11.00	410	28.30	478	23.13	618	1,449	2,067
65+	286	17.71	1,194	32.56	1,480	28.02	1,615	3,667	5,282
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,841	10.70	8,219	15.02	13,060	13.06	45,264	54,715	99,979
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	22,143	20.26	19,084	18.78	41,227	19.55	109,290	101,608	210,898
5 - 9	14,530	14.12	15,271	12.50	29,801	13.24	102,877	122,145	225,022
10 - 14	7,803	6.79	14,737	10.23	22,540	8.70	114,906	144,038	258,944
15 - 19	9,845	7.40	15,840	7.53	25,685	7.48	133,100	210,406	343,506
20 - 24	13,132	7.86	20,724	9.46	33,856	8.77	167,077	219,013	386,090
25 - 29	12,976	7.28	20,260	9.45	33,236	8.47	178,153	214,462	392,615
30 - 34	9,170	7.80	14,129	11.32	23,299	9.61	117,558	124,817	242,375
35 - 39	9,714	9.72	16,046	15.06	25,760	12.48	99,887	106,566	206,453
40 - 44	8,276	11.50	8,070	14.92	16,346	12.97	71,978	54,094	126,072
45 - 49	6,917	13.72	14,316	23.55	21,233	19.10	50,406	60,788	111,194
50 - 54	4,743	11.91	11,602	23.15	16,345	18.18	39,818	50,108	89,926
55 - 59	6,610	20.19	9,086	23.65	15,696	22.06	32,738	38,424	71,162
60 - 64	8,041	24.46	9,499	29.43	17,540	26.92	32,875	32,280	65,155
65+	14,907	25.04	21,363	34.84	36,270	30.01	59,538	61,314	120,852
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	235
Total	148,807	11.36	210,027	13.64	358,834	12.59	1,310,436	1,540,063	2,850,499
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	4,059	30.62	4,000	29.04	8,059	29.82	13,258	13,772	27,030
5 - 9	601	4.35	1,239	8.78	1,840	6.59	13,816	14,111	27,927
10 - 14	908	5.92	1,009	7.99	1,917	6.86	15,338	12,621	27,959
15 - 19	1,352	9.87	980	6.51	2,332	8.11	13,697	15,056	28,753
20 - 24	904	7.58	1,523	10.69	2,427	9.27	11,932	14,241	26,173
25 - 29	1,282	10.73	1,847	15.97	3,129	13.31	11,946	11,562	23,508
30 - 34	922	11.88	2,588	28.05	3,510	20.66	7,763	9,227	16,990
35 - 39	522	6.78	1,170	12.85	1,692	10.07	7,698	9,104	16,802
40 - 44	724	12.03	276	4.24	1,000	7.98	6,020	6,514	12,534
45 - 49	428	10.13	939	17.75	1,367	14.37	4,225	5,290	9,515
50 - 54	604	21.76	1,485	29.61	2,089	26.81	2,776	5,015	7,791
55 - 59	519	18.88	1,082	29.62	1,601	25.01	2,749	3,653	6,402
60 - 64	900	31.66	1,399	51.04	2,299	41.17	2,843	2,741	5,584
65+	1,330	29.98	2,259	38.32	3,589	34.74	4,436	5,895	10,331
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15,055	12.70	21,796	16.92	36,851	14.90	118,497	128,802	247,299

Table 5.2(a): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
All Persons	Male	5,800,841	313,367	45,402	1,745,413	2,087,663	101,988	86,521	1,218,873	16,527	13,237	148,812	23,038
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Female	7,228,922	356,838	48,892	2,091,222	2,697,377	140,404	98,867	1,513,412	22,007	17,512	210,026	32,365
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Total	13,029,763	670,205	94,294	3,836,635	4,785,040	242,392	185,388	2,732,285	38,534	30,749	358,838	55,403
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Malaria	Male	874,969	61,419	15,354	236,173	191,134	7,145	35,808	318,174	5,500	975	3,148	139
	%	15.08	19.60	33.82	13.53	9.16	7.01	41.39	26.10	33.28	7.37	2.12	.60
	Female	1,008,369	45,487	17,141	222,051	264,697	12,723	37,871	397,306	7,671	644	2,281	497
	%	13.95	12.75	35.06	10.62	9.81	9.06	38.30	26.25	34.86	3.68	1.09	1.54
	Total	1,883,338	106,906	32,495	458,224	455,831	19,868	73,679	715,480	13,171	1,619	5,429	636
	%	14.45	15.95	34.46	11.94	9.53	8.20	39.74	26.19	34.18	5.27	1.51	1.15
Diarrhea	Male	425,608	18,708	3,481	85,521	171,335	7,616	5,598	118,738	913	733	10,944	2,021
	%	7.34	5.97	7.67	4.90	8.21	7.47	6.47	9.74	5.52	5.54	7.35	8.77
	Female	414,943	11,839	2,775	91,172	177,158	9,423	6,199	101,545	1,495	1,508	9,451	2,378
	%	5.74	3.32	5.68	4.36	6.57	6.71	6.27	6.71	6.79	8.61	4.50	7.35
	Total	840,551	30,547	6,256	176,693	348,493	17,039	11,797	220,283	2,408	2,241	20,395	4,399
	%	6.45	4.56	6.63	4.61	7.28	7.03	6.36	8.06	6.25	7.29	5.68	7.94
Injury	Male	177,201	10,848	1,420	46,020	64,832	1,836	1,699	45,895	356	217	3,370	708
	%	3.05	3.46	3.13	2.64	3.11	1.80	1.96	3.77	2.15	1.64	2.26	3.07
	Female	128,121	8,676	688	29,114	55,959	2,018	321	25,398	283	206	4,672	786
	%	1.77	2.43	1.41	1.39	2.07	1.44	.32	1.68	1.29	1.18	2.22	2.43
	Total	305,322	19,524	2,108	75,134	120,791	3,854	2,020	71,293	639	423	8,042	1,494
	%	2.34	2.91	2.24	1.96	2.52	1.59	1.09	2.61	1.66	1.38	2.24	2.70
Dental	Male	84,844	4,854	134	19,894	34,802	43	659	19,699	170	83	4,272	234
	%	1.46	1.55	.30	1.14	1.67	.04	.76	1.62	1.03	.63	2.87	1.02
	Female	168,847	9,576	651	49,954	68,391	2,828	1,885	28,746	35	158	6,154	469
	%	2.34	2.68	1.33	2.39	2.54	2.01	1.91	1.90	.16	.90	2.93	1.45
	Total	253,691	14,430	785	69,848	103,193	2,871	2,544	48,445	205	241	10,426	703
	%	1.95	2.15	.83	1.82	2.16	1.18	1.37	1.77	.53	.78	2.91	1.27
Ophthalmic Problem	Male	235,211	15,401	549	76,823	77,334	2,658	1,392	53,000	1,294	453	5,268	1,039
	%	4.05	4.91	1.21	4.40	3.70	2.61	1.61	4.35	7.83	3.42	3.54	4.51
	Female	326,407	24,065	619	107,038	105,028	2,377	812	77,058	1,179	246	6,471	1,514
	%	4.52	6.74	1.27	5.12	3.89	1.69	.82	5.09	5.36	1.40	3.08	4.68
	Total	561,618	39,466	1,168	183,861	182,362	5,035	2,204	130,058	2,473	699	11,739	2,553
	%	4.31	5.89	1.24	4.79	3.81	2.08	1.19	4.76	6.42	2.27	3.27	4.61
Skin Diseases	Male	110,498	9,048	398	26,436	38,932	1,396	647	32,081	196	137	972	255
	%	1.90	2.89	.88	1.51	1.86	1.37	.75	2.63	1.19	1.03	.65	1.11
	Female	117,668	12,911	483	24,209	54,310	2,188	-	18,707	485	207	3,656	512
	%	1.63	3.62	.99	1.16	2.01	1.56	-	1.24	2.20	1.18	1.74	1.58
	Total	228,166	21,959	881	50,645	93,242	3,584	647	50,788	681	344	4,628	767
	%	1.75	3.28	.93	1.32	1.95	1.48	.35	1.86	1.77	1.12	1.29	1.38

Table 5.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Ear, nose and Throat (ENT)	Male	235,011	18,341	1,504	109,844	71,279	4,356	1,443	17,914	207	207	9,204	712
	%	4.05	5.85	3.31	6.29	3.41	4.27	1.67	1.47	1.25	1.56	6.18	3.09
	Female	237,375	12,831	2,171	93,865	57,459	4,888	2,185	47,280	331	731	14,436	1,198
	%	3.28	3.60	4.44	4.49	2.13	3.48	2.21	3.12	1.50	4.17	6.87	3.70
	Total	472,386	31,172	3,675	203,709	128,738	9,244	3,628	65,194	538	938	23,640	1,910
	%	3.63	4.65	3.90	5.31	2.69	3.81	1.96	2.39	1.40	3.05	6.59	3.45
Tuberculosis	Male	121,411	7,607	323	30,943	39,804	5,340	1,779	33,202	289	133	1,681	310
	%	2.09	2.43	.71	1.77	1.91	5.24	2.06	2.72	1.75	1.00	1.13	1.35
	Female	112,288	12,141	532	30,738	41,159	8,170	593	16,164	357	570	1,788	76
	%	1.55	3.40	1.09	1.47	1.53	5.82	.60	1.07	1.62	3.25	.85	.23
	Total	233,699	19,748	855	61,681	80,963	13,510	2,372	49,366	646	703	3,469	386
	%	1.79	2.95	.91	1.61	1.69	5.57	1.28	1.81	1.68	2.29	.97	.70
Hepatitis-B	Male	9,294	612	898	1,972	2,723	39	512	1,841	-	58	639	-
	%	.16	.20	1.98	.11	.13	.04	.59	.15	-	.44	.43	-
	Female	12,500	1,146	733	2,732	4,099	713	-	2,103	37	74	765	98
	%	.17	.32	1.50	.13	.15	.51	-	.14	.17	.42	.36	.30
	Total	21,794	1,758	1,631	4,704	6,822	752	512	3,944	37	132	1,404	98
	%	.17	.26	1.73	.12	.14	.31	.28	.14	.10	.43	.39	.18
Stomach Ache	Male	634,340	29,187	3,440	236,298	214,555	10,262	10,667	109,361	1,822	2,553	13,514	2,681
	%	10.94	9.31	7.58	13.54	10.28	10.06	12.33	8.97	11.02	19.29	9.08	11.64
	Female	795,925	29,009	3,813	243,587	286,849	11,365	13,130	183,959	2,088	2,802	15,695	3,628
	%	11.01	8.13	7.80	11.65	10.63	8.09	13.28	12.16	9.49	16.00	7.47	11.21
	Total	1,430,265	58,196	7,253	479,885	501,404	21,627	23,797	293,320	3,910	5,355	29,209	6,309
	%	10.98	8.68	7.69	12.51	10.48	8.92	12.84	10.74	10.15	17.42	8.14	11.39
Vomiting	Male	200,329	8,488	965	56,092	88,176	1,441	1,626	40,508	283	572	1,441	737
	%	3.45	2.71	2.13	3.21	4.22	1.41	1.88	3.32	1.71	4.32	.97	3.20
	Female	187,131	7,110	703	60,109	77,616	4,575	818	32,352	211	355	2,504	778
	%	2.59	1.99	1.44	2.87	2.88	3.26	.83	2.14	.96	2.03	1.19	2.40
	Total	387,460	15,598	1,668	116,201	165,792	6,016	2,444	72,860	494	927	3,945	1,515
	%	2.97	2.33	1.77	3.03	3.46	2.48	1.32	2.67	1.28	3.01	1.10	2.73
Asthma	Male	38,399	865	405	2,125	24,438	565	277	5,858	264	139	2,921	542
	%	.66	.28	.89	.12	1.17	.55	.32	.48	1.60	1.05	1.96	2.35
	Female	63,073	2,702	78	23,362	20,574	112	332	10,766	77	199	4,396	475
	%	.87	.76	.16	1.12	.76	.08	.34	.71	.35	1.14	2.09	1.47
	Total	101,472	3,567	483	25,487	45,012	677	609	16,624	341	338	7,317	1,017
	%	.78	.53	.51	.66	.94	.28	.33	.61	.88	1.10	2.04	1.84
HeadAche	Male	776,244	40,673	5,833	346,025	260,584	10,603	9,315	90,251	398	467	9,906	2,189
	%	13.38	12.98	12.85	19.82	12.48	10.40	10.77	7.40	2.41	3.53	6.66	9.50
	Female	1,151,460	65,841	7,103	477,115	401,236	17,182	11,560	144,644	1,105	1,213	21,201	3,260
	%	15.93	18.45	14.53	22.82	14.88	12.24	11.69	9.56	5.02	6.93	10.09	10.07
	Total	1,927,704	106,514	12,936	823,140	661,820	27,785	20,875	234,895	1,503	1,680	31,107	5,449
	%	14.79	15.89	13.72	21.45	13.83	11.46	11.26	8.60	3.90	5.46	8.67	9.84

Table 5.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region											
		Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Backache	Male	144,892	7,943	757	49,642	54,058	4,574	2,169	22,567	313	391	2,206	272
	%	2.50	2.53	1.67	2.84	2.59	4.48	2.51	1.85	1.89	2.95	1.48	1.18
	Female	201,379	13,966	623	67,236	79,010	6,805	3,366	22,277	1,003	764	5,236	1,093
	%	2.79	3.91	1.27	3.22	2.93	4.85	3.40	1.47	4.56	4.36	2.49	3.38
	Total	346,271	21,909	1,380	116,878	133,068	11,379	5,535	44,844	1,316	1,155	7,442	1,365
	%	2.66	3.27	1.46	3.05	2.78	4.69	2.99	1.64	3.42	3.76	2.07	2.46
Uric acid	Male	265,838	15,037	427	116,183	81,672	4,841	2,563	39,906	212	74	4,323	600
	%	4.58	4.80	.94	6.66	3.91	4.75	2.96	3.27	1.28	.56	2.91	2.60
	Female	414,554	22,639	890	170,041	125,865	7,072	4,468	73,934	496	320	7,600	1,229
	%	5.73	6.34	1.82	8.13	4.67	5.04	4.52	4.89	2.25	1.83	3.62	3.80
	Total	680,392	37,676	1,317	286,224	207,537	11,913	7,031	113,840	708	394	11,923	1,829
	%	5.22	5.62	1.40	7.46	4.34	4.91	3.79	4.17	1.84	1.28	3.32	3.30
Blood Pressure	Male	29,043	1,052	367	2,263	12,501	195	51	7,480	93	91	4,581	369
	%	.50	.34	.81	.13	.60	.19	.06	.61	.56	.69	3.08	1.60
	Female	102,409	3,793	412	23,273	48,115	1,733	766	11,370	69	415	11,887	576
	%	1.42	1.06	.84	1.11	1.78	1.23	.77	.75	.31	2.37	5.66	1.78
	Total	131,452	4,845	779	25,536	60,616	1,928	817	18,850	162	506	16,468	945
	%	1.01	.72	.83	.67	1.27	.80	.44	.69	.42	1.65	4.59	1.71
Diabetes	Male	15,076	-	215	1,363	5,791	199	34	2,630	55	69	3,888	832
	%	.26	-	.47	.08	.28	.20	.04	.22	.33	.52	2.61	3.61
	Female	15,754	-	104	2,791	6,223	135	-	602	54	149	5,223	473
	%	.22	-	.21	.13	.23	.10	-	.04	.25	.85	2.49	1.46
	Total	30,830	-	319	4,154	12,014	334	34	3,232	109	218	9,111	1,305
	%	.24	-	.34	.11	.25	.14	.02	.12	.28	.71	2.54	2.36
HIV/AIDS	Male	13,456	1,286	571	6,259	770	-	-	3,003	127	256	1,184	-
	%	.23	.41	1.26	.36	.04	-	-	.25	.77	1.93	.80	-
	Female	19,535	1,526	1,157	9,097	3,623	63	188	1,085	343	62	2,244	147
	%	.27	.43	2.37	.44	.13	.04	.19	.07	1.56	.35	1.07	.45
	Total	32,991	2,812	1,728	15,356	4,393	63	188	4,088	470	318	3,428	147
	%	.25	.42	1.83	.40	.09	.03	.10	.15	1.22	1.03	.96	.27
Not Stated	Male	16,991	-	131	3,213	8,848	1,106	80	2,348	-	59	1,058	148
	%	.29	-	.29	.18	.42	1.08	.09	.19	-	.45	.71	.64
	Female	14,331	-	154	191	4,200	76	127	8,724	-	-	610	249
	%	.20	-	.31	.01	.16	.05	.13	.58	-	-	.29	.77
	Total	31,322	-	285	3,404	13,048	1,182	207	11,072	-	59	1,668	397
	%	.24	-	.30	.09	.27	.49	.11	.41	-	.19	.46	.72
Others	Male	1,392,186	61,998	8,230	292,324	644,095	37,773	10,202	254,417	4,035	5,570	64,292	9,250
	%	24.00	19.78	18.13	16.75	30.85	37.04	11.79	20.87	24.41	42.08	43.20	40.15
	Female	1,736,853	71,580	8,062	363,547	815,806	45,958	14,246	309,392	4,688	6,889	83,756	12,929
	%	24.03	20.06	16.49	17.38	30.24	32.73	14.41	20.44	21.30	39.34	39.88	39.95
	Total	3,129,039	133,578	16,292	655,871	1,459,901	83,731	24,448	563,809	8,723	12,459	148,048	22,179
	%	24.01	19.93	17.28	17.09	30.51	34.54	13.19	20.64	22.64	40.52	41.26	40.03

Table 5.2(b): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region										Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari		
All Persons	Male	4,978,732	272,867	35,474	1,569,543	1,807,723	83,514	78,549	1,103,839	10,841	8,396	-	7,986
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00
	Female	6,065,653	293,062	36,243	1,804,752	2,322,562	117,345	88,237	1,369,852	13,741	9,292	-	10,567
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00
	Total	11,044,385	565,929	71,717	3,374,295	4,130,285	200,859	166,786	2,473,691	24,582	17,688	-	18,553
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00
Malaria	Male	768,056	57,525	12,333	216,260	165,066	5,855	32,429	274,381	3,696	511	-	-
	%	15.43	21.08	34.77	13.78	9.13	7.01	41.29	24.86	34.09	6.09	-	-
	Female	874,011	41,711	12,104	193,261	229,678	11,191	33,820	347,397	4,230	459	-	160
	%	14.41	14.23	33.40	10.71	9.89	9.54	38.33	25.36	30.78	4.94	-	1.51
	Total	1,642,067	99,236	24,437	409,521	394,744	17,046	66,249	621,778	7,926	970	-	160
	%	14.87	17.54	34.07	12.14	9.56	8.49	39.72	25.14	32.24	5.48	-	.86
Diarrhea	Male	365,228	15,773	2,582	74,109	150,164	6,311	4,874	109,569	571	394	-	881
	%	7.34	5.78	7.28	4.72	8.31	7.56	6.21	9.93	5.27	4.69	-	11.03
	Female	349,068	9,235	1,432	77,462	151,154	8,185	5,801	93,138	869	879	-	913
	%	5.75	3.15	3.95	4.29	6.51	6.98	6.57	6.80	6.32	9.46	-	8.64
	Total	714,296	25,008	4,014	151,571	301,318	14,496	10,675	202,707	1,440	1,273	-	1,794
	%	6.47	4.42	5.60	4.49	7.30	7.22	6.40	8.19	5.86	7.20	-	9.67
Injury	Male	148,051	8,981	966	39,964	52,579	1,272	1,625	42,113	142	150	-	259
	%	2.97	3.29	2.72	2.55	2.91	1.52	2.07	3.82	1.31	1.79	-	3.24
	Female	104,759	4,058	499	25,924	48,577	909	248	23,983	211	206	-	144
	%	1.73	1.38	1.38	1.44	2.09	.77	.28	1.75	1.54	2.22	-	1.36
	Total	252,810	13,039	1,465	65,888	101,156	2,181	1,873	66,096	353	356	-	403
	%	2.29	2.30	2.04	1.95	2.45	1.09	1.12	2.67	1.44	2.01	-	2.17
Dental	Male	67,043	3,904	121	15,896	28,543	-	518	17,903	74	-	-	84
	%	1.35	1.43	.34	1.01	1.58	-	.66	1.62	.68	-	-	1.05
	Female	142,909	6,688	651	45,710	60,044	2,490	1,541	25,528	-	75	-	182
	%	2.36	2.28	1.80	2.53	2.59	2.12	1.75	1.86	-	.81	-	1.72
	Total	209,952	10,592	772	61,606	88,587	2,490	2,059	43,431	74	75	-	266
	%	1.90	1.87	1.08	1.83	2.14	1.24	1.23	1.76	.30	.42	-	1.43
Ophthalmic Problem	Male	209,206	13,659	263	69,292	70,605	2,307	1,294	50,042	1,129	312	-	303
	%	4.20	5.01	.74	4.41	3.91	2.76	1.65	4.53	10.41	3.72	-	3.79
	Female	286,154	21,163	477	95,157	94,872	1,771	796	70,598	1,112	124	-	84
	%	4.72	7.22	1.32	5.27	4.08	1.51	.90	5.15	8.09	1.33	-	.79
	Total	495,360	34,822	740	164,449	165,477	4,078	2,090	120,640	2,241	436	-	387
	%	4.49	6.15	1.03	4.87	4.01	2.03	1.25	4.88	9.12	2.46	-	2.09
Skin Diseases	Male	98,883	7,085	228	22,719	35,880	894	512	31,214	136	62	-	153
	%	1.99	2.60	.64	1.45	1.98	1.07	.65	2.83	1.25	.74	-	1.92
	Female	101,547	11,392	353	19,533	51,200	1,675	-	16,829	407	74	-	84
	%	1.67	3.89	.97	1.08	2.20	1.43	-	1.23	2.96	.80	-	.79
	Total	200,430	18,477	581	42,252	87,080	2,569	512	48,043	543	136	-	237
	%	1.81	3.26	.81	1.25	2.11	1.28	.31	1.94	2.21	.77	-	1.28

Table 5.2(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Ear, nose and Throat (ENT)	Male	198,679	17,289	1,124	103,990	56,876	3,621	1,053	14,496	69	77	-	84
	%	3.99	6.34	3.17	6.63	3.15	4.34	1.34	1.31	.64	.92	-	1.05
	Female	184,028	9,563	1,408	81,284	41,769	4,004	1,841	43,393	270	168	-	328
	%	3.03	3.26	3.88	4.50	1.80	3.41	2.09	3.17	1.96	1.81	-	3.10
	Total	382,707	26,852	2,532	185,274	98,645	7,625	2,894	57,889	339	245	-	412
	%	3.47	4.74	3.53	5.49	2.39	3.80	1.74	2.34	1.38	1.39	-	2.22
Tuberculosis	Male	106,734	7,293	136	26,146	34,494	4,532	1,652	32,212	204	65	-	-
	%	2.14	2.67	.38	1.67	1.91	5.43	2.10	2.92	1.88	.77	-	-
	Female	96,658	11,050	136	25,768	36,523	7,291	512	14,564	259	479	-	76
	%	1.59	3.77	.38	1.43	1.57	6.21	.58	1.06	1.88	5.15	-	.72
	Total	203,392	18,343	272	51,914	71,017	11,823	2,164	46,776	463	544	-	76
	%	1.84	3.24	.38	1.54	1.72	5.89	1.30	1.89	1.88	3.08	-	.41
Hepatitis-B	Male	7,396	612	622	1,781	2,079	-	512	1,732	-	58	-	-
	%	.15	.22	1.75	.11	.12	-	.65	.16	-	.69	-	-
	Female	8,535	-	666	1,551	4,015	571	-	1,560	-	74	-	98
	%	.14	-	1.84	.09	.17	.49	-	.11	-	.80	-	.93
	Total	15,931	612	1,288	3,332	6,094	571	512	3,292	-	132	-	98
	%	.14	.11	1.80	.10	.15	.28	.31	.13	-	.75	-	.53
Stomach Ache	Male	557,657	24,689	2,363	215,599	191,561	7,786	10,087	101,223	1,443	1,635	-	1,271
	%	11.20	9.05	6.66	13.74	10.60	9.32	12.84	9.17	13.31	19.47	-	15.92
	Female	699,602	25,589	2,575	209,153	262,089	9,241	12,164	174,772	1,600	1,207	-	1,212
	%	11.53	8.73	7.10	11.59	11.28	7.88	13.79	12.76	11.64	12.99	-	11.47
	Total	1,257,259	50,278	4,938	424,752	453,650	17,027	22,251	275,995	3,043	2,842	-	2,483
	%	11.38	8.88	6.89	12.59	10.98	8.48	13.34	11.16	12.38	16.07	-	13.38
Vomiting	Male	180,432	7,987	863	50,575	78,038	1,153	1,548	39,444	136	504	-	184
	%	3.62	2.93	2.43	3.22	4.32	1.38	1.97	3.57	1.25	6.00	-	2.30
	Female	167,061	5,857	409	53,293	70,558	4,250	767	31,205	68	219	-	435
	%	2.75	2.00	1.13	2.95	3.04	3.62	.87	2.28	.49	2.36	-	4.12
	Total	347,493	13,844	1,272	103,868	148,596	5,403	2,315	70,649	204	723	-	619
	%	3.15	2.45	1.77	3.08	3.60	2.69	1.39	2.86	.83	4.09	-	3.34
Asthma	Male	26,506	634	277	-	20,784	439	251	3,678	220	139	-	84
	%	.53	.23	.78	-	1.15	.53	.32	.33	2.03	1.66	-	1.05
	Female	42,353	1,320	-	16,748	14,121	-	256	9,837	-	-	-	71
	%	.70	.45	-	.93	.61	-	.29	.72	-	-	-	.67
	Total	68,859	1,954	277	16,748	34,905	439	507	13,515	220	139	-	155
	%	.62	.35	.39	.50	.85	.22	.30	.55	.89	.79	-	.84
HeadAche	Male	702,579	36,490	5,492	310,018	243,994	9,313	8,879	86,955	204	332	-	902
	%	14.11	13.37	15.48	19.75	13.50	11.15	11.30	7.88	1.88	3.95	-	11.29
	Female	1,019,616	58,925	6,490	423,753	363,696	14,860	11,083	137,737	886	812	-	1,374
	%	16.81	20.11	17.91	23.48	15.66	12.66	12.56	10.05	6.45	8.74	-	13.00
	Total	1,722,195	95,415	11,982	733,771	607,690	24,173	19,962	224,692	1,090	1,144	-	2,276
	%	15.59	16.86	16.71	21.75	14.71	12.03	11.97	9.08	4.43	6.47	-	12.27

Table 5.2(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region											
		Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Backache	Male	129,897	6,475	656	45,969	49,299	3,614	1,925	21,433	160	269	-	97
	%	2.61	2.37	1.85	2.93	2.73	4.33	2.45	1.94	1.48	3.20	-	1.21
	Female	167,334	12,997	542	57,254	65,602	6,060	3,020	20,162	784	472	-	441
	%	2.76	4.43	1.50	3.17	2.82	5.16	3.42	1.47	5.71	5.08	-	4.17
	Total	297,231	19,472	1,198	103,223	114,901	9,674	4,945	41,595	944	741	-	538
	%	2.69	3.44	1.67	3.06	2.78	4.82	2.96	1.68	3.84	4.19	-	2.90
Uric acid	Male	234,164	12,194	339	107,593	69,411	4,246	2,361	37,475	134	74	-	337
	%	4.70	4.47	.96	6.86	3.84	5.08	3.01	3.39	1.24	.88	-	4.22
	Female	364,672	19,746	479	150,706	113,072	6,086	3,938	69,863	220	74	-	488
	%	6.01	6.74	1.32	8.35	4.87	5.19	4.46	5.10	1.60	.80	-	4.62
	Total	598,836	31,940	818	258,299	182,483	10,332	6,299	107,338	354	148	-	825
	%	5.42	5.64	1.14	7.65	4.42	5.14	3.78	4.34	1.44	.84	-	4.45
Blood Pressure	Male	14,446	-	131	-	7,227	-	-	7,020	68	-	-	-
	%	.29	-	.37	-	.40	-	-	.64	.63	-	-	-
	Female	61,619	2,285	212	14,266	35,157	1,319	542	7,710	-	57	-	71
	%	1.02	.78	.58	.79	1.51	1.12	.61	.56	-	.61	-	.67
	Total	76,065	2,285	343	14,266	42,384	1,319	542	14,730	68	57	-	71
	%	.69	.40	.48	.42	1.03	.66	.32	.60	.28	.32	-	.38
Diabetes	Male	4,941	-	131	905	1,856	-	-	2,049	-	-	-	-
	%	.10	-	.37	.06	.10	-	-	.19	-	-	-	-
	Female	5,424	-	91	1,281	4,052	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.09	-	.25	.07	.17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	10,365	-	222	2,186	5,908	-	-	2,049	-	-	-	-
	%	.09	-	.31	.06	.14	-	-	.08	-	-	-	-
HIV/AIDS	Male	8,603	666	571	4,868	-	-	-	2,498	-	-	-	-
	%	.17	.24	1.61	.31	-	-	-	.23	-	-	-	-
	Female	9,200	-	952	5,998	2,036	-	-	-	214	-	-	-
	%	.15	-	2.63	.33	.09	-	-	-	1.56	-	-	-
	Total	17,803	666	1,523	10,866	2,036	-	-	2,498	214	-	-	-
	%	.16	.12	2.12	.32	.05	-	-	.10	.87	-	-	-
Not Stated	Male	11,037	-	131	3,112	5,096	1,067	-	1,631	-	-	-	-
	%	.22	-	.37	.20	.28	1.28	-	.15	-	-	-	-
	Female	11,226	-	131	-	2,900	-	-	8,119	-	-	-	76
	%	.19	-	.36	-	.12	-	-	.59	-	-	-	.72
	Total	22,263	-	262	3,112	7,996	1,067	-	9,750	-	-	-	76
	%	.20	-	.37	.09	.19	.53	-	.39	-	-	-	.41
Others	Male	1,139,194	51,611	6,145	260,747	544,171	31,104	9,029	226,771	2,455	3,814	-	3,347
	%	22.88	18.91	17.32	16.61	30.10	37.24	11.49	20.54	22.65	45.43	-	41.91
	Female	1,369,877	51,483	6,636	306,650	671,447	37,442	11,908	273,457	2,611	3,913	-	4,330
	%	22.58	17.57	18.31	16.99	28.91	31.91	13.50	19.96	19.00	42.11	-	40.98
	Total	2,509,071	103,094	12,781	567,397	1,215,618	68,546	20,937	500,228	5,066	7,727	-	7,677
	%	22.72	18.22	17.82	16.82	29.43	34.13	12.55	20.22	20.61	43.68	-	41.38

Table 5.2(c): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
All Persons	Male	822,109	40,497	9,927	175,870	279,942	18,471	7,973	115,034	5,687	4,840	148,812	15,056
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Female	1,163,273	63,776	12,651	286,474	374,815	23,060	10,632	143,559	8,265	8,217	210,026	21,798
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Total	1,985,382	104,273	22,578	462,344	654,757	41,531	18,605	258,593	13,952	13,057	358,838	36,854
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Malaria	Male	106,911	3,894	3,021	19,913	26,068	1,289	3,378	43,793	1,804	464	3,148	139
	%	13.00	9.62	30.43	11.32	9.31	6.98	42.37	38.07	31.72	9.59	2.12	.92
	Female	134,357	3,776	5,036	28,790	35,019	1,532	4,051	49,909	3,441	185	2,281	337
	%	11.55	5.92	39.81	10.05	9.34	6.64	38.10	34.77	41.63	2.25	1.09	1.55
	Total	241,268	7,670	8,057	48,703	61,087	2,821	7,429	93,702	5,245	649	5,429	476
	%	12.15	7.36	35.69	10.53	9.33	6.79	39.93	36.24	37.59	4.97	1.51	1.29
Diarrhea	Male	60,380	2,935	899	11,412	21,171	1,305	725	9,169	342	338	10,944	1,140
	%	7.34	7.25	9.06	6.49	7.56	7.07	9.09	7.97	6.01	6.98	7.35	7.57
	Female	65,878	2,604	1,344	13,711	26,005	1,239	398	8,407	625	629	9,451	1,465
	%	5.66	4.08	10.62	4.79	6.94	5.37	3.74	5.86	7.56	7.65	4.50	6.72
	Total	126,258	5,539	2,243	25,123	47,176	2,544	1,123	17,576	967	967	20,395	2,605
	%	6.36	5.31	9.93	5.43	7.21	6.13	6.04	6.80	6.93	7.41	5.68	7.07
Injury	Male	29,151	1,867	453	6,057	12,253	564	74	3,782	214	68	3,370	449
	%	3.55	4.61	4.56	3.44	4.38	3.05	.93	3.29	3.76	1.40	2.26	2.98
	Female	23,362	4,618	190	3,190	7,382	1,109	73	1,415	72	-	4,672	641
	%	2.01	7.24	1.50	1.11	1.97	4.81	.69	.99	.87	-	2.22	2.94
	Total	52,513	6,485	643	9,247	19,635	1,673	147	5,197	286	68	8,042	1,090
	%	2.64	6.22	2.85	2.00	3.00	4.03	.79	2.01	2.05	.52	2.24	2.96
Dental	Male	17,800	949	13	3,998	6,259	43	141	1,796	96	83	4,272	150
	%	2.17	2.34	.13	2.27	2.24	.23	1.77	1.56	1.69	1.71	2.87	1.00
	Female	25,937	2,888	-	4,245	8,346	338	344	3,217	35	83	6,154	287
	%	2.23	4.53	-	1.48	2.23	1.47	3.24	2.24	.42	1.01	2.93	1.32
	Total	43,737	3,837	13	8,243	14,605	381	485	5,013	131	166	10,426	437
	%	2.20	3.68	.06	1.78	2.23	.92	2.61	1.94	.94	1.27	2.91	1.19
Ophthalmic Problem	Male	26,008	1,742	287	7,532	6,729	351	98	2,959	165	140	5,268	737
	%	3.16	4.30	2.89	4.28	2.40	1.90	1.23	2.57	2.90	2.89	3.54	4.90
	Female	40,255	2,901	143	11,881	10,156	606	16	6,460	68	122	6,471	1,431
	%	3.46	4.55	1.13	4.15	2.71	2.63	.15	4.50	.82	1.48	3.08	6.56
	Total	66,263	4,643	430	19,413	16,885	957	114	9,419	233	262	11,739	2,168
	%	3.34	4.45	1.90	4.20	2.58	2.30	.61	3.64	1.67	2.01	3.27	5.88
Skin Diseases	Male	11,617	1,963	169	3,718	3,052	502	135	868	61	75	972	102
	%	1.41	4.85	1.70	2.11	1.09	2.72	1.69	.75	1.07	1.55	.65	.68
	Female	16,120	1,519	130	4,677	3,110	513	-	1,878	77	132	3,656	428
	%	1.39	2.38	1.03	1.63	.83	2.22	-	1.31	.93	1.61	1.74	1.96
	Total	27,737	3,482	299	8,395	6,162	1,015	135	2,746	138	207	4,628	530
	%	1.40	3.34	1.32	1.82	.94	2.44	.73	1.06	.99	1.59	1.29	1.44

Table 5.2(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Region											
		Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Ear, nose and Throat (ENT)	Male	36,331	1,052	380	5,853	14,403	735	390	3,418	137	130	9,204	629
	%	4.42	2.60	3.83	3.33	5.14	3.98	4.89	2.97	2.41	2.69	6.18	4.18
	Female	53,349	3,268	763	12,581	15,691	883	344	3,887	61	564	14,436	871
	%	4.59	5.12	6.03	4.39	4.19	3.83	3.24	2.71	.74	6.86	6.87	4.00
	Total	89,680	4,320	1,143	18,434	30,094	1,618	734	7,305	198	694	23,640	1,500
	%	4.52	4.14	5.06	3.99	4.60	3.90	3.95	2.82	1.42	5.32	6.59	4.07
Tuberculosis	Male	14,675	313	187	4,796	5,310	808	127	990	85	68	1,681	310
	%	1.79	.77	1.88	2.73	1.90	4.37	1.59	.86	1.49	1.40	1.13	2.06
	Female	15,629	1,091	396	4,970	4,636	879	81	1,599	98	91	1,788	-
	%	1.34	1.71	3.13	1.73	1.24	3.81	.76	1.11	1.19	1.11	.85	-
	Total	30,304	1,404	583	9,766	9,946	1,687	208	2,589	183	159	3,469	310
	%	1.53	1.35	2.58	2.11	1.52	4.06	1.12	1.00	1.31	1.22	.97	.84
Hepatitis-B	Male	1,898	-	276	191	644	39	-	109	-	-	639	-
	%	.23	-	2.78	.11	.23	.21	-	.09	-	-	.43	-
	Female	3,963	1,146	66	1,180	84	142	-	543	37	-	765	-
	%	.34	1.80	.52	.41	.02	.62	-	.38	.45	-	.36	-
	Total	5,861	1,146	342	1,371	728	181	-	652	37	-	1,404	-
	%	.30	1.10	1.51	.30	.11	.44	-	.25	.27	-	.39	-
Stomach Ache	Male	76,686	4,498	1,077	20,699	22,995	2,476	580	8,139	379	918	13,514	1,411
	%	9.33	11.11	10.85	11.77	8.21	13.40	7.27	7.08	6.66	18.97	9.08	9.37
	Female	96,324	3,420	1,238	34,435	24,760	2,124	966	9,188	488	1,594	15,695	2,416
	%	8.28	5.36	9.79	12.02	6.61	9.21	9.09	6.40	5.90	19.40	7.47	11.08
	Total	173,010	7,918	2,315	55,134	47,755	4,600	1,546	17,327	867	2,512	29,209	3,827
	%	8.71	7.59	10.25	11.92	7.29	11.08	8.31	6.70	6.21	19.24	8.14	10.38
Vomiting	Male	19,895	501	101	5,517	10,138	288	78	1,063	147	68	1,441	553
	%	2.42	1.24	1.02	3.14	3.62	1.56	.98	.92	2.58	1.40	.97	3.67
	Female	20,069	1,253	294	6,816	7,057	325	52	1,147	143	136	2,504	342
	%	1.73	1.96	2.32	2.38	1.88	1.41	.49	.80	1.73	1.66	1.19	1.57
	Total	39,964	1,754	395	12,333	17,195	613	130	2,210	290	204	3,945	895
	%	2.01	1.68	1.75	2.67	2.63	1.48	.70	.85	2.08	1.56	1.10	2.43
Asthma	Male	11,893	231	128	2,125	3,654	126	26	2,179	44	-	2,921	459
	%	1.45	.57	1.29	1.21	1.31	.68	.33	1.89	.77	-	1.96	3.05
	Female	20,720	1,382	78	6,614	6,453	112	76	929	77	199	4,396	404
	%	1.78	2.17	.62	2.31	1.72	.49	.71	.65	.93	2.42	2.09	1.85
	Total	32,613	1,613	206	8,739	10,107	238	102	3,108	121	199	7,317	863
	%	1.64	1.55	.91	1.89	1.54	.57	.55	1.20	.87	1.52	2.04	2.34
HeadAche	Male	73,664	4,183	341	36,007	16,591	1,290	436	3,295	194	135	9,906	1,286
	%	8.96	10.33	3.44	20.47	5.93	6.98	5.47	2.86	3.41	2.79	6.66	8.54
	Female	131,843	6,916	613	53,361	37,540	2,322	477	6,907	219	401	21,201	1,886
	%	11.33	10.84	4.85	18.63	10.02	10.07	4.49	4.81	2.65	4.88	10.09	8.65
	Total	205,507	11,099	954	89,368	54,131	3,612	913	10,202	413	536	31,107	3,172
	%	10.35	10.64	4.23	19.33	8.27	8.70	4.91	3.95	2.96	4.11	8.67	8.61

		Region											
Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somalie	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Backache	Male	14,994	1,468	101	3,673	4,759	959	244	1,134	153	122	2,206	175
	%	1.82	3.62	1.02	2.09	1.70	5.19	3.06	.99	2.69	2.52	1.48	1.16
	Female	34,044	969	81	9,982	13,408	745	346	2,115	219	291	5,236	652
	%	2.93	1.52	.64	3.48	3.58	3.23	3.25	1.47	2.65	3.54	2.49	2.99
	Total	49,038	2,437	182	13,655	18,167	1,704	590	3,249	372	413	7,442	827
	%	2.47	2.34	.81	2.95	2.77	4.10	3.17	1.26	2.67	3.16	2.07	2.24
Uric acid	Male	31,675	2,843	89	8,590	12,261	594	202	2,431	78	-	4,323	264
	%	3.85	7.02	.90	4.88	4.38	3.22	2.53	2.11	1.37	-	2.91	1.75
	Female	49,883	2,894	410	19,336	12,794	986	530	4,071	276	245	7,600	741
	%	4.29	4.54	3.24	6.75	3.41	4.28	4.98	2.84	3.34	2.98	3.62	3.40
	Total	81,558	5,737	499	27,926	25,055	1,580	732	6,502	354	245	11,923	1,005
	%	4.11	5.50	2.21	6.04	3.83	3.80	3.93	2.51	2.54	1.88	3.32	2.73
Blood Pressure	Male	14,598	1,052	236	2,263	5,274	195	51	460	26	91	4,581	369
	%	1.78	2.60	2.38	1.29	1.88	1.06	.64	.40	.46	1.88	3.08	2.45
	Female	40,791	1,508	201	9,008	12,957	414	224	3,660	69	358	11,887	505
	%	3.51	2.36	1.59	3.14	3.46	1.80	2.11	2.55	.83	4.36	5.66	2.32
	Total	55,389	2,560	437	11,271	18,231	609	275	4,120	95	449	16,468	874
	%	2.79	2.46	1.94	2.44	2.78	1.47	1.48	1.59	.68	3.44	4.59	2.37
Diabetes	Male	10,134	-	84	457	3,935	199	34	581	55	69	3,888	832
	%	1.23	-	.85	.26	1.41	1.08	.43	.51	.97	1.43	2.61	5.53
	Female	10,331	-	14	1,510	2,171	135	-	602	54	149	5,223	473
	%	.89	-	.11	.53	.58	.59	-	.42	.65	1.81	2.49	2.17
	Total	20,465	-	98	1,967	6,106	334	34	1,183	109	218	9,111	1,305
	%	1.03	-	.43	.43	.93	.80	.18	.46	.78	1.67	2.54	3.54
HIV/AIDS	Male	4,853	620	-	1,391	770	-	-	505	127	256	1,184	-
	%	.59	1.53	-	.79	.28	-	-	.44	2.23	5.29	.80	-
	Female	10,335	1,526	205	3,099	1,587	63	188	1,085	129	62	2,244	147
	%	.89	2.39	1.62	1.08	.42	.27	1.77	.76	1.56	.75	1.07	.67
	Total	15,188	2,146	205	4,490	2,357	63	188	1,590	256	318	3,428	147
	%	.76	2.06	.91	.97	.36	.15	1.01	.61	1.83	2.44	.96	.40
Not Stated	Male	5,954	-	-	101	3,752	39	80	717	-	59	1,058	148
	%	.72	-	-	.06	1.34	.21	1.00	.62	-	1.22	.71	.98
	Female	3,105	-	23	191	1,300	76	127	605	-	-	610	173
	%	.27	-	.18	.07	.35	.33	1.19	.42	-	-	.29	.79
	Total	9,059	-	23	292	5,052	115	207	1,322	-	59	1,668	321
	%	.46	-	.10	.06	.77	.28	1.11	.51	-	.45	.46	.87
Others	Male	252,992	10,386	2,085	31,577	99,924	6,669	1,174	27,646	1,580	1,756	64,292	5,903
	%	30.77	25.65	21.00	17.95	35.69	36.11	14.72	24.03	27.78	36.28	43.20	39.21
	Female	366,978	20,097	1,426	56,897	144,359	8,517	2,339	35,935	2,077	2,976	83,756	8,599
	%	31.55	31.51	11.27	19.86	38.51	36.93	22.00	25.03	25.13	36.22	39.88	39.45
	Total	619,970	30,483	3,511	88,474	244,283	15,186	3,513	63,581	3,657	4,732	148,048	14,502
	%	31.23	29.23	15.55	19.14	37.31	36.57	18.88	24.59	26.21	36.24	41.26	39.35

Table 5.2(d) :Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease,Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Major Urban Total	Major Urban Centers														
			Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
All Persons	Male	261,460	10,139	952	13,002	5,628	9,693	14,571	17,104	5,909	4,777	1,814	6,825	2,338	4,840	148,812	15,056
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Femal	374,820	16,580	1,196	16,409	11,726	14,924	21,351	21,489	8,313	7,049	2,410	9,622	3,710	8,217	210,026	21,798
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Total	636,280	26,719	2,148	29,411	17,354	24,617	35,922	38,593	14,222	11,826	4,224	16,447	6,048	13,057	358,838	36,854
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Malaria	Male	16,652	-	351	1,783	173	1,944	321	4,846	84	151	811	1,698	739	464	3,148	139
	%	6.37	-	36.87	13.71	3.07	20.06	2.20	28.33	1.42	3.16	44.71	24.88	31.61	9.59	2.12	.92
	Femal	17,956	152	308	2,075	84	1,392	-	4,951	-	234	1,062	3,142	1,753	185	2,281	337
	%	4.79	.92	25.75	12.65	.72	9.33	-	23.04	-	3.32	44.07	32.65	47.25	2.25	1.09	1.55
	Total	34,608	152	659	3,858	257	3,336	321	9,797	84	385	1,873	4,840	2,492	649	5,429	476
	%	5.44	.57	30.68	13.12	1.48	13.55	.89	25.39	.59	3.26	44.34	29.43	41.20	4.97	1.51	1.29
Diarrhea	Male	19,732	153	151	1,169	545	269	1,974	1,045	493	465	180	703	163	338	10,944	1,140
	%	7.55	1.51	15.86	8.99	9.68	2.78	13.55	6.11	8.34	9.73	9.92	10.30	6.97	6.98	7.35	7.57
	Femal	18,179	328	146	1,072	542	320	1,410	1,118	171	564	148	553	262	629	9,451	1,465
	%	4.85	1.98	12.21	6.53	4.62	2.14	6.60	5.20	2.06	8.00	6.14	5.75	7.06	7.65	4.50	6.72
	Total	37,911	481	297	2,241	1,087	589	3,384	2,163	664	1,029	328	1,256	425	967	20,395	2,605
	%	5.96	1.80	13.83	7.62	6.26	2.39	9.42	5.60	4.67	8.70	7.77	7.64	7.03	7.41	5.68	7.07
Injury	Male	7,619	358	60	119	179	480	1,099	875	172	131	22	237	-	68	3,370	449
	%	2.91	3.53	6.30	.92	3.18	4.95	7.54	5.12	2.91	2.74	1.21	3.47	-	1.40	2.26	2.98
	Femal	8,661	1,315	25	495	-	306	162	-	126	739	19	109	52	-	4,672	641
	%	2.31	7.93	2.09	3.02	-	2.05	.76	-	1.52	10.48	.79	1.13	1.40	-	2.22	2.94
	Total	16,280	1,673	85	614	179	786	1,261	875	298	870	41	346	52	68	8,042	1,090
	%	2.56	6.26	3.96	2.09	1.03	3.19	3.51	2.27	2.10	7.36	.97	2.10	.86	.52	2.24	2.96
Dental	Male	7,042	617	13	543	167	230	156	361	63	-	81	247	59	83	4,272	150
	%	2.69	6.09	1.37	4.18	2.97	2.37	1.07	2.11	1.07	-	4.47	3.62	2.52	1.71	2.87	1.00
	Femal	8,907	469	-	699	275	106	210	314	-	81	84	127	18	83	6,154	287
	%	2.38	2.83	-	4.26	2.35	.71	.98	1.46	-	1.15	3.49	1.32	.49	1.01	2.93	1.32
	Total	15,949	1,086	13	1,242	442	336	366	675	63	81	165	374	77	166	10,426	437
	%	2.51	4.06	.61	4.22	2.55	1.36	1.02	1.75	.44	.68	3.91	2.27	1.27	1.27	2.91	1.19
Ophthalmic Problem	Male	9,157	352	11	606	396	-	188	890	154	171	98	104	42	140	5,268	737
	%	3.50	3.47	1.16	4.66	7.04	-	1.29	5.20	2.61	3.58	5.40	1.52	1.80	2.89	3.54	4.90
	Femal	10,952	340	14	464	621	305	288	546	67	225	16	-	42	122	6,471	1,431
	%	2.92	2.05	1.17	2.83	5.30	2.04	1.35	2.54	.81	3.19	.66	-	1.13	1.48	3.08	6.56
	Total	20,109	692	25	1,070	1,017	305	476	1,436	221	396	114	104	84	262	11,739	2,168
	%	3.16	2.59	1.16	3.64	5.86	1.24	1.33	3.72	1.55	3.35	2.70	.63	1.39	2.01	3.27	5.88
Skin Diseases	Male	3,010	424	14	621	229	-	-	93	92	364	-	-	24	75	972	102
	%	1.15	4.18	1.47	4.78	4.07	-	-	.54	1.56	7.62	-	-	1.03	1.55	.65	.68
	Femal	5,704	294	14	134	260	135	-	308	-	145	-	121	77	132	3,656	428
	%	1.52	1.77	1.17	.82	2.22	.90	-	1.43	-	2.06	-	1.26	2.08	1.61	1.74	1.96
	Total	8,714	718	28	755	489	135	-	401	92	509	-	121	101	207	4,628	530
	%	1.37	2.69	1.30	2.57	2.82	.55	-	1.04	.65	4.30	-	.74	1.67	1.59	1.29	1.44

Table 5.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Major Urban Total	Major Urban Centers														
			Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Ear, nose and Throat (ENT)	Male	12,867	333	-	608	84	479	530	302	331	206	-	-	31	130	9,204	629
	%	4.92	3.28	-	4.68	1.49	4.94	3.64	1.77	5.60	4.31	-	-	1.33	2.69	6.18	4.18
	Femal	22,814	1,315	14	855	396	984	1,598	680	471	548	21	-	61	564	14,436	871
	%	6.09	7.93	1.17	5.21	3.38	6.59	7.48	3.16	5.67	7.77	.87	-	1.64	6.86	6.87	4.00
	Total	35,681	1,648	14	1,463	480	1,463	2,128	982	802	754	21	-	92	694	23,640	1,500
	%	5.61	6.17	.65	4.97	2.77	5.94	5.92	2.54	5.64	6.38	.50	-	1.52	5.32	6.59	4.07
Tuberculosis	Male	3,702	-	11	522	-	393	156	322	-	-	18	153	68	68	1,681	310
	%	1.42	-	1.16	4.01	-	4.05	1.07	1.88	-	-	.99	2.24	2.91	1.40	1.13	2.06
	Femal	3,093	-	37	299	-	115	162	57	59	388	29	-	68	91	1,788	-
	%	.83	-	3.09	1.82	-	.77	.76	.27	.71	5.50	1.20	-	1.83	1.11	.85	-
	Total	6,795	-	48	821	-	508	318	379	59	388	47	153	136	159	3,469	310
	%	1.07	-	2.23	2.79	-	2.06	.89	.98	.41	3.28	1.11	.93	2.25	1.22	.97	.84
Hepatitis-B	Male	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	109	-	-	639	-
	%	.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.34	-	-	1.60	-	-	.43	-
	Femal	1,233	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	84	142	-	95	37	-	765	-
	%	.33	-	-	.67	-	-	-	-	1.01	2.01	-	.99	1.00	-	.36	-
	Total	2,060	-	-	110	-	-	-	-	163	142	-	204	37	-	1,404	-
	%	.32	-	-	.37	-	-	-	-	1.15	1.20	-	1.24	.61	-	.39	-
Stomach Ache	Male	24,940	2,195	38	1,238	347	1,388	950	372	600	1,129	29	605	206	918	13,514	1,411
	%	9.54	21.65	3.99	9.52	6.17	14.32	6.52	2.17	10.15	23.63	1.60	8.86	8.81	18.97	9.08	9.37
	Femal	32,807	1,776	64	1,068	1,134	2,367	2,016	1,518	863	1,101	118	854	223	1,594	15,695	2,416
	%	8.75	10.71	5.35	6.51	9.67	15.86	9.44	7.06	10.38	15.62	4.90	8.88	6.01	19.40	7.47	11.08
	Total	57,747	3,971	102	2,306	1,481	3,755	2,966	1,890	1,463	2,230	147	1,459	429	2,512	29,209	3,827
	%	9.08	14.86	4.75	7.84	8.53	15.25	8.26	4.90	10.29	18.86	3.48	8.87	7.09	19.24	8.14	10.38
Vomiting	Male	4,025	188	12	635	241	106	364	201	-	-	18	110	88	68	1,441	553
	%	1.54	1.85	1.26	4.88	4.28	1.09	2.50	1.18	-	-	.99	1.61	3.76	1.40	.97	3.67
	Femal	5,603	686	13	421	169	-	351	259	75	244	-	304	99	136	2,504	342
	%	1.49	4.14	1.09	2.57	1.44	-	1.64	1.21	.90	3.46	-	3.16	2.67	1.66	1.19	1.57
	Total	9,628	874	25	1,056	410	106	715	460	75	244	18	414	187	204	3,945	895
	%	1.51	3.27	1.16	3.59	2.36	.43	1.99	1.19	.53	2.06	.43	2.52	3.09	1.56	1.10	2.43
Asthma	Male	5,317	59	-	599	235	-	180	613	128	-	26	97	-	-	2,921	459
	%	2.03	.58	-	4.61	4.18	-	1.24	3.58	2.17	-	1.43	1.42	-	-	1.96	3.05
	Femal	8,516	324	12	574	732	670	349	483	156	-	40	119	58	199	4,396	404
	%	2.27	1.95	1.00	3.50	6.24	4.49	1.63	2.25	1.88	-	1.66	1.24	1.56	2.42	2.09	1.85
	Total	13,833	383	12	1,173	967	670	529	1,096	284	-	66	216	58	199	7,317	863
	%	2.17	1.43	.56	3.99	5.57	2.72	1.47	2.84	2.00	-	1.56	1.31	.96	1.52	2.04	2.34
HeadAche	Male	19,308	852	53	2,283	380	709	732	1,180	703	367	21	538	163	135	9,906	1,286
	%	7.38	8.40	5.57	17.56	6.75	7.31	5.02	6.90	11.90	7.68	1.16	7.88	6.97	2.79	6.66	8.54
	Femal	36,520	1,490	66	2,184	2,082	2,211	1,810	1,128	939	546	38	460	78	401	21,201	1,886
	%	9.74	8.99	5.52	13.31	17.76	14.82	8.48	5.25	11.30	7.75	1.58	4.78	2.10	4.88	10.09	8.65
	Total	55,828	2,342	119	4,467	2,462	2,920	2,542	2,308	1,642	913	59	998	241	536	31,107	3,172
	%	8.77	8.77	5.54	15.19	14.19	11.86	7.08	5.98	11.55	7.72	1.40	6.07	3.98	4.11	8.67	8.61

Table 5.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Major Urban Total	Major Urban Centers														
			Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Backache	Male	3,566	-	12	-	76	313	-	-	184	361	19	81	17	122	2,206	175
	%	1.36	-	1.26	-	1.35	3.23	-	-	3.11	7.56	1.05	1.19	.73	2.52	1.48	1.16
	Femal	9,217	352	37	684	354	-	961	-	267	68	39	190	86	291	5,236	652
	%	2.46	2.12	3.09	4.17	3.02	-	4.50	-	3.21	.96	1.62	1.97	2.32	3.54	2.49	2.99
	Total	12,783	352	49	684	430	313	961	-	451	429	58	271	103	413	7,442	827
	%	2.01	1.32	2.28	2.33	2.48	1.27	2.68	-	3.17	3.63	1.37	1.65	1.70	3.16	2.07	2.24
Uric acid	Male	6,740	536	-	410	125	384	-	249	85	147	-	217	-	-	4,323	264
	%	2.58	5.29	-	3.15	2.22	3.96	-	1.46	1.44	3.08	-	3.18	-	-	2.91	1.75
	Femal	13,540	1,143	13	650	298	808	792	675	69	136	43	176	151	245	7,600	741
	%	3.61	6.89	1.09	3.96	2.54	5.41	3.71	3.14	.83	1.93	1.78	1.83	4.07	2.98	3.62	3.40
	Total	20,280	1,679	13	1,060	423	1,192	792	924	154	283	43	393	151	245	11,923	1,005
	%	3.19	6.28	.61	3.60	2.44	4.84	2.20	2.39	1.08	2.39	1.02	2.39	2.50	1.88	3.32	2.73
Blood Pressure	Male	6,196	-	25	495	69	-	174	275	49	68	-	-	-	91	4,581	369
	%	2.37	-	2.63	3.81	1.23	-	1.19	1.61	.83	1.42	-	-	-	1.88	3.08	2.45
	Femal	17,189	-	62	730	731	487	512	615	613	213	64	412	-	358	11,887	505
	%	4.59	-	5.18	4.45	6.23	3.26	2.40	2.86	7.37	3.02	2.66	4.28	-	4.36	5.66	2.32
	Total	23,385	-	87	1,225	800	487	686	890	662	281	64	412	-	449	16,468	874
	%	3.68	-	4.05	4.17	4.61	1.98	1.91	2.31	4.65	2.38	1.52	2.51	-	3.44	4.59	2.37
Diabetes	Male	5,673	-	11	160	298	-	-	-	86	144	34	127	24	69	3,888	832
	%	2.17	-	1.16	1.23	5.29	-	-	-	1.46	3.01	1.87	1.86	1.03	1.43	2.61	5.53
	Femal	8,086	-	14	405	405	140	437	459	129	76	-	153	23	149	5,223	473
	%	2.16	-	1.17	2.47	3.45	.94	2.05	2.14	1.55	1.08	-	1.59	.62	1.81	2.49	2.17
	Total	13,759	-	25	565	703	140	437	459	215	220	34	280	47	218	9,111	1,305
	%	2.16	-	1.16	1.92	4.05	.57	1.22	1.19	1.51	1.86	.80	1.70	.78	1.67	2.54	3.54
HIV/AIDS	Male	2,494	131	-	-	94	114	168	81	84	-	-	255	127	256	1,184	-
	%	.95	1.29	-	-	1.67	1.18	1.15	.47	1.42	-	-	3.74	5.43	5.29	.80	-
	Femal	4,031	548	11	-	84	480	-	188	-	63	-	170	34	62	2,244	147
	%	1.08	3.31	.92	-	.72	3.22	-	.87	-	.89	-	1.77	.92	.75	1.07	.67
	Total	6,525	679	11	-	178	594	168	269	84	63	-	425	161	318	3,428	147
	%	1.03	2.54	.51	-	1.03	2.41	.47	.70	.59	.53	-	2.58	2.66	2.44	.96	.40
Not Stated	Male	1,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	1,058	148
	%	.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.22	.71	.98
	Femal	1,057	-	23	-	-	106	-	-	69	76	-	-	-	-	610	173
	%	.28	-	1.92	-	-	.71	-	-	.83	1.08	-	-	-	-	.29	.79
	Total	2,322	-	23	-	-	106	-	-	69	76	-	-	-	59	1,668	321
	%	.36	-	1.07	-	-	.43	-	-	.49	.64	-	-	-	.45	.46	.87
Others	Male	101,328	3,941	190	1,211	1,990	2,884	7,579	5,399	2,522	1,073	457	1,544	587	1,756	64,292	5,903
	%	38.75	38.87	19.96	9.31	35.36	29.75	52.01	31.57	42.68	22.46	25.19	22.62	25.11	36.28	43.20	39.21
	Femal	140,755	6,048	323	3,490	3,559	3,992	10,293	8,190	4,155	1,460	689	2,637	588	2,976	83,756	8,599
	%	37.55	36.48	27.01	21.27	30.35	26.75	48.21	38.11	49.98	20.71	28.59	27.41	15.85	36.22	39.88	39.45
	Total	242,083	9,989	513	4,701	5,549	6,876	17,872	13,589	6,677	2,533	1,146	4,181	1,175	4,732	148,048	14,502
	%	38.05	37.39	23.88	15.98	31.98	27.93	49.75	35.21	46.95	21.42	27.13	25.42	19.43	36.24	41.26	39.35

Table 5.3(a): Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Total						
0 - 4	856,481	72.86	706,369	69.46	1,562,850	71.28
5 - 9	407,542	61.12	394,105	58.96	801,647	60.04
10 - 14	269,072	51.41	290,142	54.11	559,214	52.77
15 - 19	236,402	55.72	331,224	66.97	567,626	61.77
20 - 24	259,530	67.67	371,086	67.24	630,616	67.41
25 - 29	252,087	66.88	378,152	65.28	630,239	65.91
30 - 34	196,285	68.73	353,201	66.08	549,486	67.00
35 - 39	206,196	65.01	347,340	63.50	553,536	64.06
40 - 44	184,011	70.05	285,832	61.14	469,843	64.34
45 - 49	152,953	60.46	239,463	58.07	392,416	58.98
50 - 54	113,563	61.79	193,990	55.28	307,553	57.52
55 - 59	122,008	55.78	138,224	49.47	260,232	52.24
60 - 64	109,799	56.56	126,849	50.54	236,648	53.16
65+	299,883	56.03	236,523	43.89	536,406	49.94
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,665,812	63.19	4,392,500	60.76	8,058,312	61.85
Tigray						
0 - 4	33,094	56.34	33,432	67.39	66,526	61.40
5 - 9	17,576	58.12	15,319	52.13	32,895	55.17
10 - 14	12,565	49.44	10,597	42.28	23,162	45.88
15 - 19	12,379	48.99	9,078	47.90	21,457	48.53
20 - 24	16,112	68.92	14,975	64.99	31,087	66.97
25 - 29	9,879	62.81	15,159	63.92	25,038	63.48
30 - 34	10,632	71.95	14,003	63.45	24,635	66.86
35 - 39	8,867	71.70	19,214	63.83	28,081	66.12
40 - 44	12,129	62.27	9,433	43.79	21,562	52.56
45 - 49	9,698	83.02	8,415	53.93	18,113	66.38
50 - 54	5,384	46.59	7,959	58.09	13,343	52.83
55 - 59	8,039	55.44	9,876	45.54	17,915	49.51
60 - 64	7,512	73.93	9,325	36.91	16,837	47.53
65+	19,536	48.76	13,262	35.75	32,798	42.50
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	183,402	58.53	190,047	53.26	373,449	55.72
Afar						
0 - 4	5,659	77.31	6,612	76.15	12,271	76.68
5 - 9	5,599	70.61	3,267	56.87	8,866	64.84
10 - 14	3,455	68.99	2,276	54.09	5,731	62.19
15 - 19	1,707	48.38	3,450	61.57	5,157	56.48
20 - 24	1,008	43.50	2,341	76.70	3,349	62.38
25 - 29	1,828	76.39	2,550	57.93	4,378	64.44
30 - 34	548	50.65	2,576	73.10	3,124	67.82
35 - 39	1,180	52.89	2,174	47.98	3,354	49.60
40 - 44	2,345	60.56	1,898	64.45	4,243	62.24
45 - 49	1,904	82.42	1,041	65.06	2,945	75.32
50 - 54	1,151	71.76	1,490	64.36	2,641	67.41
55 - 59	1,154	68.36	531	67.39	1,685	68.05
60 - 64	1,734	86.48	701	100.00	2,435	89.99
65+	566	26.74	372	46.73	938	32.20
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	29,838	65.72	31,279	63.97	61,117	64.82
Amhara						
0 - 4	147,450	55.06	130,451	52.83	277,901	53.99
5 - 9	90,114	42.15	69,819	36.55	159,933	39.51
10 - 14	55,092	30.92	49,322	33.18	104,414	31.95
15 - 19	50,276	37.67	76,924	55.23	127,200	46.63
20 - 24	66,702	55.56	68,045	54.80	134,747	55.17
25 - 29	55,926	46.93	83,636	45.91	139,562	46.31
30 - 34	51,246	52.91	69,902	49.31	121,148	50.78
35 - 39	50,761	52.52	80,560	45.52	131,321	48.00
40 - 44	36,983	55.42	58,667	47.80	95,650	50.48
45 - 49	42,651	49.63	42,904	37.02	85,555	42.39
50 - 54	29,668	49.62	36,880	29.78	66,548	36.24
55 - 59	25,050	35.48	21,830	22.58	46,880	28.02
60 - 64	27,883	46.88	25,606	32.78	53,489	38.88
65+	53,494	30.24	54,970	27.08	108,464	28.55
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	783,296	44.88	869,516	41.58	1,652,812	43.08

Table 5.3(a) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Oromia						
0 - 4	378,637	80.36	280,785	72.17	659,422	76.66
5 - 9	136,155	66.89	174,031	65.52	310,186	66.12
10 - 14	124,268	61.46	132,628	62.55	256,896	62.02
15 - 19	102,312	60.52	126,863	69.37	229,175	65.12
20 - 24	105,055	71.88	170,708	71.96	275,763	71.93
25 - 29	108,806	78.91	162,634	81.64	271,440	80.52
30 - 34	68,857	78.25	145,173	72.08	214,030	73.95
35 - 39	80,274	71.68	139,988	76.25	220,262	74.52
40 - 44	68,401	76.46	120,797	66.17	189,198	69.56
45 - 49	52,959	67.38	106,797	69.14	159,756	68.55
50 - 54	39,647	64.99	82,325	69.65	121,972	68.06
55 - 59	44,096	71.93	68,543	65.83	112,639	68.09
60 - 64	47,420	63.77	51,491	61.15	98,911	62.38
65+	145,819	75.57	104,346	57.07	250,165	66.57
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,502,706	71.98	1,867,109	69.22	3,369,815	70.42
Somale						
0 - 4	13,349	58.43	13,029	61.21	26,378	59.77
5 - 9	8,111	55.75	5,499	52.64	13,610	54.45
10 - 14	4,155	72.44	6,044	48.80	10,199	56.29
15 - 19	3,345	59.22	6,081	55.67	9,426	56.88
20 - 24	1,577	43.52	5,947	61.49	7,524	56.58
25 - 29	1,304	44.70	11,007	71.64	12,311	67.35
30 - 34	364	9.46	5,949	59.04	6,313	45.35
35 - 39	3,568	49.36	8,826	63.41	12,394	58.61
40 - 44	1,490	26.05	4,224	42.41	5,714	36.44
45 - 49	1,536	35.02	1,837	61.77	3,373	45.82
50 - 54	3,296	66.38	2,938	33.02	6,234	44.97
55 - 59	2,811	48.53	2,707	76.10	5,518	59.02
60 - 64	1,311	24.47	515	20.78	1,826	23.30
65+	2,843	30.33	3,256	38.48	6,099	34.19
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	49,060	48.10	77,859	55.45	126,919	52.36
Benshangul-Gumuz						
0 - 4	15,646	76.19	12,996	73.63	28,642	75.01
5 - 9	6,553	57.78	4,574	62.16	11,127	59.51
10 - 14	6,402	68.60	4,697	58.57	11,099	63.96
15 - 19	3,946	74.78	6,753	74.85	10,699	74.82
20 - 24	3,465	93.12	7,825	97.02	11,290	95.80
25 - 29	5,110	82.98	8,393	80.30	13,503	81.30
30 - 34	5,126	90.65	3,514	64.67	8,640	77.92
35 - 39	3,630	80.35	6,707	90.26	10,337	86.51
40 - 44	3,512	73.17	4,875	70.68	8,387	71.70
45 - 49	2,178	73.73	1,815	62.37	3,993	68.11
50 - 54	1,443	95.18	3,402	85.50	4,845	88.16
55 - 59	1,329	63.38	3,062	78.84	4,391	73.43
60 - 64	1,946	71.94	2,409	55.38	4,355	61.73
65+	2,974	50.30	1,625	47.57	4,599	49.29
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	63,260	73.11	72,647	73.48	135,907	73.31
S.N.N.P						
0 - 4	234,353	79.83	203,069	80.52	437,422	80.15
5 - 9	128,319	77.07	104,916	76.00	233,235	76.58
10 - 14	53,652	62.71	70,834	66.17	124,486	64.63
15 - 19	51,827	76.37	87,346	81.29	139,173	79.38
20 - 24	53,344	78.66	81,839	67.94	135,183	71.80
25 - 29	55,653	74.51	71,987	61.86	127,640	66.80
30 - 34	49,458	79.28	95,862	73.95	145,320	75.68
35 - 39	47,539	67.76	74,420	67.97	121,959	67.89
40 - 44	49,755	80.63	77,068	69.93	126,823	73.77
45 - 49	34,998	60.12	63,645	63.23	98,643	62.09
50 - 54	28,185	77.23	46,057	71.91	74,242	73.84
55 - 59	33,045	60.58	23,947	64.29	56,992	62.08
60 - 64	14,205	46.63	26,903	61.72	41,108	55.52
65+	60,034	67.52	40,048	52.03	100,082	60.33
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	894,367	73.38	1,067,941	70.57	1,962,308	71.82

Table 5.3(a) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Gambela						
0 - 4	2,671	78.63	3,066	75.67	5,737	77.02
5 - 9	1,589	73.94	1,988	86.10	3,577	80.24
10 - 14	1,105	77.87	882	73.75	1,987	76.01
15 - 19	675	82.52	1,630	83.80	2,305	83.42
20 - 24	660	59.89	1,540	69.46	2,200	66.29
25 - 29	1,539	94.71	2,098	87.71	3,637	90.52
30 - 34	740	84.28	1,103	70.21	1,843	75.26
35 - 39	905	87.02	1,485	79.58	2,390	82.24
40 - 44	827	78.54	531	75.11	1,358	77.20
45 - 49	432	58.62	915	70.66	1,347	66.29
50 - 54	528	88.59	514	71.09	1,042	79.00
55 - 59	280	100.00	268	66.17	548	80.00
60 - 64	252	100.00	253	53.49	505	69.56
65+	686	58.09	393	46.02	1,079	53.00
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,889	77.99	16,666	75.74	29,555	76.70
Harari						
0 - 4	1,753	76.18	2,163	85.70	3,916	81.16
5 - 9	1,228	87.46	1,332	82.43	2,560	84.74
10 - 14	972	82.65	754	62.06	1,726	72.19
15 - 19	1,093	94.31	1,100	89.36	2,193	91.72
20 - 24	881	79.80	734	68.47	1,615	74.22
25 - 29	1,030	78.75	1,562	82.12	2,592	80.75
30 - 34	960	74.48	1,073	66.85	2,033	70.27
35 - 39	351	63.47	673	54.41	1,024	57.21
40 - 44	661	91.93	910	86.09	1,571	88.41
45 - 49	378	74.41	529	78.49	907	76.73
50 - 54	356	73.10	666	77.26	1,022	75.70
55 - 59	347	85.89	324	84.38	671	85.15
60 - 64	135	51.92	472	79.06	607	70.75
65+	290	51.51	1,289	83.97	1,579	75.26
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,435	78.84	13,581	77.56	24,016	78.10
Addis Ababa						
0 - 4	19,092	86.22	15,583	81.65	34,675	84.11
5 - 9	11,946	82.22	11,894	77.89	23,840	80.00
10 - 14	6,441	82.55	10,999	74.64	17,440	77.37
15 - 19	7,628	77.48	10,993	69.40	18,621	72.49
20 - 24	9,580	72.95	15,248	73.58	24,828	73.33
25 - 29	9,359	72.13	16,493	81.41	25,852	77.78
30 - 34	7,454	81.29	11,216	79.38	18,670	80.13
35 - 39	8,475	87.25	11,586	72.20	20,061	77.88
40 - 44	7,105	85.85	6,894	85.43	13,999	85.64
45 - 49	5,654	81.74	10,434	72.88	16,088	75.77
50 - 54	3,058	64.47	9,657	83.24	12,715	77.79
55 - 59	5,369	81.23	6,044	66.52	11,413	72.71
60 - 64	6,555	81.52	7,675	80.80	14,230	81.12
65+	12,178	81.69	15,095	70.66	27,273	75.19
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	119,894	80.57	159,811	76.09	279,705	77.95
Dire Dawa						
0 - 4	4,778	83.14	5,183	89.33	9,961	86.26
5 - 9	351	40.91	1,464	89.76	1,815	72.92
10 - 14	964	60.48	1,108	66.43	2,072	63.52
15 - 19	1,214	52.15	1,008	68.25	2,222	58.41
20 - 24	1,146	100.00	1,885	85.53	3,031	90.48
25 - 29	1,653	79.28	2,633	88.06	4,286	84.45
30 - 34	900	53.83	2,832	84.69	3,732	74.40
35 - 39	645	89.21	1,707	95.95	2,352	94.00
40 - 44	802	89.81	534	62.75	1,336	76.65
45 - 49	565	77.72	1,132	57.37	1,697	62.85
50 - 54	847	82.96	2,101	75.01	2,948	77.11
55 - 59	488	55.71	1,094	70.72	1,582	65.29
60 - 64	846	82.14	1,498	85.70	2,344	84.38
65+	1,465	62.61	1,869	73.29	3,334	68.18
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16,664	72.33	26,048	80.48	42,712	77.09

Table 5.3(b): Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Rural						
0 - 4	733,849	71.12	595,939	67.52	1,329,788	69.46
5 - 9	349,091	59.58	325,396	57.06	674,487	58.34
10 - 14	224,079	48.63	243,118	52.02	467,197	50.34
15 - 19	193,398	53.72	251,308	63.86	444,706	59.02
20 - 24	199,921	65.82	276,035	65.15	475,956	65.43
25 - 29	186,403	63.14	287,026	61.56	473,429	62.17
30 - 34	157,963	67.05	300,571	65.51	458,534	66.03
35 - 39	164,416	61.18	280,934	61.35	445,350	61.29
40 - 44	151,774	67.72	244,370	59.32	396,144	62.28
45 - 49	125,028	57.32	197,884	55.44	322,912	56.15
50 - 54	94,562	59.71	152,342	51.78	246,904	54.56
55 - 59	106,234	54.30	112,174	46.96	218,408	50.26
60 - 64	91,804	54.52	95,631	46.40	187,435	50.05
65+	252,906	53.54	169,209	38.71	422,115	46.41
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,031,428	60.89	3,531,937	58.23	6,563,365	59.43
Tigray						
0 - 4	26,850	51.25	25,586	62.13	52,436	56.04
5 - 9	13,810	57.35	12,264	47.79	26,074	52.42
10 - 14	11,058	47.58	8,357	38.93	19,415	43.42
15 - 19	11,539	49.20	6,181	40.70	17,720	45.86
20 - 24	13,538	66.13	10,456	63.14	23,994	64.79
25 - 29	6,957	59.79	10,374	61.14	17,331	60.59
30 - 34	8,435	67.87	10,274	59.82	18,709	63.20
35 - 39	7,055	68.72	15,629	60.13	22,684	62.57
40 - 44	10,021	58.82	6,913	38.53	16,934	48.41
45 - 49	8,882	81.74	5,914	46.31	14,796	62.60
50 - 54	4,155	40.75	5,010	47.17	9,165	44.03
55 - 59	6,243	51.18	7,105	39.22	13,348	44.03
60 - 64	7,104	75.47	6,897	32.40	14,001	45.61
65+	14,993	42.61	9,644	30.01	24,637	36.60
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	150,640	55.21	140,604	47.98	291,244	51.46
Afar						
0 - 4	3,198	66.17	3,469	64.43	6,667	65.25
5 - 9	4,575	66.69	2,530	51.69	7,105	60.44
10 - 14	2,921	65.94	1,806	49.63	4,727	58.58
15 - 19	1,211	41.16	2,254	52.00	3,465	47.62
20 - 24	830	40.51	1,439	67.31	2,269	54.19
25 - 29	826	65.30	1,377	46.13	2,203	51.84
30 - 34	131	19.70	1,492	62.30	1,623	53.02
35 - 39	807	46.27	1,613	41.27	2,420	42.82
40 - 44	1,670	55.02	1,229	54.28	2,899	54.71
45 - 49	1,038	71.88	485	47.00	1,523	61.54
50 - 54	700	60.76	1,151	58.28	1,851	59.18
55 - 59	939	64.32	243	48.60	1,182	60.31
60 - 64	1,475	87.80	263	100.00	1,738	89.45
65+	365	19.04	131	24.72	496	20.28
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20,686	58.31	19,482	53.75	40,168	56.01
Amhara						
0 - 4	129,604	53.69	115,160	51.77	244,764	52.77
5 - 9	80,087	40.60	57,295	34.78	137,382	37.95
10 - 14	47,092	29.19	42,006	31.51	89,098	30.24
15 - 19	41,977	36.06	57,475	51.55	99,452	43.64
20 - 24	55,309	53.74	47,715	52.74	103,024	53.27
25 - 29	45,828	44.40	63,985	41.30	109,813	42.54
30 - 34	42,196	50.88	60,380	49.00	102,576	49.76
35 - 39	43,189	49.04	64,562	42.13	107,751	44.66
40 - 44	31,954	53.01	49,325	46.14	81,279	48.62
45 - 49	38,959	49.49	37,098	34.84	76,057	41.07
50 - 54	27,227	49.15	28,382	26.20	55,609	33.96
55 - 59	23,234	35.96	13,463	16.33	36,697	24.96
60 - 64	25,358	46.21	21,809	30.86	47,167	37.57
65+	43,555	26.86	40,389	22.94	83,944	24.82
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	675,569	43.04	699,044	38.73	1,374,613	40.74

Table 5.3(b) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Oromia						
0 - 4	330,306	79.22	239,887	70.45	570,193	75.28
5 - 9	119,539	66.62	148,509	63.90	268,048	65.09
10 - 14	107,157	59.21	117,124	61.22	224,281	60.24
15 - 19	86,036	58.75	96,622	65.20	182,658	61.99
20 - 24	79,578	70.28	138,000	70.38	217,578	70.34
25 - 29	83,154	76.38	131,412	80.31	214,566	78.74
30 - 34	56,633	77.67	131,650	72.57	188,283	74.03
35 - 39	64,408	68.70	117,386	76.09	181,794	73.30
40 - 44	58,136	75.25	105,298	64.34	163,434	67.84
45 - 49	41,339	62.56	92,846	68.35	134,185	66.45
50 - 54	34,027	63.30	69,812	68.65	103,839	66.80
55 - 59	41,022	71.60	63,880	66.70	104,902	68.54
60 - 64	42,326	63.80	40,809	59.38	83,135	61.55
65+	132,476	75.95	80,138	53.77	212,614	65.73
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,276,137	70.59	1,573,373	67.74	2,849,510	68.99
Somale						
0 - 4	9,711	54.80	9,985	56.90	19,696	55.84
5 - 9	6,552	53.62	4,067	50.81	10,619	52.51
10 - 14	3,354	78.44	5,076	46.74	8,430	55.70
15 - 19	2,821	57.95	5,442	56.62	8,263	57.06
20 - 24	1,129	39.15	5,003	59.67	6,132	54.41
25 - 29	652	32.09	9,431	71.18	10,083	65.98
30 - 34	-	-	4,838	57.16	4,838	41.28
35 - 39	2,864	46.08	7,978	66.39	10,842	59.47
40 - 44	880	19.27	3,443	39.95	4,323	32.79
45 - 49	1,010	27.35	1,377	61.06	2,387	40.13
50 - 54	2,794	67.82	2,142	29.10	4,936	42.99
55 - 59	2,455	46.94	2,217	83.47	4,672	59.25
60 - 64	909	19.71	-	-	909	14.68
65+	1,909	24.40	2,676	39.73	4,585	31.49
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	37,040	44.35	63,675	54.26	100,715	50.14
Benshangul-Gumuz						
0 - 4	13,738	74.23	11,802	72.21	25,540	73.28
5 - 9	5,675	55.56	4,051	59.59	9,726	57.17
10 - 14	5,789	68.36	3,775	54.20	9,564	61.97
15 - 19	3,545	75.28	5,482	72.25	9,027	73.41
20 - 24	2,912	91.92	6,971	100.00	9,883	97.48
25 - 29	4,486	83.80	7,095	78.81	11,581	80.68
30 - 34	4,816	90.10	2,587	58.38	7,403	75.73
35 - 39	3,265	80.16	5,942	92.15	9,207	87.52
40 - 44	3,165	73.11	4,416	68.84	7,581	70.56
45 - 49	1,842	70.36	1,562	58.79	3,404	64.54
50 - 54	1,292	100.00	3,253	86.04	4,545	89.59
55 - 59	1,308	63.01	2,974	79.20	4,282	73.44
60 - 64	1,851	70.89	2,316	57.24	4,167	62.60
65+	2,846	49.20	1,318	43.43	4,164	47.21
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	56,530	71.97	63,544	72.02	120,074	71.99
S.N.N.P						
0 - 4	216,794	78.83	185,351	79.55	402,145	79.16
5 - 9	116,615	76.29	94,557	75.59	211,172	75.98
10 - 14	45,153	59.60	63,914	65.20	109,067	62.76
15 - 19	44,953	75.54	75,927	80.16	120,880	78.38
20 - 24	45,361	79.07	64,538	64.37	109,899	69.72
25 - 29	42,412	70.41	60,401	59.27	102,813	63.41
30 - 34	44,199	78.88	87,686	73.66	131,885	75.34
35 - 39	41,810	66.12	66,176	66.48	107,986	66.34
40 - 44	44,633	79.69	72,680	69.48	117,313	73.04
45 - 49	31,116	58.17	57,131	61.09	88,247	60.03
50 - 54	23,503	75.31	41,122	70.70	64,625	72.31
55 - 59	30,459	58.62	21,597	62.28	52,056	60.08
60 - 64	12,425	43.76	23,059	59.33	35,484	52.76
65+	55,700	67.29	34,318	50.15	90,018	59.53
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	795,133	72.03	948,457	69.24	1,743,590	70.49

Table 5.3(b) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
Country Rural - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Gambela						
0 - 4	1,308	70.02	1,745	68.70	3,053	69.26
5 - 9	1,108	67.60	1,277	85.88	2,385	76.30
10 - 14	751	78.15	342	69.09	1,093	75.12
15 - 19	355	83.73	1,007	82.07	1,362	82.55
20 - 24	344	61.87	967	65.96	1,311	64.84
25 - 29	979	100.00	1,120	89.24	2,099	93.96
30 - 34	407	85.68	571	62.47	978	70.41
35 - 39	678	83.29	899	71.46	1,577	76.07
40 - 44	639	82.13	407	72.29	1,046	78.00
45 - 49	271	54.42	687	66.25	958	62.45
50 - 54	480	87.59	412	74.64	892	81.09
55 - 59	189	100.00	204	75.28	393	85.25
60 - 64	136	100.00	68	50.00	204	75.00
65+	534	54.71	208	38.38	742	48.88
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,179	75.45	9,914	72.14	18,093	73.60
Harari						
0 - 4	968	66.80	1,462	82.60	2,430	75.49
5 - 9	912	83.82	619	74.04	1,531	79.57
10 - 14	499	77.97	368	57.95	867	68.00
15 - 19	317	100.00	575	89.29	892	92.82
20 - 24	678	81.39	389	59.03	1,067	71.51
25 - 29	607	72.96	894	76.54	1,501	75.05
30 - 34	675	83.96	620	60.90	1,295	71.08
35 - 39	217	60.96	213	33.33	430	43.22
40 - 44	599	91.17	266	64.41	865	80.84
45 - 49	271	67.58	283	82.27	554	74.36
50 - 54	141	51.84	270	67.84	411	61.34
55 - 59	221	79.78	181	75.10	402	77.46
60 - 64	135	69.95	62	33.16	197	51.84
65+	67	24.10	217	63.64	284	45.88
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,307	75.11	6,419	69.07	12,726	71.93
Dire Dawa						
0 - 4	1,372	81.33	1,493	82.85	2,865	82.09
5 - 9	218	84.82	226	57.51	444	68.31
10 - 14	306	44.61	349	52.88	655	48.66
15 - 19	643	65.95	342	68.81	985	66.92
20 - 24	242	100.00	558	81.94	800	86.67
25 - 29	502	62.52	937	81.98	1,439	73.95
30 - 34	470	62.67	473	62.57	943	62.66
35 - 39	123	61.19	537	88.18	660	81.48
40 - 44	78	46.15	395	68.82	473	63.66
45 - 49	299	100.00	501	48.45	800	59.97
50 - 54	244	58.51	789	59.95	1,033	59.61
55 - 59	164	45.94	310	66.81	474	57.73
60 - 64	84	64.62	348	100.00	432	90.19
65+	461	45.64	169	58.08	630	48.42
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,206	65.21	7,427	70.28	12,633	68.09

Table 5.3(c): Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Urban						
0 - 4	122,632	85.32	110,430	82.21	233,062	83.82
5 - 9	58,451	72.22	68,709	69.99	127,160	71.00
10 - 14	44,993	71.83	47,023	68.32	92,016	69.99
15 - 19	43,004	66.95	79,917	79.05	122,921	74.35
20 - 24	59,609	74.67	95,052	74.13	154,661	74.33
25 - 29	65,684	80.37	91,126	80.64	156,810	80.53
30 - 34	38,322	76.63	52,631	69.51	90,953	72.34
35 - 39	41,780	86.22	66,406	74.59	108,186	78.69
40 - 44	32,236	83.54	41,463	74.60	73,699	78.26
45 - 49	27,926	80.10	41,579	75.09	69,505	77.02
50 - 54	19,001	74.73	41,648	73.41	60,649	73.82
55 - 59	15,774	68.38	26,050	64.32	41,824	65.80
60 - 64	17,995	69.94	31,218	69.53	49,213	69.68
65+	46,977	74.71	67,315	66.14	114,292	69.41
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	634,384	77.17	860,567	73.98	1,494,951	75.30
Tigray						
0 - 4	6,244	98.28	7,846	93.12	14,090	95.34
5 - 9	3,766	61.12	3,055	82.04	6,821	69.00
10 - 14	1,507	69.32	2,241	62.32	3,748	64.96
15 - 19	841	46.39	2,896	76.94	3,737	67.01
20 - 24	2,574	88.54	4,519	69.74	7,093	75.56
25 - 29	2,922	71.41	4,784	70.92	7,706	71.10
30 - 34	2,196	93.53	3,729	76.21	5,925	81.81
35 - 39	1,813	86.37	3,585	87.14	5,398	86.87
40 - 44	2,109	86.36	2,520	70.00	4,629	76.61
45 - 49	816	100.00	2,500	88.21	3,316	90.85
50 - 54	1,229	90.43	2,949	95.75	4,178	94.12
55 - 59	1,796	78.05	2,771	77.62	4,567	77.79
60 - 64	408	54.55	2,428	61.02	2,836	60.00
65+	4,543	93.04	3,618	72.83	8,161	82.84
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32,764	80.90	49,441	77.53	82,205	78.84
Afar						
0 - 4	2,461	98.95	3,143	95.27	5,604	96.85
5 - 9	1,024	95.79	737	86.81	1,761	91.81
10 - 14	534	92.23	470	82.60	1,004	87.53
15 - 19	496	84.79	1,196	94.25	1,692	91.26
20 - 24	179	66.79	902	98.69	1,081	91.46
25 - 29	1,002	88.83	1,173	82.78	2,175	85.46
30 - 34	416	100.00	1,084	96.01	1,500	97.09
35 - 39	373	76.43	561	90.05	934	84.07
40 - 44	675	80.65	669	98.24	1,344	88.54
45 - 49	866	100.00	556	97.72	1,422	99.09
50 - 54	451	100.00	339	100.00	790	99.87
55 - 59	216	94.74	288	100.00	504	97.67
60 - 64	258	79.38	439	100.00	697	91.23
65+	201	100.00	241	90.60	442	94.65
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,152	92.18	11,798	93.26	20,950	92.79
Amhara						
0 - 4	17,846	67.64	15,291	62.46	33,137	65.15
5 - 9	10,028	60.64	12,524	47.61	22,552	52.64
10 - 14	8,000	47.51	7,316	47.74	15,316	47.62
15 - 19	8,299	48.57	19,449	69.98	27,748	61.83
20 - 24	11,393	66.45	20,330	60.33	31,723	62.39
25 - 29	10,099	63.34	19,651	72.12	29,750	68.88
30 - 34	9,050	65.00	9,522	51.41	18,572	57.24
35 - 39	7,572	88.20	15,998	67.40	23,570	72.92
40 - 44	5,029	77.93	9,343	58.95	14,372	64.44
45 - 49	3,692	51.10	5,806	61.64	9,498	57.07
50 - 54	2,441	55.49	8,498	54.91	10,939	55.04
55 - 59	1,816	30.24	8,367	58.77	10,183	50.31
60 - 64	2,525	54.81	3,797	51.12	6,322	52.54
65+	9,939	67.45	14,580	54.09	24,519	58.81
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	107,729	61.26	170,472	59.51	278,201	60.17

Table 5.3(c) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Oromia						
0 - 4	48,331	89.13	40,899	84.29	89,230	86.84
5 - 9	16,616	68.94	25,522	76.84	42,138	73.52
10 - 14	17,111	80.65	15,504	74.84	32,615	77.78
15 - 19	16,276	72.00	30,241	87.23	46,517	81.21
20 - 24	25,477	77.39	32,708	79.50	58,185	78.56
25 - 29	25,652	88.36	31,222	87.74	56,874	88.02
30 - 34	12,224	81.04	13,523	67.63	25,747	73.39
35 - 39	15,866	86.98	22,602	77.11	38,468	80.90
40 - 44	10,265	84.14	15,498	82.01	25,763	82.85
45 - 49	11,620	92.85	13,952	74.96	25,572	82.15
50 - 54	5,620	77.52	12,513	75.84	18,133	76.35
55 - 59	3,075	76.53	4,662	55.77	7,737	62.51
60 - 64	5,094	63.53	10,682	68.99	15,776	67.13
65+	13,343	72.06	24,208	71.61	37,551	71.77
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	226,570	80.93	293,736	78.37	520,306	79.47
Somale						
0 - 4	3,638	71.00	3,044	81.39	6,682	75.39
5 - 9	1,558	66.84	1,433	58.66	2,991	62.65
10 - 14	802	54.93	968	63.52	1,770	59.34
15 - 19	524	67.27	638	48.67	1,162	55.57
20 - 24	447	60.41	944	73.35	1,391	68.62
25 - 29	652	73.67	1,576	74.52	2,228	74.27
30 - 34	364	61.69	1,111	68.92	1,475	66.98
35 - 39	704	69.50	848	44.51	1,552	53.19
40 - 44	610	52.86	781	58.20	1,391	55.73
45 - 49	526	75.90	460	63.89	986	69.83
50 - 54	501	59.29	796	51.86	1,297	54.47
55 - 59	356	63.23	490	54.38	846	57.79
60 - 64	401	53.75	515	57.35	916	55.72
65+	934	60.22	580	33.60	1,514	46.21
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,017	65.05	14,184	61.51	26,201	63.09
Benshangul-Gumuz						
0 - 4	1,908	94.13	1,194	91.28	3,102	93.01
5 - 9	878	77.98	523	93.39	1,401	83.10
10 - 14	614	71.06	921	87.30	1,535	80.03
15 - 19	401	70.60	1,271	88.63	1,672	83.52
20 - 24	553	100.00	854	78.06	1,407	85.43
25 - 29	624	77.52	1,298	89.58	1,922	85.27
30 - 34	309	100.00	926	92.32	1,235	94.06
35 - 39	365	82.02	766	77.92	1,131	79.15
40 - 44	347	73.67	460	95.44	807	84.68
45 - 49	336	100.00	253	100.00	589	100.00
50 - 54	152	67.56	149	75.25	301	71.16
55 - 59	21	100.00	87	67.44	108	72.48
60 - 64	94	100.00	93	30.59	187	46.98
65+	129	100.00	307	80.58	436	85.49
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,731	84.42	9,102	85.60	15,833	85.10
S.N.N.P						
0 - 4	17,559	94.70	17,718	92.29	35,277	93.48
5 - 9	11,705	85.73	10,359	79.91	22,064	82.90
10 - 14	8,499	86.72	6,920	76.73	15,419	81.93
15 - 19	6,874	82.22	11,419	89.69	18,293	86.73
20 - 24	7,983	76.42	17,301	85.63	25,284	82.49
25 - 29	13,241	91.58	11,586	80.10	24,827	85.84
30 - 34	5,259	82.75	8,176	77.13	13,435	79.23
35 - 39	5,729	82.77	8,244	82.96	13,973	82.88
40 - 44	5,122	89.92	4,388	78.44	9,510	84.23
45 - 49	3,882	82.23	6,513	91.41	10,395	87.75
50 - 54	4,682	88.54	4,936	83.90	9,618	86.11
55 - 59	2,587	100.00	2,350	91.48	4,937	95.77
60 - 64	1,780	86.12	3,844	81.37	5,624	82.82
65+	4,334	70.61	5,730	67.06	10,064	68.54
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	99,236	86.27	119,484	83.23	218,720	84.58

Table 5.3(c) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Gambela						
0 - 4	1,363	89.14	1,320	87.30	2,683	88.23
5 - 9	481	94.13	710	86.37	1,191	89.41
10 - 14	354	77.29	540	77.03	894	77.14
15 - 19	320	81.01	623	86.77	943	84.73
20 - 24	316	57.88	573	76.30	889	68.54
25 - 29	560	86.69	978	86.02	1,538	86.26
30 - 34	332	82.18	532	80.97	864	81.51
35 - 39	226	100.00	586	96.38	812	97.36
40 - 44	188	68.61	124	86.11	312	74.64
45 - 49	160	66.67	228	88.37	388	77.91
50 - 54	48	100.00	102	59.65	150	68.49
55 - 59	90	100.00	64	47.76	154	68.75
60 - 64	116	100.00	185	54.73	301	66.30
65+	152	74.15	185	59.11	337	65.06
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,706	82.74	6,750	81.68	11,456	82.12
Harari						
0 - 4	785	92.03	700	92.84	1,485	92.47
5 - 9	316	100.00	713	91.41	1,029	93.89
10 - 14	474	88.43	387	66.72	861	77.15
15 - 19	776	92.16	524	89.27	1,300	90.97
20 - 24	203	74.91	345	83.54	548	80.12
25 - 29	423	88.87	668	91.01	1,091	90.17
30 - 34	285	58.76	453	77.17	738	68.91
35 - 39	134	68.02	461	77.09	595	74.84
40 - 44	62	100.00	645	100.00	707	100.00
45 - 49	107	100.00	246	74.55	353	80.96
50 - 54	215	100.00	395	85.13	610	89.84
55 - 59	127	100.00	143	100.00	270	100.37
60 - 64	-	-	410	100.00	410	85.77
65+	223	77.97	1,072	89.78	1,295	87.50
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,130	85.31	7,162	87.14	11,292	86.49
Addis Ababa						
0 - 4	19,092	86.22	15,583	81.65	34,675	84.11
5 - 9	11,946	82.22	11,894	77.89	23,840	80.00
10 - 14	6,441	82.55	10,999	74.64	17,440	77.37
15 - 19	7,628	77.48	10,993	69.40	18,621	72.49
20 - 24	9,580	72.95	15,248	73.58	24,828	73.33
25 - 29	9,359	72.13	16,493	81.41	25,852	77.78
30 - 34	7,454	81.29	11,216	79.38	18,670	80.13
35 - 39	8,475	87.25	11,586	72.20	20,061	77.88
40 - 44	7,105	85.85	6,894	85.43	13,999	85.64
45 - 49	5,654	81.74	10,434	72.88	16,088	75.77
50 - 54	3,058	64.47	9,657	83.24	12,715	77.79
55 - 59	5,369	81.23	6,044	66.52	11,413	72.71
60 - 64	6,555	81.52	7,675	80.80	14,230	81.12
65+	12,178	81.69	15,095	70.66	27,273	75.19
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	119,894	80.57	159,811	76.09	279,705	77.95
Dire Dawa						
0 - 4	3,406	83.91	3,690	92.25	7,096	88.05
5 - 9	133	22.13	1,239	100.00	1,372	74.61
10 - 14	658	72.47	759	75.22	1,417	73.92
15 - 19	571	42.23	666	67.96	1,237	53.02
20 - 24	904	100.00	1,327	87.13	2,231	91.92
25 - 29	1,151	89.78	1,697	91.88	2,848	91.02
30 - 34	430	46.64	2,359	91.15	2,789	79.46
35 - 39	522	100.00	1,170	100.00	1,692	99.94
40 - 44	724	100.00	139	50.36	863	86.30
45 - 49	266	62.15	631	67.20	897	65.62
50 - 54	604	100.00	1,312	88.35	1,916	91.72
55 - 59	324	62.43	784	72.46	1,108	69.16
60 - 64	763	84.78	1,150	82.20	1,913	83.21
65+	1,003	75.41	1,700	75.25	2,703	75.31
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11,459	76.11	18,623	85.44	30,082	81.63

Table 5.3(d): Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Major Urban Total						
0 - 4	37,199	86.10	32,722	85.92	69,921	86.02
5 - 9	20,762	81.26	21,503	82.64	42,265	81.96
10 - 14	12,378	81.84	16,432	75.41	28,810	78.05
15 - 19	13,143	74.05	22,180	74.17	35,323	74.12
20 - 24	18,423	77.91	30,786	72.80	49,209	74.63
25 - 29	18,921	76.24	31,245	82.41	50,166	79.97
30 - 34	13,718	79.72	19,240	78.87	32,958	79.22
35 - 39	14,401	85.21	20,714	76.19	35,115	79.65
40 - 44	11,596	85.37	12,998	78.64	24,594	81.68
45 - 49	9,295	83.49	16,129	75.14	25,424	77.99
50 - 54	5,936	72.14	16,958	83.38	22,894	80.14
55 - 59	7,260	76.61	10,065	67.01	17,325	70.72
60 - 64	8,662	81.20	12,218	77.34	20,880	78.89
65+	19,299	79.86	27,197	71.43	46,496	74.70
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	210,993	80.70	290,387	77.48	501,380	78.80
Mekele						
0 - 4	1,464	100.00	1,328	90.09	2,792	95.03
5 - 9	1,502	70.22	614	100.00	2,116	76.86
10 - 14	294	35.42	152	31.34	446	33.89
15 - 19	131	45.96	1,216	72.51	1,347	68.62
20 - 24	849	100.00	1,215	69.43	2,064	79.42
25 - 29	323	31.60	1,904	65.97	2,227	56.99
30 - 34	906	100.00	1,414	100.00	2,320	100.00
35 - 39	365	100.00	333	100.00	698	100.00
40 - 44	699	67.73	649	40.72	1,348	51.33
45 - 49	196	100.00	547	62.02	743	68.99
50 - 54	188	100.00	844	100.00	1,032	100.00
55 - 59	59	27.96	141	30.26	200	29.54
60 - 64	-	-	141	27.81	141	27.81
65+	312	47.78	947	57.26	1,259	54.57
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,288	71.87	11,445	69.03	18,733	70.11
Asayita						
0 - 4	188	87.85	184	100.00	372	93.47
5 - 9	61	100.00	37	72.55	98	87.50
10 - 14	24	100.00	57	100.00	81	100.00
15 - 19	66	100.00	96	100.00	162	100.62
20 - 24	53	100.00	188	93.53	241	94.88
25 - 29	88	70.40	131	100.00	219	85.55
30 - 34	88	100.00	67	100.00	155	100.00
35 - 39	102	80.31	94	100.00	196	88.29
40 - 44	14	100.00	13	54.17	27	71.05
45 - 49	33	100.00	131	90.97	164	92.66
50 - 54	25	100.00	39	100.00	64	100.00
55 - 59	38	74.51	45	100.00	83	86.46
60 - 64	49	100.00	-	-	49	100.00
65+	23	100.00	36	58.06	59	69.41
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	852	89.40	1,118	93.56	1,970	91.71
Gonder						
0 - 4	1,447	69.63	1,145	87.40	2,592	76.53
5 - 9	2,224	94.44	893	100.00	3,117	95.97
10 - 14	609	66.63	128	44.29	737	61.26
15 - 19	161	17.09	397	60.24	558	34.85
20 - 24	524	100.00	1,669	41.53	2,193	48.27
25 - 29	689	81.15	1,650	91.72	2,339	88.33
30 - 34	550	100.00	635	68.50	1,185	80.23
35 - 39	1,638	100.00	468	64.02	2,106	88.90
40 - 44	502	100.00	827	100.00	1,329	100.00
45 - 49	119	100.00	136	100.00	255	100.39
50 - 54	160	100.00	1,443	90.07	1,603	90.98
55 - 59	165	38.64	296	64.77	461	52.15
60 - 64	-	-	375	54.90	375	54.90
65+	1,494	76.89	1,372	66.09	2,866	71.31
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,282	79.09	11,434	69.69	21,716	73.85

Table 5.3(d) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Dessie						
0 - 4	531	82.84	943	78.78	1,474	80.20
5 - 9	240	100.00	870	85.80	1,110	88.52
10 - 14	155	100.00	236	100.00	391	100.26
15 - 19	293	100.00	460	49.89	753	61.98
20 - 24	691	81.58	1,049	68.61	1,740	73.23
25 - 29	279	100.00	685	100.00	964	100.00
30 - 34	330	82.71	219	72.52	549	78.32
35 - 39	110	100.00	522	63.81	632	68.10
40 - 44	252	100.00	476	53.36	728	63.64
45 - 49	305	67.03	312	78.79	617	72.50
50 - 54	74	40.22	720	82.10	794	74.84
55 - 59	84	29.58	591	77.15	675	64.29
60 - 64	194	100.00	337	83.00	531	88.65
65+	1,017	78.59	1,009	59.92	2,026	68.03
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,555	80.95	8,429	71.90	12,984	74.84
Bahir Dar						
0 - 4	950	70.74	1,129	100.00	2,079	84.10
5 - 9	776	100.00	1,065	100.00	1,841	100.00
10 - 14	331	100.00	329	70.91	660	83.02
15 - 19	542	80.65	909	71.35	1,451	74.56
20 - 24	1,989	94.13	2,060	69.29	4,049	79.61
25 - 29	1,201	91.26	1,927	87.55	3,128	88.94
30 - 34	1,163	92.74	609	84.12	1,772	89.59
35 - 39	236	52.44	1,137	77.24	1,373	71.44
40 - 44	258	100.00	-	-	258	51.29
45 - 49	114	100.00	1,121	100.00	1,235	100.08
50 - 54	322	100.00	144	100.00	466	100.00
55 - 59	260	100.00	306	70.18	566	81.32
60 - 64	-	-	106	100.00	106	100.00
65+	484	100.00	1,174	74.97	1,658	80.88
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,626	88.99	12,016	80.53	20,642	83.87
Adama						
0 - 4	2,302	85.48	1,507	64.46	3,809	75.71
5 - 9	504	40.94	1,535	100.00	2,039	73.72
10 - 14	590	100.00	1,247	100.00	1,837	100.00
15 - 19	1,004	72.39	2,476	93.22	3,480	86.07
20 - 24	1,736	76.31	2,104	85.46	3,840	81.06
25 - 29	961	80.76	1,234	75.43	2,195	77.67
30 - 34	542	48.05	390	41.76	932	45.22
35 - 39	546	77.56	1,378	76.81	1,924	77.05
40 - 44	830	100.00	1,158	100.00	1,988	100.00
45 - 49	597	79.39	383	53.34	980	66.62
50 - 54	484	67.98	693	100.00	1,177	83.77
55 - 59	248	100.00	697	66.44	945	72.92
60 - 64	158	100.00	856	84.09	1,014	86.22
65+	510	75.78	1,926	91.15	2,436	87.44
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11,012	75.57	17,584	82.36	28,596	79.61
Jima						
0 - 4	3,337	87.89	2,637	100.00	5,974	92.86
5 - 9	1,361	100.00	980	64.22	2,341	81.09
10 - 14	1,579	94.44	906	72.65	2,485	85.16
15 - 19	783	100.00	1,880	87.52	2,663	90.86
20 - 24	744	73.37	1,429	75.53	2,173	74.78
25 - 29	1,774	87.22	2,093	81.44	3,867	83.99
30 - 34	619	78.16	589	51.40	1,208	62.33
35 - 39	1,332	68.45	1,286	93.26	2,618	78.74
40 - 44	391	100.00	1,052	79.40	1,443	84.09
45 - 49	962	100.00	620	69.90	1,582	85.56
50 - 54	159	63.35	1,057	67.89	1,216	67.26
55 - 59	166	100.00	557	68.18	723	73.48
60 - 64	477	66.43	257	45.65	734	57.30
65+	983	80.84	1,255	69.84	2,238	74.28
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14,667	85.76	16,598	77.23	31,265	81.01

Table 5.3(d) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Bishoftu						
0 - 4	525	86.21	507	100.00	1,032	92.47
5 - 9	484	87.21	257	75.37	741	82.70
10 - 14	155	100.00	225	60.65	380	72.24
15 - 19	352	85.23	624	71.72	976	76.07
20 - 24	314	81.35	853	69.07	1,167	71.99
25 - 29	588	58.16	449	70.93	1,037	63.08
30 - 34	160	69.57	220	100.00	380	84.44
35 - 39	203	55.46	458	52.76	661	53.57
40 - 44	361	80.40	422	72.63	783	76.02
45 - 49	294	73.13	388	100.00	682	86.33
50 - 54	142	62.01	318	65.16	460	64.16
55 - 59	-	-	157	71.69	157	42.43
60 - 64	333	81.82	325	68.57	658	74.69
65+	546	100.00	867	77.41	1,413	84.81
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,457	75.44	6,070	73.00	10,527	74.01
Jijiga						
0 - 4	1,354	95.49	1,064	93.09	2,418	94.45
5 - 9	357	73.16	478	66.20	835	69.01
10 - 14	190	73.08	193	100.00	383	84.55
15 - 19	-	-	213	59.50	213	59.50
20 - 24	147	47.27	592	88.23	739	75.25
25 - 29	244	78.21	832	92.34	1,076	88.71
30 - 34	132	66.00	562	100.00	694	91.08
35 - 39	379	100.00	390	86.09	769	92.43
40 - 44	68	17.00	211	58.94	279	36.86
45 - 49	107	100.00	148	100.00	255	99.61
50 - 54	137	66.83	279	57.53	416	60.29
55 - 59	154	100.00	151	50.00	305	66.74
60 - 64	-	-	207	76.67	207	76.67
65+	367	67.59	136	28.16	503	49.07
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3,636	76.11	5,456	77.40	9,092	76.89
Asossa						
0 - 4	326	89.07	224	91.06	550	89.87
5 - 9	160	80.81	126	100.00	286	88.27
10 - 14	175	100.00	260	100.00	435	100.00
15 - 19	175	100.00	338	81.64	513	87.10
20 - 24	161	100.00	324	100.00	485	100.00
25 - 29	219	100.00	169	100.00	388	100.00
30 - 34	97	100.00	185	89.81	282	93.07
35 - 39	164	89.13	223	100.00	387	95.09
40 - 44	80	100.00	129	85.43	209	90.48
45 - 49	-	-	58	100.00	58	100.00
50 - 54	40	63.49	20	100.00	60	72.29
55 - 59	21	100.00	36	100.00	57	101.79
60 - 64	-	-	42	100.00	42	100.00
65+	77	100.00	110	80.88	187	87.79
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,695	93.34	2,244	93.07	3,939	93.21
Awasa						
0 - 4	875	100.00	1,319	100.00	2,194	100.00
5 - 9	610	100.00	399	100.00	1,009	100.00
10 - 14	538	100.00	376	100.00	914	100.00
15 - 19	532	100.00	1,050	100.00	1,582	99.94
20 - 24	343	80.33	2,034	94.47	2,377	92.17
25 - 29	1,407	92.99	983	92.21	2,390	92.67
30 - 34	893	100.00	229	53.38	1,122	84.87
35 - 39	105	100.00	895	100.00	1,000	100.00
40 - 44	188	100.00	318	100.00	506	100.00
45 - 49	443	100.00	867	100.00	1,310	100.08
50 - 54	279	100.00	-	-	279	100.00
55 - 59	217	100.00	83	100.00	300	99.67
60 - 64	97	100.00	251	100.00	348	100.00
65+	-	-	413	100.00	413	79.12
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,527	95.62	9,217	95.82	15,744	95.74

Table 5.3(d) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Gambella						
0 - 4	617	94.34	762	100.00	1,379	97.39
5 - 9	88	100.00	403	90.36	491	92.12
10 - 14	166	71.24	179	74.90	345	73.09
15 - 19	130	80.25	336	90.08	466	87.27
20 - 24	185	48.81	349	82.51	534	66.58
25 - 29	213	100.00	331	83.59	544	89.33
30 - 34	68	71.58	93	57.76	161	62.89
35 - 39	91	100.00	312	100.00	403	100.00
40 - 44	63	49.22	64	100.00	127	66.15
45 - 49	98	100.00	108	78.26	206	87.29
50 - 54	48	100.00	37	100.00	85	101.19
55 - 59	30	100.00	34	100.00	64	101.59
60 - 64	37	100.00	87	51.48	124	60.49
65+	83	100.00	84	53.85	167	69.87
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,917	81.96	3,179	85.69	5,096	84.32
Harari						
0 - 4	785	92.03	700	92.84	1,485	92.47
5 - 9	316	100.00	713	91.41	1,029	93.89
10 - 14	474	88.43	387	66.72	861	77.15
15 - 19	776	92.16	524	89.27	1,300	90.97
20 - 24	203	74.91	345	83.54	548	80.12
25 - 29	423	88.87	668	91.01	1,091	90.17
30 - 34	285	58.76	453	77.17	738	68.91
35 - 39	134	68.02	461	77.09	595	74.84
40 - 44	62	100.00	645	100.00	707	100.00
45 - 49	107	100.00	246	74.55	353	80.96
50 - 54	215	100.00	395	85.13	610	89.84
55 - 59	127	100.00	143	100.00	270	100.37
60 - 64	-	-	410	100.00	410	85.77
65+	223	77.97	1,072	89.78	1,295	87.50
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	4,130	85.31	7,162	87.14	11,292	86.49
Addis Ababa						
0 - 4	19,092	86.22	15,583	81.65	34,675	84.11
5 - 9	11,946	82.22	11,894	77.89	23,840	80.00
10 - 14	6,441	82.55	10,999	74.64	17,440	77.37
15 - 19	7,628	77.48	10,993	69.40	18,621	72.49
20 - 24	9,580	72.95	15,248	73.58	24,828	73.33
25 - 29	9,359	72.13	16,493	81.41	25,852	77.78
30 - 34	7,454	81.29	11,216	79.38	18,670	80.13
35 - 39	8,475	87.25	11,586	72.20	20,061	77.88
40 - 44	7,105	85.85	6,894	85.43	13,999	85.64
45 - 49	5,654	81.74	10,434	72.88	16,088	75.77
50 - 54	3,058	64.47	9,657	83.24	12,715	77.79
55 - 59	5,369	81.23	6,044	66.52	11,413	72.71
60 - 64	6,555	81.52	7,675	80.80	14,230	81.12
65+	12,178	81.69	15,095	70.66	27,273	75.19
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	119,894	80.57	159,811	76.09	279,705	77.95
Dire Dawa						
0 - 4	3,406	83.91	3,690	92.25	7,096	88.05
5 - 9	133	22.13	1,239	100.00	1,372	74.61
10 - 14	658	72.47	759	75.22	1,417	73.92
15 - 19	571	42.23	666	67.96	1,237	53.02
20 - 24	904	100.00	1,327	87.13	2,231	91.92
25 - 29	1,151	89.78	1,697	91.88	2,848	91.02
30 - 34	430	46.64	2,359	91.15	2,789	79.46
35 - 39	522	100.00	1,170	100.00	1,692	99.94
40 - 44	724	100.00	139	50.36	863	86.30
45 - 49	266	62.15	631	67.20	897	65.62
50 - 54	604	100.00	1,312	88.35	1,916	91.72
55 - 59	324	62.43	784	72.46	1,108	69.16
60 - 64	763	84.78	1,150	82.20	1,913	83.21
65+	1,003	75.41	1,700	75.25	2,703	75.31
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11,459	76.11	18,623	85.44	30,082	81.63

Table 5.4(a): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed
in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Total						
Sanitation problem	40,603	54.70	33,623	45.30	74,226	100.00
Long Waiting time	334,078	45.36	402,355	54.64	736,433	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	177,386	50.21	175,919	49.79	353,305	100.00
Too Expensive	617,580	45.39	743,074	54.61	1,360,654	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	407,845	49.01	424,364	50.99	832,209	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	239,443	51.56	224,982	48.44	464,425	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	162,716	48.63	171,912	51.37	334,628	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	168,280	50.15	167,279	49.85	335,559	100.00
Others Problems	36,450	34.11	70,423	65.89	106,873	100.00
Tigray						
Sanitation problem	3,663	59.18	2,527	40.82	6,190	100.00
Long Waiting time	32,854	53.97	28,018	46.03	60,872	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	14,232	48.23	15,279	51.77	29,511	100.00
Too Expensive	33,608	57.72	24,617	42.28	58,225	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	33,112	53.90	28,319	46.10	61,431	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	5,499	42.74	7,366	57.26	12,865	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	5,294	54.37	4,443	45.63	9,737	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	10,864	52.23	9,936	47.77	20,800	100.00
Others Problems	2,904	39.02	4,539	60.98	7,443	100.00
Afar						
Sanitation problem	1,411	38.75	2,230	61.25	3,641	100.00
Long Waiting time	3,646	49.89	3,662	50.11	7,308	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	3,301	54.17	2,793	45.83	6,094	100.00
Too Expensive	2,372	46.39	2,741	53.61	5,113	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	5,613	47.95	6,092	52.05	11,705	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	2,264	42.64	3,046	57.36	5,310	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	1,966	49.00	2,046	51.00	4,012	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	1,558	42.88	2,075	57.12	3,633	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	320	100.00	320	100.00
Amhara						
Sanitation problem	4,457	84.73	803	15.27	5,260	100.00
Long Waiting time	83,414	46.56	95,745	53.44	179,159	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	33,066	45.77	39,178	54.23	72,244	100.00
Too Expensive	104,490	38.78	164,928	61.22	269,418	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	107,000	48.55	113,379	51.45	220,379	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	31,019	45.27	37,507	54.73	68,526	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	25,819	39.03	40,329	60.97	66,148	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	34,050	51.91	31,543	48.09	65,593	100.00
Others Problems	2,669	26.44	7,425	73.56	10,094	100.00
Oromia						
Sanitation problem	16,943	52.20	15,512	47.80	32,455	100.00
Long Waiting time	123,921	43.66	159,880	56.34	283,801	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	99,666	56.71	76,068	43.29	175,734	100.00
Too Expensive	326,523	47.00	368,154	53.00	694,677	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	187,848	51.32	178,181	48.68	366,029	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	150,678	56.23	117,300	43.77	267,978	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	79,131	51.72	73,863	48.28	152,994	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	79,144	57.37	58,798	42.63	137,942	100.00
Others Problems	20,599	32.17	43,430	67.83	64,029	100.00

Table 5.4(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Somale						
Sanitation problem	1,010	35.23	1,857	64.77	2,867	100.00
Long Waiting time	3,659	45.01	4,471	54.99	8,130	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	3,658	28.36	9,241	71.64	12,899	100.00
Too Expensive	7,073	41.21	10,091	58.79	17,164	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	7,202	35.89	12,867	64.11	20,069	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	5,658	36.91	9,673	63.09	15,331	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	5,700	37.93	9,326	62.07	15,026	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	2,751	36.25	4,839	63.75	7,590	100.00
Others Problems	1,413	45.17	1,715	54.83	3,128	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Sanitation problem	1,071	36.74	1,844	63.26	2,915	100.00
Long Waiting time	2,891	48.57	3,061	51.43	5,952	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	2,737	45.66	3,257	54.34	5,994	100.00
Too Expensive	5,190	43.48	6,746	56.52	11,936	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	6,460	46.95	7,300	53.05	13,760	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	4,440	42.36	6,041	57.64	10,481	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	2,874	44.36	3,605	55.64	6,479	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	467	21.96	1,660	78.04	2,127	100.00
Others Problems	18	2.01	878	97.99	896	100.00
S.N.N.P						
Sanitation problem	7,830	63.43	4,514	36.57	12,344	100.00
Long Waiting time	64,609	44.25	81,387	55.75	145,996	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	12,019	37.23	20,260	62.77	32,279	100.00
Too Expensive	119,410	45.91	140,708	54.09	260,118	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	47,845	44.99	58,504	55.01	106,349	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	34,742	48.65	36,670	51.35	71,412	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	37,404	54.15	31,668	45.85	69,072	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	30,362	37.85	49,856	62.15	80,218	100.00
Others Problems	3,834	36.61	6,639	63.39	10,473	100.00
Gambela						
Sanitation problem	85	40.87	123	59.13	208	100.00
Long Waiting time	868	37.03	1,476	62.97	2,344	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	335	40.41	494	59.59	829	100.00
Too Expensive	1,706	42.08	2,348	57.92	4,054	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,177	41.43	1,664	58.57	2,841	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	847	33.89	1,652	66.11	2,499	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	503	33.31	1,007	66.69	1,510	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	380	43.68	490	56.32	870	100.00
Others Problems	132	43.56	171	56.44	303	100.00
Harari						
Sanitation problem	441	85.14	77	14.86	518	100.00
Long Waiting time	832	54.06	707	45.94	1,539	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	800	56.94	605	43.06	1,405	100.00
Too Expensive	1,334	47.00	1,504	53.00	2,838	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	884	36.32	1,550	63.68	2,434	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	285	65.22	152	34.78	437	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	144	71.64	57	28.36	201	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	434	66.26	221	33.74	655	100.00
Others Problems	179	39.60	273	60.40	452	100.00

Table 5.4(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa						
Sanitation problem	3,644	47.70	3,996	52.30	7,640	100.00
Long Waiting time	15,471	43.41	20,166	56.59	35,637	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	6,432	45.24	7,784	54.76	14,216	100.00
Too Expensive	14,187	42.46	19,228	57.54	33,415	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	9,328	37.77	15,366	62.23	24,694	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	3,397	39.12	5,287	60.88	8,684	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	3,404	40.57	4,986	59.43	8,390	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	6,078	49.97	6,086	50.03	12,164	100.00
Others Problems	4,179	49.23	4,310	50.77	8,489	100.00
Dire Dawa						
Sanitation problem	47	25.27	139	74.73	186	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,912	33.58	3,782	66.42	5,694	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	1,140	54.34	958	45.66	2,098	100.00
Too Expensive	1,686	45.63	2,009	54.37	3,695	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,377	54.66	1,142	45.34	2,519	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	614	68.15	287	31.85	901	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	478	45.14	581	54.86	1,059	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	2,191	55.27	1,773	44.73	3,964	100.00
Others Problems	523	41.94	724	58.06	1,247	100.00

Table 5.4(b): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed
in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Rural						
Sanitation problem	29,497	57.65	21,665	42.35	51,162	100.00
Long Waiting time	279,693	46.52	321,501	53.48	601,194	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	146,089	50.47	143,351	49.53	289,440	100.00
Too Expensive	543,779	45.96	639,369	54.04	1,183,148	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	358,120	50.11	356,522	49.89	714,642	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	223,916	52.34	203,875	47.66	427,791	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	145,415	50.46	142,788	49.54	288,203	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	134,767	51.31	127,879	48.69	262,646	100.00
Others Problems	24,715	30.35	56,727	69.65	81,442	100.00
Tigray						
Sanitation problem	2,189	57.73	1,603	42.27	3,792	100.00
Long Waiting time	29,008	55.26	23,483	44.74	52,491	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	13,062	49.64	13,252	50.36	26,314	100.00
Too Expensive	28,027	59.28	19,253	40.72	47,280	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	29,730	54.28	25,046	45.72	54,776	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	5,499	46.28	6,383	53.72	11,882	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	4,889	61.23	3,096	38.77	7,985	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	8,357	55.33	6,748	44.67	15,105	100.00
Others Problems	2,039	42.36	2,774	57.64	4,813	100.00
Afar						
Sanitation problem	744	40.74	1,082	59.26	1,826	100.00
Long Waiting time	2,713	61.17	1,722	38.83	4,435	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	1,865	62.21	1,133	37.79	2,998	100.00
Too Expensive	1,340	50.45	1,316	49.55	2,656	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	3,556	54.68	2,947	45.32	6,503	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	1,621	50.86	1,566	49.14	3,187	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	1,466	59.96	979	40.04	2,445	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	1,098	58.22	788	41.78	1,886	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	222	100.00	222	100.00
Amhara						
Sanitation problem	3,228	100.00	-	-	3,228	100.00
Long Waiting time	68,718	48.25	73,705	51.75	142,423	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	25,824	47.54	28,497	52.46	54,321	100.00
Too Expensive	91,117	40.27	135,158	59.73	226,275	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	96,806	49.08	100,416	50.92	197,222	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	27,031	46.89	30,622	53.11	57,653	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	22,013	43.00	29,181	57.00	51,194	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	27,958	58.67	19,699	41.33	47,657	100.00
Others Problems	2,118	22.37	7,350	77.63	9,468	100.00
Oromia						
Sanitation problem	14,641	53.96	12,493	46.04	27,134	100.00
Long Waiting time	113,969	44.53	141,974	55.47	255,943	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	90,332	56.16	70,514	43.84	160,846	100.00
Too Expensive	300,535	47.05	338,162	52.95	638,697	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	172,179	52.22	157,538	47.78	329,717	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	145,726	56.43	112,499	43.57	258,225	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	73,273	52.29	66,849	47.71	140,122	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	68,030	57.68	49,917	42.32	117,947	100.00
Others Problems	16,143	29.43	38,713	70.57	54,856	100.00

Table 5.4(b) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Somale						
Sanitation problem	878	36.36	1,537	63.64	2,415	100.00
Long Waiting time	2,669	42.85	3,560	57.15	6,229	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	3,222	27.09	8,670	72.91	11,892	100.00
Too Expensive	5,338	40.18	7,947	59.82	13,285	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	5,615	32.44	11,694	67.56	17,309	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	4,925	34.79	9,232	65.21	14,157	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	4,925	36.94	8,406	63.06	13,331	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	2,383	34.90	4,445	65.10	6,828	100.00
Others Problems	1,191	42.22	1,630	57.78	2,821	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Sanitation problem	1,071	36.74	1,844	63.26	2,915	100.00
Long Waiting time	2,565	49.51	2,616	50.49	5,181	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	2,670	45.92	3,144	54.08	5,814	100.00
Too Expensive	4,517	43.72	5,815	56.28	10,332	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	5,869	47.89	6,385	52.11	12,254	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	4,191	42.34	5,708	57.66	9,899	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	2,857	44.80	3,520	55.20	6,377	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	298	15.81	1,587	84.19	1,885	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	798	100.00	798	100.00
S.N.N.P						
Sanitation problem	6,395	68.40	2,955	31.60	9,350	100.00
Long Waiting time	58,313	44.61	72,412	55.39	130,725	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	7,654	30.84	17,164	69.16	24,818	100.00
Too Expensive	110,069	46.17	128,309	53.83	238,378	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	42,477	45.67	50,535	54.33	93,012	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	33,570	48.13	36,172	51.87	69,742	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	35,470	54.27	29,889	45.73	65,359	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	25,507	36.74	43,927	63.26	69,434	100.00
Others Problems	2,875	36.37	5,030	63.63	7,905	100.00
Gambela						
Sanitation problem	-	-	75	100.00	75	100.00
Long Waiting time	547	34.10	1,057	65.90	1,604	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	271	51.13	259	48.87	530	100.00
Too Expensive	1,163	43.99	1,481	56.01	2,644	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	547	44.11	693	55.89	1,240	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	683	32.88	1,394	67.12	2,077	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	275	27.07	741	72.93	1,016	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	304	57.25	227	42.75	531	100.00
Others Problems	68	100.00	-	-	68	100.00
Harari						
Sanitation problem	305	79.84	77	20.16	382	100.00
Long Waiting time	773	56.92	585	43.08	1,358	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	678	59.58	460	40.42	1,138	100.00
Too Expensive	1,108	50.73	1,076	49.27	2,184	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	749	41.98	1,035	58.02	1,784	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	285	65.22	152	34.78	437	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	77	57.46	57	42.54	134	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	306	58.06	221	41.94	527	100.00
Others Problems	57	21.27	211	78.73	268	100.00

Table 5.4(b) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed
in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Dire Dawa						
Sanitation problem	47	100.00	-	-	47	100.00
Long Waiting time	418	51.93	387	48.07	805	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	510	66.49	257	33.51	767	100.00
Too Expensive	565	39.90	851	60.10	1,416	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	593	71.79	233	28.21	826	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	385	72.23	148	27.77	533	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	169	70.71	70	29.29	239	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	525	62.06	321	37.94	846	100.00
Others Problems	223	100.00	-	-	223	100.00

Table 5.4(c): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed
in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Urban						
Sanitation problem	11,106	48.15	11,958	51.85	23,064	100.00
Long Waiting time	54,384	40.21	80,854	59.79	135,238	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	31,297	49.00	32,568	51.00	63,865	100.00
Too Expensive	73,801	41.58	103,705	58.42	177,506	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	49,725	42.30	67,842	57.70	117,567	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	15,527	42.38	21,107	57.62	36,634	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	17,301	37.27	29,124	62.73	46,425	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	33,513	45.96	39,399	54.04	72,912	100.00
Others Problems	11,735	46.14	13,697	53.86	25,432	100.00
Tigray						
Sanitation problem	1,475	61.46	925	38.54	2,400	100.00
Long Waiting time	3,846	45.88	4,536	54.12	8,382	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	1,170	36.60	2,027	63.40	3,197	100.00
Too Expensive	5,581	50.99	5,364	49.01	10,945	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	3,382	50.82	3,273	49.18	6,655	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	983	100.00	983	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	405	23.10	1,348	76.90	1,753	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	2,507	44.01	3,189	55.99	5,696	100.00
Others Problems	865	32.89	1,765	67.11	2,630	100.00
Afar						
Sanitation problem	666	36.71	1,148	63.29	1,814	100.00
Long Waiting time	933	32.46	1,941	67.54	2,874	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	1,436	46.38	1,660	53.62	3,096	100.00
Too Expensive	1,032	42.00	1,425	58.00	2,457	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	2,057	39.55	3,144	60.45	5,201	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	644	30.32	1,480	69.68	2,124	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	500	31.91	1,067	68.09	1,567	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	460	26.33	1,287	73.67	1,747	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	98	100.00	98	100.00
Amhara						
Sanitation problem	1,229	60.48	803	39.52	2,032	100.00
Long Waiting time	14,695	40.00	22,040	60.00	36,735	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	7,242	40.41	10,681	59.59	17,923	100.00
Too Expensive	13,373	31.00	29,770	69.00	43,143	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	10,194	44.02	12,963	55.98	23,157	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	3,988	36.67	6,886	63.33	10,874	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	3,806	25.45	11,148	74.55	14,954	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	6,092	33.97	11,844	66.03	17,936	100.00
Others Problems	552	87.90	76	12.10	628	100.00
Oromia						
Sanitation problem	2,303	43.27	3,019	56.73	5,322	100.00
Long Waiting time	9,952	35.72	17,906	64.28	27,858	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	9,334	62.69	5,554	37.31	14,888	100.00
Too Expensive	25,988	46.42	29,992	53.58	55,980	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	15,669	43.15	20,644	56.85	36,313	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	4,951	50.76	4,802	49.24	9,753	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	5,858	45.51	7,015	54.49	12,873	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	11,114	55.58	8,882	44.42	19,996	100.00
Others Problems	4,456	48.58	4,717	51.42	9,173	100.00

Table 5.4(c) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Somale						
Sanitation problem	132	29.14	321	70.86	453	100.00
Long Waiting time	991	52.13	910	47.87	1,901	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	436	43.30	571	56.70	1,007	100.00
Too Expensive	1,735	44.72	2,145	55.28	3,880	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,586	57.48	1,173	42.52	2,759	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	733	62.44	441	37.56	1,174	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	774	45.69	920	54.31	1,694	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	368	48.29	394	51.71	762	100.00
Others Problems	221	72.46	84	27.54	305	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Sanitation problem	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Waiting time	327	42.36	445	57.64	772	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	66	36.87	113	63.13	179	100.00
Too Expensive	674	41.99	931	58.01	1,605	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	591	39.24	915	60.76	1,506	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	249	42.78	333	57.22	582	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	18	17.48	85	82.52	103	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	168	69.71	73	30.29	241	100.00
Others Problems	18	18.37	80	81.63	98	100.00
S.N.N.P						
Sanitation problem	1,435	47.93	1,559	52.07	2,994	100.00
Long Waiting time	6,296	41.23	8,974	58.77	15,270	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	4,364	58.50	3,096	41.50	7,460	100.00
Too Expensive	9,341	42.97	12,399	57.03	21,740	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	5,368	40.25	7,969	59.75	13,337	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	1,172	70.18	498	29.82	1,670	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	1,933	52.07	1,779	47.93	3,712	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	4,856	45.03	5,929	54.97	10,785	100.00
Others Problems	959	37.34	1,609	62.66	2,568	100.00
Gambela						
Sanitation problem	85	63.91	48	36.09	133	100.00
Long Waiting time	321	43.38	419	56.62	740	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	64	21.40	235	78.60	299	100.00
Too Expensive	543	38.48	868	61.52	1,411	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	630	39.35	971	60.65	1,601	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	164	38.86	258	61.14	422	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	228	46.15	266	53.85	494	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	75	22.19	263	77.81	338	100.00
Others Problems	64	27.23	171	72.77	235	100.00
Harari						
Sanitation problem	136	100.00	-	-	136	100.00
Long Waiting time	59	32.42	123	67.58	182	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	122	45.52	146	54.48	268	100.00
Too Expensive	226	34.56	428	65.44	654	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	134	20.65	515	79.35	649	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Medical Equipment	67	100.00	-	-	67	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	128	100.00	-	-	128	100.00
Others Problems	122	66.30	62	33.70	184	100.00

Region and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa						
Sanitation problem	3,644	47.70	3,996	52.30	7,640	100.00
Long Waiting time	15,471	43.41	20,166	56.59	35,637	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	6,432	45.24	7,784	54.76	14,216	100.00
Too Expensive	14,187	42.46	19,228	57.54	33,415	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	9,328	37.77	15,366	62.23	24,694	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	3,397	39.12	5,287	60.88	8,684	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	3,404	40.57	4,986	59.43	8,390	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	6,078	49.97	6,086	50.03	12,164	100.00
Others Problems	4,179	49.23	4,310	50.77	8,489	100.00
Dire Dawa						
Sanitation problem	-	-	139	100.00	139	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,493	30.54	3,396	69.46	4,889	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	630	47.30	702	52.70	1,332	100.00
Too Expensive	1,121	49.19	1,158	50.81	2,279	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	784	46.31	909	53.69	1,693	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	229	62.23	139	37.77	368	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	309	37.68	511	62.32	820	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	1,666	53.43	1,452	46.57	3,118	100.00
Others Problems	300	29.30	724	70.70	1,024	100.00

Table 5.4(d): Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed
in Health institutions visited by Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Major Urban Total						
Sanitation problem	4,336	40.98	6,246	59.02	10,582	100.00
Long Waiting time	24,299	41.96	33,606	58.04	57,905	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	9,422	43.05	12,464	56.95	21,886	100.00
Too Expensive	23,062	43.39	30,093	56.61	53,155	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	15,552	39.34	23,980	60.66	39,532	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	4,106	37.03	6,982	62.97	11,088	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	5,136	40.01	7,700	59.99	12,836	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	10,863	48.88	11,360	51.12	22,223	100.00
Others Problems	5,338	43.06	7,058	56.94	12,396	100.00
Mekele						
Sanitation problem	-	-	333	100.00	333	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,817	45.90	2,142	54.10	3,959	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	-	-	888	100.00	888	100.00
Too Expensive	1,473	62.55	882	37.45	2,355	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,051	49.48	1,073	50.52	2,124	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	333	100.00	333	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	-	-	522	100.00	522	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	505	37.55	840	62.45	1,345	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	699	100.00	699	100.00
Asayita						
Sanitation problem	14	25.93	40	74.07	54	100.00
Long Waiting time	189	60.38	124	39.62	313	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	63	53.85	54	46.15	117	100.00
Too Expensive	115	40.93	166	59.07	281	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	130	26.75	356	73.25	486	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	51	79.69	13	20.31	64	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	27	32.93	55	67.07	82	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	24	38.71	38	61.29	62	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gonder						
Sanitation problem	149	24.59	457	75.41	606	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,382	50.73	1,342	49.27	2,724	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	129	18.04	586	81.96	715	100.00
Too Expensive	1,056	51.44	997	48.56	2,053	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	286	28.26	726	71.74	1,012	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	149	100.00	-	-	149	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	-	-	165	100.00	165	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	258	45.18	313	54.82	571	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dessie						
Sanitation problem	-	-	82	100.00	82	100.00
Long Waiting time	587	31.51	1,276	68.49	1,863	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	-	-	684	100.00	684	100.00
Too Expensive	558	31.10	1,236	68.90	1,794	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	286	35.71	515	64.29	801	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	250	100.00	250	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	84	13.44	541	86.56	625	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	-	-	767	100.00	767	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.4(d) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Bahir Dar						
Sanitation problem	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Waiting time	371	33.21	746	66.79	1,117	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	253	25.43	742	74.57	995	100.00
Too Expensive	371	19.41	1,540	80.59	1,911	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	241	34.63	455	65.37	696	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	115	23.86	367	76.14	482	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	356	36.22	627	63.78	983	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adama						
Sanitation problem	364	28.50	913	71.50	1,277	100.00
Long Waiting time	573	22.74	1,947	77.26	2,520	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	1,258	74.17	438	25.83	1,696	100.00
Too Expensive	787	33.91	1,534	66.09	2,321	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,661	40.98	2,392	59.02	4,053	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	410	100.00	410	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	209	50.00	209	50.00	418	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	957	72.28	367	27.72	1,324	100.00
Others Problems	156	24.49	481	75.51	637	100.00
Jima						
Sanitation problem	-	-	209	100.00	209	100.00
Long Waiting time	686	38.47	1,097	61.53	1,783	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	156	100.00	-	-	156	100.00
Too Expensive	1,217	42.54	1,644	57.46	2,861	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	151	23.30	497	76.70	648	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	66	100.00	66	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	736	68.66	336	31.34	1,072	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	474	69.91	204	30.09	678	100.00
Others Problems	481	81.80	107	18.20	588	100.00
Bishoftu						
Sanitation problem	-	-	61	100.00	61	100.00
Long Waiting time	439	60.80	283	39.20	722	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	190	100.00	-	-	190	100.00
Too Expensive	706	57.31	526	42.69	1,232	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	723	65.31	384	34.69	1,107	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	147	62.55	88	37.45	235	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	219	55.44	176	44.56	395	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	49	13.96	302	86.04	351	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	335	100.00	335	100.00
Jijiga						
Sanitation problem	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Waiting time	199	71.58	79	28.42	278	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	-	-	-	-	-	-
Too Expensive	63	28.51	158	71.49	221	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	212	100.00	-	-	212	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Medical Equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	68	100.00	-	-	68	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 5.4(d) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Asossa						
Sanitation problem	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Waiting time	70	64.81	38	35.19	108	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	18	27.69	47	72.31	65	100.00
Too Expensive	139	68.81	63	31.19	202	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	75	32.33	157	67.67	232	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	18	100.00	-	-	18	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	18	48.65	19	51.35	37	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	-	-	16	100.00	16	100.00
Others Problems	18	52.94	16	47.06	34	100.00
Awasa						
Sanitation problem	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Waiting time	849	55.06	693	44.94	1,542	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	171	40.43	252	59.57	423	100.00
Too Expensive	832	72.92	309	27.08	1,141	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	337	51.37	319	48.63	656	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Medical Equipment	-	-	83	100.00	83	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	255	50.30	252	49.70	507	100.00
Others Problems	83	25.62	241	74.38	324	100.00
Gambella						
Sanitation problem	29	65.91	15	34.09	44	100.00
Long Waiting time	112	42.11	154	57.89	266	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	-	-	142	100.00	142	100.00
Too Expensive	208	47.93	226	52.07	434	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	155	32.91	316	67.09	471	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	31	100.00	31	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	65	39.88	98	60.12	163	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	45	32.37	94	67.63	139	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	83	100.00	83	100.00
Harari						
Sanitation problem	136	100.00	-	-	136	100.00
Long Waiting time	59	32.42	123	67.58	182	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	122	45.52	146	54.48	268	100.00
Too Expensive	226	34.56	428	65.44	654	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	134	20.65	515	79.35	649	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Medical Equipment	67	100.00	-	-	67	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	128	100.00	-	-	128	100.00
Others Problems	122	66.30	62	33.70	184	100.00
Addis Ababa						
Sanitation problem	3,644	47.70	3,996	52.30	7,640	100.00
Long Waiting time	15,471	43.41	20,166	56.59	35,637	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	6,432	45.24	7,784	54.76	14,216	100.00
Too Expensive	14,187	42.46	19,228	57.54	33,415	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	9,328	37.77	15,366	62.23	24,694	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	3,397	39.12	5,287	60.88	8,684	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	3,404	40.57	4,986	59.43	8,390	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	6,078	49.97	6,086	50.03	12,164	100.00
Others Problems	4,179	49.23	4,310	50.77	8,489	100.00

Table 5.4(d) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed
in Health institutions visited by Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Dire Dawa						
Sanitation problem	-	-	139	100.00	139	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,493	30.54	3,396	69.46	4,889	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	630	47.30	702	52.70	1,332	100.00
Too Expensive	1,121	49.19	1,158	50.81	2,279	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	784	46.31	909	53.69	1,693	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	229	62.23	139	37.77	368	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	309	37.68	511	62.32	820	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	1,666	53.43	1,452	46.57	3,118	100.00
Others Problems	300	29.30	724	70.70	1,024	100.00

Table 5.5(a) : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Health Institutions	Distance in Kilometers								Total	
								Not Stated		
	Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above				
Country Total										
Tigray	Hospital	No	289,106	1,333,587	753,554	551,931	786,665	11,866,526	563,286	16,144,655
		%	1.79	8.26	4.67	3.42	4.87	73.50	3.49	100.00
	Clinic	No	1,972,873	3,917,668	3,368,936	1,855,733	1,527,432	2,117,928	1,384,083	16,144,653
		%	12.22	24.27	20.87	11.49	9.46	13.12	8.57	100.00
	Health Center	No	1,391,393	4,382,094	3,338,595	1,878,608	1,666,475	2,099,730	1,387,757	16,144,652
	%	8.62	27.14	20.68	11.64	10.32	13.01	8.60	100.00	
Afar	Health Post	No	2,257,621	7,259,068	3,597,416	814,827	407,540	290,446	1,517,736	16,144,654
		%	13.98	44.96	22.28	5.05	2.52	1.80	9.40	100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	5,910,993	16,892,417	11,058,501	5,101,099	4,388,112	16,374,630	4,852,862	64,578,614
		%	9.15	26.16	17.12	7.90	6.79	25.36	7.51	100.00
	Amhara	Hospital	No	24,546	112,063	76,871	65,464	73,289	695,842	-
		%	2.34	10.69	7.33	6.25	6.99	66.39	-	100.00
Clinic		No	89,414	184,823	118,092	121,458	152,384	381,903	-	1,048,074
		%	8.53	17.63	11.27	11.59	14.54	36.44	-	100.00
Health Center		No	145,393	309,650	207,021	130,501	115,384	139,513	612	1,048,074
	%	13.87	29.54	19.75	12.45	11.01	13.31	.06	100.00	
SNNPR	Health Post	No	141,999	399,328	337,221	97,770	44,399	23,194	4,164	1,048,075
		%	13.55	38.10	32.18	9.33	4.24	2.21	.40	100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	401,352	1,005,864	739,205	415,193	385,456	1,240,452	4,776	4,192,298
		%	9.57	23.99	17.63	9.90	9.19	29.59	.11	100.00
	Bench Sheko	Hospital	No	429	6,687	3,104	8,044	988	93,921	-
		%	.38	5.91	2.74	7.11	.87	82.99	-	100.00
Clinic		No	24,716	21,693	11,442	5,704	2,601	47,016	-	113,172
		%	21.84	19.17	10.11	5.04	2.30	41.54	-	100.00
Health Center		No	23,501	26,952	16,760	12,392	3,508	30,059	-	113,172
	%	20.77	23.82	14.81	10.95	3.10	26.56	-	100.00	
Gambela	Health Post	No	23,058	41,541	30,453	6,618	3,581	7,922	-	113,173
		%	20.37	36.71	26.91	5.85	3.16	7.00	-	100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	71,704	96,873	61,759	32,758	10,678	178,918	-	452,690
		%	15.84	21.40	13.64	7.24	2.36	39.52	-	100.00
	Benishangul-Gumuz	Hospital	No	61,676	107,623	80,230	28,718	75,938	3,687,590	155,940
		%	1.47	2.56	1.91	.68	1.81	87.85	3.71	100.00
Clinic		No	472,922	870,491	786,735	627,757	582,594	635,806	221,408	4,197,713
		%	11.27	20.74	18.74	14.95	13.88	15.15	5.27	100.00
Health Center		No	434,240	964,455	881,657	511,409	591,320	590,863	223,768	4,197,712
	%	10.34	22.98	21.00	12.18	14.09	14.08	5.33	100.00	
Dire Dawa	Health Post	No	694,960	1,909,849	953,447	231,541	157,130	41,905	208,882	4,197,714
		%	16.56	45.50	22.71	5.52	3.74	1.00	4.98	100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	1,663,798	3,852,418	2,702,069	1,399,425	1,406,982	4,956,164	809,998	16,790,854
		%	9.91	22.94	16.09	8.33	8.38	29.52	4.82	100.00

Table 5.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above			
Oromia										
Hospital	No	68,057	385,139	247,018	266,958	370,722	4,497,405	245,712	6,081,011	
	%	1.12	6.33	4.06	4.39	6.10	73.96	4.04	100.00	
Clinic	No	607,135	1,449,644	1,595,400	728,113	473,758	541,749	685,212	6,081,011	
	%	9.98	23.84	26.24	11.97	7.79	8.91	11.27	100.00	
Health Center	No	409,514	1,315,684	1,292,263	836,149	658,145	905,619	663,637	6,081,011	
	%	6.73	21.64	21.25	13.75	10.82	14.89	10.91	100.00	
Health Post	No	697,350	2,614,278	1,503,235	294,123	133,309	85,886	752,828	6,081,009	
	%	11.47	42.99	24.72	4.84	2.19	1.41	12.38	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	1,782,056	5,764,745	4,637,916	2,125,343	1,635,934	6,030,659	2,347,389	24,324,042	
	%	7.33	23.70	19.07	8.74	6.73	24.79	9.65	100.00	
Somale										
Hospital	No	8,487	27,274	10,604	5,602	13,791	282,962	109	348,829	
	%	2.43	7.82	3.04	1.61	3.95	81.12	.03	100.00	
Clinic	No	44,258	53,945	36,886	34,062	38,995	139,275	1,410	348,831	
	%	12.69	15.46	10.57	9.76	11.18	39.93	.40	100.00	
Health Center	No	23,108	74,174	46,750	35,327	43,193	126,212	66	348,830	
	%	6.62	21.26	13.40	10.13	12.38	36.18	.02	100.00	
Health Post	No	63,753	86,492	91,600	31,564	19,423	34,110	21,887	348,829	
	%	18.28	24.79	26.26	9.05	5.57	9.78	6.27	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	139,606	241,885	185,840	106,555	115,402	582,559	23,472	1,395,319	
	%	10.01	17.34	13.32	7.64	8.27	41.75	1.68	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No	847	8,808	51	22,732	12,768	130,204	10,484	185,894	
	%	.46	4.74	.03	12.23	6.87	70.04	5.64	100.00	
Clinic	No	17,110	68,667	35,137	9,843	5,569	33,778	15,789	185,893	
	%	9.20	36.94	18.90	5.29	3.00	18.17	8.49	100.00	
Health Center	No	14,425	47,327	25,636	26,712	21,418	34,586	15,789	185,893	
	%	7.76	25.46	13.79	14.37	11.52	18.61	8.49	100.00	
Health Post	No	37,276	65,069	45,169	8,731	6,649	7,211	15,789	185,894	
	%	20.05	35.00	24.30	4.70	3.58	3.88	8.49	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	69,658	189,871	105,993	68,018	46,404	205,779	57,851	743,574	
	%	9.37	25.53	14.25	9.15	6.24	27.67	7.78	100.00	
S.N.N.P										
Hospital	No	14,668	177,341	172,574	104,637	219,126	2,406,792	141,585	3,236,723	
	%	.45	5.48	5.33	3.23	6.77	74.36	4.37	100.00	
Clinic	No	273,082	919,252	735,985	321,403	258,462	315,148	413,391	3,236,723	
	%	8.44	28.40	22.74	9.93	7.99	9.74	12.77	100.00	
Health Center	No	154,130	1,053,382	791,283	308,507	227,713	264,187	437,522	3,236,724	
	%	4.76	32.54	24.45	9.53	7.04	8.16	13.52	100.00	
Health Post	No	428,082	1,807,755	465,617	94,140	10,841	7,102	423,185	3,236,722	
	%	13.23	55.85	14.39	2.91	.33	.22	13.07	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	869,962	3,957,730	2,165,459	828,687	716,142	2,993,229	1,415,683	12,946,892	
	%	6.72	30.57	16.73	6.40	5.53	23.12	10.93	100.00	

Table 5.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Health Institutions	Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total
	Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above			
Gambela									
Hospital	No	99	1,724	500	212	791	57,609	9,317	70,252
	%	.14	2.45	.71	.30	1.13	82.00	13.26	100.00
Clinic	No	4,263	4,409	4,769	1,988	475	7,815	46,533	70,252
	%	6.07	6.28	6.79	2.83	.68	11.12	66.24	100.00
Health Center	No	1,701	3,889	4,268	3,101	3,605	7,856	45,830	70,250
	%	2.42	5.54	6.08	4.41	5.13	11.18	65.24	100.00
Health Post	No	4,162	4,550	4,155	1,085	1,977	7,915	46,406	70,250
	%	5.92	6.48	5.91	1.54	2.81	11.27	66.06	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	10,225	14,572	13,692	6,386	6,848	81,195	148,086	281,004
	%	3.64	5.19	4.87	2.27	2.44	28.89	52.70	100.00
Harari									
Hospital	No	3,239	25,883	7,546	5,195	4,263	228	-	46,354
	%	6.99	55.84	16.28	11.21	9.20	.49	-	100.00
Clinic	No	9,562	24,109	5,586	2,916	4,027	154	-	46,354
	%	20.63	52.01	12.05	6.29	8.69	.33	-	100.00
Health Center	No	5,074	26,735	11,000	2,939	607	-	-	46,355
	%	10.95	57.67	23.73	6.34	1.31	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No	6,108	32,118	6,798	911	419	-	-	46,354
	%	13.18	69.29	14.67	1.97	.90	-	-	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	23,983	108,845	30,930	11,961	9,316	382	-	185,417
	%	12.93	58.70	16.68	6.45	5.02	.21	-	100.00
Addis Ababa									
Hospital	No	106,189	437,729	133,500	40,506	11,311	430	-	729,665
	%	14.55	59.99	18.30	5.55	1.55	.06	-	100.00
Clinic	No	416,609	273,379	31,115	134	5,189	3,036	202	729,664
	%	57.10	37.47	4.26	.02	.71	.42	.03	100.00
Health Center	No	161,284	510,226	51,399	6,755	-	-	-	729,664
	%	22.10	69.93	7.04	.93	-	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No	144,099	274,831	152,070	47,157	29,390	75,162	6,955	729,664
	%	19.75	37.67	20.84	6.46	4.03	10.30	.95	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	828,181	1,496,165	368,084	94,552	45,890	78,628	7,157	2,918,657
	%	28.38	51.26	12.61	3.24	1.57	2.69	.25	100.00
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	No	869	43,315	21,557	3,864	3,678	13,545	139	86,967
	%	1.00	49.81	24.79	4.44	4.23	15.57	.16	100.00
Clinic	No	13,802	47,256	7,788	2,355	3,376	12,250	139	86,966
	%	15.87	54.34	8.96	2.71	3.88	14.09	.16	100.00
Health Center	No	19,021	49,619	10,559	4,818	1,583	834	532	86,966
	%	21.87	57.06	12.14	5.54	1.82	.96	.61	100.00
Health Post	No	16,772	23,257	7,650	1,185	421	40	37,641	86,966
	%	19.29	26.74	8.80	1.36	.48	.05	43.28	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	50,464	163,447	47,554	12,222	9,058	26,669	38,451	347,865
	%	14.51	46.99	13.67	3.51	2.60	7.67	11.05	100.00

Table 5.5(b) : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Health Institutions	Distance in Kilometers								Total
								Not Stated	
	Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above			
Country Rural									
Hospital	No %	47,076 .37	111,578 .88	383,379 3.02	429,665 3.38	629,220 4.95	10,670,944 83.97	435,633 3.43	12,707,495 100.00
Clinic	No %	575,242 4.53	2,420,388 19.05	3,295,800 25.94	1,847,040 14.54	1,464,687 11.53	1,957,502 15.40	1,146,835 9.02	12,707,494 100.00
Health Center	No %	582,456 4.58	2,235,444 17.59	3,111,335 24.48	1,868,502 14.70	1,665,097 13.10	2,097,155 16.50	1,147,507 9.03	12,707,496 100.00
Health Post	No %	1,676,369 13.19	5,805,541 45.69	2,859,119 22.50	609,979 4.80	348,447 2.74	185,281 1.46	1,222,758 9.62	12,707,494 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	2,881,143 5.67	10,572,951 20.80	9,649,633 18.98	4,755,186 9.36	4,107,451 8.08	14,910,882 29.33	3,952,733 7.78	50,829,979 100.00
Tigray									
Hospital	No %	2,694 .34	32,075 4.09	44,476 5.67	64,633 8.25	53,511 6.83	586,492 74.82	- -	783,881 100.00
Clinic	No %	13,429 1.71	87,507 11.16	114,384 14.59	120,462 15.37	125,438 16.00	322,660 41.16	- -	783,880 100.00
Health Center	No %	66,687 8.51	135,685 17.31	196,131 25.02	130,501 16.65	114,752 14.64	139,513 17.80	612 .08	783,881 100.00
Health Post	No %	107,220 13.68	292,046 37.26	245,300 31.29	76,169 9.72	41,214 5.26	21,374 2.73	558 .07	783,881 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	190,030 6.06	547,313 17.46	600,291 19.14	391,765 12.49	334,915 10.68	1,070,039 34.13	1,170 .04	3,135,523 100.00
Afar									
Hospital	No %	- -	131 .17	3,104 4.07	1,311 1.72	988 1.29	70,810 92.75	- -	76,344 100.00
Clinic	No %	7,799 10.22	13,165 17.24	11,241 14.72	5,704 7.47	2,601 3.41	35,835 46.94	- -	76,345 100.00
Health Center	No %	3,127 4.10	10,646 13.94	16,622 21.77	12,392 16.23	3,508 4.60	30,048 39.36	- -	76,343 100.00
Health Post	No %	21,022 27.54	23,789 31.16	14,341 18.78	5,752 7.53	3,581 4.69	7,859 10.29	- -	76,344 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	31,948 10.46	47,731 15.63	45,308 14.84	25,159 8.24	10,678 3.50	144,552 47.34	- -	305,376 100.00
Amhara									
Hospital	No %	34,609 .99	3,128 .09	25,276 .73	17,186 .49	68,199 1.96	3,206,963 92.17	124,007 3.56	3,479,368 100.00
Clinic	No %	198,027 5.69	565,317 16.25	777,848 22.36	624,437 17.95	552,672 15.88	578,677 16.63	182,391 5.24	3,479,369 100.00
Health Center	No %	205,818 5.92	556,289 15.99	841,642 24.19	509,985 14.66	591,320 17.00	590,863 16.98	183,452 5.27	3,479,369 100.00
Health Post	No %	571,263 16.42	1,555,461 44.71	803,238 23.09	194,809 5.60	149,125 4.29	39,687 1.14	165,784 4.76	3,479,367 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	1,009,717 7.26	2,680,195 19.26	2,448,004 17.59	1,346,417 9.67	1,361,316 9.78	4,416,190 31.73	655,634 4.71	13,917,473 100.00

Table 5.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above			
Oromia										
Hospital	No	7,111	29,924	173,454	212,186	300,935	4,130,377	159,601	5,013,588	
	%	.14	.60	3.46	4.23	6.00	82.38	3.18	100.00	
Clinic	No	234,803	930,793	1,579,994	727,811	473,415	521,520	545,253	5,013,589	
	%	4.68	18.57	31.51	14.52	9.44	10.40	10.88	100.00	
Health Center	No	215,783	674,665	1,202,025	835,494	657,722	903,794	524,106	5,013,589	
	%	4.30	13.46	23.98	16.66	13.12	18.03	10.45	100.00	
Health Post	No	521,107	2,196,983	1,275,749	225,596	118,452	65,063	610,638	5,013,588	
	%	10.39	43.82	25.45	4.50	2.36	1.30	12.18	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	978,804	3,832,365	4,231,222	2,001,087	1,550,524	5,620,754	1,839,598	20,054,354	
	%	4.88	19.11	21.10	9.98	7.73	28.03	9.17	100.00	
Somale										
Hospital	No	-	439	10,437	2,633	13,791	258,361	-	285,661	
	%	-	.15	3.65	.92	4.83	90.44	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	17,225	29,692	36,168	30,712	38,995	132,869	-	285,661	
	%	6.03	10.39	12.66	10.75	13.65	46.51	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	5,959	36,399	39,328	35,118	43,193	125,665	-	285,662	
	%	2.09	12.74	13.77	12.29	15.12	43.99	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	62,766	81,953	58,879	18,875	17,005	31,202	14,980	285,660	
	%	21.97	28.69	20.61	6.61	5.95	10.92	5.24	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	85,950	148,483	144,812	87,338	112,984	548,097	14,980	1,142,644	
	%	7.52	12.99	12.67	7.64	9.89	47.97	1.31	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No	-	768	-	20,149	12,768	112,933	10,435	157,053	
	%	-	.49	-	12.83	8.13	71.91	6.64	100.00	
Clinic	No	7,090	56,538	34,096	9,641	5,549	30,647	13,491	157,052	
	%	4.51	36.00	21.71	6.14	3.53	19.51	8.59	100.00	
Health Center	No	5,993	29,318	25,577	26,669	21,418	34,586	13,491	157,052	
	%	3.82	18.67	16.29	16.98	13.64	22.02	8.59	100.00	
Health Post	No	31,446	56,470	33,636	8,292	6,589	7,130	13,491	157,054	
	%	20.02	35.96	21.42	5.28	4.20	4.54	8.59	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	44,529	143,094	93,309	64,751	46,324	185,296	50,908	628,211	
	%	7.09	22.78	14.85	10.31	7.37	29.50	8.10	100.00	
S.N.N.P										
Hospital	No	2,428	40,067	117,758	103,868	170,483	2,245,555	141,033	2,821,192	
	%	.09	1.42	4.17	3.68	6.04	79.60	5.00	100.00	
Clinic	No	93,232	723,459	730,573	321,151	258,462	315,148	379,167	2,821,192	
	%	3.30	25.64	25.90	11.38	9.16	11.17	13.44	100.00	
Health Center	No	77,692	777,482	766,483	307,485	227,713	264,021	400,318	2,821,194	
	%	2.75	27.56	27.17	10.90	8.07	9.36	14.19	100.00	
Health Post	No	352,018	1,574,866	413,147	77,306	9,663	7,102	387,091	2,821,193	
	%	12.48	55.82	14.64	2.74	.34	.25	13.72	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	525,370	3,115,874	2,027,961	809,810	666,321	2,831,826	1,307,609	11,284,771	
	%	4.66	27.61	17.97	7.18	5.90	25.09	11.59	100.00	

Table 5.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region and Health Institutions	Distance in Kilometers								Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	
Gambela									
Hospital	No	68	-	-	212	765	45,855	557	47,457
	%	.14	-	-	.45	1.61	96.62	1.17	100.00
Clinic	No	1,832	4,117	4,769	1,988	475	7,742	26,534	47,457
	%	3.86	8.68	10.05	4.19	1.00	16.31	55.91	100.00
Health Center	No	204	3,314	4,268	3,101	3,605	7,829	25,135	47,456
	%	.43	6.98	8.99	6.53	7.60	16.50	52.96	100.00
Health Post	No	3,067	3,258	2,766	1,085	1,977	5,824	29,479	47,456
	%	6.46	6.87	5.83	2.29	4.17	12.27	62.12	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	5,171	10,689	11,803	6,386	6,822	67,250	81,705	189,826
	%	2.72	5.63	6.22	3.36	3.59	35.43	43.04	100.00
Harari									
Hospital	No	166	3,535	6,632	5,195	4,263	228	-	20,019
	%	.83	17.66	33.13	25.95	21.29	1.14	-	100.00
Clinic	No	1,806	6,042	5,074	2,916	4,027	154	-	20,019
	%	9.02	30.18	25.35	14.57	20.12	.77	-	100.00
Health Center	No	621	6,279	9,575	2,939	607	-	-	20,021
	%	3.10	31.36	47.82	14.68	3.03	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No	2,025	11,243	5,423	911	419	-	-	20,021
	%	10.11	56.16	27.09	4.55	2.09	-	-	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	4,618	27,099	26,704	11,961	9,316	382	-	80,080
	%	5.77	33.84	33.35	14.94	11.63	.48	-	100.00
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	No	-	1,511	2,242	2,292	3,516	13,371	-	22,932
	%	-	6.59	9.78	9.99	15.33	58.31	-	100.00
Clinic	No	-	3,759	1,653	2,219	3,052	12,250	-	22,933
	%	-	16.39	7.21	9.68	13.31	53.42	-	100.00
Health Center	No	574	5,368	9,685	4,818	1,259	834	393	22,931
	%	2.50	23.41	42.24	21.01	5.49	3.64	1.71	100.00
Health Post	No	4,435	9,474	6,640	1,185	421	40	736	22,931
	%	19.34	41.32	28.96	5.17	1.84	.17	3.21	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	5,009	20,112	20,220	10,514	8,248	26,495	1,129	91,727
	%	5.46	21.93	22.04	11.46	8.99	28.88	1.23	100.00

Table 5.5(c) : Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Health Institutions	Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total		
	Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above					
Country Urban											
Tigray	Hospital	No	242,029	1,222,009	370,174	122,266	157,445	1,195,582	127,654	3,437,159	
		%	7.04	35.55	10.77	3.56	4.58	34.78	3.71	100.00	
	Clinic	No	1,397,631	1,497,280	73,136	8,693	62,745	160,426	237,248	3,437,159	
		%	40.66	43.56	2.13	.25	1.83	4.67	6.90	100.00	
	Health Center	No	808,937	2,146,650	227,260	10,107	1,378	2,576	240,251	3,437,159	
		%	23.54	62.45	6.61	.29	.04	.07	6.99	100.00	
	Health Post	No	581,252	1,453,527	738,297	204,847	59,094	105,165	294,978	3,437,160	
		%	16.91	42.29	21.48	5.96	1.72	3.06	8.58	100.00	
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	3,029,849	6,319,466	1,408,867	345,913	280,662	1,463,749	900,131	13,748,637	
		%	22.04	45.96	10.25	2.52	2.04	10.65	6.55	100.00	
	Hospital	No	21,852	79,988	32,395	830	19,778	109,351	-	264,194	
		%	8.27	30.28	12.26	.31	7.49	41.39	-	100.00	
	Clinic	No	75,985	97,316	3,708	996	26,947	59,242	-	264,194	
		%	28.76	36.84	1.40	.38	10.20	22.42	-	100.00	
	Health Center	No	78,706	173,965	10,890	-	632	-	-	264,193	
		%	29.79	65.85	4.12	-	.24	-	-	100.00	
Afar	Health Post	No	34,779	107,282	91,921	21,601	3,185	1,821	3,606	264,195	
		%	13.16	40.61	34.79	8.18	1.21	.69	1.36	100.00	
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	211,322	458,551	138,914	23,427	50,542	170,414	3,606	1,056,776	
		%	20.00	43.39	13.15	2.22	4.78	16.13	.34	100.00	
	Hospital	No	429	6,556	-	6,733	-	23,111	-	36,829	
		%	1.16	17.80	-	18.28	-	62.75	-	100.00	
	Clinic	No	16,917	8,529	201	-	-	11,181	-	36,828	
		%	45.94	23.16	.55	-	-	30.36	-	100.00	
	Health Center	No	20,374	16,306	137	-	-	11	-	36,828	
		%	55.32	44.28	.37	-	-	.03	-	100.00	
	Health Post	No	2,036	17,752	16,112	866	-	63	-	36,829	
		%	5.53	48.20	43.75	2.35	-	.17	-	100.00	
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	39,756	49,143	16,450	7,599	-	34,366	-	147,314	
		%	26.99	33.36	11.17	5.16	-	23.33	-	100.00	
	Amhara	Hospital	No	27,067	104,495	54,954	11,531	7,739	480,627	31,933	718,346
			%	3.77	14.55	7.65	1.61	1.08	66.91	4.45	100.00
Clinic		No	274,896	305,175	8,888	3,320	29,922	57,129	39,017	718,347	
		%	38.27	42.48	1.24	.46	4.17	7.95	5.43	100.00	
Health Center		No	228,423	408,167	40,016	1,425	-	-	40,316	718,347	
		%	31.80	56.82	5.57	.20	-	-	5.61	100.00	
Health Post		No	123,697	354,388	150,209	36,732	8,005	2,218	43,098	718,347	
		%	17.22	49.33	20.91	5.11	1.11	.31	6.00	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care		No	654,083	1,172,225	254,067	53,008	45,666	539,974	154,364	2,873,387	
		%	22.76	40.80	8.84	1.84	1.59	18.79	5.37	100.00	

Table 5.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	
Oromia									
Hospital	No	60,946	355,215	73,563	54,772	69,787	367,028	86,111	1,067,422
	%	5.71	33.28	6.89	5.13	6.54	34.38	8.07	100.00
Clinic	No	372,332	518,851	15,406	303	343	20,228	139,959	1,067,422
	%	34.88	48.61	1.44	.03	.03	1.90	13.11	100.00
Health Center	No	193,731	641,019	90,238	655	422	1,825	139,531	1,067,421
	%	18.15	60.05	8.45	.06	.04	.17	13.07	100.00
Health Post	No	176,243	417,295	227,486	68,528	14,857	20,823	142,189	1,067,421
	%	16.51	39.09	21.31	6.42	1.39	1.95	13.32	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	803,252	1,932,380	406,693	124,258	85,409	409,904	507,790	4,269,686
	%	18.81	45.26	9.53	2.91	2.00	9.60	11.89	100.00
Somale									
Hospital	No	8,487	26,836	167	2,970	-	24,601	109	63,170
	%	13.44	42.48	.26	4.70	-	38.94	.17	100.00
Clinic	No	27,033	24,253	718	3,351	-	6,405	1,410	63,170
	%	42.79	38.39	1.14	5.30	-	10.14	2.23	100.00
Health Center	No	17,150	37,775	7,422	209	-	547	66	63,169
	%	27.15	59.80	11.75	.33	-	.87	.10	100.00
Health Post	No	987	4,539	32,722	12,689	2,418	2,907	6,907	63,169
	%	1.56	7.19	51.80	20.09	3.83	4.60	10.93	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	53,657	93,403	41,029	19,219	2,418	34,460	8,492	252,678
	%	21.24	36.97	16.24	7.61	.96	13.64	3.36	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz									
Hospital	No	847	8,040	51	2,582	-	17,271	49	28,840
	%	2.94	27.88	.18	8.95	-	59.89	.17	100.00
Clinic	No	10,020	12,129	1,041	202	20	3,132	2,298	28,842
	%	34.74	42.05	3.61	.70	.07	10.86	7.97	100.00
Health Center	No	8,433	18,009	59	42	-	-	2,298	28,841
	%	29.24	62.44	.20	.15	-	-	7.97	100.00
Health Post	No	5,830	8,599	11,533	440	60	81	2,298	28,841
	%	20.21	29.82	39.99	1.53	.21	.28	7.97	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	25,130	46,777	12,684	3,266	80	20,484	6,943	115,364
	%	21.78	40.55	10.99	2.83	.07	17.76	6.02	100.00
S.N.N.P									
Hospital	No	12,240	137,274	54,815	770	48,642	161,237	552	415,530
	%	2.95	33.04	13.19	.19	11.71	38.80	.13	100.00
Clinic	No	179,850	195,793	5,412	251	-	-	34,224	415,530
	%	43.28	47.12	1.30	.06	-	-	8.24	100.00
Health Center	No	76,438	275,901	24,800	1,022	-	166	37,204	415,531
	%	18.40	66.40	5.97	.25	-	.04	8.95	100.00
Health Post	No	76,064	232,889	52,470	16,834	1,178	-	36,094	415,529
	%	18.31	56.05	12.63	4.05	.28	-	8.69	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	344,592	841,857	137,497	18,877	49,820	161,403	108,074	1,662,120
	%	20.73	50.65	8.27	1.14	3.00	9.71	6.50	100.00

Table 5.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region and Health Institutions	Distance in Kilometers								
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total
Gambela									
Hospital	No	31	1,724	500	-	26	11,754	8,760	22,795
	%	.14	7.56	2.19	-	.11	51.56	38.43	100.00
Clinic	No	2,432	291	-	-	-	73	19,999	22,795
	%	10.67	1.28	-	-	-	.32	87.73	100.00
Health Center	No	1,498	575	-	-	-	27	20,695	22,795
	%	6.57	2.52	-	-	-	.12	90.79	100.00
Health Post	No	1,096	1,292	1,389	-	-	2,091	16,927	22,795
	%	4.81	5.67	6.09	-	-	9.17	74.26	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	5,057	3,882	1,889	-	26	13,945	66,381	91,180
	%	5.55	4.26	2.07	-	.03	15.29	72.80	100.00
Harari									
Hospital	No	3,073	22,348	914	-	-	-	-	26,335
	%	11.67	84.86	3.47	-	-	-	-	100.00
Clinic	No	7,756	18,067	511	-	-	-	-	26,334
	%	29.45	68.61	1.94	-	-	-	-	100.00
Health Center	No	4,454	20,456	1,425	-	-	-	-	26,335
	%	16.91	77.68	5.41	-	-	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No	4,084	20,876	1,375	-	-	-	-	26,335
	%	15.51	79.27	5.22	-	-	-	-	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	19,367	81,747	4,225	-	-	-	-	105,339
	%	18.39	77.60	4.01	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa									
Hospital	No	106,189	437,729	133,500	40,506	11,311	430	-	729,665
	%	14.55	59.99	18.30	5.55	1.55	.06	-	100.00
Clinic	No	416,609	273,379	31,115	134	5,189	3,036	202	729,664
	%	57.10	37.47	4.26	.02	.71	.42	.03	100.00
Health Center	No	161,284	510,226	51,399	6,755	-	-	-	729,664
	%	22.10	69.93	7.04	.93	-	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No	144,099	274,831	152,070	47,157	29,390	75,162	6,955	729,664
	%	19.75	37.67	20.84	6.46	4.03	10.30	.95	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	828,181	1,496,165	368,084	94,552	45,890	78,628	7,157	2,918,657
	%	28.38	51.26	12.61	3.24	1.57	2.69	.25	100.00
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	No	869	41,804	19,315	1,572	162	173	139	64,034
	%	1.36	65.28	30.16	2.45	.25	.27	.22	100.00
Clinic	No	13,802	43,497	6,136	137	324	-	139	64,035
	%	21.55	67.93	9.58	.21	.51	-	.22	100.00
Health Center	No	18,447	44,251	874	-	324	-	139	64,035
	%	28.81	69.10	1.36	-	.51	-	.22	100.00
Health Post	No	12,337	13,783	1,010	-	-	-	36,904	64,034
	%	19.27	21.52	1.58	-	-	-	57.63	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	45,455	143,335	27,335	1,709	810	173	37,321	256,138
	%	17.75	55.96	10.67	.67	.32	.07	14.57	100.00

Table 5.5(d): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above			
Major Urban Total										
Hospital	No	147,183	756,181	249,743	50,658	11,634	7,994	62,028	1,285,421	
	%	11.45	58.83	19.43	3.94	.91	.62	4.83	100.00	
Clinic	No	589,493	572,970	44,451	3,024	5,533	3,119	66,833	1,285,423	
	%	45.86	44.57	3.46	.24	.43	.24	5.20	100.00	
Health Center	No	243,705	874,757	93,849	7,014	403	177	65,517	1,285,422	
	%	18.96	68.05	7.30	.55	.03	.01	5.10	100.00	
Health Post	No	227,726	440,137	284,721	93,587	48,539	76,632	114,081	1,285,423	
	%	17.72	34.24	22.15	7.28	3.78	5.96	8.87	100.00	
Mekele										
Hospital	No	15,118	32,596	24,802	-	-	-	-	72,516	
	%	20.85	44.95	34.20	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	28,901	42,442	609	564	-	-	-	72,516	
	%	39.85	58.53	.84	.78	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	15,359	52,193	4,964	-	-	-	-	72,516	
	%	21.18	71.97	6.85	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	16,014	15,290	26,549	9,341	2,063	1,162	2,096	72,515	
	%	22.08	21.09	36.61	12.88	2.84	1.60	2.89	100.00	
Asayita										
Hospital	No	11	33	-	-	-	5,132	-	5,176	
	%	.21	.64	-	-	-	99.15	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	3,131	1,932	113	-	-	-	-	5,176	
	%	60.49	37.33	2.18	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	1,612	3,415	137	-	-	11	-	5,175	
	%	31.15	65.99	2.65	-	-	.21	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	47	768	4,258	102	-	-	-	5,175	
	%	.91	14.84	82.28	1.97	-	-	-	100.00	
Gonder										
Hospital	No	3,239	24,619	23,304	8,001	161	2,196	-	61,520	
	%	5.26	40.02	37.88	13.01	.26	3.57	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	13,742	40,319	3,616	2,059	-	-	1,784	61,520	
	%	22.34	65.54	5.88	3.35	-	-	2.90	100.00	
Health Center	No	8,886	44,825	6,407	-	-	-	1,402	61,520	
	%	14.44	72.86	10.41	-	-	-	2.28	100.00	
Health Post	No	6,054	26,565	17,357	4,715	5,152	-	1,678	61,521	
	%	9.84	43.18	28.21	7.66	8.37	-	2.73	100.00	
Dessie										
Hospital	No	3,210	25,982	5,787	-	-	-	-	34,979	
	%	9.18	74.28	16.54	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	10,687	24,292	-	-	-	-	-	34,979	
	%	30.55	69.45	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	4,055	28,710	2,214	-	-	-	-	34,979	
	%	11.59	82.08	6.33	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	4,160	26,219	2,246	1,862	-	241	251	34,979	
	%	11.89	74.96	6.42	5.32	-	.69	.72	100.00	

Table 5.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above			
Bahir Dar										
Hospital	No	1,926	6,286	15,876	139	-	-	30,388	54,615	
	%	3.53	11.51	29.07	.25	-	-	55.64	100.00	
Clinic	No	9,117	18,107	428	130	-	-	26,833	54,615	
	%	16.69	33.15	.78	.24	-	-	49.13	100.00	
Health Center	No	5,264	20,555	977	-	-	-	27,819	54,615	
	%	9.64	37.64	1.79	-	-	-	50.94	100.00	
Health Post	No	1,910	2,369	6,542	13,240	1,411	-	29,142	54,614	
	%	3.50	4.34	11.98	24.24	2.58	-	53.36	100.00	
Adama										
Hospital	No	2,902	56,895	14,323	324	-	-	-	74,444	
	%	3.90	76.43	19.24	.44	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	26,754	47,366	324	-	-	-	-	74,444	
	%	35.94	63.63	.44	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	6,458	59,294	8,529	162	-	-	-	74,443	
	%	8.68	79.65	11.46	.22	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	20,238	17,964	21,005	5,982	9,255	-	-	74,444	
	%	27.19	24.13	28.22	8.04	12.43	-	-	100.00	
Jima										
Hospital	No	1,537	12,742	3,881	117	-	-	22,728	41,005	
	%	3.75	31.07	9.46	.29	-	-	55.43	100.00	
Clinic	No	8,876	4,157	-	-	-	-	27,972	41,005	
	%	21.65	10.14	-	-	-	-	68.22	100.00	
Health Center	No	4,927	6,727	3,132	-	-	-	26,220	41,006	
	%	12.02	16.40	7.64	-	-	-	63.94	100.00	
Health Post	No	7,015	4,193	1,692	-	-	-	28,106	41,006	
	%	17.11	10.23	4.13	-	-	-	68.54	100.00	
Bishoftu										
Hospital	No	437	24,415	4,523	-	-	-	-	29,375	
	%	1.49	83.11	15.40	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	6,596	22,007	690	-	-	83	-	29,376	
	%	22.45	74.91	2.35	-	-	.28	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	3,470	18,932	6,797	97	79	-	-	29,375	
	%	11.81	64.45	23.14	.33	.27	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	3,620	8,195	11,854	4,498	1,208	-	-	29,375	
	%	12.32	27.90	40.35	15.31	4.11	-	-	100.00	
Jijiga										
Hospital	No	5,420	24,104	-	-	-	64	66	29,654	
	%	18.28	81.28	-	-	-	.22	.22	100.00	
Clinic	No	15,873	13,636	79	-	-	-	66	29,654	
	%	53.53	45.98	.27	-	-	-	.22	100.00	
Health Center	No	4,811	19,014	5,763	-	-	-	66	29,654	
	%	16.22	64.12	19.43	-	-	-	.22	100.00	
Health Post	No	-	-	23,180	6,408	-	-	66	29,654	
	%	-	-	78.17	21.61	-	-	.22	100.00	

Table 5.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers							Not Stated	Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above			
Asossa										
Hospital	No	734	7,730	51	-	-	-	-	8,515	
	%	8.62	90.78	.60	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	2,783	4,990	722	-	20	-	-	8,515	
	%	32.68	58.60	8.48	-	.23	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	465	7,992	59	-	-	-	-	8,516	
	%	5.46	93.85	.69	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	122	1,178	7,040	115	60	-	-	8,515	
	%	1.43	13.83	82.68	1.35	.70	-	-	100.00	
Awasa										
Hospital	No	2,486	37,206	2,966	-	-	-	-	42,658	
	%	5.83	87.22	6.95	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	23,770	18,780	109	-	-	-	-	42,659	
	%	55.72	44.02	.26	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	3,375	37,946	1,172	-	-	166	-	42,659	
	%	7.91	88.95	2.75	-	-	.39	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	7,177	26,772	8,544	166	-	-	-	42,659	
	%	16.82	62.76	20.03	.39	-	-	-	100.00	
Gambela										
Hospital	No	31	1,693	500	-	-	-	8,706	10,930	
	%	.28	15.49	4.57	-	-	-	79.65	100.00	
Clinic	No	1,095	-	-	-	-	-	9,835	10,930	
	%	10.02	-	-	-	-	-	89.98	100.00	
Health Center	No	839	221	-	-	-	-	9,871	10,931	
	%	7.68	2.02	-	-	-	-	90.30	100.00	
Health Post	No	848	1,133	-	-	-	66	8,882	10,929	
	%	7.76	10.37	-	-	-	.60	81.27	100.00	
Harari										
Hospital	No	3,073	22,348	914	-	-	-	-	26,335	
	%	11.67	84.86	3.47	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	7,756	18,067	511	-	-	-	-	26,334	
	%	29.45	68.61	1.94	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	4,454	20,456	1,425	-	-	-	-	26,335	
	%	16.91	77.68	5.41	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	4,084	20,876	1,375	-	-	-	-	26,335	
	%	15.51	79.27	5.22	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No	106,189	437,729	133,500	40,506	11,311	430	-	729,665	
	%	14.55	59.99	18.30	5.55	1.55	.06	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	416,609	273,379	31,115	134	5,189	3,036	202	729,664	
	%	57.10	37.47	4.26	.02	.71	.42	.03	100.00	
Health Center	No	161,284	510,226	51,399	6,755	-	-	-	729,664	
	%	22.10	69.93	7.04	.93	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	144,099	274,831	152,070	47,157	29,390	75,162	6,955	729,664	
	%	19.75	37.67	20.84	6.46	4.03	10.30	.95	100.00	

Table 5.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers						Not Stated	Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above		
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	No	869	41,804	19,315	1,572	162	173	139	64,034
	%	1.36	65.28	30.16	2.45	.25	.27	.22	100.00
Clinic	No	13,802	43,497	6,136	137	324	-	139	64,035
	%	21.55	67.93	9.58	.21	.51	-	.22	100.00
Health Center	No	18,447	44,251	874	-	324	-	139	64,035
	%	28.81	69.10	1.36	-	.51	-	.22	100.00
Health Post	No	12,337	13,783	1,010	-	-	-	36,904	64,034
	%	19.27	21.52	1.58	-	-	-	57.63	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey														
Status of Utilization														
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Country Total														
Hospital	No %	7,488,937 46.39	4,197,598 26.00	1,958,111 12.13	2,499,941 15.48	66 -	16,144,653 100.00	6,592,560 76.16	308,162 3.56	2,141,982 24.75	5,377,850 62.13	775,726 8.96	51,930 .60	8,655,650 100.00
Clinic	No %	4,857,055 30.08	4,391,829 27.20	3,139,211 19.44	3,756,448 23.27	111 -	16,144,654 100.00	8,503,508 75.34	712,448 6.31	3,111,000 27.56	6,984,153 61.88	441,155 3.91	38,732 .34	11,287,488 100.00
Health Center	No %	2,946,429 18.25	4,364,002 27.03	3,866,505 23.95	4,967,530 30.77	187 -	16,144,653 100.00	10,592,248 80.26	655,514 7.73	2,877,414 24.69	9,070,536 64.23	528,450 2.87	66,123 .48	13,198,037 100.00
Health Post	No %	5,688,994 35.24	3,247,986 20.12	2,905,716 18.00	4,280,521 26.51	21,437 .13	16,144,654 100.00	7,986,041 76.54	806,556 7.73	2,575,926 24.69	6,701,430 64.23	299,801 2.87	50,510 .48	10,434,223 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	8,576,089 53.12	2,230,673 13.82	2,202,777 13.64	3,134,959 19.42	156 -	16,144,654 100.00	6,373,530 84.21	217,511 2.87	1,529,189 20.20	5,492,121 72.57	279,602 3.69	49,985 .66	7,568,408 100.00
Tigray														
Hospital	No %	451,730 43.10	233,952 22.32	214,358 20.45	148,035 14.12	- -	1,048,075 100.00	533,755 89.50	20,717 3.47	127,905 21.45	401,611 67.35	46,112 7.73	- -	596,345 100.00
Clinic	No %	541,248 51.64	187,936 17.93	189,256 18.06	129,634 12.37	- -	1,048,074 100.00	409,486 80.79	27,459 5.42	130,922 25.83	324,209 63.97	23,173 4.57	1,064 .21	506,827 100.00
Health Center	No %	186,644 17.81	180,347 17.21	369,886 35.29	311,197 29.69	- -	1,048,074 100.00	759,285 88.14	28,066 9.76	170,893 30.37	627,676 55.87	33,404 3.89	1,392 .11	861,431 100.00
Health Post	No %	469,448 44.79	160,903 15.35	182,543 17.42	232,487 22.18	2,694 .26	1,048,075 100.00	416,052 72.24	56,208 9.76	174,937 30.37	321,757 55.87	22,418 3.89	612 .11	575,932 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	566,528 54.05	105,441 10.06	185,369 17.69	190,736 18.20	- -	1,048,074 100.00	427,254 88.73	16,714 3.47	67,722 14.06	379,541 78.82	15,777 3.28	1,793 .37	481,547 100.00
Afar														
Hospital	No %	64,534 57.02	35,256 31.15	11,272 9.96	2,110 1.86	- -	113,172 100.00	41,840 86.02	802 1.65	12,137 24.95	35,017 72.00	682 1.40	- -	48,638 100.00
Clinic	No %	36,160 31.95	53,042 46.87	22,292 19.70	1,678 1.48	- -	113,172 100.00	61,884 80.36	2,524 3.28	27,470 35.67	46,374 60.22	630 .82	14 .02	77,012 100.00
Health Center	No %	24,012 21.22	41,598 36.76	40,773 36.03	6,789 6.00	- -	113,172 100.00	69,752 78.23	4,813 10.23	27,124 44.84	56,083 44.17	694 .48	447 .28	89,161 100.00
Health Post	No %	66,545 58.80	33,044 29.20	10,550 9.32	3,034 2.68	- -	113,173 100.00	29,108 62.43	4,770 10.23	20,908 44.84	20,593 44.17	225 .48	131 .28	46,627 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	73,158 64.64	16,315 14.42	21,010 18.56	2,689 2.38	- -	113,172 100.00	30,687 76.69	2,006 5.01	11,716 29.28	25,913 64.76	380 .95	- -	40,015 100.00

Table 5.6(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction							
Amhara															
Hospital	No	2,929,796	513,942	386,823	367,153	-	4,197,714	912,283	26,298	373,661	627,866	226,982	13,112	1,267,919	
	%	69.80	12.24	9.22	8.75	-	100.00	71.95	2.07	29.47	49.52	17.90	1.03	100.00	
Clinic	No	1,857,400	792,920	762,758	784,636	-	4,197,714	1,706,683	103,385	762,191	1,211,054	251,237	12,447	2,340,314	
	%	44.25	18.89	18.17	18.69	-	100.00	72.93	4.42	32.57	51.75	10.74	.53	100.00	
Health Center	No	1,045,451	800,445	1,087,417	1,264,401	-	4,197,714	2,509,738	110,063	785,576	1,948,735	279,584	28,305	3,152,263	
	%	24.91	19.07	25.90	30.12	-	100.00	79.62	5.70	29.06	57.57	7.10	.58	100.00	
Health Post	No	1,483,814	671,777	951,450	1,090,583	90	4,197,714	2,117,791	154,698	788,516	1,562,265	192,569	15,762	2,713,810	
	%	35.35	16.00	22.67	25.98	-	100.00	78.04	5.70	29.06	57.57	7.10	.58	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	2,261,451	373,148	652,649	910,376	90	4,197,714	1,559,145	58,089	500,475	1,257,956	101,960	17,694	1,936,174	
	%	53.87	8.89	15.55	21.69	-	100.00	80.53	3.00	25.85	64.97	5.27	.91	100.00	
Oromia															
Hospital	No	1,945,298	2,131,785	873,248	1,130,680	-	6,081,011	3,200,028	164,229	1,025,431	2,668,904	259,351	17,798	4,135,713	
	%	31.99	35.06	14.36	18.59	-	100.00	77.38	3.97	24.79	64.53	6.27	.43	100.00	
Clinic	No	1,046,185	1,953,487	1,336,815	1,744,523	-	6,081,010	3,813,531	381,529	1,369,143	3,204,379	67,012	12,763	5,034,826	
	%	17.20	32.12	21.98	28.69	-	100.00	75.74	7.58	27.19	63.64	1.33	.25	100.00	
Health Center	No	947,094	2,000,416	1,227,421	1,906,080	-	6,081,011	4,001,569	344,107	1,216,322	3,450,751	104,508	18,229	5,133,917	
	%	15.57	32.90	20.18	31.34	-	100.00	77.94	9.10	24.02	65.41	.95	.52	100.00	
Health Post	No	1,967,427	1,460,861	917,486	1,732,195	3,042	6,081,011	3,090,364	374,253	987,230	2,688,547	39,233	21,279	4,110,542	
	%	32.35	24.02	15.09	28.49	.05	100.00	75.18	9.10	24.02	65.41	.95	.52	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	2,963,439	1,073,049	798,625	1,245,898	-	6,081,011	2,652,824	92,583	674,772	2,237,345	95,530	17,343	3,117,573	
	%	48.73	17.65	13.13	20.49	-	100.00	85.09	2.97	21.64	71.77	3.06	.56	100.00	
Somale															
Hospital	No	173,571	91,222	41,553	42,417	66	348,829	96,935	3,745	69,211	71,818	29,443	975	175,192	
	%	49.76	26.15	11.91	12.16	.02	100.00	55.33	2.14	39.51	40.99	16.81	.56	100.00	
Clinic	No	171,906	92,835	37,000	46,978	111	348,830	103,463	13,153	84,429	69,765	9,201	265	176,813	
	%	49.28	26.61	10.61	13.47	.03	100.00	58.52	7.44	47.75	39.46	5.20	.15	100.00	
Health Center	No	140,667	74,514	55,800	77,782	66	348,829	138,710	8,474	71,070	111,367	16,199	987	208,097	
	%	40.33	21.36	16.00	22.30	.02	100.00	66.66	9.31	44.37	43.54	1.21	1.57	100.00	
Health Post	No	172,105	60,149	34,997	72,187	9,392	348,830	103,627	15,583	74,247	72,852	2,020	2,633	167,335	
	%	49.34	17.24	10.03	20.69	2.69	100.00	61.93	9.31	44.37	43.54	1.21	1.57	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	290,890	28,805	12,242	16,826	66	348,829	36,085	847	23,049	29,960	4,017	-	57,873	
	%	83.39	8.26	3.51	4.82	.02	100.00	62.35	1.46	39.83	51.77	6.94	-	100.00	

Table 5.6(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Benshangul-Gumuz															
Hospital	No	95,642	50,608	12,248	27,396	-	185,894	72,010	7,769	14,060	58,852	9,486	85	90,252	
	%	51.45	27.22	6.59	14.74	-	100.00	79.79	8.61	15.58	65.21	10.51	.09	100.00	
Clinic	No	55,906	46,980	25,500	57,508	-	185,894	106,995	9,572	23,742	86,354	10,293	27	129,988	
	%	30.07	25.27	13.72	30.94	-	100.00	82.31	7.36	18.26	66.43	7.92	.02	100.00	
Health Center	No	43,410	47,037	30,117	65,329	-	185,893	119,047	7,070	22,621	101,065	11,199	529	142,484	
	%	23.35	25.30	16.20	35.14	-	100.00	83.55	7.33	14.24	73.29	4.83	.31	100.00	
Health Post	No	81,006	22,598	24,815	57,476	-	185,895	85,822	7,684	14,941	76,874	5,064	326	104,889	
	%	43.58	12.16	13.35	30.92	-	100.00	81.82	7.33	14.24	73.29	4.83	.31	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	110,702	29,533	16,927	28,732	-	185,894	60,109	6,518	12,654	50,697	5,323	-	75,192	
	%	59.55	15.89	9.11	15.46	-	100.00	79.94	8.67	16.83	67.42	7.08	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P															
Hospital	No	1,482,903	841,944	265,539	646,337	-	3,236,723	1,258,688	61,997	364,372	1,139,647	173,419	14,384	1,753,819	
	%	45.81	26.01	8.20	19.97	-	100.00	71.77	3.53	20.78	64.98	9.89	.82	100.00	
Clinic	No	837,232	924,252	588,657	886,582	-	3,236,723	1,774,683	159,212	560,261	1,619,049	55,225	5,743	2,399,490	
	%	25.87	28.56	18.19	27.39	-	100.00	73.96	6.64	23.35	67.47	2.30	.24	100.00	
Health Center	No	338,672	909,188	815,351	1,173,511	-	3,236,722	2,403,664	127,744	411,170	2,290,512	57,176	11,448	2,898,050	
	%	10.46	28.09	25.19	36.26	-	100.00	82.94	7.24	18.42	72.73	1.31	.30	100.00	
Health Post	No	679,507	730,516	754,754	1,071,609	336	3,236,722	2,020,374	185,198	470,971	1,859,595	33,532	7,582	2,556,878	
	%	20.99	22.57	23.32	33.11	.01	100.00	79.02	7.24	18.42	72.73	1.31	.30	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	1,701,744	440,903	433,749	660,327	-	3,236,723	1,312,535	35,938	182,734	1,266,973	39,131	10,203	1,534,979	
	%	52.58	13.62	13.40	20.40	-	100.00	85.51	2.34	11.90	82.54	2.55	.66	100.00	
Gambela															
Hospital	No	41,862	23,872	3,832	685	-	70,251	22,560	281	6,041	19,487	2,113	467	28,389	
	%	59.59	33.98	5.45	.98	-	100.00	79.47	.99	21.28	68.64	7.44	1.65	100.00	
Clinic	No	25,297	36,770	6,454	1,730	-	70,251	27,134	2,901	17,732	23,448	504	369	44,954	
	%	36.01	52.34	9.19	2.46	-	100.00	60.36	6.45	39.44	52.16	1.12	.82	100.00	
Health Center	No	24,916	35,037	6,694	3,603	-	70,250	32,447	2,193	12,851	28,907	871	512	45,334	
	%	35.47	49.87	9.53	5.13	-	100.00	71.57	4.72	57.37	35.52	1.54	.85	100.00	
Health Post	No	39,825	24,509	5,189	661	68	70,252	13,656	1,433	17,417	10,782	468	259	30,359	
	%	56.69	34.89	7.39	.94	.10	100.00	44.98	4.72	57.37	35.52	1.54	.85	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	45,031	18,685	5,287	1,249	-	70,252	18,384	936	6,871	16,525	588	300	25,220	
	%	64.10	26.60	7.53	1.78	-	100.00	72.89	3.71	27.24	65.52	2.33	1.19	100.00	

Table 5.6(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey																
Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated										
Harari																
Hospital	No	12,692	11,969	9,330	12,363	-	46,354	30,042	1,467	4,018	27,123	647	408	33,663		
	%	27.38	25.82	20.13	26.67	-	100.00	89.24	4.36	11.94	80.57	1.92	1.21	100.00		
Clinic	No	22,263	12,750	4,627	6,715	-	46,355	18,697	2,078	5,810	15,224	558	421	24,091		
	%	48.03	27.51	9.98	14.49	-	100.00	77.61	8.63	24.12	63.19	2.32	1.75	100.00		
Health Center	No	22,118	11,335	5,047	7,855	-	46,355	19,069	2,602	4,243	16,701	543	147	24,236		
	%	47.71	24.45	10.89	16.95	-	100.00	78.68	18.56	25.10	51.12	3.28	1.94	100.00		
Health Post	No	31,651	7,445	2,212	5,046	-	46,354	9,619	2,729	3,691	7,516	482	285	14,703		
	%	68.28	16.06	4.77	10.89	-	100.00	65.42	18.56	25.10	51.12	3.28	1.94	100.00		
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	33,701	2,673	2,421	7,560	-	46,355	12,078	151	1,015	11,211	124	152	12,653		
	%	72.70	5.77	5.22	16.31	-	100.00	95.46	1.19	8.02	88.60	.98	1.20	100.00		
Addis Ababa																
Hospital	No	261,082	243,482	126,345	98,756	-	729,665	372,744	18,515	141,342	279,537	24,489	4,701	468,584		
	%	35.78	33.37	17.32	13.53	-	100.00	79.55	3.95	30.16	59.66	5.23	1.00	100.00		
Clinic	No	213,958	268,145	157,643	89,918	-	729,664	448,054	9,943	125,859	353,522	20,897	5,485	515,706		
	%	29.32	36.75	21.60	12.32	-	100.00	86.88	1.93	24.41	68.55	4.05	1.06	100.00		
Health Center	No	141,766	242,288	214,817	130,672	121	729,664	489,361	18,199	151,536	392,524	21,431	4,088	587,778		
	%	19.43	33.21	29.44	17.91	.02	100.00	83.26	2.69	20.51	71.74	3.42	1.64	100.00		
Health Post	No	624,257	72,699	18,233	8,897	5,578	729,664	88,725	2,689	20,472	71,614	3,415	1,641	99,831		
	%	85.55	9.96	2.50	1.22	.76	100.00	88.88	2.69	20.51	71.74	3.42	1.64	100.00		
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	470,539	136,254	68,097	54,775	-	729,665	238,618	3,335	46,102	191,704	15,484	2,501	259,126		
	%	64.49	18.67	9.33	7.51	-	100.00	92.09	1.29	17.79	73.98	5.98	.97	100.00		
Dire Dawa																
Hospital	No	29,829	19,566	13,564	24,008	-	86,967	51,675	2,343	3,805	47,988	3,002	-	57,138		
	%	34.30	22.50	15.60	27.61	-	100.00	90.44	4.10	6.66	83.99	5.25	-	100.00		
Clinic	No	49,500	22,713	8,209	6,545	-	86,967	32,897	691	3,441	30,775	2,427	133	37,467		
	%	56.92	26.12	9.44	7.53	-	100.00	87.80	1.84	9.18	82.14	6.48	.35	100.00		
Health Center	No	31,679	21,796	13,182	20,310	-	86,967	49,603	2,184	4,009	46,214	2,842	40	55,289		
	%	36.43	25.06	15.16	23.35	-	100.00	89.72	9.85	19.50	67.84	2.82	-	100.00		
Health Post	No	73,410	3,485	3,487	6,346	238	86,966	10,904	1,312	2,597	9,035	375	-	13,319		
	%	84.41	4.01	4.01	7.30	.27	100.00	81.87	9.85	19.50	67.84	2.82	-	100.00		
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	58,907	5,868	6,401	15,791	-	86,967	25,812	395	2,079	24,296	1,290	-	28,060		
	%	67.73	6.75	7.36	18.16	-	100.00	91.99	1.41	7.41	86.59	4.60	-	100.00		

Table 5.6(b): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households								
Country Rural															
Hospital	No %	6,329,967 49.81	3,306,463 26.02	1,352,222 10.64	1,718,841 13.53	- -	12,707,493 100.00	4,724,364 74.08	205,302 3.22	1,658,706 26.01	3,835,697 60.14	636,681 9.98	41,141 .65	6,377,527 100.00	
Clinic	No %	3,871,758 30.47	3,428,911 26.98	2,431,678 19.14	2,975,147 23.41	- -	12,707,494 100.00	6,460,031 73.11	602,828 6.82	2,558,944 28.96	5,292,387 59.90	354,817 4.02	26,760 .30	8,835,736 100.00	
Health Center	No %	2,359,961 18.57	3,546,171 27.91	3,003,330 23.63	3,798,032 29.89	- -	12,707,494 100.00	8,226,914 79.51	506,829 7.88	2,295,127 24.56	7,072,756 64.38	418,955 2.72	53,866 .46	10,347,533 100.00	
Health Post	No %	3,102,117 24.41	2,898,134 22.81	2,714,174 21.36	3,980,794 31.33	12,275 .10	12,707,494 100.00	7,348,385 76.60	756,170 7.88	2,355,698 24.56	6,176,430 64.38	261,036 2.72	43,769 .46	9,593,103 100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	6,691,216 52.66	1,778,324 13.99	1,782,762 14.03	2,455,192 19.32	- -	12,707,494 100.00	4,993,844 83.01	178,254 2.96	1,254,921 20.86	4,337,266 72.09	203,424 3.38	42,414 .70	6,016,279 100.00	
Tigray															
Hospital	No %	339,557 43.32	181,597 23.17	151,307 19.30	111,420 14.21	- -	783,881 100.00	390,808 87.96	17,313 3.90	100,562 22.63	286,958 64.58	39,490 8.89	- -	444,323 100.00	
Clinic	No %	393,443 50.19	144,025 18.37	132,958 16.96	113,455 14.47	- -	783,881 100.00	305,410 78.22	24,502 6.28	108,233 27.72	238,033 60.97	19,024 4.87	646 .17	390,438 100.00	
Health Center	No %	142,980 18.24	135,209 17.25	272,565 34.77	233,128 29.74	- -	783,882 100.00	554,174 86.47	24,359 10.34	135,346 29.87	452,022 55.87	28,409 3.81	765 .11	640,901 100.00	
Health Post	No %	246,450 31.44	148,323 18.92	164,679 21.01	224,429 28.63	- -	783,881 100.00	385,558 71.74	55,582 10.34	160,522 29.87	300,238 55.87	20,477 3.81	612 .11	537,431 100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	425,854 54.33	81,652 10.42	134,270 17.13	142,104 18.13	- -	783,880 100.00	311,266 86.94	15,519 4.33	52,796 14.75	278,562 77.80	9,782 2.73	1,368 .38	358,027 100.00	
Afar															
Hospital	No %	46,749 61.23	24,570 32.18	3,025 3.96	2,000 2.62	- -	76,344 100.00	25,981 87.79	621 2.10	8,201 27.71	20,245 68.41	528 1.78	- -	29,595 100.00	
Clinic	No %	25,058 32.82	38,174 50.00	11,519 15.09	1,593 2.09	- -	76,344 100.00	39,294 76.62	2,273 4.43	22,130 43.15	26,377 51.43	506 .99	- -	51,286 100.00	
Health Center	No %	19,847 26.00	30,011 39.31	20,403 26.73	6,083 7.97	- -	76,344 100.00	44,377 78.55	3,778 10.32	17,231 44.34	34,525 44.73	516 .31	447 .30	56,497 100.00	
Health Post	No %	32,693 42.82	30,717 40.23	9,900 12.97	3,034 3.97	- -	76,344 100.00	28,226 64.66	4,504 10.32	19,356 44.34	19,524 44.73	136 .31	131 .30	43,651 100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	52,765 69.11	10,556 13.83	10,698 14.01	2,325 3.05	- -	76,344 100.00	17,401 73.80	1,991 8.44	7,232 30.67	14,083 59.73	272 1.15	- -	23,578 100.00	

Table 5.6(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction							
Amhara															
Hospital	No	2,533,251	435,472	291,833	218,812	-	3,479,368	654,648	11,794	304,374	443,462	175,453	11,034	946,117	
	%	72.81	12.52	8.39	6.29	-	100.00	69.19	1.25	32.17	46.87	18.54	1.17	100.00	
Clinic	No	1,571,139	665,837	621,898	620,495	-	3,479,369	1,382,529	73,514	641,108	966,268	215,627	11,713	1,908,230	
	%	45.16	19.14	17.87	17.83	-	100.00	72.45	3.85	33.60	50.64	11.30	.61	100.00	
Health Center	No	917,406	701,450	918,615	941,896	-	3,479,367	2,044,662	71,651	639,421	1,596,515	226,616	27,758	2,561,961	
	%	26.37	20.16	26.40	27.07	-	100.00	79.81	5.52	28.61	58.25	7.01	.61	100.00	
Health Post	No	924,375	618,914	914,141	1,021,938	-	3,479,368	2,009,355	140,975	730,995	1,488,312	179,031	15,679	2,554,992	
	%	26.57	17.79	26.27	29.37	-	100.00	78.64	5.52	28.61	58.25	7.01	.61	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	1,909,262	319,734	561,301	689,071	-	3,479,368	1,244,011	46,156	418,309	1,022,049	68,723	14,869	1,570,106	
	%	54.87	9.19	16.13	19.80	-	100.00	79.23	2.94	26.64	65.09	4.38	.95	100.00	
Oromia															
Hospital	No	1,734,300	1,839,944	639,228	800,117	-	5,013,589	2,492,817	114,829	856,515	2,056,130	234,747	17,068	3,279,289	
	%	34.59	36.70	12.75	15.96	-	100.00	76.02	3.50	26.12	62.70	7.16	.52	100.00	
Clinic	No	886,232	1,660,293	1,086,103	1,380,960	-	5,013,588	3,029,785	335,957	1,189,542	2,535,758	55,294	10,805	4,127,356	
	%	17.68	33.12	21.66	27.54	-	100.00	73.41	8.14	28.82	61.44	1.34	.26	100.00	
Health Center	No	803,586	1,748,230	984,843	1,476,930	-	5,013,589	3,244,781	279,940	1,038,565	2,792,606	84,076	14,816	4,210,003	
	%	16.03	34.87	19.64	29.46	-	100.00	77.07	9.30	23.79	65.60	.82	.48	100.00	
Health Post	No	1,265,667	1,326,351	845,405	1,573,124	3,042	5,013,589	2,817,172	348,428	890,989	2,456,663	30,810	17,990	3,744,880	
	%	25.24	26.46	16.86	31.38	.06	100.00	75.23	9.30	23.79	65.60	.82	.48	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	2,409,200	929,054	656,358	1,018,977	-	5,013,589	2,198,551	76,650	580,873	1,846,460	83,306	17,100	2,604,389	
	%	48.05	18.53	13.09	20.32	-	100.00	84.42	2.94	22.30	70.90	3.20	.66	100.00	
Somale															
Hospital	No	157,141	68,474	31,003	29,043	-	285,661	69,492	2,272	50,720	56,296	18,556	676	128,520	
	%	55.01	23.97	10.85	10.17	-	100.00	54.07	1.77	39.46	43.80	14.44	.53	100.00	
Clinic	No	147,105	73,089	27,071	38,396	-	285,661	74,806	12,385	67,011	55,826	3,335	-	138,557	
	%	51.50	25.59	9.48	13.44	-	100.00	53.99	8.94	48.36	40.29	2.41	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	109,884	65,255	48,217	62,305	-	285,661	116,287	5,957	58,702	95,773	14,468	878	175,778	
	%	38.47	22.84	16.88	21.81	-	100.00	66.16	9.36	44.37	43.46	1.22	1.59	100.00	
Health Post	No	110,991	58,832	34,567	72,105	9,165	285,660	102,534	15,499	73,427	71,927	2,020	2,633	165,506	
	%	38.85	20.60	12.10	25.24	3.21	100.00	61.95	9.36	44.37	43.46	1.22	1.59	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	242,765	22,545	8,698	11,653	-	285,661	24,956	461	18,843	22,450	1,141	-	42,895	
	%	84.98	7.89	3.04	4.08	-	100.00	58.18	1.07	43.93	52.34	2.66	-	100.00	

Table 5.6(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Benshangul-Gumuz															
Hospital	No	84,249	42,167	8,923	21,715	-	157,054	58,943	6,629	9,904	47,428	8,843	-	72,804	
	%	53.64	26.85	5.68	13.83	-	100.00	80.96	9.11	13.60	65.14	12.15	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	45,340	40,508	20,960	50,244	-	157,052	91,868	7,993	19,886	74,693	9,141	-	111,713	
	%	28.87	25.79	13.35	31.99	-	100.00	82.24	7.15	17.80	66.86	8.18	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	39,315	42,460	25,463	49,815	-	157,053	97,052	6,133	19,835	80,899	10,359	512	117,738	
	%	25.03	27.04	16.21	31.72	-	100.00	82.43	6.42	13.19	75.10	4.97	.33	100.00	
Health Post	No	59,023	20,894	23,375	53,761	-	157,053	81,896	6,294	12,926	73,615	4,868	326	98,029	
	%	37.58	13.30	14.88	34.23	-	100.00	83.54	6.42	13.19	75.10	4.97	.33	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	98,383	25,467	13,603	19,600	-	157,053	44,868	5,738	11,675	38,174	3,082	-	58,669	
	%	62.64	16.22	8.66	12.48	-	100.00	76.48	9.78	19.90	65.07	5.25	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P															
Hospital	No	1,382,662	692,231	220,246	526,053	-	2,821,192	999,517	50,676	322,052	897,850	156,140	11,813	1,438,531	
	%	49.01	24.54	7.81	18.65	-	100.00	69.48	3.52	22.39	62.41	10.85	.82	100.00	
Clinic	No	762,708	772,216	523,499	762,770	-	2,821,193	1,504,934	142,164	493,820	1,368,899	50,491	3,110	2,058,484	
	%	27.03	27.37	18.56	27.04	-	100.00	73.11	6.91	23.99	66.50	2.45	.15	100.00	
Health Center	No	294,529	789,206	724,469	1,012,989	-	2,821,193	2,081,695	110,921	373,929	1,981,192	52,422	8,199	2,526,663	
	%	10.44	27.97	25.68	35.91	-	100.00	82.39	7.49	18.58	72.73	.94	.25	100.00	
Health Post	No	420,170	663,810	714,344	1,022,868	-	2,821,192	1,897,999	179,789	446,150	1,746,381	22,649	6,053	2,401,022	
	%	14.89	23.53	25.32	36.26	-	100.00	79.05	7.49	18.58	72.73	.94	.25	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	1,486,374	376,440	393,223	565,155	-	2,821,192	1,134,982	30,790	159,136	1,100,240	35,852	8,801	1,334,819	
	%	52.69	13.34	13.94	20.03	-	100.00	85.03	2.31	11.92	82.43	2.69	.66	100.00	
Gambela															
Hospital	No	33,562	12,611	1,050	233	-	47,456	10,722	68	2,849	9,348	1,319	309	13,893	
	%	70.72	26.57	2.21	.49	-	100.00	77.17	.49	20.51	67.29	9.49	2.22	100.00	
Clinic	No	17,802	24,479	3,633	1,542	-	47,456	16,643	1,968	12,286	14,616	435	349	29,654	
	%	37.51	51.58	7.66	3.25	-	100.00	56.13	6.64	41.43	49.29	1.47	1.18	100.00	
Health Center	No	18,266	23,286	2,892	3,012	-	47,456	21,020	1,267	7,644	19,179	712	387	29,189	
	%	38.49	49.07	6.09	6.35	-	100.00	72.01	5.07	60.27	32.63	1.23	.80	100.00	
Health Post	No	21,471	21,563	3,781	572	68	47,455	10,948	1,314	15,621	8,456	319	207	25,917	
	%	45.24	45.44	7.97	1.21	.14	100.00	42.24	5.07	60.27	32.63	1.23	.80	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	32,249	10,690	3,379	1,138	-	47,456	10,164	785	4,547	9,125	543	207	15,207	
	%	67.96	22.53	7.12	2.40	-	100.00	66.84	5.16	29.90	60.01	3.57	1.36	100.00	

Table 5.6(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Harari															
Hospital	No	4,627	7,034	3,363	4,996	-	20,020	13,318	559	2,729	11,504	360	241	15,393	
	%	23.11	35.13	16.80	24.96	-	100.00	86.52	3.63	17.73	74.74	2.34	1.57	100.00	
Clinic	No	5,671	8,127	2,149	4,074	-	20,021	10,165	1,513	4,389	7,889	422	137	14,350	
	%	28.33	40.59	10.73	20.35	-	100.00	70.84	10.54	30.59	54.98	2.94	.95	100.00	
Health Center	No	5,611	8,119	2,686	3,604	-	20,020	10,088	2,103	3,490	8,546	208	63	14,410	
	%	28.03	40.55	13.42	18.00	-	100.00	70.01	27.16	34.21	33.26	3.86	1.50	100.00	
Health Post	No	10,913	5,245	794	3,067	-	20,019	4,545	2,474	3,116	3,029	352	137	9,108	
	%	54.51	26.20	3.97	15.32	-	100.00	49.91	27.16	34.21	33.26	3.86	1.50	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	16,113	1,256	229	2,423	-	20,021	3,483	83	884	2,748	124	69	3,908	
	%	80.48	6.27	1.14	12.10	-	100.00	89.15	2.12	22.62	70.32	3.17	1.77	100.00	
Dire Dawa															
Hospital	No	13,868	2,365	2,245	4,454	-	22,932	8,118	543	800	6,476	1,244	-	9,063	
	%	60.47	10.31	9.79	19.42	-	100.00	89.57	5.99	8.83	71.46	13.73	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	17,261	2,163	1,890	1,618	-	22,932	4,598	560	540	4,029	543	-	5,672	
	%	75.27	9.43	8.24	7.06	-	100.00	81.08	9.87	9.52	71.03	9.57	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	8,539	2,945	3,177	8,271	-	22,932	12,777	721	965	11,498	1,169	40	14,393	
	%	37.24	12.84	13.85	36.07	-	100.00	88.77	10.44	20.66	65.92	2.98	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	10,363	3,485	3,187	5,896	-	22,931	10,154	1,312	2,597	8,285	375	-	12,569	
	%	45.19	15.20	13.90	25.71	-	100.00	80.79	10.44	20.66	65.92	2.98	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	18,250	932	1,004	2,746	-	22,932	4,160	82	625	3,375	600	-	4,682	
	%	79.58	4.06	4.38	11.97	-	100.00	88.87	1.75	13.35	72.08	12.82	-	100.00	

Table 5.6(c): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Status of Utilization								Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Country Urban															
	Hospital	No %	1,158,970 33.72	891,135 25.93	605,889 17.63	781,099 22.73	66 -	3,437,159 100.00	1,868,196 82.01	102,861 4.52	483,276 21.21	1,542,153 67.69	139,045 6.10	10,789 .47	2,278,124 100.00
	Clinic	No %	985,296 28.67	962,918 28.01	707,533 20.58	781,302 22.73	111 -	3,437,160 100.00	2,043,476 83.35	109,620 4.47	552,056 22.52	1,691,767 69.00	86,338 3.52	11,972 .49	2,451,753 100.00
	Health Center	No %	586,468 17.06	817,832 23.79	863,175 25.11	1,169,498 34.03	187 .01	3,437,160 100.00	2,365,334 82.98	148,685 5.99	582,287 26.18	1,997,780 62.42	109,495 4.61	12,258 .80	2,850,505 100.00
	Health Post	No %	2,586,877 75.26	349,852 10.18	191,542 5.57	299,727 8.72	9,163 .27	3,437,161 100.00	637,657 75.81	50,386 5.99	220,228 26.18	525,001 62.42	38,765 4.61	6,742 .80	841,122 100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	1,884,873 54.84	452,348 13.16	420,015 12.22	679,767 19.78	156 -	3,437,159 100.00	1,379,687 88.89	39,257 2.53	274,268 17.67	1,154,856 74.40	76,179 4.91	7,571 .49	1,552,131 100.00
Tigray															
	Hospital	No %	112,172 42.46	52,355 19.82	63,051 23.87	36,615 13.86	- -	264,193 100.00	142,947 94.03	3,404 2.24	27,343 17.99	114,653 75.42	6,622 4.36	- -	152,022 100.00
	Clinic	No %	147,806 55.95	43,911 16.62	56,298 21.31	16,179 6.12	- -	264,194 100.00	104,076 89.42	2,957 2.54	22,688 19.49	86,176 74.04	4,149 3.56	418 .36	116,388 100.00
	Health Center	No %	43,664 16.53	45,139 17.09	97,321 36.84	78,070 29.55	- -	264,194 100.00	205,112 93.01	3,707 1.63	35,547 37.44	175,654 55.89	4,995 5.04	627 -	220,530 100.00
	Health Post	No %	222,998 84.41	12,581 4.76	17,863 6.76	8,058 3.05	2,694 1.02	264,194 100.00	30,494 79.20	626 1.63	14,415 37.44	21,519 55.89	1,941 5.04	- -	38,501 100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	140,674 53.25	23,789 9.00	51,099 19.34	48,631 18.41	- -	264,193 100.00	115,987 93.90	1,194 .97	14,926 12.08	100,979 81.75	5,995 4.85	425 .34	123,519 100.00
Afar															
	Hospital	No %	17,785 48.29	10,686 29.02	8,247 22.39	111 .30	- -	36,829 100.00	15,859 83.28	182 .96	3,935 20.66	14,772 77.57	154 .81	- -	19,043 100.00
	Clinic	No %	11,103 30.15	14,868 40.37	10,773 29.25	85 .23	- -	36,829 100.00	22,591 87.81	252 .98	5,340 20.76	19,997 77.73	124 .48	14 .05	25,727 100.00
	Health Center	No %	4,165 11.31	11,587 31.46	20,370 55.31	706 1.92	- -	36,828 100.00	25,375 77.69	1,035 8.93	9,893 52.15	21,557 35.93	178 2.99	- -	32,663 100.00
	Health Post	No %	33,852 91.92	2,327 6.32	650 1.76	- -	- -	36,829 100.00	882 29.63	266 8.93	1,553 52.15	1,070 35.93	89 2.99	- -	2,978 100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	20,393 55.37	5,760 15.64	10,312 28.00	364 .99	- -	36,829 100.00	13,285 80.83	14 .09	4,484 27.28	11,830 71.98	108 .66	- -	16,436 100.00

Table 5.6(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction							
Amhara															
Hospital	No	396,544	78,470	94,990	148,341	-	718,345	257,635	14,505	69,287	184,403	51,529	2,078	321,802	
	%	55.20	10.92	13.22	20.65	-	100.00	80.06	4.51	21.53	57.30	16.01	.65	100.00	
Clinic	No	286,261	127,083	140,860	164,142	-	718,346	324,154	29,871	121,084	244,786	35,610	735	432,086	
	%	39.85	17.69	19.61	22.85	-	100.00	75.02	6.91	28.02	56.65	8.24	.17	100.00	
Health Center	No	128,044	98,995	168,802	322,505	-	718,346	465,076	38,412	146,156	352,220	52,968	546	590,302	
	%	17.82	13.78	23.50	44.90	-	100.00	78.79	8.64	36.22	46.56	8.52	.05	100.00	
Health Post	No	559,439	52,863	37,310	68,645	90	718,347	108,436	13,723	57,521	73,952	13,538	83	158,817	
	%	77.88	7.36	5.19	9.56	.01	100.00	68.28	8.64	36.22	46.56	8.52	.05	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	352,188	53,415	91,348	221,305	90	718,346	315,134	11,933	82,166	235,907	33,237	2,825	366,068	
	%	49.03	7.44	12.72	30.81	.01	100.00	86.09	3.26	22.45	64.44	9.08	.77	100.00	
Oromia															
Hospital	No	210,998	291,842	234,019	330,563	-	1,067,422	707,211	49,400	168,916	612,774	24,604	730	856,424	
	%	19.77	27.34	21.92	30.97	-	100.00	82.58	5.77	19.72	71.55	2.87	.09	100.00	
Clinic	No	159,953	293,194	250,713	363,563	-	1,067,423	783,747	45,572	179,601	668,620	11,718	1,958	907,469	
	%	14.98	27.47	23.49	34.06	-	100.00	86.37	5.02	19.79	73.68	1.29	.22	100.00	
Health Center	No	143,508	252,186	242,578	429,150	-	1,067,422	756,788	64,167	177,758	658,145	20,432	3,413	923,915	
	%	13.44	23.63	22.73	40.20	-	100.00	81.91	7.06	26.32	63.42	2.30	.90	100.00	
Health Post	No	701,760	134,510	72,081	159,072	-	1,067,423	273,192	25,825	96,240	231,884	8,423	3,289	365,661	
	%	65.74	12.60	6.75	14.90	-	100.00	74.71	7.06	26.32	63.42	2.30	.90	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	554,239	143,995	142,267	226,921	-	1,067,422	454,272	15,933	93,899	390,886	12,224	242	513,184	
	%	51.92	13.49	13.33	21.26	-	100.00	88.52	3.10	18.30	76.17	2.38	.05	100.00	
Somale															
Hospital	No	16,430	22,748	10,551	13,374	66	63,169	27,443	1,473	18,492	15,522	10,887	299	46,673	
	%	26.01	36.01	16.70	21.17	.10	100.00	58.80	3.16	39.62	33.26	23.33	.64	100.00	
Clinic	No	24,802	19,746	9,929	8,582	111	63,170	28,657	768	17,418	13,939	5,866	265	38,256	
	%	39.26	31.26	15.72	13.59	.18	100.00	74.91	2.01	45.53	36.44	15.33	.69	100.00	
Health Center	No	30,784	9,259	7,583	15,477	66	63,169	22,423	2,517	12,368	15,593	1,731	110	32,319	
	%	48.73	14.66	12.00	24.50	.10	100.00	69.38	4.54	44.86	50.60	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	61,113	1,317	430	82	227	63,169	1,093	83	820	925	-	-	1,828	
	%	96.75	2.08	.68	.13	.36	100.00	59.76	4.54	44.86	50.60	-	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	48,125	6,260	3,544	5,173	66	63,168	11,129	386	4,206	7,510	2,876	-	14,978	
	%	76.19	9.91	5.61	8.19	.10	100.00	74.30	2.58	28.08	50.14	19.20	-	100.00	

Table 5.6(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Benshangul-Gumuz															
Hospital	No	11,392	8,442	3,326	5,681	-	28,841	13,067	1,140	4,156	11,424	643	85	17,444	
	%	39.50	29.27	11.53	19.70	-	100.00	74.89	6.53	23.82	65.47	3.69	.49	100.00	
Clinic	No	10,565	6,471	4,540	7,264	-	28,840	15,127	1,579	3,856	11,662	1,152	27	18,276	
	%	36.63	22.44	15.74	25.19	-	100.00	82.77	8.64	21.10	63.81	6.30	.15	100.00	
Health Center	No	4,095	4,577	4,654	15,514	-	28,840	21,995	936	2,785	20,166	840	17	24,744	
	%	14.20	15.87	16.14	53.79	-	100.00	88.88	20.25	29.38	47.51	2.86	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	21,982	1,704	1,440	3,715	-	28,841	3,926	1,389	2,015	3,259	196	-	6,859	
	%	76.22	5.91	4.99	12.88	-	100.00	57.24	20.25	29.38	47.51	2.86	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	12,319	4,066	3,324	9,132	-	28,841	15,242	780	978	12,523	2,241	-	16,522	
	%	42.71	14.10	11.53	31.66	-	100.00	92.25	4.72	5.92	75.80	13.56	-	100.00	
S.N.N.P															
Hospital	No	100,241	149,712	45,293	120,284	-	415,530	259,170	11,321	42,320	241,797	17,279	2,572	315,289	
	%	24.12	36.03	10.90	28.95	-	100.00	82.20	3.59	13.42	76.69	5.48	.82	100.00	
Clinic	No	74,523	152,036	65,158	123,813	-	415,530	269,749	17,048	66,441	250,151	4,734	2,633	341,007	
	%	17.93	36.59	15.68	29.80	-	100.00	79.10	5.00	19.48	73.36	1.39	.77	100.00	
Health Center	No	44,144	119,982	90,882	160,523	-	415,531	321,969	16,823	37,241	309,320	4,753	3,249	371,386	
	%	10.62	28.87	21.87	38.63	-	100.00	86.69	3.47	15.93	72.64	6.98	.98	100.00	
Health Post	No	259,337	66,706	40,410	48,741	336	415,530	122,376	5,410	24,821	113,215	10,883	1,529	155,858	
	%	62.41	16.05	9.72	11.73	.08	100.00	78.52	3.47	15.93	72.64	6.98	.98	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	215,370	64,463	40,526	95,172	-	415,531	177,553	5,148	23,598	166,734	3,279	1,402	200,161	
	%	51.83	15.51	9.75	22.90	-	100.00	88.71	2.57	11.79	83.30	1.64	.70	100.00	
Gambela															
Hospital	No	8,300	11,261	2,782	452	-	22,795	11,838	213	3,191	10,139	793	158	14,494	
	%	36.41	49.40	12.20	1.98	-	100.00	81.67	1.47	22.02	69.95	5.47	1.09	100.00	
Clinic	No	7,495	12,291	2,822	188	-	22,796	10,491	934	5,446	8,832	69	20	15,301	
	%	32.88	53.92	12.38	.82	-	100.00	68.57	6.10	35.59	57.72	.45	.13	100.00	
Health Center	No	6,650	11,752	3,802	592	-	22,796	11,427	926	5,206	9,728	159	125	16,144	
	%	29.17	51.55	16.68	2.60	-	100.00	70.78	2.68	40.43	52.36	3.35	1.17	100.00	
Health Post	No	18,353	2,946	1,408	88	-	22,795	2,708	119	1,796	2,326	149	52	4,442	
	%	80.51	12.92	6.18	.39	-	100.00	60.96	2.68	40.43	52.36	3.35	1.17	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	12,782	7,995	1,908	111	-	22,796	8,220	151	2,324	7,400	45	93	10,013	
	%	56.07	35.07	8.37	.49	-	100.00	82.09	1.51	23.21	73.90	.45	.93	100.00	

Table 5.6(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Status of Utilization								Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Harari															
	Hospital	No	8,065	4,936	5,967	7,367	-	26,335	16,724	908	1,289	15,618	287	167	18,269
		%	30.62	18.74	22.66	27.97	-	100.00	91.54	4.97	7.06	85.49	1.57	.91	100.00
	Clinic	No	16,592	4,623	2,478	2,641	-	26,334	8,532	566	1,421	7,336	135	284	9,742
		%	63.01	17.56	9.41	10.03	-	100.00	87.58	5.81	14.59	75.30	1.39	2.92	100.00
	Health Center	No	16,507	3,216	2,361	4,251	-	26,335	8,981	500	753	8,156	335	84	9,828
		%	62.68	12.21	8.97	16.14	-	100.00	91.38	4.57	10.27	80.17	2.34	2.64	100.00
	Health Post	No	20,738	2,200	1,418	1,978	-	26,334	5,075	256	575	4,487	131	148	5,597
		%	78.75	8.35	5.38	7.51	-	100.00	90.69	4.57	10.27	80.17	2.34	2.64	100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	17,589	1,417	2,192	5,137	-	26,335	8,594	68	131	8,463	-	84	8,746
		%	66.79	5.38	8.32	19.51	-	100.00	98.26	.78	1.50	96.76	-	.96	100.00
Addis Ababa															
	Hospital	No	261,082	243,482	126,345	98,756	-	729,665	372,744	18,515	141,342	279,537	24,489	4,701	468,584
		%	35.78	33.37	17.32	13.53	-	100.00	79.55	3.95	30.16	59.66	5.23	1.00	100.00
	Clinic	No	213,958	268,145	157,643	89,918	-	729,664	448,054	9,943	125,859	353,522	20,897	5,485	515,706
		%	29.32	36.75	21.60	12.32	-	100.00	86.88	1.93	24.41	68.55	4.05	1.06	100.00
	Health Center	No	141,766	242,288	214,817	130,672	121	729,664	489,361	18,199	151,536	392,524	21,431	4,088	587,778
		%	19.43	33.21	29.44	17.91	.02	100.00	83.26	2.69	20.51	71.74	3.42	1.64	100.00
	Health Post	No	624,257	72,699	18,233	8,897	5,578	729,664	88,725	2,689	20,472	71,614	3,415	1,641	99,831
		%	85.55	9.96	2.50	1.22	.76	100.00	88.88	2.69	20.51	71.74	3.42	1.64	100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	470,539	136,254	68,097	54,775	-	729,665	238,618	3,335	46,102	191,704	15,484	2,501	259,126
		%	64.49	18.67	9.33	7.51	-	100.00	92.09	1.29	17.79	73.98	5.98	.97	100.00
Dire Dawa															
	Hospital	No	15,960	17,202	11,319	19,554	-	64,035	43,557	1,800	3,005	41,512	1,757	-	48,074
		%	24.92	26.86	17.68	30.54	-	100.00	90.60	3.74	6.25	86.35	3.65	-	100.00
	Clinic	No	32,239	20,550	6,320	4,926	-	64,035	28,299	131	2,901	26,747	1,884	133	31,796
		%	50.35	32.09	9.87	7.69	-	100.00	89.00	.41	9.12	84.12	5.93	.42	100.00
	Health Center	No	23,140	18,851	10,005	12,039	-	64,035	36,826	1,462	3,044	34,716	1,673	-	40,895
		%	36.14	29.44	15.62	18.80	-	100.00	90.05	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
	Health Post	No	63,046	-	300	450	238	64,034	750	-	-	750	-	-	750
		%	98.46	-	.47	.70	.37	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No	40,656	4,936	5,397	13,046	-	64,035	21,651	314	1,454	20,920	690	-	23,378
		%	63.49	7.71	8.43	20.37	-	100.00	92.61	1.34	6.22	89.49	2.95	-	100.00

Table 5.6(d) : Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and
Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Status of Utilization								Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Major Urban Total															
	Hospital	No %	389,155 30.27	385,175 29.96	246,307 19.16	264,718 20.59	66 .01	1,285,421 100.00	732,633 81.75	41,469 4.63	214,264 23.91	574,393 64.09	60,535 6.75	5,539 .62	896,200 100.00
	Clinic	No %	398,131 30.97	414,150 32.22	262,737 20.44	210,338 16.36	66 .01	1,285,422 100.00	764,746 86.20	29,419 3.32	193,597 21.82	611,248 68.89	46,325 5.22	6,636 .75	887,225 100.00
	Health Center	No %	324,336 25.23	359,089 27.94	324,265 25.23	277,545 21.59	187 .01	1,285,422 100.00	817,503 85.08	31,950 3.16	215,605 21.11	661,633 71.18	46,844 3.28	4,867 1.27	960,899 100.00
	Health Post	No %	1,100,570 85.62	98,097 7.63	34,252 2.66	44,524 3.46	7,979 .62	1,285,422 100.00	155,329 87.82	5,588 3.16	37,332 21.11	125,894 71.18	5,803 3.28	2,255 1.27	176,872 100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	792,515 61.65	184,024 14.32	132,049 10.27	176,766 13.75	66 .01	1,285,420 100.00	453,350 91.99	7,681 1.56	75,126 15.24	371,480 75.38	35,319 7.17	3,234 .66	492,840 100.00
Mekele															
	Hospital	No %	16,168 22.30	27,979 38.58	20,067 27.67	8,302 11.45	- -	72,516 100.00	52,252 92.73	2,118 3.76	10,910 19.36	40,024 71.03	3,295 5.85	- -	56,347 100.00
	Clinic	No %	26,596 36.68	24,496 33.78	15,644 21.57	5,780 7.97	- -	72,516 100.00	42,618 92.81	1,172 2.55	10,641 23.17	32,642 71.09	1,464 3.19	- -	45,919 100.00
	Health Center	No %	16,040 22.12	23,600 32.54	22,415 30.91	10,461 14.43	- -	72,516 100.00	53,618 94.94	965 -	7,869 41.73	44,216 45.01	3,426 13.26	- -	56,476 100.00
	Health Post	No %	62,139 85.69	6,986 9.63	946 1.30	348 .48	2,096 2.89	72,515 100.00	7,726 93.31	- -	3,455 41.73	3,727 45.01	1,098 13.26	- -	8,280 100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	43,816 60.42	9,813 13.53	12,083 16.66	6,804 9.38	- -	72,516 100.00	27,219 94.84	443 1.54	3,793 13.22	23,338 81.32	1,125 3.92	- -	28,699 100.00
Asayita															
	Hospital	No %	1,951 37.69	2,782 53.75	443 8.56	- -	- -	5,176 100.00	2,535 78.60	115 3.57	1,096 33.98	1,948 60.40	66 2.05	- -	3,225 100.00
	Clinic	No %	646 12.48	3,769 72.82	720 13.91	41 .79	- -	5,176 100.00	4,228 93.33	80 1.77	1,356 29.93	3,055 67.42	26 .57	14 .31	4,531 100.00
	Health Center	No %	203 3.92	2,499 48.28	2,244 43.35	230 4.44	- -	5,176 100.00	4,436 89.22	380 -	1,140 36.73	3,452 63.27	- -	- -	4,972 100.00
	Health Post	No %	5,077 98.11	86 1.66	12 .23	- -	- -	5,175 100.00	61 61.62	- -	36 36.73	62 63.27	- -	- -	98 100.00
	Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	2,478 47.88	1,397 27.00	1,179 22.78	121 2.34	- -	5,175 100.00	2,499 92.66	14 .52	504 18.69	2,159 80.08	19 .70	- -	2,696 100.00

Table 5.6(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Gonder															
Hospital	No	20,204	11,159	13,854	16,303	-	61,520	35,597	2,701	11,954	25,753	909	-	41,317	
	%	32.84	18.14	22.52	26.50	-	100.00	86.16	6.54	28.93	62.33	2.20	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	9,954	18,124	18,630	14,813	-	61,521	33,532	9,751	16,471	24,659	458	227	51,566	
	%	16.18	29.46	30.28	24.08	-	100.00	65.03	18.91	31.94	47.82	.89	.44	100.00	
Health Center	No	12,193	9,817	18,339	21,170	-	61,519	41,983	1,098	20,915	26,755	559	-	49,327	
	%	19.82	15.96	29.81	34.41	-	100.00	85.11	8.17	48.94	42.89	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	48,778	3,537	3,619	5,586	-	61,520	9,955	1,041	6,235	5,465	-	-	12,741	
	%	79.29	5.75	5.88	9.08	-	100.00	78.13	8.17	48.94	42.89	-	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	23,832	1,746	10,396	25,546	-	61,520	34,999	-	9,946	25,803	1,939	-	37,688	
	%	38.74	2.84	16.90	41.52	-	100.00	92.86	-	26.39	68.46	5.14	-	100.00	
Dessie															
Hospital	No	9,363	7,260	14,594	3,762	-	34,979	23,189	1,008	3,207	20,578	822	-	25,615	
	%	26.77	20.76	41.72	10.76	-	100.00	90.53	3.94	12.52	80.34	3.21	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	16,592	6,585	10,880	923	-	34,980	17,251	307	2,173	15,451	455	-	18,386	
	%	47.43	18.83	31.10	2.64	-	100.00	93.82	1.67	11.82	84.04	2.47	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	11,301	7,932	13,537	2,208	-	34,978	21,915	612	3,183	19,022	861	-	23,678	
	%	32.31	22.68	38.70	6.31	-	100.00	92.55	-	8.28	89.42	-	2.30	100.00	
Health Post	No	31,367	609	2,545	458	-	34,979	3,404	-	299	3,230	-	83	3,612	
	%	89.67	1.74	7.28	1.31	-	100.00	94.24	-	8.28	89.42	-	2.30	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	24,400	2,616	5,573	2,390	-	34,979	10,288	-	1,050	9,208	238	83	10,579	
	%	69.76	7.48	15.93	6.83	-	100.00	97.25	-	9.93	87.04	2.25	.78	100.00	
Bahir Dar															
Hospital	No	24,863	2,913	4,388	22,451	-	54,615	22,292	1,269	4,442	7,400	16,532	109	29,752	
	%	45.52	5.33	8.03	41.11	-	100.00	74.93	4.27	14.93	24.87	55.57	.37	100.00	
Clinic	No	25,347	5,387	3,230	20,651	-	54,615	24,736	191	3,932	13,198	11,947	-	29,268	
	%	46.41	9.86	5.91	37.81	-	100.00	84.52	.65	13.43	45.09	40.82	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	21,246	3,800	3,712	25,857	-	54,615	24,736	1,665	6,596	10,737	14,371	-	33,369	
	%	38.90	6.96	6.80	47.34	-	100.00	74.13	-	-	79.61	20.39	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	53,433	-	-	1,182	-	54,615	941	-	-	941	241	-	1,182	
	%	97.84	-	-	2.16	-	100.00	79.61	-	-	79.61	20.39	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	33,568	199	1,688	19,160	-	54,615	16,542	115	2,624	6,686	11,482	139	21,046	
	%	61.46	.36	3.09	35.08	-	100.00	78.60	.55	12.47	31.77	54.56	.66	100.00	

Table 5.6(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Adama															
Hospital	No	6,157	9,958	13,188	45,142	-	74,445	58,023	3,680	10,462	53,983	163	-	68,288	
	%	8.27	13.38	17.72	60.64	-	100.00	84.97	5.39	15.32	79.05	.24	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	12,025	10,088	11,406	40,926	-	74,445	58,389	2,579	4,068	54,800	973	-	62,420	
	%	16.15	13.55	15.32	54.97	-	100.00	93.54	4.13	6.52	87.79	1.56	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	13,714	7,544	10,395	42,791	-	74,444	56,578	1,978	5,181	53,037	535	-	60,731	
	%	18.42	10.13	13.96	57.48	-	100.00	93.16	3.40	8.23	87.36	1.01	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	53,694	1,213	437	19,100	-	74,444	19,151	706	1,707	18,128	209	-	20,750	
	%	72.13	1.63	.59	25.66	-	100.00	92.29	3.40	8.23	87.36	1.01	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	39,852	3,024	6,155	25,413	-	74,444	31,908	1,644	2,058	30,682	209	-	34,593	
	%	53.53	4.06	8.27	34.14	-	100.00	92.24	4.75	5.95	88.69	.60	-	100.00	
Jima															
Hospital	No	4,576	10,033	19,644	6,752	-	41,005	28,169	3,652	5,521	26,603	653	-	36,429	
	%	11.16	24.47	47.91	16.47	-	100.00	77.33	10.02	15.16	73.03	1.79	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	4,370	11,230	20,870	4,536	-	41,006	31,825	1,124	5,618	29,406	487	-	36,635	
	%	10.66	27.39	50.89	11.06	-	100.00	86.87	3.07	15.34	80.27	1.33	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	11,727	10,372	14,360	4,546	-	41,005	25,123	1,175	3,649	23,683	654	119	29,280	
	%	28.60	25.29	35.02	11.09	-	100.00	85.81	-	13.97	86.03	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	31,960	1,439	4,460	3,146	-	41,005	8,276	-	1,264	7,781	-	-	9,045	
	%	77.94	3.51	10.88	7.67	-	100.00	91.50	-	13.97	86.03	-	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	20,321	3,019	11,837	5,829	-	41,006	20,278	245	800	18,900	633	107	20,685	
	%	49.56	7.36	28.87	14.21	-	100.00	98.03	1.18	3.87	91.37	3.06	.52	100.00	
Bishoftu															
Hospital	No	2,235	4,288	3,683	19,169	-	29,375	23,044	2,594	2,940	21,262	272	72	27,140	
	%	7.61	14.60	12.54	65.26	-	100.00	84.91	9.56	10.83	78.34	1.00	.27	100.00	
Clinic	No	7,290	4,702	3,078	14,306	-	29,376	19,974	870	2,637	18,068	272	238	22,085	
	%	24.82	16.01	10.48	48.70	-	100.00	90.44	3.94	11.94	81.81	1.23	1.08	100.00	
Health Center	No	8,879	4,388	2,562	13,546	-	29,375	17,615	1,384	2,356	16,087	524	146	20,497	
	%	30.23	14.94	8.72	46.11	-	100.00	85.94	-	-	93.99	6.01	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	28,128	434	65	748	-	29,375	1,107	-	-	1,172	75	-	1,247	
	%	95.75	1.48	.22	2.55	-	100.00	88.77	-	-	93.99	6.01	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	15,067	2,108	2,347	9,855	-	29,377	12,674	1,060	1,452	11,305	357	135	14,309	
	%	51.29	7.18	7.99	33.55	-	100.00	88.57	7.41	10.15	79.01	2.49	.94	100.00	

Table 5.6(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Jijiga															
Hospital	No	4,868	16,158	3,986	4,576	66	29,654	13,483	940	9,586	4,706	9,338	150	24,720	
	%	16.42	54.49	13.44	15.43	.22	100.00	54.54	3.80	38.78	19.04	37.78	.61	100.00	
Clinic	No	11,911	12,014	3,858	1,805	66	29,654	13,181	-	7,463	4,306	5,826	82	17,677	
	%	40.17	40.51	13.01	6.09	.22	100.00	74.57	-	42.22	24.36	32.96	.46	100.00	
Health Center	No	24,375	1,915	1,414	1,884	66	29,654	2,956	493	2,499	824	1,329	68	5,213	
	%	82.20	6.46	4.77	6.35	.22	100.00	56.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Post	No	29,588	-	-	-	66	29,654	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	99.78	-	-	-	.22	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	21,626	4,826	1,280	1,857	66	29,655	6,966	174	1,796	3,306	2,686	-	7,962	
	%	72.93	16.27	4.32	6.26	.22	100.00	87.49	2.19	22.56	41.52	33.74	-	100.00	
Asossa															
Hospital	No	941	2,981	2,099	2,494	-	8,515	6,913	256	636	6,570	92	21	7,575	
	%	11.05	35.01	24.65	29.29	-	100.00	91.27	3.38	8.40	86.73	1.21	.28	100.00	
Clinic	No	4,155	1,365	2,365	630	-	8,515	4,145	124	264	3,928	18	27	4,361	
	%	48.80	16.03	27.77	7.40	-	100.00	95.07	2.84	6.05	90.07	.41	.62	100.00	
Health Center	No	3,381	2,864	1,819	452	-	8,516	4,590	73	599	4,334	112	17	5,135	
	%	39.70	33.63	21.36	5.31	-	100.00	89.39	-	42.96	57.04	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	8,373	61	61	20	-	8,515	81	-	61	81	-	-	142	
	%	98.33	.72	.72	.23	-	100.00	56.64	-	42.96	57.04	-	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	5,021	1,578	1,030	886	-	8,515	3,242	135	178	3,182	-	-	3,495	
	%	58.97	18.53	12.10	10.41	-	100.00	92.79	3.86	5.09	91.04	-	-	100.00	
Awasa															
Hospital	No	11,729	16,526	4,733	9,670	-	42,658	26,094	1,729	5,685	21,510	1,796	209	30,929	
	%	27.50	38.74	11.10	22.67	-	100.00	84.37	5.59	18.38	69.55	5.81	.68	100.00	
Clinic	No	12,998	16,797	4,609	8,255	-	42,659	24,876	2,095	5,969	20,058	1,412	127	29,661	
	%	30.47	39.38	10.80	19.35	-	100.00	83.87	7.06	20.12	67.62	4.76	.43	100.00	
Health Center	No	14,569	15,399	5,370	7,320	-	42,658	25,409	1,542	3,983	21,362	876	326	28,089	
	%	34.15	36.10	12.59	17.16	-	100.00	90.46	6.87	19.05	66.33	4.81	2.94	100.00	
Health Post	No	31,349	6,711	2,078	2,521	-	42,659	8,792	777	2,155	7,502	544	332	11,310	
	%	73.49	15.73	4.87	5.91	-	100.00	77.74	6.87	19.05	66.33	4.81	2.94	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	27,925	6,537	2,329	5,867	-	42,658	13,727	-	2,248	11,965	411	109	14,733	
	%	65.46	15.32	5.46	13.75	-	100.00	93.17	-	15.26	81.21	2.79	.74	100.00	

Table 5.6(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Region	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households								
Gambella															
Hospital	No	992	7,520	1,999	420	-	10,931	8,016	182	2,192	7,389	65	110	9,938	
	%	9.08	68.80	18.29	3.84	-	100.00	80.66	1.83	22.06	74.35	.65	1.11	100.00	
	Clinic	No	3,459	6,277	1,006	188	-	10,930	5,105	487	2,822	4,073	69	20	7,471
	%	31.65	57.43	9.20	1.72	-	100.00	68.33	6.52	37.77	54.52	.92	.27	100.00	
	Health Center	No	5,294	4,602	916	118	-	10,930	3,374	423	2,303	2,731	159	20	5,636
%	48.44	42.10	8.38	1.08	-	100.00	59.87	5.20	46.92	41.63	3.98	2.27	100.00		
Health Post	No	8,644	2,121	77	88	-	10,930	1,284	119	1,073	952	91	52	2,287	
	%	79.09	19.41	.70	.81	-	100.00	56.17	5.20	46.92	41.63	3.98	2.27	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	5,826	4,555	467	83	-	10,931	4,145	135	990	3,859	45	76	5,105	
	%	53.30	41.67	4.27	.76	-	100.00	81.21	2.64	19.39	75.59	.88	1.49	100.00	
Harari															
Hospital	No	8,065	4,936	5,967	7,367	-	26,335	16,724	908	1,289	15,618	287	167	18,269	
	%	30.62	18.74	22.66	27.97	-	100.00	91.54	4.97	7.06	85.49	1.57	.91	100.00	
Clinic	No	16,592	4,623	2,478	2,641	-	26,334	8,532	566	1,421	7,336	135	284	9,742	
	%	63.01	17.56	9.41	10.03	-	100.00	87.58	5.81	14.59	75.30	1.39	2.92	100.00	
Health Center	No	16,507	3,216	2,361	4,251	-	26,335	8,981	500	753	8,156	335	84	9,828	
	%	62.68	12.21	8.97	16.14	-	100.00	91.38	4.57	10.27	80.17	2.34	2.64	100.00	
Health Post	No	20,738	2,200	1,418	1,978	-	26,334	5,075	256	575	4,487	131	148	5,597	
	%	78.75	8.35	5.38	7.51	-	100.00	90.69	4.57	10.27	80.17	2.34	2.64	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	17,589	1,417	2,192	5,137	-	26,335	8,594	68	131	8,463	-	84	8,746	
	%	66.79	5.38	8.32	19.51	-	100.00	98.26	.78	1.50	96.76	-	.96	100.00	
Addis Ababa															
Hospital	No	261,082	243,482	126,345	98,756	-	729,665	372,744	18,515	141,342	279,537	24,489	4,701	468,584	
	%	35.78	33.37	17.32	13.53	-	100.00	79.55	3.95	30.16	59.66	5.23	1.00	100.00	
Clinic	No	213,958	268,145	157,643	89,918	-	729,664	448,054	9,943	125,859	353,522	20,897	5,485	515,706	
	%	29.32	36.75	21.60	12.32	-	100.00	86.88	1.93	24.41	68.55	4.05	1.06	100.00	
Health Center	No	141,766	242,288	214,817	130,672	121	729,664	489,361	18,199	151,536	392,524	21,431	4,088	587,778	
	%	19.43	33.21	29.44	17.91	.02	100.00	83.26	2.69	20.51	71.74	3.42	1.64	100.00	
Health Post	No	624,257	72,699	18,233	8,897	5,578	729,664	88,725	2,689	20,472	71,614	3,415	1,641	99,831	
	%	85.55	9.96	2.50	1.22	.76	100.00	88.88	2.69	20.51	71.74	3.42	1.64	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	470,539	136,254	68,097	54,775	-	729,665	238,618	3,335	46,102	191,704	15,484	2,501	259,126	
	%	64.49	18.67	9.33	7.51	-	100.00	92.09	1.29	17.79	73.98	5.98	.97	100.00	

Table 5.6(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Region	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Dire Dawa															
Hospital	No	15,960	17,202	11,319	19,554	-	64,035	43,557	1,800	3,005	41,512	1,757	-	48,074	
	%	24.92	26.86	17.68	30.54	-	100.00	90.60	3.74	6.25	86.35	3.65	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	32,239	20,550	6,320	4,926	-	64,035	28,299	131	2,901	26,747	1,884	133	31,796	
	%	50.35	32.09	9.87	7.69	-	100.00	89.00	.41	9.12	84.12	5.93	.42	100.00	
Health Center	No	23,140	18,851	10,005	12,039	-	64,035	36,826	1,462	3,044	34,716	1,673	-	40,895	
	%	36.14	29.44	15.62	18.80	-	100.00	90.05	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	63,046	-	300	450	238	64,034	750	-	-	750	-	-	750	
	%	98.46	-	.47	.70	.37	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	-	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	40,656	4,936	5,397	13,046	-	64,035	21,651	314	1,454	20,920	690	-	23,378	
	%	63.49	7.71	8.43	20.37	-	100.00	92.61	1.34	6.22	89.49	2.95	-	100.00	

Table 5.7(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region/Health Institutions	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities	
	Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated		
Country Total										
Hospital	No %	6,361,055 53.48	853,953 7.18	254,510 2.14	42,376 .36	273,614 2.30	3,385,905 28.47	677,622 5.70	45,566 .38	11,894,603 100.00
Clinic	No %	1,688,842 15.95	3,155,588 29.81	577,201 5.45	169,811 1.60	796,641 7.52	3,443,922 32.53	735,440 6.95	19,732 .19	10,587,176 100.00
Health Center	No %	1,980,995 24.51	636,056 7.87	639,758 7.91	217,404 2.69	823,323 10.18	3,037,847 37.58	729,326 9.02	19,146 .24	8,083,855 100.00
Health Post	No %	785,783 7.68	289,424 2.83	1,311,664 12.82	521,364 5.09	1,883,961 18.41	4,540,932 44.37	876,367 8.56	24,710 .24	10,234,205 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	1,547,219 14.10	152,072 1.39	356,121 3.24	83,415 .76	547,383 4.99	7,417,349 67.58	847,624 7.72	24,969 .23	10,976,150 100.00
Tigray										
Hospital	No %	362,199 49.51	39,505 5.40	4,123 .56	501 .07	8,053 1.10	178,954 24.46	137,566 18.80	723 .10	731,623 100.00
Clinic	No %	192,136 24.92	152,703 19.81	16,734 2.17	1,643 .21	39,340 5.10	196,984 25.55	171,153 22.20	238 .03	770,931 100.00
Health Center	No %	88,033 23.40	21,320 5.67	12,465 3.31	6,794 1.81	11,868 3.15	93,312 24.81	142,040 37.76	347 .09	376,178 100.00
Health Post	No %	64,439 9.66	6,151 .92	44,275 6.63	21,219 3.18	113,407 16.99	272,284 40.80	145,012 21.73	567 .08	667,355 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	105,775 15.25	2,080 .30	9,614 1.39	3,877 .56	20,829 3.00	421,054 60.69	130,503 18.81	- -	693,732 100.00
Afar										
Hospital	No %	61,631 54.97	4,434 3.95	713 .64	788 .70	3,071 2.74	37,102 33.09	4,363 3.89	14 .01	112,116 100.00
Clinic	No %	29,184 26.52	23,790 21.62	7,073 6.43	3,382 3.07	8,771 7.97	34,267 31.14	3,466 3.15	98 .09	110,031 100.00
Health Center	No %	22,744 30.13	5,404 7.16	6,777 8.98	1,268 1.68	5,948 7.88	30,477 40.38	2,741 3.63	121 .16	75,480 100.00
Health Post	No %	15,149 12.86	5,587 4.74	11,587 9.83	5,127 4.35	16,144 13.70	62,098 52.71	2,129 1.81	- -	117,820 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	14,709 15.25	1,099 1.14	2,924 3.03	1,755 1.82	5,668 5.88	68,783 71.30	1,537 1.59	- -	96,476 100.00
Amhara										
Hospital	No %	2,068,009 59.73	215,745 6.23	55,874 1.61	13,543 .39	69,266 2.00	1,005,714 29.05	22,763 .66	11,263 .33	3,462,177 100.00
Clinic	No %	507,052 17.19	950,346 32.22	155,183 5.26	34,839 1.18	185,612 6.29	1,086,213 36.82	22,044 .75	8,599 .29	2,949,886 100.00
Health Center	No %	498,423 24.89	202,713 10.12	160,872 8.03	41,869 2.09	227,790 11.38	842,825 42.09	20,682 1.03	7,218 .36	2,002,393 100.00
Health Post	No %	207,082 8.55	75,328 3.11	401,938 16.60	94,507 3.90	405,994 16.77	1,204,134 49.74	25,525 1.05	6,248 .26	2,420,756 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	205,626 7.84	48,942 1.87	88,275 3.37	23,214 .89	153,266 5.84	2,041,093 77.82	57,721 2.20	4,584 .17	2,622,720 100.00

Table 5.7(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Level - 2011

		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
Region/Health Institutions				Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated	
	Too Far	Expensive								
Oromia										
Hospital	No %	2,277,271 56.01	248,450 6.11	114,966 2.83	11,644 .29	92,680 2.28	1,042,522 25.64	260,374 6.40	17,987 .44	4,065,895 100.00
Clinic	No %	510,557 14.35	996,122 27.99	267,992 7.53	83,752 2.35	338,627 9.52	1,042,709 29.30	312,443 8.78	6,535 .18	3,558,736 100.00
Health Center	No %	856,929 25.81	285,486 8.60	282,880 8.52	109,152 3.29	345,434 10.41	1,095,116 32.99	337,550 10.17	7,205 .22	3,319,751 100.00
Health Post	No %	264,943 6.44	169,601 4.12	575,878 14.00	266,943 6.49	859,513 20.90	1,577,563 38.36	382,952 9.31	14,620 .36	4,112,014 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	776,624 18.91	51,243 1.25	174,075 4.24	37,561 .91	221,068 5.38	2,495,711 60.76	337,309 8.21	13,631 .33	4,107,222 100.00
Somale										
Hospital	No %	139,559 49.19	19,608 6.91	9,623 3.39	1,872 .66	7,512 2.65	70,799 24.96	31,496 11.10	3,221 1.14	283,690 100.00
Clinic	No %	84,239 27.54	55,238 18.06	18,458 6.04	11,673 3.82	28,737 9.40	74,696 24.42	32,541 10.64	261 .09	305,844 100.00
Health Center	No %	78,572 32.26	12,666 5.20	15,232 6.25	10,376 4.26	27,981 11.49	70,758 29.06	27,749 11.39	196 .08	243,530 100.00
Health Post	No %	38,160 13.62	8,437 3.01	28,432 10.15	11,916 4.25	48,219 17.21	99,874 35.64	44,897 16.02	309 .11	280,243 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	58,436 19.35	9,397 3.11	6,963 2.31	3,867 1.28	14,508 4.81	155,442 51.48	50,525 16.73	2,782 .92	301,921 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No %	106,658 74.18	3,277 2.28	530 .37	634 .44	1,329 .92	27,518 19.14	3,750 2.61	81 .06	143,776 100.00
Clinic	No %	27,892 25.89	23,022 21.37	3,236 3.00	503 .47	9,016 8.37	36,704 34.07	7,343 6.82	- -	107,716 100.00
Health Center	No %	43,396 46.42	1,934 2.07	4,870 5.21	336 .36	9,034 9.66	28,129 30.09	5,778 6.18	- -	93,477 100.00
Health Post	No %	15,113 13.45	818 .73	13,140 11.69	3,726 3.31	23,216 20.65	49,760 44.27	6,507 5.79	128 .11	112,406 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	16,984 12.08	19 .01	7,262 5.16	1,375 .98	8,522 6.06	93,641 66.59	12,816 9.11	- -	140,619 100.00
S.N.N.P										
Hospital	No %	1,279,348 53.05	191,709 7.95	41,885 1.74	7,570 .31	65,518 2.72	723,217 29.99	90,894 3.77	11,482 .48	2,411,623 100.00
Clinic	No %	321,584 15.60	707,268 34.30	89,083 4.32	25,614 1.24	146,238 7.09	671,107 32.55	98,305 4.77	2,659 .13	2,061,857 100.00
Health Center	No %	355,360 25.69	88,960 6.43	89,059 6.44	26,333 1.90	127,955 9.25	593,524 42.90	99,028 7.16	3,248 .23	1,383,467 100.00
Health Post	No %	74,207 4.59	17,390 1.08	200,701 12.42	94,162 5.83	364,911 22.58	703,545 43.54	160,547 9.93	550 .03	1,616,012 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	355,730 15.70	33,681 1.49	61,904 2.73	9,844 .43	112,544 4.97	1,536,180 67.82	153,632 6.78	1,687 .07	2,265,202 100.00

Table 5.7(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region/Health Institutions	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service									Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
	Too Far		Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated	
Gambela										
Hospital	No %	5,602 38.81	278 1.93	633 4.39	69 .48	453 3.14	6,918 47.93	454 3.15	27 .19	14,433 100.00
Clinic	No %	2,957 5.99	11,017 22.31	3,144 6.37	2,205 4.47	7,011 14.20	21,102 42.74	1,870 3.79	68 .14	49,374 100.00
Health Center	No %	7,651 17.12	881 1.97	4,542 10.17	2,417 5.41	6,353 14.22	21,633 48.42	1,177 2.63	27 .06	44,681 100.00
Health Post	No %	3,827 6.33	631 1.04	8,497 14.05	5,773 9.54	12,850 21.24	26,650 44.05	2,170 3.59	96 .16	60,493 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	2,329 7.19	37 .11	862 2.66	540 1.67	894 2.76	25,690 79.36	1,984 6.13	34 .11	32,370 100.00
Harari										
Hospital	No %	3,028 11.44	8,934 33.76	327 1.24	- -	212 .80	9,885 37.36	3,810 14.40	266 1.01	26,462 100.00
Clinic	No %	2,513 6.06	11,087 26.74	1,560 3.76	139 .34	5,599 13.51	15,279 36.86	5,073 12.24	205 .49	41,455 100.00
Health Center	No %	3,553 10.13	545 1.55	3,333 9.50	1,327 3.78	7,286 20.77	13,319 37.96	5,591 15.94	130 .37	35,084 100.00
Health Post	No %	1,800 3.95	278 .61	4,874 10.69	3,122 6.85	9,198 20.17	19,672 43.15	6,277 13.77	372 .82	45,593 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	2,004 5.23	79 .21	138 .36	217 .57	1,134 2.96	30,285 79.01	4,414 11.52	62 .16	38,332 100.00
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No %	46,448 7.77	116,292 19.46	24,950 4.17	5,539 .93	25,044 4.19	262,787 43.96	116,158 19.43	502 .08	597,721 100.00
Clinic	No %	5,665 1.02	207,672 37.25	13,526 2.43	5,214 .94	20,132 3.61	229,639 41.19	74,646 13.39	1,070 .19	557,564 100.00
Health Center	No %	19,698 4.33	15,729 3.46	57,720 12.68	16,535 3.63	49,394 10.85	217,065 47.69	78,371 17.22	653 .14	455,165 100.00
Health Post	No %	100,560 13.21	4,856 .64	22,082 2.90	14,798 1.94	28,557 3.75	506,402 66.53	82,140 10.79	1,820 .24	761,215 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	7,584 1.23	5,493 .89	3,887 .63	1,165 .19	8,368 1.36	497,154 80.56	91,314 14.80	2,189 .35	617,153 100.00
Dire Dawa										
Hospital	No %	11,303 25.07	5,721 12.69	885 1.96	216 .48	476 1.06	20,490 45.45	5,994 13.29	- -	45,086 100.00
Clinic	No %	5,062 6.86	17,323 23.48	1,210 1.64	848 1.15	7,559 10.25	35,223 47.74	6,556 8.89	- -	73,782 100.00
Health Center	No %	6,636 12.14	418 .76	2,008 3.67	997 1.82	4,281 7.83	31,690 57.99	8,619 15.77	- -	54,649 100.00
Health Post	No %	503 1.25	349 .87	261 .65	71 .18	1,951 4.84	18,950 47.03	18,212 45.19	- -	40,297 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	1,418 2.35	- -	217 .36	- -	583 .97	52,317 86.61	5,869 9.72	- -	60,405 100.00

Table 5.7(b) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region/Health Institutions	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities	
	Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated		
Country Rural										
Hospital	No %	5,729,260 58.45	628,201 6.41	179,069 1.83	29,056 .30	203,203 2.07	2,587,485 26.40	409,572 4.18	36,733 .37	9,802,578 100.00
Clinic	No %	1,585,116 18.81	2,438,417 28.94	474,999 5.64	143,145 1.70	676,739 8.03	2,593,344 30.77	502,583 5.96	12,471 .15	8,426,814 100.00
Health Center	No %	1,862,584 28.58	557,496 8.55	454,613 6.98	169,773 2.60	648,466 9.95	2,320,777 35.61	491,148 7.54	12,693 .19	6,517,551 100.00
Health Post	No %	379,512 5.33	255,864 3.59	1,093,529 15.34	468,034 6.57	1,623,271 22.78	2,684,832 37.67	604,394 8.48	17,134 .24	7,126,570 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	1,482,685 17.22	130,002 1.51	315,350 3.66	72,152 .84	484,007 5.62	5,503,359 63.90	604,688 7.02	19,863 .23	8,612,107 100.00
Tigray										
Hospital	No %	291,432 52.04	24,732 4.42	2,634 .47	- -	6,504 1.16	130,807 23.36	103,225 18.43	723 .13	560,057 100.00
Clinic	No %	159,495 27.64	119,989 20.80	7,001 1.21	1,351 .23	31,344 5.43	131,368 22.77	126,419 21.91	- -	576,968 100.00
Health Center	No %	86,891 30.73	15,514 5.49	2,666 .94	3,308 1.17	7,832 2.77	61,690 21.82	104,873 37.09	- -	282,774 100.00
Health Post	No %	38,957 9.10	5,489 1.28	28,932 6.76	19,848 4.64	103,201 24.11	134,879 31.51	96,719 22.60	- -	428,025 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	103,571 19.63	1,768 .34	7,511 1.42	3,228 .61	17,219 3.26	304,887 57.80	89,312 16.93	- -	527,496 100.00
Afar										
Hospital	No %	45,607 55.78	3,203 3.92	382 .47	788 .96	2,779 3.40	25,201 30.82	3,803 4.65	- -	81,762 100.00
Clinic	No %	23,151 30.24	14,975 19.56	5,284 6.90	3,283 4.29	7,297 9.53	21,849 28.54	612 .80	98 .13	76,548 100.00
Health Center	No %	21,443 38.48	2,871 5.15	4,002 7.18	1,051 1.89	3,622 6.50	22,232 39.90	384 .69	121 .22	55,725 100.00
Health Post	No %	9,788 12.76	1,590 2.07	9,579 12.49	4,764 6.21	14,233 18.55	35,368 46.10	1,398 1.82	- -	76,720 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	11,305 16.42	716 1.04	2,578 3.75	1,445 2.10	4,764 6.92	47,537 69.07	485 .70	- -	68,829 100.00
Amhara										
Hospital	No %	1,862,020 61.48	189,161 6.25	36,658 1.21	11,100 .37	57,088 1.88	843,477 27.85	19,579 .65	9,792 .32	3,028,873 100.00
Clinic	No %	472,589 19.02	773,641 31.13	121,903 4.90	23,544 .95	151,124 6.08	917,770 36.93	18,722 .75	6,013 .24	2,485,305 100.00
Health Center	No %	470,607 27.03	183,333 10.53	108,786 6.25	31,890 1.83	185,644 10.66	736,668 42.32	18,425 1.06	5,384 .31	1,740,736 100.00
Health Post	No %	116,444 6.62	71,443 4.06	303,249 17.24	80,990 4.61	327,628 18.63	829,289 47.16	23,755 1.35	5,827 .33	1,758,624 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	202,772 9.17	45,609 2.06	68,924 3.12	20,258 .92	129,200 5.84	1,686,988 76.30	53,213 2.41	4,000 .18	2,210,964 100.00

Table 5.7(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region/Health Institutions	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities	
			Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated		
	Too Far	Expensive								
Oromia										
Hospital	No	2,092,966	224,628	96,113	8,342	69,079	868,901	177,804	13,260	3,551,093
	%	58.94	6.33	2.71	.23	1.95	24.47	5.01	.37	100.00
Clinic	No	497,188	839,083	245,718	79,051	314,359	843,921	237,480	4,090	3,060,890
	%	16.24	27.41	8.03	2.58	10.27	27.57	7.76	.13	100.00
Health Center	No	816,754	268,263	241,252	98,444	301,108	910,186	247,742	4,261	2,888,009
	%	28.28	9.29	8.35	3.41	10.43	31.52	8.58	.15	100.00
Health Post	No	148,423	157,203	523,282	251,214	771,498	1,047,139	298,850	11,004	3,208,613
	%	4.63	4.90	16.31	7.83	24.04	32.64	9.31	.34	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	738,715	47,067	163,572	34,000	203,315	1,928,541	274,942	11,812	3,401,964
	%	21.71	1.38	4.81	1.00	5.98	56.69	8.08	.35	100.00
Somale										
Hospital	No	128,956	16,371	3,949	1,316	4,981	54,778	28,662	3,071	242,084
	%	53.27	6.76	1.63	.54	2.06	22.63	11.84	1.27	100.00
Clinic	No	81,019	39,954	15,979	10,976	25,122	57,958	28,238	-	259,246
	%	31.25	15.41	6.16	4.23	9.69	22.36	10.89	-	100.00
Health Center	No	73,737	11,671	11,419	9,225	17,600	51,989	23,771	-	199,412
	%	36.98	5.85	5.73	4.63	8.83	26.07	11.92	-	100.00
Health Post	No	21,424	7,839	23,819	11,008	43,483	69,154	40,030	-	216,757
	%	9.88	3.62	10.99	5.08	20.06	31.90	18.47	-	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	55,254	9,012	5,424	3,076	13,054	116,101	44,044	2,633	248,598
	%	22.23	3.63	2.18	1.24	5.25	46.70	17.72	1.06	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No	94,845	2,811	256	512	767	22,975	2,992	-	125,157
	%	75.78	2.25	.20	.41	.61	18.36	2.39	-	100.00
Clinic	No	24,633	19,526	1,890	256	5,663	30,876	6,625	-	89,469
	%	27.53	21.82	2.11	.29	6.33	34.51	7.40	-	100.00
Health Center	No	42,707	1,934	4,474	268	7,905	22,154	5,069	-	84,511
	%	50.53	2.29	5.29	.32	9.35	26.21	6.00	-	100.00
Health Post	No	10,364	768	10,920	3,257	19,527	36,661	6,008	-	87,504
	%	11.84	.88	12.48	3.72	22.32	41.90	6.87	-	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	16,027	-	7,243	1,302	7,900	79,353	12,415	-	124,241
	%	12.90	-	5.83	1.05	6.36	63.87	9.99	-	100.00
S.N.N.P										
Hospital	No	1,201,338	162,790	38,754	6,999	61,838	629,914	70,347	9,691	2,181,671
	%	55.07	7.46	1.78	.32	2.83	28.87	3.22	.44	100.00
Clinic	No	318,202	618,204	73,961	23,009	131,805	568,482	80,815	2,202	1,816,680
	%	17.52	34.03	4.07	1.27	7.26	31.29	4.45	.12	100.00
Health Center	No	337,157	72,646	78,725	23,306	116,835	497,184	87,286	2,866	1,216,005
	%	27.73	5.97	6.47	1.92	9.61	40.89	7.18	.24	100.00
Health Post	No	28,999	10,571	185,018	89,819	325,148	505,716	129,727	-	1,274,998
	%	2.27	.83	14.51	7.04	25.50	39.66	10.17	-	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	349,771	25,751	59,200	8,340	106,589	1,304,052	124,532	1,357	1,979,592
	%	17.67	1.30	2.99	.42	5.38	65.87	6.29	.07	100.00

Table 5.7(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region/Health Institutions	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service									Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities	
	Too Far		Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated		
Gambela											
Hospital	No	4,335	68	-	-	-	1,862	68	-	6,332	
	%	68.46	1.07	-	-	-	29.41	1.07	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	2,929	4,577	2,423	1,600	5,782	9,622	615	68	27,615	
	%	10.61	16.57	8.77	5.79	20.94	34.84	2.23	.25	100.00	
Health Center	No	7,163	627	2,651	1,672	3,341	9,437	546	-	25,438	
	%	28.16	2.46	10.42	6.57	13.13	37.10	2.15	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	3,690	543	6,290	4,812	10,703	14,070	1,025	68	41,202	
	%	8.96	1.32	15.27	11.68	25.98	34.15	2.49	.17	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	2,077	-	683	286	619	11,904	325	-	15,893	
	%	13.07	-	4.30	1.80	3.89	74.90	2.04	-	100.00	
Harari											
Hospital	No	2,973	3,509	143	-	-	5,226	1,339	195	13,385	
	%	22.21	26.22	1.07	-	-	39.04	10.00	1.46	100.00	
Clinic	No	2,513	3,215	840	74	3,966	6,845	1,202	-	18,654	
	%	13.47	17.23	4.50	.40	21.26	36.69	6.44	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	2,772	391	563	538	4,023	4,949	1,239	62	14,538	
	%	19.07	2.69	3.87	3.70	27.67	34.04	8.52	.43	100.00	
Health Post	No	921	202	2,178	2,252	6,095	7,540	2,200	234	21,623	
	%	4.26	.93	10.07	10.41	28.19	34.87	10.17	1.08	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	2,004	79	138	217	1,066	13,095	2,783	62	19,442	
	%	10.31	.41	.71	1.12	5.48	67.35	14.31	.32	100.00	
Dire Dawa											
Hospital	No	4,789	928	180	-	168	4,346	1,753	-	12,163	
	%	39.37	7.63	1.48	-	1.38	35.73	14.41	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	3,398	5,254	-	-	277	4,654	1,855	-	15,438	
	%	22.01	34.03	-	-	1.79	30.15	12.02	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	3,353	245	76	71	557	4,288	1,814	-	10,403	
	%	32.23	2.36	.73	.68	5.35	41.22	17.44	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	503	216	261	71	1,756	5,016	4,682	-	12,504	
	%	4.02	1.73	2.09	.57	14.04	40.12	37.44	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	1,189	-	78	-	281	10,902	2,637	-	15,087	
	%	7.88	-	.52	-	1.86	72.26	17.48	-	100.00	

Table 5.7(c): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities	
		Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated		
Country Urban											
Hospital	No	631,795	225,752	75,441	13,320	70,412	798,420	268,051	8,833	2,092,024	
	%	30.20	10.79	3.61	.64	3.37	38.16	12.81	.42	100.00	
Clinic	No	103,726	717,171	102,202	26,666	119,901	850,578	232,857	7,261	2,160,361	
	%	4.80	33.20	4.73	1.23	5.55	39.37	10.78	.34	100.00	
Health Center	No	118,411	78,560	185,144	47,631	174,857	717,071	238,178	6,453	1,566,304	
	%	7.56	5.02	11.82	3.04	11.16	45.78	15.21	.41	100.00	
Health Post	No	406,271	33,561	218,135	53,329	260,690	1,856,100	271,973	7,576	3,107,635	
	%	13.07	1.08	7.02	1.72	8.39	59.73	8.75	.24	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	64,534	22,069	40,771	11,262	63,376	1,913,990	242,935	5,106	2,364,043	
	%	2.73	.93	1.72	.48	2.68	80.96	10.28	.22	100.00	
Tigray											
Hospital	No	70,767	14,773	1,490	501	1,548	48,147	34,341	-	171,566	
	%	41.25	8.61	.87	.29	.90	28.06	20.02	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	32,641	32,714	9,733	292	7,995	65,616	44,734	238	193,963	
	%	16.83	16.87	5.02	.15	4.12	33.83	23.06	.12	100.00	
Health Center	No	1,141	5,806	9,799	3,486	4,036	31,621	37,168	347	93,404	
	%	1.22	6.22	10.49	3.73	4.32	33.85	39.79	.37	100.00	
Health Post	No	25,482	662	15,343	1,370	10,206	137,406	48,293	567	239,330	
	%	10.65	.28	6.41	.57	4.26	57.41	20.18	.24	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	2,204	312	2,103	649	3,610	116,167	41,191	-	166,236	
	%	1.33	.19	1.27	.39	2.17	69.88	24.78	-	100.00	
Afar											
Hospital	No	16,024	1,232	331	-	292	11,901	560	14	30,354	
	%	52.79	4.06	1.09	-	.96	39.21	1.84	.05	100.00	
Clinic	No	6,033	8,816	1,790	99	1,474	12,418	2,854	-	33,483	
	%	18.02	26.33	5.35	.30	4.40	37.09	8.52	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	1,301	2,533	2,775	217	2,326	8,245	2,357	-	19,754	
	%	6.59	12.82	14.05	1.10	11.77	41.74	11.93	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	5,361	3,996	2,007	364	1,911	26,730	730	-	41,100	
	%	13.04	9.72	4.88	.89	4.65	65.04	1.78	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	3,404	384	347	310	904	21,246	1,052	-	27,646	
	%	12.31	1.39	1.26	1.12	3.27	76.85	3.81	-	100.00	
Amhara											
Hospital	No	205,989	26,584	19,216	2,444	12,179	162,237	3,184	1,471	433,304	
	%	47.54	6.14	4.43	.56	2.81	37.44	.73	.34	100.00	
Clinic	No	34,463	176,705	33,280	11,295	34,488	168,443	3,322	2,586	464,581	
	%	7.42	38.04	7.16	2.43	7.42	36.26	.72	.56	100.00	
Health Center	No	27,816	19,380	52,087	9,979	42,146	106,157	2,258	1,835	261,658	
	%	10.63	7.41	19.91	3.81	16.11	40.57	.86	.70	100.00	
Health Post	No	90,638	3,885	98,689	13,517	78,367	374,845	1,770	421	662,132	
	%	13.69	.59	14.90	2.04	11.84	56.61	.27	.06	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	2,854	3,333	19,351	2,955	24,066	354,104	4,508	584	411,756	
	%	.69	.81	4.70	.72	5.84	86.00	1.09	.14	100.00	

Table 5.7(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region/Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service							Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities	
		Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others		Not Stated
Oromia										
Hospital	No %	184,306 35.80	23,821 4.63	18,853 3.66	3,303 .64	23,601 4.58	173,621 33.73	82,570 16.04	4,727 .92	514,802 100.00
Clinic	No %	13,370 2.69	157,039 31.54	22,274 4.47	4,701 .94	24,268 4.87	198,788 39.93	74,963 15.06	2,444 .49	497,846 100.00
Health Center	No %	40,175 9.31	17,223 3.99	41,628 9.64	10,708 2.48	44,326 10.27	184,930 42.83	89,808 20.80	2,944 .68	431,743 100.00
Health Post	No %	116,520 12.90	12,399 1.37	52,596 5.82	15,729 1.74	88,015 9.74	530,423 58.71	84,102 9.31	3,616 .40	903,400 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	37,909 5.38	4,176 .59	10,503 1.49	3,561 .50	17,753 2.52	567,170 80.42	62,366 8.84	1,819 .26	705,257 100.00
Somale										
Hospital	No %	10,603 25.48	3,237 7.78	5,674 13.64	556 1.34	2,531 6.08	16,022 38.51	2,835 6.81	150 .36	41,606 100.00
Clinic	No %	3,220 6.91	15,285 32.80	2,479 5.32	697 1.50	3,615 7.76	16,738 35.92	4,302 9.23	261 .56	46,598 100.00
Health Center	No %	4,835 10.96	995 2.26	3,812 8.64	1,151 2.61	10,381 23.53	18,769 42.54	3,977 9.01	196 .44	44,118 100.00
Health Post	No %	16,736 26.36	598 .94	4,613 7.27	908 1.43	4,736 7.46	30,720 48.39	4,867 7.67	309 .49	63,487 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	3,182 5.97	385 .72	1,539 2.89	791 1.48	1,453 2.72	39,342 73.78	6,482 12.16	150 .28	53,323 100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz										
Hospital	No %	11,813 63.45	466 2.50	275 1.48	122 .66	563 3.02	4,543 24.40	758 4.07	81 .44	18,619 100.00
Clinic	No %	3,259 17.86	3,496 19.16	1,347 7.38	247 1.35	3,353 18.38	5,828 31.94	718 3.93	- -	18,247 100.00
Health Center	No %	689 7.68	- -	396 4.42	68 .76	1,129 12.59	5,975 66.64	709 7.91	- -	8,966 100.00
Health Post	No %	4,750 19.07	50 .20	2,220 8.91	469 1.88	3,689 14.81	13,098 52.60	499 2.00	128 .51	24,902 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	956 5.84	19 .12	19 .12	73 .45	622 3.80	14,288 87.24	401 2.45	- -	16,378 100.00
S.N.N.P										
Hospital	No %	78,011 33.92	28,919 12.58	3,131 1.36	571 .25	3,679 1.60	93,303 40.57	20,548 8.94	1,790 .78	229,952 100.00
Clinic	No %	3,382 1.38	89,064 36.33	15,122 6.17	2,605 1.06	14,433 5.89	102,625 41.86	17,490 7.13	456 .19	245,177 100.00
Health Center	No %	18,204 10.87	16,314 9.74	10,335 6.17	3,027 1.81	11,120 6.64	96,339 57.53	11,742 7.01	382 .23	167,462 100.00
Health Post	No %	45,207 13.26	6,819 2.00	15,683 4.60	4,343 1.27	39,763 11.66	197,829 58.01	30,820 9.04	550 .16	341,015 100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	5,959 2.09	7,930 2.78	2,704 .95	1,504 .53	5,954 2.08	232,128 81.27	29,100 10.19	331 .12	285,610 100.00

Services and Region - Country Urban - 2011

		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
Region/Health Institutions				Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated	
		Too Far	Expensive							
Gambela										
Hospital	No	1,267	210	633	69	453	5,056	386	27	8,100
	%	15.64	2.59	7.81	.85	5.59	62.42	4.77	.33	100.00
Clinic	No	28	6,440	721	605	1,229	11,480	1,256	-	21,759
	%	.13	29.60	3.31	2.78	5.65	52.76	5.77	-	100.00
Health Center	No	488	253	1,891	745	3,012	12,197	631	27	19,243
	%	2.54	1.31	9.83	3.87	15.65	63.38	3.28	.14	100.00
Health Post	No	137	88	2,207	960	2,147	12,579	1,145	28	19,291
	%	.71	.46	11.44	4.98	11.13	65.21	5.94	.15	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	253	37	179	254	275	13,787	1,659	34	16,477
	%	1.54	.22	1.09	1.54	1.67	83.67	10.07	.21	100.00
Harari										
Hospital	No	55	5,425	184	-	212	4,658	2,471	71	13,077
	%	.42	41.49	1.41	-	1.62	35.62	18.90	.54	100.00
Clinic	No	-	7,872	720	64	1,633	8,434	3,871	205	22,800
	%	-	34.53	3.16	.28	7.16	36.99	16.98	.90	100.00
Health Center	No	781	153	2,770	789	3,263	8,369	4,352	69	20,546
	%	3.80	.74	13.48	3.84	15.88	40.73	21.18	.34	100.00
Health Post	No	880	75	2,696	870	3,103	12,132	4,078	137	23,971
	%	3.67	.31	11.25	3.63	12.94	50.61	17.01	.57	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	-	-	-	-	68	17,190	1,632	-	18,889
	%	-	-	-	-	.36	91.01	8.64	-	100.00
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No	46,448	116,292	24,950	5,539	25,044	262,787	116,158	502	597,721
	%	7.77	19.46	4.17	.93	4.19	43.96	19.43	.08	100.00
Clinic	No	5,665	207,672	13,526	5,214	20,132	229,639	74,646	1,070	557,564
	%	1.02	37.25	2.43	.94	3.61	41.19	13.39	.19	100.00
Health Center	No	19,698	15,729	57,720	16,535	49,394	217,065	78,371	653	455,165
	%	4.33	3.46	12.68	3.63	10.85	47.69	17.22	.14	100.00
Health Post	No	100,560	4,856	22,082	14,798	28,557	506,402	82,140	1,820	761,215
	%	13.21	.64	2.90	1.94	3.75	66.53	10.79	.24	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	7,584	5,493	3,887	1,165	8,368	497,154	91,314	2,189	617,153
	%	1.23	.89	.63	.19	1.36	80.56	14.80	.35	100.00
Dire Dawa										
Hospital	No	6,514	4,793	705	216	308	16,145	4,241	-	32,922
	%	19.79	14.56	2.14	.66	.94	49.04	12.88	-	100.00
Clinic	No	1,664	12,069	1,210	848	7,282	30,569	4,701	-	58,343
	%	2.85	20.69	2.07	1.45	12.48	52.40	8.06	-	100.00
Health Center	No	3,283	173	1,933	926	3,724	27,402	6,805	-	44,246
	%	7.42	.39	4.37	2.09	8.42	61.93	15.38	-	100.00
Health Post	No	-	133	-	-	195	13,934	13,530	-	27,792
	%	-	.48	-	-	.70	50.14	48.68	-	100.00
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	229	-	139	-	303	41,415	3,232	-	45,318
	%	.51	-	.31	-	.67	91.39	7.13	-	100.00

Table 5.7(d) : Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers/Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total										
Hospital	No %	86,336 9.88	154,654 17.69	39,731 4.54	7,045 .81	34,857 3.99	398,127 45.54	152,316 17.42	1,211 .14	874,277 100.00
Clinic	No %	10,564 1.17	309,377 34.24	31,436 3.48	9,827 1.09	44,677 4.94	386,586 42.79	109,165 12.08	1,873 .21	903,506 100.00
Health Center	No %	48,891 6.33	24,894 3.22	92,336 11.95	26,697 3.45	87,197 11.28	370,303 47.91	120,986 15.65	1,627 .21	772,933 100.00
Health Post	No %	177,008 14.20	7,018 .56	60,163 4.83	21,185 1.70	58,041 4.66	794,617 63.74	125,441 10.06	3,198 .26	1,246,671 100.00
Mekele										
Hospital	No %	1,510 3.35	8,992 19.97	623 1.38	- -	671 1.49	17,600 39.09	15,625 34.71	- -	45,020 100.00
Clinic	No %	181 .36	5,411 10.73	2,905 5.76	139 .28	2,916 5.78	24,221 48.04	14,646 29.05	- -	50,420 100.00
Health Center	No %	860 2.11	4,318 10.61	1,704 4.19	186 .46	1,031 2.53	16,800 41.27	15,806 38.83	- -	40,705 100.00
Health Post	No %	3,263 4.61	170 .24	2,928 4.14	294 .42	3,106 4.39	47,294 66.83	13,716 19.38	- -	70,771 100.00
Asayita										
Hospital	No %	2,632 51.63	26 .51	20 .39	- -	31 .61	2,191 42.98	183 3.59	14 .27	5,098 100.00
Clinic	No %	13 .30	1,454 33.17	23 .52	- -	69 1.57	2,424 55.29	401 9.15	- -	4,384 100.00
Health Center	No %	- -	- -	443 16.33	13 .48	172 6.34	1,924 70.92	161 5.93	- -	2,713 100.00
Health Post	No %	990 18.74	- -	188 3.56	60 1.14	112 2.12	3,892 73.67	41 .78	- -	5,283 100.00
Gonder										
Hospital	No %	12,136 36.63	5,732 17.30	2,608 7.87	- -	3,776 11.40	7,770 23.45	834 2.52	280 .85	33,135 100.00
Clinic	No %	414 1.45	21,602 75.44	1,018 3.56	461 1.61	1,340 4.68	3,477 12.14	321 1.12	- -	28,633 100.00
Health Center	No %	2,966 10.01	754 2.55	9,719 32.81	3,631 12.26	8,602 29.04	3,646 12.31	160 .54	140 .47	29,618 100.00
Health Post	No %	15,204 25.42	738 1.23	17,515 29.29	2,072 3.46	6,098 10.20	17,744 29.67	321 .54	114 .19	59,807 100.00
Dessie										
Hospital	No %	194 1.14	1,860 10.91	756 4.43	- -	471 2.76	13,597 79.72	177 1.04	- -	17,055 100.00
Clinic	No %	110 .45	4,006 16.23	1,412 5.72	494 2.00	1,054 4.27	17,436 70.63	98 .40	76 .31	24,686 100.00
Health Center	No %	934 4.75	338 1.72	1,020 5.18	243 1.23	1,087 5.52	15,600 79.26	385 1.96	76 .39	19,683 100.00
Health Post	No %	- -	75 .24	2,676 8.48	84 .27	1,332 4.22	27,264 86.40	125 .40	- -	31,555 100.00
Bahir Dar										
Hospital	No %	6,501 20.38	4,193 13.14	2,058 6.45	827 2.59	804 2.52	17,290 54.20	227 .71	- -	31,900 100.00
Clinic	No %	603 1.73	12,308 35.39	6,231 17.91	1,545 4.44	3,816 10.97	9,353 26.89	927 2.67	- -	34,783 100.00
Health Center	No %	1,007 3.40	256 .86	8,570 28.95	2,216 7.48	6,114 20.65	10,722 36.22	721 2.44	- -	29,606 100.00
Health Post	No %	4,460 8.10	388 .70	3,310 6.01	247 .45	1,121 2.04	45,076 81.87	454 .82	- -	55,057 100.00

Table 5.7(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers/Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
		Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated	
Adama										
Hospital	No	324	174	909	261	651	9,766	3,665	-	15,751
	%	2.06	1.10	5.77	1.66	4.13	62.00	23.27	-	100.00
Clinic	No	424	5,609	162	-	523	13,056	2,832	156	22,761
	%	1.86	24.64	.71	-	2.30	57.36	12.44	.69	100.00
Health Center	No	-	-	2,153	523	1,011	13,892	3,839	-	21,418
	%	-	-	10.05	2.44	4.72	64.86	17.92	-	100.00
Health Post	No	20,678	156	914	261	841	34,262	470	295	57,876
	%	35.73	.27	1.58	.45	1.45	59.20	.81	.51	100.00
Jima										
Hospital	No	2,747	117	784	-	511	3,242	4,112	-	11,512
	%	23.86	1.02	6.81	-	4.44	28.16	35.72	-	100.00
Clinic	No	126	7,224	-	-	166	3,554	2,912	85	14,067
	%	.90	51.35	-	-	1.18	25.26	20.70	.60	100.00
Health Center	No	6,802	66	1,082	-	1,225	6,160	4,419	441	20,195
	%	33.68	.33	5.36	-	6.07	30.50	21.88	2.18	100.00
Health Post	No	863	-	844	-	7,721	12,401	7,618	117	29,562
	%	2.92	-	2.86	-	26.12	41.95	25.77	.40	100.00
Bishoftu										
Hospital	No	367	374	171	-	79	3,680	1,904	72	6,649
	%	5.52	5.62	2.57	-	1.19	55.35	28.64	1.08	100.00
Clinic	No	173	2,903	424	84	840	6,380	2,113	-	12,917
	%	1.34	22.47	3.28	.65	6.50	49.39	16.36	-	100.00
Health Center	No	4,124	856	607	172	486	6,507	1,117	72	13,941
	%	29.58	6.14	4.35	1.23	3.49	46.68	8.01	.52	100.00
Health Post	No	7,683	163	705	367	603	21,009	554	156	31,239
	%	24.59	.52	2.26	1.17	1.93	67.25	1.77	.50	100.00
Jijiga										
Hospital	No	2,513	1,808	5,052	133	1,709	10,159	638	150	22,161
	%	11.34	8.16	22.80	.60	7.71	45.84	2.88	.68	100.00
Clinic	No	93	11,581	1,486	349	2,102	8,187	294	150	24,241
	%	.38	47.77	6.13	1.44	8.67	33.77	1.21	.62	100.00
Health Center	No	4,571	284	1,784	467	7,619	10,157	2,821	150	27,853
	%	16.41	1.02	6.41	1.68	27.35	36.47	10.13	.54	100.00
Health Post	No	16,072	68	1,545	353	637	10,866	1,581	228	31,351
	%	51.26	.22	4.93	1.13	2.03	34.66	5.04	.73	100.00
Asossa										
Hospital	No	272	86	50	-	136	2,726	669	-	3,938
	%	6.91	2.18	1.27	-	3.45	69.22	16.99	-	100.00
Clinic	No	751	798	170	-	851	2,789	343	-	5,702
	%	13.17	14.00	2.98	-	14.92	48.91	6.02	-	100.00
Health Center	No	638	-	85	68	455	4,500	709	-	6,455
	%	9.88	-	1.32	1.05	7.05	69.71	10.98	-	100.00
Health Post	No	1,798	50	561	342	795	5,140	256	-	8,942
	%	20.11	.56	6.27	3.82	8.89	57.48	2.86	-	100.00
Awasa										
Hospital	No	3,320	4,573	227	-	-	22,082	1,056	95	31,354
	%	10.59	14.59	.72	-	-	70.43	3.37	.30	100.00
Clinic	No	318	5,699	1,671	116	1,050	21,795	810	132	31,591
	%	1.01	18.04	5.29	.37	3.32	68.99	2.56	.42	100.00
Health Center	No	2,777	1,857	1,599	316	1,138	21,756	1,047	-	30,490
	%	9.11	6.09	5.24	1.04	3.73	71.35	3.43	-	100.00
Health Post	No	4,451	116	2,835	664	2,440	29,662	352	332	40,850
	%	10.90	.28	6.94	1.63	5.97	72.61	.86	.81	100.00

Table 5.7(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers/Health Institutions	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service									Total Don't use or Occasional use Facilities
			Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated		
	Too Far	Expensive								
Gambella										
Hospital	No %	804 11.51	210 3.01	633 9.06	69 .99	453 6.49	4,435 63.49	355 5.08	27 .39	6,985 100.00
Clinic	No %	28 .26	3,169 29.86	477 4.49	514 4.84	903 8.51	5,271 49.67	251 2.37	- -	10,613 100.00
Health Center	No %	451 4.38	109 1.06	1,148 11.15	613 5.95	1,877 18.23	5,801 56.33	274 2.66	27 .26	10,299 100.00
Health Post	No %	106 .93	29 .25	1,365 11.97	772 6.77	1,381 12.11	7,540 66.14	206 1.81	- -	11,400 100.00
Harari										
Hospital	No %	55 .42	5,425 41.49	184 1.41	- -	212 1.62	4,658 35.62	2,471 18.90	71 .54	13,077 100.00
Clinic	No %	- -	7,872 34.53	720 3.16	64 .28	1,633 7.16	8,434 36.99	3,871 16.98	205 .90	22,800 100.00
Health Center	No %	781 3.80	153 .74	2,770 13.48	789 3.84	3,263 15.88	8,369 40.73	4,352 21.18	69 .34	20,546 100.00
Health Post	No %	880 3.67	75 .31	2,696 11.25	870 3.63	3,103 12.94	12,132 50.61	4,078 17.01	137 .57	23,971 100.00
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No %	46,448 7.77	116,292 19.46	24,950 4.17	5,539 .93	25,044 4.19	262,787 43.96	116,158 19.43	502 .08	597,721 100.00
Clinic	No %	5,665 1.02	207,672 37.25	13,526 2.43	5,214 .94	20,132 3.61	229,639 41.19	74,646 13.39	1,070 .19	557,564 100.00
Health Center	No %	19,698 4.33	15,729 3.46	57,720 12.68	16,535 3.63	49,394 10.85	217,065 47.69	78,371 17.22	653 .14	455,165 100.00
Health Post	No %	100,560 13.21	4,856 .64	22,082 2.90	14,798 1.94	28,557 3.75	506,402 66.53	82,140 10.79	1,820 .24	761,215 100.00
Dire Dawa										
Hospital	No %	6,514 19.79	4,793 14.56	705 2.14	216 .66	308 .94	16,145 49.04	4,241 12.88	- -	32,922 100.00
Clinic	No %	1,664 2.85	12,069 20.69	1,210 2.07	848 1.45	7,282 12.48	30,569 52.40	4,701 8.06	- -	58,343 100.00
Health Center	No %	3,283 7.42	173 .39	1,933 4.37	926 2.09	3,724 8.42	27,402 61.93	6,805 15.38	- -	44,246 100.00
Health Post	No %	- -	133 .48	- -	- -	195 .70	13,934 50.14	13,530 48.68	- -	27,792 100.00

CHILDCARE, BREAST FEEDING & HARMFUL TRADITION

Table 6.1(a): Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Age and Sex	Region											
	Country Total	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addia Ababa	Dire Dawa
Boys												
0 - 2	282,571	15,873	1,021	58,043	101,457	10,511	1,301	86,332	788	569	5,417	1,259
3 - 5	280,155	13,525	1,382	34,092	153,710	5,148	3,897	60,868	562	702	5,591	678
6 - 11	542,578	34,180	2,665	120,780	226,108	13,388	7,212	121,541	2,370	1,295	10,819	2,220
12 - 23	1,056,415	64,414	6,464	254,990	424,231	21,535	15,994	234,123	3,295	3,352	22,914	5,103
24 - 35	1,146,289	65,054	8,958	256,795	481,418	35,627	14,299	249,722	5,441	3,049	19,822	6,104
36 - 59	2,659,118	153,667	16,376	564,976	1,088,403	83,477	33,842	649,262	10,020	6,196	43,956	8,943
All Ages	5,967,126	346,713	36,866	1,289,676	2,475,327	169,686	76,545	1,401,848	22,476	15,163	108,519	24,307
Girls												
0 - 2	302,878	14,679	1,764	53,599	154,266	6,769	2,958	61,573	1,212	830	4,070	1,158
3 - 5	260,544	18,609	1,049	54,361	93,860	8,352	2,409	72,664	719	1,294	5,837	1,390
6 - 11	597,487	24,586	3,745	144,129	256,006	12,682	5,825	134,333	1,635	1,394	11,741	1,411
12 - 23	1,015,782	65,406	6,562	223,116	418,137	21,855	11,197	235,612	4,792	2,574	22,617	3,914
24 - 35	1,072,759	64,007	9,133	208,066	480,544	35,802	14,413	233,036	4,158	3,202	15,608	4,790
36 - 59	2,561,479	136,480	18,436	552,031	1,072,583	70,138	31,243	612,683	10,085	7,613	40,166	10,021
All Ages	5,810,929	323,767	40,689	1,235,302	2,475,396	155,598	68,045	1,349,901	22,601	16,907	100,039	22,684
Both Sexes												
0 - 2	585,449	30,552	2,785	111,642	255,723	17,280	4,259	147,905	2,000	1,399	9,487	2,417
3 - 5	540,699	32,134	2,431	88,453	247,570	13,500	6,306	133,532	1,281	1,996	11,428	2,068
6 - 11	1,140,065	58,766	6,410	264,909	482,114	26,070	13,037	255,874	4,005	2,689	22,560	3,631
12 - 23	2,072,197	129,820	13,026	478,106	842,368	43,390	27,191	469,735	8,087	5,926	45,531	9,017
24 - 35	2,219,048	129,061	18,091	464,861	961,962	71,429	28,712	482,758	9,599	6,251	35,430	10,894
36 - 59	5,220,597	290,147	34,812	1,117,007	2,160,986	153,615	65,085	1,261,945	20,105	13,809	84,122	18,964
All Ages	11,778,055	670,480	77,555	2,524,978	4,950,723	325,284	144,590	2,751,749	45,077	32,070	208,558	46,991

Table 6.1(b): Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Age and Sex	Region											Dire
	Country Rural	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addia Ababa	
Boys												
0 - 2	252,900	13,061	790	51,213	93,399	8,761	1,192	82,783	557	346	-	798
3 - 5	247,456	11,425	1,119	28,004	141,343	3,718	3,514	57,053	407	503	-	370
6 - 11	477,826	28,137	1,715	111,309	204,337	9,885	6,422	112,820	1,638	626	-	937
12 - 23	930,093	53,143	5,049	234,077	383,230	18,142	14,196	215,337	2,503	2,490	-	1,926
24 - 35	1,014,795	54,940	7,397	234,542	435,825	30,127	12,440	230,273	3,866	2,193	-	3,192
36 - 59	2,364,528	125,255	13,015	515,314	984,062	69,675	31,014	611,133	6,910	4,177	-	3,973
All Ages	5,287,598	285,961	29,085	1,174,459	2,242,196	140,308	68,778	1,309,399	15,881	10,335	-	11,196
Girls												
0 - 2	275,292	12,796	1,226	49,388	143,923	5,963	2,748	57,212	944	687	-	405
3 - 5	229,119	15,445	657	50,372	82,281	6,291	2,238	70,001	445	939	-	450
6 - 11	529,937	18,043	2,480	132,463	233,964	9,619	5,384	124,998	978	1,315	-	693
12 - 23	888,251	54,919	4,960	205,017	371,393	18,304	9,401	217,804	3,592	1,341	-	1,520
24 - 35	939,688	51,488	7,104	183,017	431,541	30,611	13,179	215,847	2,825	2,187	-	1,889
36 - 59	2,299,593	113,282	13,547	505,881	988,562	57,795	28,098	575,969	7,069	5,239	-	4,151
All Ages	5,161,880	265,973	29,974	1,126,138	2,251,664	128,583	61,048	1,261,831	15,853	11,708	-	9,108
Both Sexes												
0 - 2	528,192	25,857	2,016	100,601	237,322	14,724	3,940	139,995	1,501	1,033	-	1,203
3 - 5	476,575	26,870	1,776	78,376	223,624	10,009	5,752	127,054	852	1,442	-	820
6 - 11	1,007,763	46,180	4,195	243,772	438,301	19,504	11,806	237,818	2,616	1,941	-	1,630
12 - 23	1,818,344	108,062	10,009	439,094	754,623	36,446	23,597	433,141	6,095	3,831	-	3,446
24 - 35	1,954,483	106,428	14,501	417,559	867,366	60,738	25,619	446,120	6,691	4,380	-	5,081
36 - 59	4,664,121	238,537	26,562	1,021,195	1,972,624	127,470	59,112	1,187,102	13,979	9,416	-	8,124
All Ages	10,449,478	551,934	59,059	2,300,597	4,493,860	268,891	129,826	2,571,230	31,734	22,043	-	20,304

Table 6.1(c): Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age Group, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Age and Sex	Region											
	Country Urban	Tigray	Afar	Amhara	Oromia	Somali	Benishangul Gumuz	S.N.N.P.	Gambella	Harari	Addia Ababa	Dire Dawa
Boys												
0 - 2	29,672	2,812	231	6,830	8,059	1,750	109	3,549	231	223	5,417	461
3 - 5	32,700	2,100	263	6,088	12,367	1,430	383	3,815	155	200	5,591	308
6 - 11	64,754	6,043	950	9,472	21,772	3,503	790	8,721	732	669	10,819	1,283
12 - 23	126,322	11,271	1,415	20,912	41,001	3,393	1,798	18,787	792	862	22,914	3,177
24 - 35	131,494	10,114	1,562	22,253	45,593	5,499	1,860	19,449	1,574	856	19,822	2,912
36 - 59	294,590	28,412	3,361	49,662	104,340	13,802	2,828	38,129	3,110	2,020	43,956	4,970
All Ages	679,532	60,752	7,782	115,217	233,132	29,377	7,768	92,450	6,594	4,830	108,519	13,111
Girls												
0 - 2	27,586	1,883	538	4,211	10,343	805	210	4,361	268	143	4,070	754
3 - 5	31,427	3,163	392	3,989	11,579	2,061	171	2,663	275	356	5,837	941
6 - 11	67,551	6,543	1,265	11,666	22,042	3,063	442	9,335	657	79	11,741	718
12 - 23	127,532	10,488	1,602	18,099	46,744	3,551	1,796	17,808	1,200	1,234	22,617	2,393
24 - 35	133,072	12,520	2,029	25,049	49,003	5,191	1,234	17,189	1,333	1,015	15,608	2,901
36 - 59	261,885	23,198	4,888	46,150	84,021	12,343	3,145	36,714	3,016	2,374	40,166	5,870
All Ages	649,053	57,795	10,714	109,164	223,732	27,014	6,998	88,070	6,749	5,201	100,039	13,577
Both Sexes												
0 - 2	57,258	4,695	769	11,041	18,402	2,555	319	7,910	499	366	9,487	1,215
3 - 5	64,127	5,263	655	10,077	23,946	3,491	554	6,478	430	556	11,428	1,249
6 - 11	132,305	12,586	2,215	21,138	43,814	6,566	1,232	18,056	1,389	748	22,560	2,001
12 - 23	253,854	21,759	3,017	39,011	87,745	6,944	3,594	36,595	1,992	2,096	45,531	5,570
24 - 35	264,566	22,634	3,591	47,302	94,596	10,690	3,094	36,638	2,907	1,871	35,430	5,813
36 - 59	556,475	51,610	8,249	95,812	188,361	26,145	5,973	74,843	6,126	4,394	84,122	10,840
All Ages	1,328,585	118,547	18,496	224,381	456,864	56,391	14,766	180,520	13,343	10,031	208,558	26,688

Table 6.1(d): Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age group, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Age and Sex		Major Urban Centers															
		Major Urban Centers	Mekele	Asayita	Gonder	Dessie	Bahir Dar	Adama	Jima	Bishoftu (D/Zeit)	Jijiga	Asossa	Awasa	Gambella	Harari	Addis Ababa	Dire Dawa
Boys																	
0	- 2	9,594	666	59	682	76	306	229	83	172	856	16	282	66	223	5,417	461
3	- 5	10,813	276	46	533	167	663	1,063	351	74	925	132	397	87	200	5,591	308
6	- 11	20,828	601	98	511	410	609	1,495	838	279	1,882	127	953	254	669	10,819	1,283
12	- 23	42,432	3,516	129	1,822	599	1,681	1,405	1,595	1,273	1,594	262	1,256	347	862	22,914	3,177
24	- 35	40,039	3,343	227	2,279	719	1,043	2,976	1,427	671	1,857	428	915	564	856	19,822	2,912
36	- 59	86,008	5,536	272	6,280	1,625	1,463	4,827	3,414	1,731	5,428	397	2,822	1,267	2,020	43,956	4,970
All	Ages	209,714	13,938	831	12,107	3,596	5,765	11,995	7,708	4,200	12,542	1,362	6,625	2,585	4,830	108,519	13,111
Girls																	
0	- 2	8,971	515	11	592	84	390	577	370	249	137	48	911	120	143	4,070	754
3	- 5	12,290	1,478	50	180	165	477	163	581	130	1,330	55	415	132	356	5,837	941
6	- 11	21,502	1,482	118	740	544	425	2,326	436	370	1,550	32	502	439	79	11,741	718
12	- 23	41,640	3,074	211	2,796	877	957	2,211	1,210	1,048	1,691	384	725	212	1,234	22,617	2,393
24	- 35	35,657	2,276	206	2,748	1,092	1,182	1,993	1,760	445	2,236	220	1,410	565	1,015	15,608	2,901
36	- 59	80,641	4,362	420	3,881	2,078	2,660	4,415	3,000	1,709	4,946	482	3,031	1,247	2,374	40,166	5,870
All	Ages	200,701	13,187	1,016	10,937	4,840	6,091	11,685	7,357	3,951	11,890	1,221	6,994	2,715	5,201	100,039	13,577
Both Sexes																	
0	- 2	18,565	1,181	70	1,274	160	696	806	453	421	993	64	1,193	186	366	9,487	1,215
3	- 5	23,103	1,754	96	713	332	1,140	1,226	932	204	2,255	187	812	219	556	11,428	1,249
6	- 11	42,330	2,083	216	1,251	954	1,034	3,821	1,274	649	3,432	159	1,455	693	748	22,560	2,001
12	- 23	84,072	6,590	340	4,618	1,476	2,638	3,616	2,805	2,321	3,285	646	1,981	559	2,096	45,531	5,570
24	- 35	75,696	5,619	433	5,027	1,811	2,225	4,969	3,187	1,116	4,093	648	2,325	1,129	1,871	35,430	5,813
36	- 59	166,649	9,898	692	10,161	3,703	4,123	9,242	6,414	3,440	10,374	879	5,853	2,514	4,394	84,122	10,840
All	Ages	410,415	27,125	1,847	23,044	8,436	11,856	23,680	15,065	8,151	24,432	2,583	13,619	5,300	10,031	208,558	26,688

Table 6.2(a): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
Country Total	Male	268,653	55,368	243,073	13,693	5,328,569	39,071	14,574	5,727	5,968,728
	%	4.50	.93	4.07	.23	89.27	.65	.24	.10	100.00
	Female	249,695	37,919	237,766	13,309	5,214,031	47,504	10,705	1,996	5,812,925
	%	4.30	.65	4.09	.23	89.70	.82	.18	.03	100.00
	Total	518,348	93,287	480,839	27,002	10,542,600	86,575	25,279	7,723	11,781,653
	%	4.40	.79	4.08	.23	89.48	.73	.21	.07	100.00
Tigray	Male	25,188	-	10,677	765	307,101	2,983	-	-	346,714
	%	7.26	-	3.08	.22	88.57	.86	-	-	100.00
	Female	18,269	152	14,543	1,213	286,600	1,737	1,252	-	323,766
	%	5.64	.05	4.49	.37	88.52	.54	.39	-	100.00
	Total	43,457	152	25,220	1,978	593,701	4,720	1,252	-	670,480
	%	6.48	.02	3.76	.30	88.55	.70	.19	-	100.00
Afar	Male	1,776	-	2,454	-	32,528	-	109	-	36,867
	%	4.82	-	6.66	-	88.23	-	.30	-	100.00
	Female	1,690	98	2,400	-	36,294	-	207	-	40,689
	%	4.15	.24	5.90	-	89.20	-	.51	-	100.00
	Total	3,466	98	4,854	-	68,822	-	316	-	77,556
	%	4.47	.13	6.26	-	88.74	-	.41	-	100.00
Amhara	Male	29,365	15,576	44,647	5,739	1,183,498	6,723	620	3,507	1,289,675
	%	2.28	1.21	3.46	.44	91.77	.52	.05	.27	100.00
	Female	24,674	7,391	42,903	-	1,152,556	7,777	-	-	1,235,301
	%	2.00	.60	3.47	-	93.30	.63	-	-	100.00
	Total	54,039	22,967	87,550	5,739	2,336,054	14,500	620	3,507	2,524,976
	%	2.14	.91	3.47	.23	92.52	.57	.02	.14	100.00
Oromia	Male	103,357	30,947	89,358	3,005	2,231,617	13,138	3,905	-	2,475,327
	%	4.18	1.25	3.61	.12	90.15	.53	.16	-	100.00
	Female	100,472	20,388	96,928	8,331	2,236,147	10,951	2,179	1,996	2,477,392
	%	4.06	.82	3.91	.34	90.26	.44	.09	.08	100.00
	Total	203,829	51,335	186,286	11,336	4,467,764	24,089	6,084	1,996	4,952,719
	%	4.12	1.04	3.76	.23	90.21	.49	.12	.04	100.00
Somale	Male	5,444	125	1,512	-	159,196	2,528	880	-	169,685
	%	3.21	.07	.89	-	93.82	1.49	.52	-	100.00
	Female	6,856	351	1,460	-	145,105	1,659	167	-	155,598
	%	4.41	.23	.94	-	93.26	1.07	.11	-	100.00
	Total	12,300	476	2,972	-	304,301	4,187	1,047	-	325,283
	%	3.78	.15	.91	-	93.55	1.29	.32	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	2,599	912	1,671	302	69,321	1,107	17	617	76,546
	%	3.40	1.19	2.18	.39	90.56	1.45	.02	.81	100.00
	Female	1,689	935	1,616	537	62,733	435	100	-	68,045
	%	2.48	1.37	2.37	.79	92.19	.64	.15	-	100.00
	Total	4,288	1,847	3,287	839	132,054	1,542	117	617	144,591
	%	2.97	1.28	2.27	.58	91.33	1.07	.08	.43	100.00

Table 6.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
S.N.N.P	Male	30,715	3,072	53,637	3,604	1,292,704	10,376	7,739	1,603	1,403,450
	%	2.19	.22	3.82	.26	92.11	.74	.55	.11	100.00
	Female	37,922	4,334	42,974	2,195	1,235,241	21,092	6,144	-	1,349,902
	%	2.81	.32	3.18	.16	91.51	1.56	.46	-	100.00
	Total	68,637	7,406	96,611	5,799	2,527,945	31,468	13,883	1,603	2,753,352
	%	2.49	.27	3.51	.21	91.81	1.14	.50	.06	100.00
Gambela	Male	2,274	386	2,421	31	17,199	165	-	-	22,476
	%	10.12	1.72	10.77	.14	76.52	.73	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,212	315	2,309	291	17,109	365	-	-	22,601
	%	9.79	1.39	10.22	1.29	75.70	1.61	-	-	100.00
	Total	4,486	701	4,730	322	34,308	530	-	-	45,077
	%	9.95	1.56	10.49	.71	76.11	1.18	-	-	100.00
Harari	Male	4,196	172	-	-	10,575	220	-	-	15,163
	%	27.67	1.13	-	-	69.74	1.45	-	-	100.00
	Female	3,910	-	145	-	12,725	-	129	-	16,909
	%	23.12	-	.86	-	75.26	-	.76	-	100.00
	Total	8,106	172	145	-	23,300	220	129	-	32,072
	%	25.27	.54	.45	-	72.65	.69	.40	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	55,743	4,006	34,250	247	11,138	1,830	1,303	-	108,517
	%	51.37	3.69	31.56	.23	10.26	1.69	1.20	-	100.00
	Female	45,316	3,955	29,352	663	17,272	2,955	528	-	100,041
	%	45.30	3.95	29.34	.66	17.26	2.95	.53	-	100.00
	Total	101,059	7,961	63,602	910	28,410	4,785	1,831	-	208,558
	%	48.46	3.82	30.50	.44	13.62	2.29	.88	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	7,996	174	2,446	-	13,691	-	-	-	24,307
	%	32.90	.72	10.06	-	56.33	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	6,686	-	3,135	81	12,247	536	-	-	22,685
	%	29.47	-	13.82	.36	53.99	2.36	-	-	100.00
	Total	14,682	174	5,581	81	25,938	536	-	-	46,992
	%	31.24	.37	11.88	.17	55.20	1.14	-	-	100.00

Table 6.2(b): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

		Place of Delivery									Total
		Sex	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
Region											
Country	Rural	Male	67,809	39,750	116,405	12,223	5,003,033	32,231	12,039	5,707	5,289,197
		%	1.28	.75	2.20	.23	94.59	.61	.23	.11	100.00
		Female	68,348	26,494	118,929	12,388	4,886,521	40,096	9,102	1,996	5,163,874
		%	1.32	.51	2.30	.24	94.63	.78	.18	.04	100.00
		Total	136,157	66,244	235,334	24,611	9,889,554	72,327	21,141	7,703	10,453,071
		%	1.30	.63	2.25	.24	94.61	.69	.20	.07	100.00
Tigray		Male	7,704	-	3,967	765	270,542	2,983	-	-	285,961
		%	2.69	-	1.39	.27	94.61	1.04	-	-	100.00
		Female	3,351	-	5,936	1,213	252,484	1,737	1,252	-	265,973
		%	1.26	-	2.23	.46	94.93	.65	.47	-	100.00
		Total	11,055	-	9,903	1,978	523,026	4,720	1,252	-	551,934
		%	2.00	-	1.79	.36	94.76	.86	.23	-	100.00
Afar		Male	575	-	820	-	27,582	-	109	-	29,086
		%	1.98	-	2.82	-	94.83	-	.37	-	100.00
		Female	259	-	593	-	28,917	-	207	-	29,976
		%	.86	-	1.98	-	96.47	-	.69	-	100.00
		Total	834	-	1,413	-	56,499	-	316	-	59,062
		%	1.41	-	2.39	-	95.66	-	.54	-	100.00
Amhara		Male	7,645	14,359	22,426	5,599	1,115,571	5,350	-	3,507	1,174,457
		%	.65	1.22	1.91	.48	94.99	.46	-	.30	100.00
		Female	5,022	6,355	27,480	-	1,079,696	7,584	-	-	1,126,137
		%	.45	.56	2.44	-	95.88	.67	-	-	100.00
		Total	12,667	20,714	49,906	5,599	2,195,267	12,934	-	3,507	2,300,594
		%	.55	.90	2.17	.24	95.42	.56	-	.15	100.00
Oromia		Male	42,491	22,363	54,788	1,989	2,104,424	12,389	3,752	-	2,242,196
		%	1.90	1.00	2.44	.09	93.86	.55	.17	-	100.00
		Female	37,987	15,667	59,595	8,331	2,117,684	10,290	2,109	1,996	2,253,659
		%	1.69	.70	2.64	.37	93.97	.46	.09	.09	100.00
		Total	80,478	38,030	114,383	10,320	4,222,108	22,679	5,861	1,996	4,495,855
		%	1.79	.85	2.54	.23	93.91	.50	.13	.04	100.00
Somale		Male	439	-	439	-	137,675	1,316	439	-	140,308
		%	.31	-	.31	-	98.12	.94	.31	-	100.00
		Female	922	-	886	-	126,335	439	-	-	128,582
		%	.72	-	.69	-	98.25	.34	-	-	100.00
		Total	1,361	-	1,325	-	264,010	1,755	439	-	268,890
		%	.51	-	.49	-	98.19	.65	.16	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz		Male	1,579	869	519	266	63,883	1,064	-	597	68,777
		%	2.30	1.26	.75	.39	92.88	1.55	-	.87	100.00
		Female	780	892	1,038	537	57,402	399	-	-	61,048
		%	1.28	1.46	1.70	.88	94.03	.65	-	-	100.00
		Total	2,359	1,761	1,557	803	121,285	1,463	-	597	129,825
		%	1.82	1.36	1.20	.62	93.42	1.13	-	.46	100.00

Table 6.2(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
S.N.N.P	Male	5,634	1,732	32,796	3,604	1,249,120	8,774	7,739	1,603	1,311,002
	%	.43	.13	2.50	.27	95.28	.67	.59	.12	100.00
	Female	19,189	3,309	22,716	1,935	1,189,782	19,367	5,534	-	1,261,832
	%	1.52	.26	1.80	.15	94.29	1.53	.44	-	100.00
	Total	24,823	5,041	55,512	5,539	2,438,902	28,141	13,273	1,603	2,572,834
	%	.96	.20	2.16	.22	94.79	1.09	.52	.06	100.00
Gambela	Male	461	339	578	-	14,368	136	-	-	15,882
	%	2.90	2.13	3.64	-	90.47	.86	-	-	100.00
	Female	407	271	459	291	14,144	281	-	-	15,853
	%	2.57	1.71	2.90	1.84	89.22	1.77	-	-	100.00
	Total	868	610	1,037	291	28,512	417	-	-	31,735
	%	2.74	1.92	3.27	.92	89.84	1.31	-	-	100.00
Harari	Male	717	88	-	-	9,308	220	-	-	10,333
	%	6.94	.85	-	-	90.08	2.13	-	-	100.00
	Female	350	-	77	-	11,281	-	-	-	11,708
	%	2.99	-	.66	-	96.35	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,067	88	77	-	20,589	220	-	-	22,041
	%	4.84	.40	.35	-	93.41	1.00	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	564	-	71	-	10,561	-	-	-	11,196
	%	5.04	-	.63	-	94.33	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	82	-	149	81	8,797	-	-	-	9,109
	%	.90	-	1.64	.89	96.57	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	646	-	220	81	19,358	-	-	-	20,305
	%	3.18	-	1.08	.40	95.34	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6.2(c): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
Country Urban	Male	200,844	15,618	126,668	1,470	325,536	6,839	2,535	20	679,530
	%	29.56	2.30	18.64	.22	47.91	1.01	.37	-	100.00
	Female	181,347	11,425	118,837	922	327,510	7,409	1,603	-	649,053
	%	27.94	1.76	18.31	.14	50.46	1.14	.25	-	100.00
	Total	382,191	27,043	245,505	2,392	653,046	14,248	4,138	20	1,328,583
	%	28.77	2.04	18.48	.18	49.15	1.07	.31	-	100.00
Tigray	Male	17,484	-	6,710	-	36,559	-	-	-	60,753
	%	28.78	-	11.04	-	60.18	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	14,918	152	8,607	-	34,117	-	-	-	57,794
	%	25.81	.26	14.89	-	59.03	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	32,402	152	15,317	-	70,676	-	-	-	118,547
	%	27.33	.13	12.92	-	59.62	-	-	-	100.00
Afar	Male	1,201	-	1,634	-	4,946	-	-	-	7,781
	%	15.44	-	21.00	-	63.57	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,431	98	1,807	-	7,377	-	-	-	10,713
	%	13.36	.91	16.87	-	68.86	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	2,632	98	3,441	-	12,323	-	-	-	18,494
	%	14.23	.53	18.61	-	66.63	-	-	-	100.00
Amhara	Male	21,721	1,216	22,221	140	67,927	1,373	620	-	115,218
	%	18.85	1.06	19.29	.12	58.96	1.19	.54	-	100.00
	Female	19,652	1,036	15,423	-	72,859	193	-	-	109,163
	%	18.00	.95	14.13	-	66.74	.18	-	-	100.00
	Total	41,373	2,252	37,644	140	140,786	1,566	620	-	224,381
	%	18.44	1.00	16.78	.06	62.74	.70	.28	-	100.00
Oromia	Male	60,866	8,584	34,570	1,016	127,193	749	153	-	233,131
	%	26.11	3.68	14.83	.44	54.56	.32	.07	-	100.00
	Female	62,486	4,721	37,333	-	118,463	661	69	-	223,733
	%	27.93	2.11	16.69	-	52.95	.30	.03	-	100.00
	Total	123,352	13,305	71,903	1,016	245,656	1,410	222	-	456,864
	%	27.00	2.91	15.74	.22	53.77	.31	.05	-	100.00
Somale	Male	5,005	125	1,073	-	21,521	1,212	441	-	29,377
	%	17.04	.43	3.65	-	73.26	4.13	1.50	-	100.00
	Female	5,933	351	574	-	18,770	1,220	167	-	27,015
	%	21.96	1.30	2.12	-	69.48	4.52	.62	-	100.00
	Total	10,938	476	1,647	-	40,291	2,432	608	-	56,392
	%	19.40	.84	2.92	-	71.45	4.31	1.08	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,019	43	1,151	36	5,439	43	17	20	7,768
	%	13.12	.55	14.82	.46	70.02	.55	.22	.26	100.00
	Female	909	43	578	-	5,331	36	100	-	6,997
	%	12.99	.61	8.26	-	76.19	.51	1.43	-	100.00
	Total	1,928	86	1,729	36	10,770	79	117	20	14,765
	%	13.06	.58	11.71	.24	72.94	.54	.79	.14	100.00

Table 6.2(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
S.N.N.P	Male	25,081	1,341	20,841	-	43,584	1,602	-	-	92,449
	%	27.13	1.45	22.54	-	47.14	1.73	-	-	100.00
	Female	18,733	1,025	20,258	259	45,460	1,725	610	-	88,070
	%	21.27	1.16	23.00	.29	51.62	1.96	.69	-	100.00
	Total	43,814	2,366	41,099	259	89,044	3,327	610	-	180,519
	%	24.27	1.31	22.77	.14	49.33	1.84	.34	-	100.00
Gambela	Male	1,813	46	1,843	31	2,832	29	-	-	6,594
	%	27.49	.70	27.95	.47	42.95	.44	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,805	44	1,850	-	2,965	84	-	-	6,748
	%	26.75	.65	27.42	-	43.94	1.24	-	-	100.00
	Total	3,618	90	3,693	31	5,797	113	-	-	13,342
	%	27.12	.67	27.68	.23	43.45	.85	-	-	100.00
Harari	Male	3,479	84	-	-	1,267	-	-	-	4,830
	%	72.03	1.74	-	-	26.23	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	3,560	-	68	-	1,444	-	129	-	5,201
	%	68.45	-	1.31	-	27.76	-	2.48	-	100.00
	Total	7,039	84	68	-	2,711	-	129	-	10,031
	%	70.17	.84	.68	-	27.03	-	1.29	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	55,743	4,006	34,250	247	11,138	1,830	1,303	-	108,517
	%	51.37	3.69	31.56	.23	10.26	1.69	1.20	-	100.00
	Female	45,316	3,955	29,352	663	17,272	2,955	528	-	100,041
	%	45.30	3.95	29.34	.66	17.26	2.95	.53	-	100.00
	Total	101,059	7,961	63,602	910	28,410	4,785	1,831	-	208,558
	%	48.46	3.82	30.50	.44	13.62	2.29	.88	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	7,432	174	2,375	-	3,130	-	-	-	13,111
	%	56.69	1.33	18.11	-	23.87	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	6,604	-	2,987	-	3,451	536	-	-	13,578
	%	48.64	-	22.00	-	25.42	3.95	-	-	100.00
	Total	14,036	174	5,362	-	6,581	536	-	-	26,689
	%	52.59	.65	20.09	-	24.66	2.01	-	-	100.00

Table 6.2(d): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total	Male	107,573	5,353	47,200	387	44,366	2,990	1,821	20	209,710
	%	51.30	2.55	22.51	.18	21.16	1.43	.87	.01	100.00
	Female	96,429	5,385	42,714	663	50,030	4,650	830	-	200,701
	%	48.05	2.68	21.28	.33	24.93	2.32	.41	-	100.00
	Total	204,002	10,738	89,914	1,050	94,396	7,640	2,651	20	410,411
	%	49.71	2.62	21.91	.26	23.00	1.86	.65	-	100.00
Mekele	Male	6,417	-	3,292	-	4,229	-	-	-	13,938
	%	46.04	-	23.62	-	30.34	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	7,560	152	2,721	-	2,755	-	-	-	13,188
	%	57.32	1.15	20.63	-	20.89	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	13,977	152	6,013	-	6,984	-	-	-	27,126
	%	51.53	.56	22.17	-	25.75	-	-	-	100.00
Asayita	Male	87	-	406	-	338	-	-	-	831
	%	10.47	-	48.86	-	40.67	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	86	-	496	-	433	-	-	-	1,015
	%	8.47	-	48.87	-	42.66	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	173	-	902	-	771	-	-	-	1,846
	%	9.37	-	48.86	-	41.77	-	-	-	100.00
Gonder	Male	5,994	-	544	140	5,300	129	-	-	12,107
	%	49.51	-	4.49	1.16	43.78	1.07	-	-	100.00
	Female	4,474	-	591	-	5,871	-	-	-	10,936
	%	40.91	-	5.40	-	53.69	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	10,468	-	1,135	140	11,171	129	-	-	23,043
	%	45.43	-	4.93	.61	48.48	.56	-	-	100.00
Dessie	Male	1,941	71	695	-	888	-	-	-	3,595
	%	53.99	1.97	19.33	-	24.70	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,845	313	872	-	1,808	-	-	-	4,838
	%	38.14	6.47	18.02	-	37.37	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	3,786	384	1,567	-	2,696	-	-	-	8,433
	%	44.90	4.55	18.58	-	31.97	-	-	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	3,126	420	1,065	-	1,040	-	115	-	5,766
	%	54.21	7.28	18.47	-	18.04	-	1.99	-	100.00
	Female	3,815	300	754	-	1,107	115	-	-	6,091
	%	62.63	4.93	12.38	-	18.17	1.89	-	-	100.00
	Total	6,941	720	1,819	-	2,147	115	115	-	11,857
	%	58.54	6.07	15.34	-	18.11	.97	.97	-	100.00
Adama	Male	7,346	-	1,095	-	3,554	-	-	-	11,995
	%	61.24	-	9.13	-	29.63	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	7,269	-	383	-	3,675	358	-	-	11,685
	%	62.21	-	3.28	-	31.45	3.06	-	-	100.00
	Total	14,615	-	1,478	-	7,229	358	-	-	23,680
	%	61.72	-	6.24	-	30.53	1.51	-	-	100.00
Jima	Male	3,865	-	1,288	-	2,469	-	84	-	7,706
	%	50.16	-	16.71	-	32.04	-	1.09	-	100.00
	Female	2,650	118	2,249	-	2,340	-	-	-	7,357
	%	36.02	1.60	30.57	-	31.81	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	6,515	118	3,537	-	4,809	-	84	-	15,063
	%	43.25	.78	23.48	-	31.93	-	.56	-	100.00

Table 6.2(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
Bishoftu	Male	3,079	208	154	-	689	-	69	-	4,199
	%	73.33	4.95	3.67	-	16.41	-	1.64	-	100.00
	Female	3,043	74	246	-	519	-	69	-	3,951
	%	77.02	1.87	6.23	-	13.14	-	1.75	-	100.00
	Total	6,122	282	400	-	1,208	-	138	-	8,150
	%	75.12	3.46	4.91	-	14.82	-	1.69	-	100.00
Jijiga	Male	4,263	68	79	-	7,416	484	233	-	12,543
	%	33.99	.54	.63	-	59.12	3.86	1.86	-	100.00
	Female	4,832	351	96	-	5,961	650	-	-	11,890
	%	40.64	2.95	.81	-	50.13	5.47	-	-	100.00
	Total	9,095	419	175	-	13,377	1,134	233	-	24,433
	%	37.22	1.71	.72	-	54.75	4.64	.95	-	100.00
Asossa	Male	938	-	-	-	387	-	17	20	1,362
	%	68.87	-	-	-	28.41	-	1.25	1.47	100.00
	Female	770	-	45	-	406	-	-	-	1,221
	%	63.06	-	3.69	-	33.25	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,708	-	45	-	793	-	17	20	2,583
	%	66.12	-	1.74	-	30.70	-	.66	.77	100.00
Awasa	Male	2,305	299	1,921	-	1,553	547	-	-	6,625
	%	34.79	4.51	29.00	-	23.44	8.26	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,948	121	1,796	-	2,027	-	104	-	6,996
	%	42.14	1.73	25.67	-	28.97	-	1.49	-	100.00
	Total	5,253	420	3,717	-	3,580	547	104	-	13,621
	%	38.57	3.08	27.29	-	26.28	4.02	.76	-	100.00
Gambella	Male	1,557	25	37	-	967	-	-	-	2,586
	%	60.21	.97	1.43	-	37.39	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,658	-	59	-	961	37	-	-	2,715
	%	61.07	-	2.17	-	35.40	1.36	-	-	100.00
	Total	3,215	25	96	-	1,928	37	-	-	5,301
	%	60.65	.47	1.81	-	36.37	.70	-	-	100.00
Harari	Male	3,479	84	-	-	1,267	-	-	-	4,830
	%	72.03	1.74	-	-	26.23	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	3,560	-	68	-	1,444	-	129	-	5,201
	%	68.45	-	1.31	-	27.76	-	2.48	-	100.00
	Total	7,039	84	68	-	2,711	-	129	-	10,031
	%	70.17	.84	.68	-	27.03	-	1.29	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	55,743	4,006	34,250	247	11,138	1,830	1,303	-	108,517
	%	51.37	3.69	31.56	.23	10.26	1.69	1.20	-	100.00
	Female	45,316	3,955	29,352	663	17,272	2,955	528	-	100,041
	%	45.30	3.95	29.34	.66	17.26	2.95	.53	-	100.00
	Total	101,059	7,961	63,602	910	28,410	4,785	1,831	-	208,558
	%	48.46	3.82	30.50	.44	13.62	2.29	.88	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	7,432	174	2,375	-	3,130	-	-	-	13,111
	%	56.69	1.33	18.11	-	23.87	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	6,604	-	2,987	-	3,451	536	-	-	13,578
	%	48.64	-	22.00	-	25.42	3.95	-	-	100.00
	Total	14,036	174	5,362	-	6,581	536	-	-	26,689
	%	52.59	.65	20.09	-	24.66	2.01	-	-	100.00

Table 6.3(a): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Country Total	Male	302,845	274,648	136,171	39,106	1,877,701	2,924,223	394,411	12,863	6,759	5,968,727
	%	5.07	4.60	2.28	.66	31.46	48.99	6.61	.22	.11	100.00
	Female	270,845	266,908	106,214	37,221	1,901,943	2,837,177	377,742	8,385	6,492	5,812,927
	%	4.66	4.59	1.83	.64	32.72	48.81	6.50	.14	.11	100.00
	Total	573,690	541,556	242,385	76,327	3,779,644	5,761,400	772,153	21,248	13,251	11,781,654
	%	4.87	4.60	2.06	.65	32.08	48.90	6.55	.18	.11	100.00
Tigray	Male	16,757	20,645	5,487	6,018	61,567	231,905	4,195	-	139	346,713
	%	4.83	5.95	1.58	1.74	17.76	66.89	1.21	-	.04	100.00
	Female	19,946	17,498	7,704	4,317	53,929	217,091	2,029	1,252	-	323,766
	%	6.16	5.40	2.38	1.33	16.66	67.05	.63	.39	-	100.00
	Total	36,703	38,143	13,191	10,335	115,496	448,996	6,224	1,252	139	670,479
	%	5.47	5.69	1.97	1.54	17.23	66.97	.93	.19	.02	100.00
Afar	Male	2,039	1,961	295	-	25,969	6,494	-	-	109	36,867
	%	5.53	5.32	.80	-	70.44	17.61	-	-	.30	100.00
	Female	2,458	2,198	1,023	-	25,833	8,992	89	97	-	40,690
	%	6.04	5.40	2.51	-	63.49	22.10	.22	.24	-	100.00
	Total	4,497	4,159	1,318	-	51,802	15,486	89	97	109	77,557
	%	5.80	5.36	1.70	-	66.79	19.97	.11	.13	.14	100.00
Amhara	Male	46,314	46,718	25,670	6,395	461,264	679,134	16,850	5,279	2,052	1,289,676
	%	3.59	3.62	1.99	.50	35.77	52.66	1.31	.41	.16	100.00
	Female	34,991	39,503	14,937	1,809	470,771	651,834	21,333	-	123	1,235,301
	%	2.83	3.20	1.21	.15	38.11	52.77	1.73	-	.01	100.00
	Total	81,305	86,221	40,607	8,204	932,035	1,330,968	38,183	5,279	2,175	2,524,977
	%	3.22	3.41	1.61	.32	36.91	52.71	1.51	.21	.09	100.00

Table 6.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Oromia	Male	116,818	106,349	62,216	5,209	770,370	1,275,976	133,973	2,289	2,125	2,475,325
	%	4.72	4.30	2.51	.21	31.12	51.55	5.41	.09	.09	100.00
	Female	97,006	121,607	50,592	5,278	835,029	1,262,817	102,998	2,065	-	2,477,392
Somale	%	3.92	4.91	2.04	.21	33.71	50.97	4.16	.08	-	100.00
	Total	213,824	227,956	112,808	10,487	1,605,399	2,538,793	236,971	4,354	2,125	4,952,717
	%	4.32	4.60	2.28	.21	32.41	51.26	4.78	.09	.04	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	3,135	4,402	5,338	483	94,465	58,585	3,046	231	-	169,685
	%	1.85	2.59	3.15	.28	55.67	34.53	1.80	.14	-	100.00
	Female	4,306	4,628	3,940	1,000	81,198	56,515	3,462	66	483	155,598
S.N.N.P	%	2.77	2.97	2.53	.64	52.18	36.32	2.22	.04	.31	100.00
	Total	7,441	9,030	9,278	1,483	175,663	115,100	6,508	297	483	325,283
	%	2.29	2.78	2.85	.46	54.00	35.38	2.00	.09	.15	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	2,878	2,832	307	519	16,300	46,315	7,342	-	51	76,544
	%	3.76	3.70	.40	.68	21.29	60.51	9.59	-	.07	100.00
	Female	3,997	1,388	307	296	11,667	44,018	5,776	-	595	68,044
S.N.N.P	%	5.87	2.04	.45	.44	17.15	64.69	8.49	-	.87	100.00
	Total	6,875	4,220	614	815	27,967	90,333	13,118	-	646	144,588
	%	4.75	2.92	.42	.56	19.34	62.48	9.07	-	.45	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	42,970	49,620	30,486	19,893	419,664	608,665	225,836	4,678	1,639	1,403,451
	%	3.06	3.54	2.17	1.42	29.90	43.37	16.09	.33	.12	100.00
	Female	45,588	43,689	23,260	23,976	392,214	574,720	237,931	3,612	4,911	1,349,901
S.N.N.P	%	3.38	3.24	1.72	1.78	29.06	42.57	17.63	.27	.36	100.00
	Total	88,558	93,309	53,746	43,869	811,878	1,183,385	463,767	8,290	6,550	2,753,352
	%	3.22	3.39	1.95	1.59	29.49	42.98	16.84	.30	.24	100.00

Table 6.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Gambela	Male	2,649	2,269	189	201	4,159	10,578	2,430	-	-	22,475
	%	11.79	10.10	.84	.89	18.51	47.07	10.81	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,999	1,750	361	498	2,692	11,232	2,933	136	-	22,601
	%	13.27	7.74	1.60	2.20	11.91	49.70	12.98	.60	-	100.00
	Total	5,648	4,019	550	699	6,851	21,810	5,363	136	-	45,076
	%	12.53	8.92	1.22	1.55	15.20	48.38	11.90	.30	-	100.00
Harari	Male	2,187	2,183	1,911	-	8,463	285	134	-	-	15,163
	%	14.42	14.40	12.60	-	55.81	1.88	.88	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,464	2,450	1,409	-	10,734	428	211	212	-	16,908
	%	8.66	14.49	8.33	-	63.48	2.53	1.25	1.25	-	100.00
	Total	3,651	4,633	3,320	-	19,197	713	345	212	-	32,071
	%	11.38	14.45	10.35	-	59.86	2.22	1.08	.66	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	64,602	29,167	2,684	340	5,257	4,974	463	386	644	108,517
	%	59.53	26.88	2.47	.31	4.84	4.58	.43	.36	.59	100.00
	Female	55,148	24,767	1,766	-	8,253	8,733	461	761	150	100,039
	%	55.13	24.76	1.77	-	8.25	8.73	.46	.76	.15	100.00
	Total	119,750	53,934	4,450	340	13,510	13,707	924	1,147	794	208,556
	%	57.42	25.86	2.13	.16	6.48	6.57	.44	.55	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	2,496	8,503	1,587	47	10,222	1,310	142	-	-	24,307
	%	10.27	34.98	6.53	.19	42.05	5.39	.58	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,942	7,430	915	47	9,623	797	518	183	229	22,684
	%	12.97	32.75	4.03	.21	42.42	3.51	2.28	.81	1.01	100.00
	Total	5,438	15,933	2,502	94	19,845	2,107	660	183	229	46,991
	%	11.57	33.91	5.32	.20	42.23	4.48	1.40	.39	.49	100.00

Table 6.3(b): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Type of Attendance During Delivery											
Region	Sex	Medical	Delivery	Trained	Health	TBA not	Family/	Self	Others	I don't	Total
		Personnel	Nurse	TBA	Extension	Trained	Friend Assisted	Assisted		Know	
Country Rural	Male	122,064	108,253	112,101	35,963	1,738,415	2,779,079	376,449	11,852	5,021	5,289,197
		% 2.31	2.05	2.12	.68	32.87	52.54	7.12	.22	.09	100.00
	Female	105,310	110,766	82,479	36,294	1,772,190	2,681,355	362,596	7,092	5,792	5,163,874
		% 2.04	2.15	1.60	.70	34.32	51.93	7.02	.14	.11	100.00
	Total	227,374	219,019	194,580	72,257	3,510,605	5,460,434	739,045	18,944	10,813	10,453,071
		% 2.18	2.10	1.86	.69	33.58	52.24	7.07	.18	.10	100.00
Tigray	Male	7,124	5,941	2,593	4,977	57,882	203,766	3,677	-	-	285,960
		% 2.49	2.08	.91	1.74	20.24	71.26	1.29	-	-	100.00
	Female	7,586	4,386	4,333	3,901	52,018	190,468	2,029	1,252	-	265,973
		% 2.85	1.65	1.63	1.47	19.56	71.61	.76	.47	-	100.00
	Total	14,710	10,327	6,926	8,878	109,900	394,234	5,706	1,252	-	551,933
		% 2.67	1.87	1.25	1.61	19.91	71.43	1.03	.23	-	100.00
Afar	Male	895	259	196	-	22,964	4,663	-	-	109	29,086
		% 3.08	.89	.67	-	78.95	16.03	-	-	.37	100.00
	Female	689	521	655	-	22,012	6,002	-	97	-	29,976
		% 2.30	1.74	2.19	-	73.43	20.02	-	.32	-	100.00
	Total	1,584	780	851	-	44,976	10,665	-	97	109	59,062
		% 2.68	1.32	1.44	-	76.15	18.06	-	.16	.18	100.00
Amhara	Male	21,832	27,324	22,714	5,688	432,785	643,261	14,295	5,279	1,281	1,174,459
		% 1.86	2.33	1.93	.48	36.85	54.77	1.22	.45	.11	100.00
	Female	16,868	20,581	12,914	1,809	441,877	612,589	19,498	-	-	1,126,136
		% 1.50	1.83	1.15	.16	39.24	54.40	1.73	-	-	100.00
	Total	38,700	47,905	35,628	7,497	874,662	1,255,850	33,793	5,279	1,281	2,300,595
		% 1.68	2.08	1.55	.33	38.02	54.59	1.47	.23	.06	100.00

Table 6.3(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Oromia	Male	63,193	52,989	51,706	4,892	706,548	1,230,939	127,874	2,061	1,992	2,242,194
	%	2.82	2.36	2.31	.22	31.51	54.90	5.70	.09	.09	100.00
	Female	45,952	65,161	38,599	5,278	780,064	1,217,309	99,300	1,996	-	2,253,659
	%	2.04	2.89	1.71	.23	34.61	54.01	4.41	.09	-	100.00
	Total	109,145	118,150	90,305	10,170	1,486,612	2,448,248	227,174	4,057	1,992	4,495,853
	%	2.43	2.63	2.01	.23	33.07	54.46	5.05	.09	.04	100.00
Somale	Male	-	439	3,949	483	78,675	55,006	1,755	-	-	140,307
	%	-	.31	2.81	.34	56.07	39.20	1.25	-	-	100.00
	Female	439	878	2,641	958	67,248	53,030	2,905	-	483	128,582
	%	.34	.68	2.05	.75	52.30	41.24	2.26	-	.38	100.00
	Total	439	1,317	6,590	1,441	145,923	108,036	4,660	-	483	268,889
	%	.16	.49	2.45	.54	54.27	40.18	1.73	-	.18	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,302	1,931	307	519	15,285	42,691	6,742	-	-	68,777
	%	1.89	2.81	.45	.75	22.22	62.07	9.80	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,984	599	307	256	10,743	40,595	5,017	-	546	61,047
	%	4.89	.98	.50	.42	17.60	66.50	8.22	-	.89	100.00
	Total	4,286	2,530	614	775	26,028	83,286	11,759	-	546	129,824
	%	3.30	1.95	.47	.60	20.05	64.15	9.06	-	.42	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	26,362	17,777	28,186	19,357	404,594	588,555	220,021	4,512	1,639	1,311,003
	%	2.01	1.36	2.15	1.48	30.86	44.89	16.78	.34	.13	100.00
	Female	29,617	18,002	21,252	23,717	379,011	550,975	230,883	3,612	4,762	1,261,831
	%	2.35	1.43	1.68	1.88	30.04	43.66	18.30	.29	.38	100.00
	Total	55,979	35,779	49,438	43,074	783,605	1,139,530	450,904	8,124	6,401	2,572,834
	%	2.18	1.39	1.92	1.67	30.46	44.29	17.53	.32	.25	100.00

Table 6.3(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Gambela	Male	622	764	189	-	3,668	8,830	1,809	-	-	15,882
	%	3.92	4.81	1.19	-	23.10	55.60	11.39	-	-	100.00
	Female	866	271	334	329	2,294	9,322	2,302	136	-	15,854
	%	5.46	1.71	2.11	2.08	14.47	58.80	14.52	.86	-	100.00
	Total	1,488	1,035	523	329	5,962	18,152	4,111	136	-	31,736
	%	4.69	3.26	1.65	1.04	18.79	57.20	12.95	.43	-	100.00
Harari	Male	590	293	1,514	-	7,572	232	134	-	-	10,335
	%	5.71	2.84	14.65	-	73.27	2.24	1.30	-	-	100.00
	Female	230	136	926	-	10,005	268	144	-	-	11,709
	%	1.96	1.16	7.91	-	85.45	2.29	1.23	-	-	100.00
	Total	820	429	2,440	-	17,577	500	278	-	-	22,044
	%	3.72	1.95	11.07	-	79.74	2.27	1.26	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	145	537	747	47	8,442	1,137	142	-	-	11,197
	%	1.29	4.80	6.67	.42	75.40	10.15	1.27	-	-	100.00
	Female	81	230	516	47	6,919	797	518	-	-	9,108
	%	.89	2.53	5.67	.52	75.97	8.75	5.69	-	-	100.00
	Total	226	767	1,263	94	15,361	1,934	660	-	-	20,305
	%	1.11	3.78	6.22	.46	75.65	9.52	3.25	-	-	100.00

Table 6.3(c): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Type of Attendance During Delivery												
Region		Sex	Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/ Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	Total
Country	Urban	Male	180,781	166,395	24,070	3,143	139,286	145,144	17,962	1,011	1,738	679,530
		%	26.60	24.49	3.54	.46	20.50	21.36	2.64	.15	.26	100.00
		Female	165,535	156,143	23,734	927	129,752	155,822	15,146	1,292	700	649,051
		%	25.50	24.06	3.66	.14	19.99	24.01	2.33	.20	.11	100.00
		Total	346,316	322,538	47,804	4,070	269,038	300,966	33,108	2,303	2,438	1,328,581
		%	26.07	24.28	3.60	.31	20.25	22.65	2.49	.17	.18	100.00
Tigray		Male	9,632	14,704	2,895	1,041	3,685	28,139	518	-	139	60,753
		%	15.85	24.20	4.77	1.71	6.07	46.32	.85	-	.23	100.00
		Female	12,360	13,113	3,371	417	1,911	26,622	-	-	-	57,794
		%	21.39	22.69	5.83	.72	3.31	46.06	-	-	-	100.00
		Total	21,992	27,817	6,266	1,458	5,596	54,761	518	-	139	118,547
		%	18.55	23.46	5.29	1.23	4.72	46.19	.44	-	.12	100.00
Afar		Male	1,144	1,702	99	-	3,005	1,831	-	-	-	7,781
		%	14.70	21.87	1.27	-	38.62	23.53	-	-	-	100.00
		Female	1,770	1,677	368	-	3,821	2,990	89	-	-	10,715
		%	16.52	15.65	3.43	-	35.66	27.90	.83	-	-	100.00
		Total	2,914	3,379	467	-	6,826	4,821	89	-	-	18,496
		%	15.75	18.27	2.52	-	36.91	26.07	.48	-	-	100.00
Amhara		Male	24,482	19,394	2,956	708	28,479	35,873	2,555	-	770	115,217
		%	21.25	16.83	2.57	.61	24.72	31.14	2.22	-	.67	100.00
		Female	18,123	18,922	2,022	-	28,894	39,245	1,835	-	123	109,164
		%	16.60	17.33	1.85	-	26.47	35.95	1.68	-	.11	100.00
		Total	42,605	38,316	4,978	708	57,373	75,118	4,390	-	893	224,381
		%	18.99	17.08	2.22	.32	25.57	33.48	1.96	-	.40	100.00

Table 6.3(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Oromia	Male	53,625	53,360	10,510	318	63,822	45,038	6,098	228	133	233,132
	%	23.00	22.89	4.51	.14	27.38	19.32	2.62	.10	.06	100.00
	Female	51,054	56,446	11,993	-	54,965	45,508	3,698	69	-	223,733
	%	22.82	25.23	5.36	-	24.57	20.34	1.65	.03	-	100.00
	Total	104,679	109,806	22,503	318	118,787	90,546	9,796	297	133	456,865
	%	22.91	24.03	4.93	.07	26.00	19.82	2.14	.07	.03	100.00
Somale	Male	3,135	3,963	1,389	-	15,789	3,579	1,291	231	-	29,377
	%	10.67	13.49	4.73	-	53.75	12.18	4.39	.79	-	100.00
	Female	3,867	3,750	1,298	42	13,949	3,486	557	66	-	27,015
	%	14.31	13.88	4.80	.16	51.63	12.90	2.06	.24	-	100.00
	Total	7,002	7,713	2,687	42	29,738	7,065	1,848	297	-	56,392
	%	12.42	13.68	4.76	.07	52.73	12.53	3.28	.53	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,577	901	-	-	1,015	3,625	600	-	51	7,769
	%	20.30	11.60	-	-	13.06	46.66	7.72	-	.66	100.00
	Female	1,013	789	-	40	925	3,423	759	-	49	6,998
	%	14.48	11.27	-	.57	13.22	48.91	10.85	-	.70	100.00
	Total	2,590	1,690	-	40	1,940	7,048	1,359	-	100	14,767
	%	17.54	11.44	-	.27	13.14	47.73	9.20	-	.68	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	16,608	31,843	2,300	536	15,070	20,110	5,815	166	-	92,448
	%	17.96	34.44	2.49	.58	16.30	21.75	6.29	.18	-	100.00
	Female	15,971	25,687	2,008	259	13,203	23,745	7,048	-	149	88,070
	%	18.13	29.17	2.28	.29	14.99	26.96	8.00	-	.17	100.00
	Total	32,579	57,530	4,308	795	28,273	43,855	12,863	166	149	180,518
	%	18.05	31.87	2.39	.44	15.66	24.29	7.13	.09	.08	100.00

During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Type of Attendance During Delivery											
Region	Sex	Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	Total
Gambela	Male	2,027	1,505	-	201	491	1,749	622	-	-	6,595
	%	30.74	22.82	-	3.05	7.45	26.52	9.43	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,133	1,479	27	170	399	1,910	631	-	-	6,749
	%	31.60	21.91	.40	2.52	5.91	28.30	9.35	-	-	100.00
	Total	4,160	2,984	27	371	890	3,659	1,253	-	-	13,344
	%	31.18	22.36	.20	2.78	6.67	27.42	9.39	-	-	100.00
Harari	Male	1,597	1,890	397	-	891	53	-	-	-	4,828
	%	33.08	39.15	8.22	-	18.45	1.10	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,235	2,315	482	-	729	160	67	212	-	5,200
	%	23.75	44.52	9.27	-	14.02	3.08	1.29	4.08	-	100.00
	Total	2,832	4,205	879	-	1,620	213	67	212	-	10,028
	%	28.24	41.93	8.77	-	16.15	2.12	.67	2.11	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	64,602	29,167	2,684	340	5,257	4,974	463	386	644	108,517
	%	59.53	26.88	2.47	.31	4.84	4.58	.43	.36	.59	100.00
	Female	55,148	24,767	1,766	-	8,253	8,733	461	761	150	100,039
	%	55.13	24.76	1.77	-	8.25	8.73	.46	.76	.15	100.00
	Total	119,750	53,934	4,450	340	13,510	13,707	924	1,147	794	208,556
	%	57.42	25.86	2.13	.16	6.48	6.57	.44	.55	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	2,351	7,966	840	-	1,780	174	-	-	-	13,111
	%	17.93	60.76	6.41	-	13.58	1.33	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,861	7,200	399	-	2,704	-	-	183	229	13,576
	%	21.07	53.03	2.94	-	19.92	-	-	1.35	1.69	100.00
	Total	5,212	15,166	1,239	-	4,484	174	-	183	229	26,687
	%	19.53	56.83	4.64	-	16.80	.65	-	.69	.86	100.00

Table 6.3(d): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Type of Attendance During Delivery										Total
	Sex	Medical	Delivery	Trained	Health	TBA not	Family/	Self	Others	I don't	
		Personnel	Nurse	TBA	Extension	Trained	Friend Assisted	Assisted		Know	
Major Urban Total	Male	95,758	65,908	5,308	423	22,608	14,750	2,838	1,011	1,104	209,708
	%	45.66	31.43	2.53	.20	10.78	7.03	1.35	.48	.53	100.00
	Female	85,799	61,444	6,017	-	23,405	20,092	2,147	1,292	503	200,699
	%	42.75	30.62	3.00	-	11.66	10.01	1.07	.64	.25	100.00
	Total	181,557	127,352	11,325	423	46,013	34,842	4,985	2,303	1,607	410,407
	%	44.24	31.03	2.76	.10	11.21	8.49	1.21	.56	.39	100.00
Mekele	Male	5,021	5,187	131	-	1,226	2,234	-	-	139	13,938
	%	36.02	37.21	.94	-	8.80	16.03	-	-	1.00	100.00
	Female	5,362	5,037	555	-	197	2,036	-	-	-	13,187
	%	40.66	38.20	4.21	-	1.49	15.44	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	10,383	10,224	686	-	1,423	4,270	-	-	139	27,125
	%	38.28	37.69	2.53	-	5.25	15.74	-	-	.51	100.00
Asayita	Male	285	220	-	-	302	24	-	-	-	831
	%	34.30	26.47	-	-	36.34	2.89	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	277	316	12	-	378	31	-	-	-	1,014
	%	27.32	31.16	1.18	-	37.28	3.06	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	562	536	12	-	680	55	-	-	-	1,845
	%	30.46	29.05	.65	-	36.86	2.98	-	-	-	100.00
Gonder	Male	2,370	4,307	131	-	1,907	2,945	447	-	-	12,107
	%	19.58	35.57	1.08	-	15.75	24.32	3.69	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,292	3,773	131	-	1,693	3,629	419	-	-	10,937
	%	11.81	34.50	1.20	-	15.48	33.18	3.83	-	-	100.00
	Total	3,662	8,080	262	-	3,600	6,574	866	-	-	23,044
	%	15.89	35.06	1.14	-	15.62	28.53	3.76	-	-	100.00

Table 6.3(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Dessie	Male	1,200	1,508	90	83	282	360	-	-	73	3,596
	%	33.37	41.94	2.50	2.31	7.84	10.01	-	-	2.03	100.00
	Female	1,754	1,350	383	-	1,139	213	-	-	-	4,839
	%	36.25	27.90	7.91	-	23.54	4.40	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	2,954	2,858	473	83	1,421	573	-	-	73	8,435
	%	35.02	33.88	5.61	.98	16.85	6.79	-	-	.87	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	2,243	2,367	-	-	227	646	167	-	115	5,765
	%	38.91	41.06	-	-	3.94	11.21	2.90	-	1.99	100.00
	Female	1,985	2,761	-	-	225	996	-	-	123	6,090
	%	32.59	45.34	-	-	3.69	16.35	-	-	2.02	100.00
	Total	4,228	5,128	-	-	452	1,642	167	-	238	11,855
	%	35.66	43.26	-	-	3.81	13.85	1.41	-	2.01	100.00
Adama	Male	5,973	2,468	229	-	2,444	497	384	-	-	11,995
	%	49.80	20.58	1.91	-	20.38	4.14	3.20	-	-	100.00
	Female	5,916	1,892	1,098	-	1,299	1,277	203	-	-	11,685
	%	50.63	16.19	9.40	-	11.12	10.93	1.74	-	-	100.00
	Total	11,889	4,360	1,327	-	3,743	1,774	587	-	-	23,680
	%	50.21	18.41	5.60	-	15.81	7.49	2.48	-	-	100.00
Jima	Male	2,477	2,684	119	-	187	1,714	283	158	84	7,706
	%	32.14	34.83	1.54	-	2.43	22.24	3.67	2.05	1.09	100.00
	Female	2,199	2,818	324	-	318	1,227	472	-	-	7,358
	%	29.89	38.30	4.40	-	4.32	16.68	6.41	-	-	100.00
	Total	4,676	5,502	443	-	505	2,941	755	158	84	15,064
	%	31.04	36.52	2.94	-	3.35	19.52	5.01	1.05	.56	100.00

Table 6.3(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Bishoftu	Male	2,256	1,184	148	-	325	165	-	69	49	4,196
	%	53.77	28.22	3.53	-	7.75	3.93	-	1.64	1.17	100.00
	Female	1,450	1,930	223	-	279	-	-	69	-	3,951
	%	36.70	48.85	5.64	-	7.06	-	-	1.75	-	100.00
	Total	3,706	3,114	371	-	604	165	-	138	49	8,147
	%	45.49	38.22	4.55	-	7.41	2.03	-	1.69	.60	100.00
Jijiga	Male	2,442	2,786	-	-	7,083	-	-	231	-	12,542
	%	19.47	22.21	-	-	56.47	-	-	1.84	-	100.00
	Female	3,191	2,878	158	-	5,597	-	-	66	-	11,890
	%	26.84	24.21	1.33	-	47.07	-	-	.56	-	100.00
	Total	5,633	5,664	158	-	12,680	-	-	297	-	24,432
	%	23.06	23.18	.65	-	51.90	-	-	1.22	-	100.00
Asossa	Male	712	320	-	-	114	216	-	-	-	1,362
	%	52.28	23.49	-	-	8.37	15.86	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	459	356	-	-	161	245	-	-	-	1,221
	%	37.59	29.16	-	-	13.19	20.07	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,171	676	-	-	275	461	-	-	-	2,583
	%	45.33	26.17	-	-	10.65	17.85	-	-	-	100.00
Awasa	Male	1,496	2,968	540	-	451	350	654	166	-	6,625
	%	22.58	44.80	8.15	-	6.81	5.28	9.87	2.51	-	100.00
	Female	1,910	3,058	459	-	319	1,142	107	-	-	6,995
	%	27.31	43.72	6.56	-	4.56	16.33	1.53	-	-	100.00
	Total	3,406	6,026	999	-	770	1,492	761	166	-	13,620
	%	25.01	44.24	7.33	-	5.65	10.95	5.59	1.22	-	100.00

Table 6.3(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Type of Attendance During Delivery									Total
		Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	
Gambella	Male	733	886	-	-	130	396	440	-	-	2,585
	%	28.36	34.27	-	-	5.03	15.32	17.02	-	-	100.00
	Female	759	994	27	-	113	403	418	-	-	2,714
	%	27.97	36.62	.99	-	4.16	14.85	15.40	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,492	1,880	27	-	243	799	858	-	-	5,299
	%	28.16	35.48	.51	-	4.59	15.08	16.19	-	-	100.00
Harari	Male	1,597	1,890	397	-	891	53	-	-	-	4,828
	%	33.08	39.15	8.22	-	18.45	1.10	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,235	2,315	482	-	729	160	67	212	-	5,200
	%	23.75	44.52	9.27	-	14.02	3.08	1.29	4.08	-	100.00
	Total	2,832	4,205	879	-	1,620	213	67	212	-	10,028
	%	28.24	41.93	8.77	-	16.15	2.12	.67	2.11	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	64,602	29,167	2,684	340	5,257	4,974	463	386	644	108,517
	%	59.53	26.88	2.47	.31	4.84	4.58	.43	.36	.59	100.00
	Female	55,148	24,767	1,766	-	8,253	8,733	461	761	150	100,039
	%	55.13	24.76	1.77	-	8.25	8.73	.46	.76	.15	100.00
	Total	119,750	53,934	4,450	340	13,510	13,707	924	1,147	794	208,556
	%	57.42	25.86	2.13	.16	6.48	6.57	.44	.55	.38	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	2,351	7,966	840	-	1,780	174	-	-	-	13,111
	%	17.93	60.76	6.41	-	13.58	1.33	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,861	7,200	399	-	2,704	-	-	183	229	13,576
	%	21.07	53.03	2.94	-	19.92	-	-	1.35	1.69	100.00
	Total	5,212	15,166	1,239	-	4,484	174	-	183	229	26,687
	%	19.53	56.83	4.64	-	16.80	.65	-	.69	.86	100.00

Table 6.4(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months						BreastFeeding	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food			
Country Total	Male	432,445	1,313,816	3,320,544	351,088	38,017	479,535	27,639	5,642	5,968,726
	%	7.25	22.01	55.63	5.88	.64	8.03	.46	.09	100.00
	Female	418,272	1,221,731	3,196,407	354,164	40,807	547,497	26,443	7,604	5,812,925
	%	7.20	21.02	54.99	6.09	.70	9.42	.45	.13	100.00
	Total	850,717	2,535,547	6,516,951	705,252	78,824	1,027,032	54,082	13,246	11,781,651
	%	7.22	21.52	55.31	5.99	.67	8.72	.46	.11	100.00
Tigray	Male	12,975	38,966	245,875	17,784	1,999	27,422	1,692	-	346,713
	%	3.74	11.24	70.92	5.13	.58	7.91	.49	-	100.00
	Female	12,743	39,833	222,877	17,998	3,542	26,593	182	-	323,768
	%	3.94	12.30	68.84	5.56	1.09	8.21	.06	-	100.00
	Total	25,718	78,799	468,752	35,782	5,541	54,015	1,874	-	670,481
	%	3.84	11.75	69.91	5.34	.83	8.06	.28	-	100.00
Afar	Male	978	6,056	19,217	4,725	790	4,468	631	-	36,865
	%	2.65	16.43	52.13	12.82	2.14	12.12	1.71	-	100.00
	Female	1,039	5,547	21,796	6,482	659	4,588	578	-	40,689
	%	2.55	13.63	53.57	15.93	1.62	11.28	1.42	-	100.00
	Total	2,017	11,603	41,013	11,207	1,449	9,056	1,209	-	77,554
	%	2.60	14.96	52.88	14.45	1.87	11.68	1.56	-	100.00
Amhara	Male	37,664	107,938	765,384	236,465	20,675	114,234	5,543	1,772	1,289,675
	%	2.92	8.37	59.35	18.34	1.60	8.86	.43	.14	100.00
	Female	28,891	94,362	686,111	247,906	32,728	136,863	6,529	1,910	1,235,300
	%	2.34	7.64	55.54	20.07	2.65	11.08	.53	.15	100.00
	Total	66,555	202,300	1,451,495	484,371	53,403	251,097	12,072	3,682	2,524,975
	%	2.64	8.01	57.49	19.18	2.11	9.94	.48	.15	100.00

Table 6.4(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Oromia	Male	193,962	649,115	1,340,765	60,051	10,127	208,793	10,403	2,111	2,475,327
	%	7.84	26.22	54.17	2.43	.41	8.43	.42	.09	100.00
	Female	195,594	591,009	1,376,364	37,919	321	262,410	9,824	3,951	2,477,392
	%	7.90	23.86	55.56	1.53	.01	10.59	.40	.16	100.00
	Total	389,556	1,240,124	2,717,129	97,970	10,448	471,203	20,227	6,062	4,952,719
	%	7.87	25.04	54.86	1.98	.21	9.51	.41	.12	100.00
Somale	Male	31,669	33,164	72,693	12,566	2,074	15,146	2,373	-	169,685
	%	18.66	19.54	42.84	7.41	1.22	8.93	1.40	-	100.00
	Female	32,772	33,015	55,113	18,525	1,050	13,121	2,001	-	155,597
	%	21.06	21.22	35.42	11.91	.67	8.43	1.29	-	100.00
	Total	64,441	66,179	127,806	31,091	3,124	28,267	4,374	-	325,282
	%	19.81	20.35	39.29	9.56	.96	8.69	1.34	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	4,349	15,048	50,250	1,569	329	4,662	339	-	76,546
	%	5.68	19.66	65.65	2.05	.43	6.09	.44	-	100.00
	Female	4,177	12,892	44,540	2,218	-	4,131	86	-	68,044
	%	6.14	18.95	65.46	3.26	-	6.07	.13	-	100.00
	Total	8,526	27,940	94,790	3,787	329	8,793	425	-	144,590
	%	5.90	19.32	65.56	2.62	.23	6.08	.29	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	138,769	432,636	721,886	11,779	376	94,353	2,049	1,603	1,403,451
	%	9.89	30.83	51.44	.84	.03	6.72	.15	.11	100.00
	Female	130,569	415,217	689,132	17,859	866	89,893	4,691	1,674	1,349,901
	%	9.67	30.76	51.05	1.32	.06	6.66	.35	.12	100.00
	Total	269,338	847,853	1,411,018	29,638	1,242	184,246	6,740	3,277	2,753,352
	%	9.78	30.79	51.25	1.08	.05	6.69	.24	.12	100.00

Table 6.4(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplementary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Gambela	Male	1,535	6,020	11,617	984	226				
		% 6.83	26.78	51.68	4.38	1.01	1,977	50	68	22,477
	Female	1,431	6,326	11,299	1,363	136				
		% 6.33	27.99	49.99	6.03	.60	1,911	68	68	22,602
	Total	2,966	12,346	22,916	2,347	362				
		% 6.58	27.39	50.84	5.21	.80	3,888	118	136	45,079
Harari	Male	559	3,570	9,618	222	-				
		% 3.69	23.54	63.43	1.46	-	1,107	-	88	15,164
	Female	768	4,421	9,566	313	63				
		% 4.54	26.15	56.58	1.85	.37	1,485	292	-	16,908
	Total	1,327	7,991	19,184	535	63				
		% 4.14	24.92	59.82	1.67	.20	2,592	292	88	32,072
Addis Ababa	Male	9,139	17,113	67,276	4,109	927				
		% 8.42	15.77	61.99	3.79	.85	5,538	4,417	-	108,519
	Female	9,293	16,216	63,750	3,362	1,143				
		% 9.29	16.21	63.73	3.36	1.14	4,082	2,192	-	100,038
	Total	18,432	33,329	131,026	7,471	2,070				
		% 8.84	15.98	62.83	3.58	.99	9,620	6,609	-	208,557
Dire Dawa	Male	847	4,189	15,965	834	493				
		% 3.48	17.23	65.68	3.43	2.03	1,837	141	-	24,306
	Female	995	2,894	15,859	219	298				
		% 4.39	12.76	69.91	.97	1.31	2,420	-	-	22,685
	Total	1,842	7,083	31,824	1,053	791				
		% 3.92	15.07	67.72	2.24	1.68	4,257	141	-	46,991

Table 6.4(b): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

		Number of Months								
Region	Sex	Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	Male %	392,441 7.42	1,192,765 22.55	2,890,367 54.65	324,949 6.14	34,588 .65	429,192 8.11	19,303 .36	5,593 .11	5,289,198 100.00
	Female %	378,185 7.32	1,103,231 21.36	2,799,081 54.21	323,699 6.27	34,830 .67	497,725 9.64	19,568 .38	7,554 .15	5,163,873 100.00
	Total %	770,626 7.37	2,295,996 21.96	5,689,448 54.43	648,648 6.21	69,418 .66	926,917 8.87	38,871 .37	13,147 .13	10,453,071 100.00
Tigray	Male %	9,829 3.44	34,245 11.98	201,432 70.44	16,011 5.60	1,999 .70	21,238 7.43	1,206 .42	- -	285,960 100.00
	Female %	10,786 4.06	34,376 12.92	180,539 67.88	17,329 6.52	3,234 1.22	19,710 7.41	- -	- -	265,974 100.00
	Total %	20,615 3.74	68,621 12.43	381,971 69.21	33,340 6.04	5,233 .95	40,948 7.42	1,206 .22	- -	551,934 100.00
Afar	Male %	872 3.00	4,224 14.52	14,423 49.59	4,621 15.89	790 2.72	3,688 12.68	467 1.61	- -	29,085 100.00
	Female %	792 2.64	2,993 9.98	15,567 51.93	6,268 20.91	659 2.20	3,318 11.07	378 1.26	- -	29,975 100.00
	Total %	1,664 2.82	7,217 12.22	29,990 50.78	10,889 18.44	1,449 2.45	7,006 11.86	845 1.43	- -	59,060 100.00
Amhara	Male %	31,012 2.64	93,438 7.96	696,005 59.26	226,709 19.30	19,584 1.67	102,932 8.76	3,008 .26	1,772 .15	1,174,460 100.00
	Female %	24,180 2.15	81,572 7.24	621,771 55.21	232,710 20.66	29,924 2.66	128,808 11.44	5,262 .47	1,910 .17	1,126,137 100.00
	Total %	55,192 2.40	175,010 7.61	1,317,776 57.28	459,419 19.97	49,508 2.15	231,740 10.07	8,270 .36	3,682 .16	2,300,597 100.00

Table 6.4(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Oromia	Male	183,153	602,362	1,188,759	53,743	9,732	192,233	10,150	2,061	2,242,193
	%	8.17	26.86	53.02	2.40	.43	8.57	.45	.09	100.00
	Female	183,457	538,907	1,245,461	30,485	-	243,687	7,760	3,902	2,253,659
	%	8.14	23.91	55.26	1.35	-	10.81	.34	.17	100.00
	Total	366,610	1,141,269	2,434,220	84,228	9,732	435,920	17,910	5,963	4,495,852
	%	8.15	25.38	54.14	1.87	.22	9.70	.40	.13	100.00
Somale	Male	26,831	27,568	58,745	10,791	2,018	12,345	2,009	-	140,307
	%	19.12	19.65	41.87	7.69	1.44	8.80	1.43	-	100.00
	Female	28,585	26,711	42,444	17,483	878	10,926	1,555	-	128,582
	%	22.23	20.77	33.01	13.60	.68	8.50	1.21	-	100.00
	Total	55,416	54,279	101,189	28,274	2,896	23,271	3,564	-	268,889
	%	20.61	20.19	37.63	10.52	1.08	8.65	1.33	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	3,994	13,553	45,244	1,051	274	4,388	273	-	68,777
	%	5.81	19.71	65.78	1.53	.40	6.38	.40	-	100.00
	Female	3,642	11,608	40,024	1,848	-	3,925	-	-	61,047
	%	5.97	19.01	65.56	3.03	-	6.43	-	-	100.00
	Total	7,636	25,161	85,268	2,899	274	8,313	273	-	129,824
	%	5.88	19.38	65.68	2.23	.21	6.40	.21	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	134,627	408,390	664,178	11,112	-	89,042	2,049	1,603	1,311,001
	%	10.27	31.15	50.66	.85	-	6.79	.16	.12	100.00
	Female	125,034	397,055	633,480	16,216	-	83,905	4,467	1,674	1,261,831
	%	9.91	31.47	50.20	1.29	-	6.65	.35	.13	100.00
	Total	259,661	805,445	1,297,658	27,328	-	172,947	6,516	3,277	2,572,832
	%	10.09	31.31	50.44	1.06	-	6.72	.25	.13	100.00

Table 6.4(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Gambela	Male	1,371	4,653	7,533	718	143	1,396	-	68	15,882
	%	8.63	29.30	47.43	4.52	.90	8.79	-	.43	100.00
	Female	1,074	4,699	7,381	1,096	136	1,331	68	68	15,853
	%	6.77	29.64	46.56	6.91	.86	8.40	.43	.43	100.00
	Total	2,445	9,352	14,914	1,814	279	2,727	68	136	31,735
	%	7.70	29.47	47.00	5.72	.88	8.59	.21	.43	100.00
Harari	Male	346	2,504	6,532	154	-	709	-	88	10,333
	%	3.35	24.23	63.21	1.49	-	6.86	-	.85	100.00
	Female	475	3,507	6,199	195	-	1,257	77	-	11,710
	%	4.06	29.95	52.94	1.67	-	10.73	.66	-	100.00
	Total	821	6,011	12,731	349	-	1,966	77	88	22,043
	%	3.72	27.27	57.76	1.58	-	8.92	.35	.40	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	405	1,828	7,516	40	47	1,219	141	-	11,196
	%	3.62	16.33	67.13	.36	.42	10.89	1.26	-	100.00
	Female	161	1,804	6,215	69	-	858	-	-	9,107
	%	1.77	19.81	68.24	.76	-	9.42	-	-	100.00
	Total	566	3,632	13,731	109	47	2,077	141	-	20,303
	%	2.79	17.89	67.63	.54	.23	10.23	.69	-	100.00

Table 6.4(c): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplementary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Country Urban	Male	40,005	121,051	430,177	26,139	3,429	50,343	8,337	49	679,530
	%	5.89	17.81	63.31	3.85	.50	7.41	1.23	.01	100.00
	Female	40,087	118,500	397,326	30,465	5,977	49,772	6,875	49	649,051
	%	6.18	18.26	61.22	4.69	.92	7.67	1.06	.01	100.00
Tigray	Total	80,092	239,551	827,503	56,604	9,406	100,115	15,212	98	1,328,581
	%	6.03	18.03	62.28	4.26	.71	7.54	1.14	.01	100.00
	Male	3,146	4,721	44,442	1,773	-	6,184	486	-	60,752
	%	5.18	7.77	73.15	2.92	-	10.18	.80	-	100.00
Afar	Female	1,957	5,457	42,338	669	308	6,883	182	-	57,794
	%	3.39	9.44	73.26	1.16	.53	11.91	.31	-	100.00
	Total	5,103	10,178	86,780	2,442	308	13,067	668	-	118,546
	%	4.30	8.59	73.20	2.06	.26	11.02	.56	-	100.00
Amhara	Male	106	1,833	4,794	104	-	780	164	-	7,781
	%	1.36	23.56	61.61	1.34	-	10.02	2.11	-	100.00
	Female	247	2,554	6,229	214	-	1,270	199	-	10,713
	%	2.31	23.84	58.14	2.00	-	11.85	1.86	-	100.00
	Total	353	4,387	11,023	318	-	2,050	363	-	18,494
	%	1.91	23.72	59.60	1.72	-	11.08	1.96	-	100.00
	Male	6,652	14,500	69,379	9,757	1,091	11,302	2,535	-	115,216
	%	5.77	12.59	60.22	8.47	.95	9.81	2.20	-	100.00
	Female	4,711	12,790	64,341	15,195	2,805	8,055	1,267	-	109,164
	%	4.32	11.72	58.94	13.92	2.57	7.38	1.16	-	100.00
	Total	11,363	27,290	133,720	24,952	3,896	19,357	3,802	-	224,380
	%	5.06	12.16	59.60	11.12	1.74	8.63	1.69	-	100.00

Table 6.4(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplementary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Oromia	Male	10,809	46,753	152,006	6,308	395	16,559	253	49	233,132
	%	4.64	20.05	65.20	2.71	.17	7.10	.11	.02	100.00
	Female	12,137	52,102	130,903	7,434	321	18,723	2,064	49	223,733
	%	5.42	23.29	58.51	3.32	.14	8.37	.92	.02	100.00
	Total	22,946	98,855	282,909	13,742	716	35,282	2,317	98	456,865
	%	5.02	21.64	61.92	3.01	.16	7.72	.51	.02	100.00
Somale	Male	4,838	5,596	13,948	1,775	56	2,800	365	-	29,378
	%	16.47	19.05	47.48	6.04	.19	9.53	1.24	-	100.00
	Female	4,187	6,305	12,669	1,042	173	2,194	446	-	27,016
	%	15.50	23.34	46.89	3.86	.64	8.12	1.65	-	100.00
	Total	9,025	11,901	26,617	2,817	229	4,994	811	-	56,394
	%	16.00	21.10	47.20	5.00	.41	8.86	1.44	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	355	1,496	5,006	518	55	273	66	-	7,769
	%	4.57	19.26	64.44	6.67	.71	3.51	.85	-	100.00
	Female	536	1,284	4,516	371	-	206	86	-	6,999
	%	7.66	18.35	64.52	5.30	-	2.94	1.23	-	100.00
	Total	891	2,780	9,522	889	55	479	152	-	14,768
	%	6.03	18.82	64.48	6.02	.37	3.24	1.03	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	4,141	24,246	57,708	668	376	5,310	-	-	92,449
	%	4.48	26.23	62.42	.72	.41	5.74	-	-	100.00
	Female	5,535	18,162	55,652	1,642	866	5,988	225	-	88,070
	%	6.28	20.62	63.19	1.86	.98	6.80	.26	-	100.00
	Total	9,676	42,408	113,360	2,310	1,242	11,298	225	-	180,519
	%	5.36	23.49	62.80	1.28	.69	6.26	.12	-	100.00

Table 6.4(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Gambela	Male	165	1,366	4,084	266	83	581	50	-	6,595
	%	2.50	20.71	61.93	4.03	1.26	8.81	.76	-	100.00
	Female	357	1,626	3,917	267	-	581	-	-	6,748
	%	5.29	24.10	58.05	3.96	-	8.61	-	-	100.00
Harari	Total	522	2,992	8,001	533	83	1,162	50	-	13,343
	%	3.91	22.42	59.96	3.99	.62	8.71	.37	-	100.00
	Male	212	1,066	3,086	68	-	398	-	-	4,830
	%	4.39	22.07	63.89	1.41	-	8.24	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Female	294	915	3,368	118	63	228	215	-	5,201
	%	5.65	17.59	64.76	2.27	1.21	4.38	4.13	-	100.00
	Total	506	1,981	6,454	186	63	626	215	-	10,031
	%	5.04	19.75	64.34	1.85	.63	6.24	2.14	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	9,139	17,113	67,276	4,109	927	5,538	4,417	-	108,519
	%	8.42	15.77	61.99	3.79	.85	5.10	4.07	-	100.00
	Female	9,293	16,216	63,750	3,362	1,143	4,082	2,192	-	100,038
	%	9.29	16.21	63.73	3.36	1.14	4.08	2.19	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Total	18,432	33,329	131,026	7,471	2,070	9,620	6,609	-	208,557
	%	8.84	15.98	62.83	3.58	.99	4.61	3.17	-	100.00
	Male	442	2,362	8,448	794	446	618	-	-	13,110
	%	3.37	18.02	64.44	6.06	3.40	4.71	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Female	834	1,089	9,643	150	298	1,562	-	-	13,576
	%	6.14	8.02	71.03	1.10	2.20	11.51	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,276	3,451	18,091	944	744	2,180	-	-	26,686
	%	4.78	12.93	67.79	3.54	2.79	8.17	-	-	100.00

Table 6.4(d): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

		Number of Months									
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	Total	
Major Urban Total	Male	14,123 6.73	34,749 16.57	130,632 62.29	8,076 3.85	1,900 .91	13,971 6.66	6,208 2.96	49 .02	209,708 100.00	
	Female	15,146 7.55	32,833 16.36	127,645 63.60	6,532 3.25	2,589 1.29	12,655 6.31	3,250 1.62	49 .02	200,699 100.00	
	Total	29,269 7.13	67,582 16.47	258,277 62.93	14,608 3.56	4,489 1.09	26,626 6.49	9,458 2.30	98 .02	410,407 100.00	
Mekele	Male	1,288 9.24	1,237 8.88	9,884 70.91	601 4.31	- -	594 4.26	334 2.40	- -	13,938 100.00	
	Female	333 2.53	1,362 10.33	10,285 77.99	- -	- -	1,026 7.78	182 1.38	- -	13,188 100.00	
	Total	1,621 5.98	2,599 9.58	20,169 74.35	601 2.22	- -	1,620 5.97	516 1.90	- -	27,126 100.00	
Asayita	Male	62 7.46	156 18.77	490 58.97	32 3.85	- -	80 9.63	11 1.32	- -	831 100.00	
	Female	60 5.91	172 16.95	686 67.59	26 2.56	- -	71 7.00	- -	- -	1,015 100.00	
	Total	122 6.61	328 17.77	1,176 63.71	58 3.14	- -	151 8.18	11 .60	- -	1,846 100.00	
Gonder	Male	538 4.44	824 6.81	8,849 73.08	675 5.57	- -	832 6.87	390 3.22	- -	12,108 100.00	
	Female	498 4.55	1,554 14.21	7,105 64.96	1,056 9.66	- -	724 6.62	- -	- -	10,937 100.00	
	Total	1,036 4.50	2,378 10.32	15,954 69.23	1,731 7.51	- -	1,556 6.75	390 1.69	- -	23,045 100.00	

Table 6.4(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Dessie	Male	-	866	1,964	219	-	243	304	-	3,596
	%	-	24.08	54.62	6.09	-	6.76	8.45	-	100.00
	Female	306	1,232	2,814	84	84	248	71	-	4,839
	%	6.32	25.46	58.15	1.74	1.74	5.13	1.47	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	Total	306	2,098	4,778	303	84	491	375	-	8,435
	%	3.63	24.87	56.64	3.59	1.00	5.82	4.45	-	100.00
	Male	412	1,057	3,307	241	-	473	274	-	5,764
	%	7.15	18.34	57.37	4.18	-	8.21	4.75	-	100.00
Adama	Female	124	1,212	3,409	371	-	727	247	-	6,090
	%	2.04	19.90	55.98	6.09	-	11.94	4.06	-	100.00
	Total	536	2,269	6,716	612	-	1,200	521	-	11,854
	%	4.52	19.14	56.66	5.16	-	10.12	4.40	-	100.00
Jima	Male	395	2,384	7,276	511	-	1,430	-	-	11,996
	%	3.29	19.87	60.65	4.26	-	11.92	-	-	100.00
	Female	742	1,540	7,955	419	-	1,029	-	-	11,685
	%	6.35	13.18	68.08	3.59	-	8.81	-	-	100.00
Jima	Total	1,137	3,924	15,231	930	-	2,459	-	-	23,681
	%	4.80	16.57	64.32	3.93	-	10.38	-	-	100.00
	Male	554	2,450	4,037	166	-	434	66	-	7,707
	%	7.19	31.79	52.38	2.15	-	5.63	.86	-	100.00
Jima	Female	523	1,888	4,248	57	233	324	83	-	7,356
	%	7.11	25.67	57.75	.77	3.17	4.40	1.13	-	100.00
	Total	1,077	4,338	8,285	223	233	758	149	-	15,063
	%	7.15	28.80	55.00	1.48	1.55	5.03	.99	-	100.00

Table 6.4(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Bishoftu	Male	79	1,059	2,329	74	87	333	187	49	4,197
	%	1.88	25.23	55.49	1.76	2.07	7.93	4.46	1.17	100.00
	Female	254	390	2,386	414	88	294	76	49	3,951
	%	6.43	9.87	60.39	10.48	2.23	7.44	1.92	1.24	100.00
	Total	333	1,449	4,715	488	175	627	263	98	8,148
	%	4.09	17.78	57.87	5.99	2.15	7.70	3.23	1.20	100.00
Jijiga	Male	459	2,594	7,094	372	-	1,799	225	-	12,543
	%	3.66	20.68	56.56	2.97	-	14.34	1.79	-	100.00
	Female	512	3,510	6,549	107	-	1,048	164	-	11,890
	%	4.31	29.52	55.08	.90	-	8.81	1.38	-	100.00
	Total	971	6,104	13,643	479	-	2,847	389	-	24,433
	%	3.97	24.98	55.84	1.96	-	11.65	1.59	-	100.00
Asossa	Male	16	232	1,001	-	-	113	-	-	1,362
	%	1.17	17.03	73.49	-	-	8.30	-	-	100.00
	Female	76	242	795	43	-	46	20	-	1,222
	%	6.22	19.80	65.06	3.52	-	3.76	1.64	-	100.00
	Total	92	474	1,796	43	-	159	20	-	2,584
	%	3.56	18.34	69.50	1.66	-	6.15	.77	-	100.00
Awasa	Male	468	976	3,793	105	376	907	-	-	6,625
	%	7.06	14.73	57.25	1.58	5.68	13.69	-	-	100.00
	Female	1,166	845	2,959	237	680	1,109	-	-	6,996
	%	16.67	12.08	42.30	3.39	9.72	15.85	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,634	1,821	6,752	342	1,056	2,016	-	-	13,621
	%	12.00	13.37	49.57	2.51	7.75	14.80	-	-	100.00

Table 6.4(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Number of Months								Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	
Gambella	Male	59	374	1,799	109	63	180	-	-	2,584
	%	2.28	14.47	69.62	4.22	2.44	6.97	-	-	100.00
	Female	132	667	1,694	87	-	135	-	-	2,715
	%	4.86	24.57	62.39	3.20	-	4.97	-	-	100.00
Harari	Total	191	1,041	3,493	196	63	315	-	-	5,299
	%	3.60	19.65	65.92	3.70	1.19	5.94	-	-	100.00
	Male	212	1,066	3,086	68	-	398	-	-	4,830
	%	4.39	22.07	63.89	1.41	-	8.24	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Female	294	915	3,368	118	63	228	215	-	5,201
	%	5.65	17.59	64.76	2.27	1.21	4.38	4.13	-	100.00
	Total	506	1,981	6,454	186	63	626	215	-	10,031
	%	5.04	19.75	64.34	1.85	.63	6.24	2.14	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	9,139	17,113	67,276	4,109	927	5,538	4,417	-	108,519
	%	8.42	15.77	61.99	3.79	.85	5.10	4.07	-	100.00
	Female	9,293	16,216	63,750	3,362	1,143	4,082	2,192	-	100,038
	%	9.29	16.21	63.73	3.36	1.14	4.08	2.19	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Total	18,432	33,329	131,026	7,471	2,070	9,620	6,609	-	208,557
	%	8.84	15.98	62.83	3.58	.99	4.61	3.17	-	100.00
	Male	442	2,362	8,448	794	446	618	-	-	13,110
	%	3.37	18.02	64.44	6.06	3.40	4.71	-	-	100.00
Dire Dawa	Female	834	1,089	9,643	150	298	1,562	-	-	13,576
	%	6.14	8.02	71.03	1.10	2.20	11.51	-	-	100.00
	Total	1,276	3,451	18,091	944	744	2,180	-	-	26,686
	%	4.78	12.93	67.79	3.54	2.79	8.17	-	-	100.00

Table 6.5(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcisd	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	Male	6,568,263	1,191,446	804,112	1,057,311	184,422	7,969,271	248,252	18,023,077
	%	36.44	6.61	4.46	5.87	1.02	44.22	1.38	100.00
	Female	2,467,150	281,218	319,982	790,437	138,355	13,145,142	235,963	17,378,247
	%	14.20	1.62	1.84	4.55	.80	75.64	1.36	100.00
	Total	9,035,413	1,472,664	1,124,094	1,847,748	322,777	21,114,413	484,215	35,401,324
	%	25.52	4.16	3.18	5.22	.91	59.64	1.37	100.00
Tigray	Male	903,319	24,306	3,318	6,480	269	102,115	7,847	1,047,654
	%	86.22	2.32	.32	.62	.03	9.75	.75	100.00
	Female	218,917	2,625	-	604	-	773,818	7,361	1,003,325
	%	21.82	.26	-	.06	-	77.13	.73	100.00
	Total	1,122,236	26,931	3,318	7,084	269	875,933	15,208	2,050,979
	%	54.72	1.31	.16	.35	.01	42.71	.74	100.00
Afar	Male	60,714	6,889	3,496	3,698	1,817	40,183	914	117,711
	%	51.58	5.85	2.97	3.14	1.54	34.14	.78	100.00
	Female	55,853	3,402	1,774	1,034	421	40,376	1,715	104,575
	%	53.41	3.25	1.70	.99	.40	38.61	1.64	100.00
	Total	116,567	10,291	5,270	4,732	2,238	80,559	2,629	222,286
	%	52.44	4.63	2.37	2.13	1.01	36.24	1.18	100.00
Amhara	Male	2,827,496	81,470	54,208	59,783	15,769	1,139,877	42,129	4,220,732
	%	66.99	1.93	1.28	1.42	.37	27.01	1.00	100.00
	Female	1,841,486	23,537	-	4,731	-	2,033,379	62,273	3,965,406
	%	46.44	.59	-	.12	-	51.28	1.57	100.00
	Total	4,668,982	105,007	54,208	64,514	15,769	3,173,256	104,402	8,186,138
	%	57.04	1.28	.66	.79	.19	38.76	1.28	100.00

Table 6.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcised	Not Stated	Total
Oromia	Male	1,696,958	878,645	561,049	655,593	89,762	3,369,420	135,025	7,386,452
	%	22.97	11.90	7.60	8.88	1.22	45.62	1.83	100.00
	Female	211,662	176,467	224,814	555,244	78,044	5,873,039	95,369	7,214,639
	%	2.93	2.45	3.12	7.70	1.08	81.40	1.32	100.00
	Total	1,908,620	1,055,112	785,863	1,210,837	167,806	9,242,459	230,394	14,601,091
	%	13.07	7.23	5.38	8.29	1.15	63.30	1.58	100.00
Somale	Male	26,734	31,171	39,392	110,664	9,714	267,270	3,930	488,875
	%	5.47	6.38	8.06	22.64	1.99	54.67	.80	100.00
	Female	5,607	11,394	14,690	84,865	14,335	279,015	2,660	412,566
	%	1.36	2.76	3.56	20.57	3.47	67.63	.64	100.00
	Total	32,341	42,565	54,082	195,529	24,049	546,285	6,590	901,441
	%	3.59	4.72	6.00	21.69	2.67	60.60	.73	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	66,261	32,185	20,543	10,413	1,547	69,538	3,405	203,892
	%	32.50	15.79	10.08	5.11	.76	34.11	1.67	100.00
	Female	26,750	6,733	4,452	4,216	98	134,692	1,211	178,152
	%	15.02	3.78	2.50	2.37	.06	75.61	.68	100.00
	Total	93,011	38,918	24,995	14,629	1,645	204,230	4,616	382,044
	%	24.35	10.19	6.54	3.83	.43	53.46	1.21	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	710,466	102,861	105,002	181,079	61,951	2,837,907	45,794	4,045,060
	%	17.56	2.54	2.60	4.48	1.53	70.16	1.13	100.00
	Female	76,111	50,708	68,390	130,755	43,403	3,533,302	50,262	3,952,931
	%	1.93	1.28	1.73	3.31	1.10	89.38	1.27	100.00
	Total	786,577	153,569	173,392	311,834	105,354	6,371,209	96,056	7,997,991
	%	9.83	1.92	2.17	3.90	1.32	79.66	1.20	100.00

Table 6.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Age Group					Circumcised	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14			
Gambela	Male	13,716	1,783	249	623	408	54,433	512	71,724
	%	19.12	2.49	.35	.87	.57	75.89	.71	100.00
	Female	4,267	520	31	190	-	62,651	448	68,107
	%	6.27	.76	.05	.28	-	91.99	.66	100.00
	Total	17,983	2,303	280	813	408	117,084	960	139,831
	%	12.86	1.65	.20	.58	.29	83.73	.69	100.00
Harari	Male	22,793	3,883	2,139	2,680	267	10,068	585	42,415
	%	53.74	9.15	5.04	6.32	.63	23.74	1.38	100.00
	Female	2,394	136	136	2,495	1,247	38,738	475	45,621
	%	5.25	.30	.30	5.47	2.73	84.91	1.04	100.00
	Total	25,187	4,019	2,275	5,175	1,514	48,806	1,060	88,036
	%	28.61	4.57	2.58	5.88	1.72	55.44	1.20	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	215,191	20,390	10,360	18,510	2,332	53,582	6,709	327,074
	%	65.79	6.23	3.17	5.66	.71	16.38	2.05	100.00
	Female	21,883	4,637	4,006	3,338	-	320,465	13,461	367,790
	%	5.95	1.26	1.09	.91	-	87.13	3.66	100.00
	Total	237,074	25,027	14,366	21,848	2,332	374,047	20,170	694,864
	%	34.12	3.60	2.07	3.14	.34	53.83	2.90	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	24,615	7,864	4,356	7,788	585	24,879	1,401	71,488
	%	34.43	11.00	6.09	10.89	.82	34.80	1.96	100.00
	Female	2,220	1,060	1,690	2,965	807	55,667	728	65,137
	%	3.41	1.63	2.59	4.55	1.24	85.46	1.12	100.00
	Total	26,835	8,924	6,046	10,753	1,392	80,546	2,129	136,625
	%	19.64	6.53	4.43	7.87	1.02	58.95	1.56	100.00

NB: The observed 44.2 % not circumcised male children at Country level was declining as the age of children reaches age 14 years. For instance, for age group 0-5 it was 23.3%, 6-10 it was 15.4 % & 11-14 years only 5.6 %.

Table 6.5(b): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcised	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	Male	5,496,232	1,056,036	698,818	904,404	159,031	7,355,599	217,933	15,888,053
	%	34.59	6.65	4.40	5.69	1.00	46.30	1.37	100.00
	Female	2,289,611	247,034	277,707	722,468	130,512	11,327,794	191,828	15,186,954
	%	15.08	1.63	1.83	4.76	.86	74.59	1.26	100.00
	Total	7,785,843	1,303,070	976,525	1,626,872	289,543	18,683,393	409,761	31,075,007
	%	25.05	4.19	3.14	5.24	.93	60.12	1.32	100.00
Tigray	Male	744,916	23,624	2,835	5,777	-	82,402	6,581	866,135
	%	86.00	2.73	.33	.67	-	9.51	.76	100.00
	Female	207,470	2,625	-	604	-	606,642	6,046	823,387
	%	25.20	.32	-	.07	-	73.68	.73	100.00
	Total	952,386	26,249	2,835	6,381	-	689,044	12,627	1,689,522
	%	56.37	1.55	.17	.38	-	40.78	.75	100.00
Afar	Male	49,028	5,189	2,771	3,038	1,725	31,075	805	93,631
	%	52.36	5.54	2.96	3.24	1.84	33.19	.86	100.00
	Female	46,760	2,694	1,536	907	293	25,339	1,471	79,000
	%	59.19	3.41	1.94	1.15	.37	32.07	1.86	100.00
	Total	95,788	7,883	4,307	3,945	2,018	56,414	2,276	172,631
	%	55.49	4.57	2.49	2.29	1.17	32.68	1.32	100.00
Amhara	Male	2,597,536	69,320	46,760	47,277	11,717	1,023,634	36,528	3,832,772
	%	67.77	1.81	1.22	1.23	.31	26.71	.95	100.00
	Female	1,755,838	21,700	-	4,731	-	1,744,906	50,596	3,577,771
	%	49.08	.61	-	.13	-	48.77	1.41	100.00
	Total	4,353,374	91,020	46,760	52,008	11,717	2,768,540	87,124	7,410,543
	%	58.75	1.23	.63	.70	.16	37.36	1.18	100.00

Table 6.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcisd	Not Stated	Total
Oromia	Male	1,402,536	812,053	498,144	592,226	81,864	3,159,321	125,801	6,671,945
	%	21.02	12.17	7.47	8.88	1.23	47.35	1.89	100.00
	Female	180,057	162,029	201,330	519,252	73,649	5,257,629	86,101	6,480,047
	%	2.78	2.50	3.11	8.01	1.14	81.14	1.33	100.00
	Total	1,582,593	974,082	699,474	1,111,478	155,513	8,416,950	211,902	13,151,992
	%	12.03	7.41	5.32	8.45	1.18	64.00	1.61	100.00
Somale	Male	15,860	23,933	33,303	94,245	8,371	227,606	3,159	406,477
	%	3.90	5.89	8.19	23.19	2.06	55.99	.78	100.00
	Female	3,574	8,884	11,378	72,371	12,868	227,487	1,822	338,384
	%	1.06	2.63	3.36	21.39	3.80	67.23	.54	100.00
	Total	19,434	32,817	44,681	166,616	21,239	455,093	4,981	744,861
	%	2.61	4.41	6.00	22.37	2.85	61.10	.67	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	57,824	26,875	18,767	9,180	1,464	63,538	2,986	180,634
	%	32.01	14.88	10.39	5.08	.81	35.17	1.65	100.00
	Female	25,152	6,175	4,109	3,634	-	116,207	873	156,150
	%	16.11	3.95	2.63	2.33	-	74.42	.56	100.00
	Total	82,976	33,050	22,876	12,814	1,464	179,745	3,859	336,784
	%	24.64	9.81	6.79	3.80	.43	53.37	1.15	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	594,215	86,627	92,172	149,369	53,381	2,711,149	41,626	3,728,539
	%	15.94	2.32	2.47	4.01	1.43	72.71	1.12	100.00
	Female	64,796	42,384	58,923	117,639	41,648	3,260,828	44,242	3,630,460
	%	1.78	1.17	1.62	3.24	1.15	89.82	1.22	100.00
	Total	659,011	129,011	151,095	267,008	95,029	5,971,977	85,868	7,358,999
	%	8.96	1.75	2.05	3.63	1.29	81.15	1.17	100.00

Table 6.5(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Age Group					Circumcised	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14			
Gambela	Male	10,321	950	-	139	146	39,359	271	51,186
	%	20.16	1.86	-	.27	.29	76.89	.53	100.00
	Female	3,582	407	-	68	-	44,320	257	48,634
	%	7.37	.84	-	.14	-	91.13	.53	100.00
	Total	13,903	1,357	-	207	146	83,679	528	99,820
	%	13.93	1.36	-	.21	.15	83.83	.53	100.00
Harari	Male	15,034	3,198	1,618	1,117	208	6,305	176	27,656
	%	54.36	11.56	5.85	4.04	.75	22.80	.64	100.00
	Female	1,533	67	136	1,746	1,247	23,420	338	28,487
	%	5.38	.24	.48	6.13	4.38	82.21	1.19	100.00
	Total	16,567	3,265	1,754	2,863	1,455	29,725	514	56,143
	%	29.51	5.82	3.12	5.10	2.59	52.95	.92	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	8,962	4,266	2,448	2,034	156	11,211	-	29,077
	%	30.82	14.67	8.42	7.00	.54	38.56	-	100.00
	Female	848	70	295	1,515	807	21,016	82	24,633
	%	3.44	.28	1.20	6.15	3.28	85.32	.33	100.00
	Total	9,810	4,336	2,743	3,549	963	32,227	82	53,710
	%	18.26	8.07	5.11	6.61	1.79	60.00	.15	100.00

Table 6.5(c): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

		Age Group							
Region	Sex	Less	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not	Not	Total
		Than 1					Circumcisd	Stated	
Country Urban	Male	1,072,031	135,411	105,294	152,907	25,392	613,672	30,319	2,135,026
	%	50.21	6.34	4.93	7.16	1.19	28.74	1.42	100.00
	Female	177,540	34,184	42,275	67,969	7,843	1,817,349	44,134	2,191,294
	%	8.10	1.56	1.93	3.10	.36	82.93	2.01	100.00
	Total	1,249,571	169,595	147,569	220,876	33,235	2,431,021	74,453	4,326,320
	%	28.88	3.92	3.41	5.11	.77	56.19	1.72	100.00
Tigray	Male	158,402	682	483	703	269	19,712	1,266	181,517
	%	87.27	.38	.27	.39	.15	10.86	.70	100.00
	Female	11,447	-	-	-	-	167,176	1,315	179,938
	%	6.36	-	-	-	-	92.91	.73	100.00
	Total	169,849	682	483	703	269	186,888	2,581	361,455
	%	46.99	.19	.13	.19	.07	51.70	.71	100.00
Afar	Male	11,686	1,700	725	659	92	9,109	109	24,080
	%	48.53	7.06	3.01	2.74	.38	37.83	.45	100.00
	Female	9,093	708	238	128	128	15,037	244	25,576
	%	35.55	2.77	.93	.50	.50	58.79	.95	100.00
	Total	20,779	2,408	963	787	220	24,146	353	49,656
	%	41.85	4.85	1.94	1.58	.44	48.63	.71	100.00
Amhara	Male	229,961	12,150	7,448	12,506	4,053	116,243	5,601	387,962
	%	59.27	3.13	1.92	3.22	1.04	29.96	1.44	100.00
	Female	85,648	1,837	-	-	-	288,474	11,677	387,636
	%	22.09	.47	-	-	-	74.42	3.01	100.00
	Total	315,609	13,987	7,448	12,506	4,053	404,717	17,278	775,598
	%	40.69	1.80	.96	1.61	.52	52.18	2.23	100.00

Table 6.5(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcisd	Not Stated	Total
Oromia	Male	294,422	66,592	62,905	63,367	7,899	210,099	9,225	714,509
	%	41.21	9.32	8.80	8.87	1.11	29.40	1.29	100.00
	Female	31,605	14,439	23,484	35,992	4,395	615,409	9,269	734,593
	%	4.30	1.97	3.20	4.90	.60	83.78	1.26	100.00
	Total	326,027	81,031	86,389	99,359	12,294	825,508	18,494	1,449,102
	%	22.50	5.59	5.96	6.86	.85	56.97	1.28	100.00
Somale	Male	10,875	7,238	6,089	16,420	1,343	39,664	771	82,400
	%	13.20	8.78	7.39	19.93	1.63	48.14	.94	100.00
	Female	2,033	2,510	3,312	12,495	1,467	51,528	838	74,183
	%	2.74	3.38	4.46	16.84	1.98	69.46	1.13	100.00
	Total	12,908	9,748	9,401	28,915	2,810	91,192	1,609	156,583
	%	8.24	6.23	6.00	18.47	1.79	58.24	1.03	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	8,438	5,310	1,776	1,232	83	6,000	420	23,259
	%	36.28	22.83	7.64	5.30	.36	25.80	1.81	100.00
	Female	1,598	558	342	582	98	18,485	338	22,001
	%	7.26	2.54	1.55	2.65	.45	84.02	1.54	100.00
	Total	10,036	5,868	2,118	1,814	181	24,485	758	45,260
	%	22.17	12.97	4.68	4.01	.40	54.10	1.67	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	116,250	16,233	12,830	31,710	8,570	126,758	4,168	316,519
	%	36.73	5.13	4.05	10.02	2.71	40.05	1.32	100.00
	Female	11,315	8,324	9,467	13,116	1,755	272,474	6,020	322,471
	%	3.51	2.58	2.94	4.07	.54	84.50	1.87	100.00
	Total	127,565	24,557	22,297	44,826	10,325	399,232	10,188	638,990
	%	19.96	3.84	3.49	7.02	1.62	62.48	1.59	100.00

- Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Age Group						Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Circumcisd		
Gambela	Male	3,395	833	249	483	262	15,074	240	20,536
	%	16.53	4.06	1.21	2.35	1.28	73.40	1.17	100.00
	Female	685	113	31	122	-	18,331	191	19,473
	%	3.52	.58	.16	.63	-	94.14	.98	100.00
	Total	4,080	946	280	605	262	33,405	431	40,009
	%	10.20	2.36	.70	1.51	.65	83.49	1.08	100.00
Harari	Male	7,759	686	522	1,563	59	3,763	409	14,761
	%	52.56	4.65	3.54	10.59	.40	25.49	2.77	100.00
	Female	861	69	-	749	-	15,318	137	17,134
	%	5.03	.40	-	4.37	-	89.40	.80	100.00
	Total	8,620	755	522	2,312	59	19,081	546	31,895
	%	27.03	2.37	1.64	7.25	.18	59.82	1.71	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	215,191	20,390	10,360	18,510	2,332	53,582	6,709	327,074
	%	65.79	6.23	3.17	5.66	.71	16.38	2.05	100.00
	Female	21,883	4,637	4,006	3,338	-	320,465	13,461	367,790
	%	5.95	1.26	1.09	.91	-	87.13	3.66	100.00
	Total	237,074	25,027	14,366	21,848	2,332	374,047	20,170	694,864
	%	34.12	3.60	2.07	3.14	.34	53.83	2.90	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	15,653	3,598	1,908	5,754	429	13,668	1,401	42,411
	%	36.91	8.48	4.50	13.57	1.01	32.23	3.30	100.00
	Female	1,372	989	1,395	1,450	-	34,652	646	40,504
	%	3.39	2.44	3.44	3.58	-	85.55	1.59	100.00
	Total	17,025	4,587	3,303	7,204	429	48,320	2,047	82,915
	%	20.53	5.53	3.98	8.69	.52	58.28	2.47	100.00

Table 6.5(d): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Age Group								
	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcised	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	Male	392,462	36,055	19,344	41,046	5,392	131,435	14,669	640,403
	%	61.28	5.63	3.02	6.41	.84	20.52	2.29	100.00
	Female	39,906	7,785	7,038	12,617	1,232	603,733	20,148	692,459
	%	5.76	1.12	1.02	1.82	.18	87.19	2.91	100.00
Mekele	Total	432,368	43,840	26,382	53,663	6,624	735,168	34,817	1,332,862
	%	32.44	3.29	1.98	4.03	.50	55.16	2.61	100.00
	Male	38,746	152	-	484	269	5,604	444	45,699
	%	84.79	.33	-	1.06	.59	12.26	.97	100.00
Asayita	Female	1,550	-	-	-	-	40,940	504	42,994
	%	3.61	-	-	-	-	95.22	1.17	100.00
	Total	40,296	152	-	484	269	46,544	948	88,693
	%	45.43	.17	-	.55	.30	52.48	1.07	100.00
Gonder	Male	1,375	80	11	51	26	793	11	2,347
	%	58.59	3.41	.47	2.17	1.11	33.79	.47	100.00
	Female	1,011	41	-	-	-	1,123	40	2,215
	%	45.64	1.85	-	-	-	50.70	1.81	100.00
Gonder	Total	2,386	121	11	51	26	1,916	51	4,562
	%	52.30	2.65	.24	1.12	.57	42.00	1.12	100.00
	Male	32,595	1,242	548	545	388	5,499	166	40,983
	%	79.53	3.03	1.34	1.33	.95	13.42	.41	100.00
Gonder	Female	1,654	-	-	-	-	34,892	388	36,934
	%	4.48	-	-	-	-	94.47	1.05	100.00
	Total	34,249	1,242	548	545	388	40,391	554	77,917
	%	43.96	1.59	.70	.70	.50	51.84	.71	100.00

Table 6.5(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Age Group						Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Circumcised		
Dessie	Male	6,975	-	98	410	181	4,124	194	11,982
	%	58.21	-	.82	3.42	1.51	34.42	1.62	100.00
	Female	2,774	-	-	-	-	14,183	292	17,249
	%	16.08	-	-	-	-	82.23	1.69	100.00
	Total	9,749	-	98	410	181	18,307	486	29,231
	%	33.35	-	.34	1.40	.62	62.63	1.66	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	8,033	975	334	934	418	4,710	167	15,571
	%	51.59	6.26	2.15	6.00	2.68	30.25	1.07	100.00
	Female	1,461	147	-	-	-	16,430	950	18,988
	%	7.69	.77	-	-	-	86.53	5.00	100.00
	Total	9,494	1,122	334	934	418	21,140	1,117	34,559
	%	27.47	3.25	.97	2.70	1.21	61.17	3.23	100.00
Adama	Male	20,150	2,429	726	1,146	133	6,283	2,728	33,595
	%	59.98	7.23	2.16	3.41	.40	18.70	8.12	100.00
	Female	2,346	229	209	-	-	34,561	1,533	38,878
	%	6.03	.59	.54	-	-	88.90	3.94	100.00
	Total	22,496	2,658	935	1,146	133	40,844	4,261	72,473
	%	31.04	3.67	1.29	1.58	.18	56.36	5.88	100.00
Jima	Male	20,184	1,141	767	1,094	-	1,499	187	24,872
	%	81.15	4.59	3.08	4.40	-	6.03	.75	100.00
	Female	748	284	81	2,034	207	19,024	253	22,631
	%	3.31	1.25	.36	8.99	.91	84.06	1.12	100.00
	Total	20,932	1,425	848	3,128	207	20,523	440	47,503
	%	44.06	3.00	1.79	6.58	.44	43.20	.93	100.00

Table 6.6(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Circumcision Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other	Not Stated		Total		
		No	%	No	%	No	%		No	%			
Country Total	Male	993,453	9.88	109,485	1.09	8,661,290	86.15	28,123	.28	261,456	2.60	10,053,807	100.00
	Female	122,616	2.90	46,288	1.09	3,824,492	90.35	7,723	.18	231,987	5.48	4,233,106	100.00
	Total	1,116,069	7.81	155,773	1.09	12,485,782	87.39	35,846	.25	493,443	3.45	14,286,913	100.00
Tigray	Male	37,020	3.92	1,606	.17	890,230	94.15	9,398	.99	7,285	.77	945,539	100.00
	Female	1,834	.80	737	.32	218,802	95.34	773	.34	7,361	3.21	229,507	100.00
	Total	38,854	3.31	2,343	.20	1,109,032	94.38	10,171	.87	14,646	1.25	1,175,046	100.00
Afar	Male	7,192	9.28	340	.44	69,549	89.71	-	-	447	.58	77,528	100.00
	Female	2,160	3.36	331	.52	59,992	93.45	-	-	1,715	2.67	64,198	100.00
	Total	9,352	6.60	671	.47	129,541	91.40	-	-	2,162	1.53	141,726	100.00
Amhara	Male	63,244	2.05	8,915	.29	2,963,105	96.18	6,425	.21	39,167	1.27	3,080,856	100.00
	Female	8,963	.46	13,998	.72	1,838,201	95.14	4,776	.25	66,089	3.42	1,932,027	100.00
	Total	72,207	1.44	22,913	.46	4,801,306	95.78	11,201	.22	105,256	2.10	5,012,883	100.00
Oromia	Male	398,457	9.92	77,429	1.93	3,370,781	83.91	7,073	.18	163,293	4.07	4,017,033	100.00
	Female	40,871	3.05	13,138	.98	1,194,893	89.06	1,850	.14	90,848	6.77	1,341,600	100.00
	Total	439,328	8.20	90,567	1.69	4,565,674	85.20	8,923	.17	254,141	4.74	5,358,633	100.00
Somale	Male	17,179	7.75	4,324	1.95	194,912	87.95	672	.30	4,519	2.04	221,606	100.00
	Female	5,469	4.10	2,512	1.88	121,952	91.31	162	.12	3,456	2.59	133,551	100.00
	Total	22,648	6.38	6,836	1.92	316,864	89.22	834	.23	7,975	2.25	355,157	100.00

Table 6.6(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Circumcision Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other	Not Stated		Total		
		No	%	No	%	No	%		No	%			
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	8,930	6.65	2,301	1.71	120,593	89.76	326	.24	2,205	1.64	134,355	100.00
	Female	91	.21	257	.59	41,624	95.78	-	-	1,487	3.42	43,459	100.00
	Total	9,021	5.07	2,558	1.44	162,217	91.23	326	.18	3,692	2.08	177,814	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	214,308	17.75	8,067	.67	947,825	78.52	2,183	.18	34,768	2.88	1,207,151	100.00
	Female	51,432	12.26	12,351	2.94	309,591	73.78	-	-	46,255	11.02	419,629	100.00
	Total	265,740	16.34	20,418	1.26	1,257,416	77.29	2,183	.13	81,023	4.98	1,626,780	100.00
Gambela	Male	3,133	18.12	-	-	13,682	79.13	-	-	476	2.75	17,291	100.00
	Female	231	4.23	-	-	4,776	87.55	-	-	448	8.21	5,455	100.00
	Total	3,364	14.79	-	-	18,458	81.15	-	-	924	4.06	22,746	100.00
Harari	Male	7,354	22.73	563	1.74	22,745	70.31	628	1.94	1,058	3.27	32,348	100.00
	Female	796	11.57	249	3.62	5,295	76.94	-	-	542	7.88	6,882	100.00
	Total	8,150	20.77	812	2.07	28,040	71.48	628	1.60	1,600	4.08	39,230	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	221,942	81.15	5,859	2.14	37,519	13.72	1,333	.49	6,838	2.50	273,491	100.00
	Female	10,463	22.11	2,714	5.73	20,928	44.22	162	.34	13,058	27.59	47,325	100.00
	Total	232,405	72.44	8,573	2.67	58,447	18.22	1,495	.47	19,896	6.20	320,816	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	14,694	31.53	81	.17	30,349	65.11	84	.18	1,401	3.01	46,609	100.00
	Female	304	3.21	-	-	8,438	89.10	-	-	728	7.69	9,470	100.00
	Total	14,998	26.74	81	.14	38,787	69.16	84	.15	2,129	3.80	56,079	100.00

Table 6.6(b): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Circumcision Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other	Not Stated		Total		
		No	%	No	%	No	%		No	%			
Country Rural	Male	408,683	4.79	90,731	1.06	7,790,856	91.31	22,808	.27	219,377	2.57	8,532,455	100.00
	Female	78,997	2.05	37,479	.97	3,550,255	92.00	6,945	.18	185,485	4.81	3,859,161	100.00
	Total	487,680	3.94	128,210	1.03	11,341,111	91.52	29,753	.24	404,862	3.27	12,391,616	100.00
Tigray	Male	21,583	2.75	1,224	.16	745,669	95.14	8,676	1.11	6,581	.84	783,733	100.00
	Female	1,235	.57	612	.28	208,255	96.08	596	.27	6,046	2.79	216,744	100.00
	Total	22,818	2.28	1,836	.18	953,924	95.35	9,272	.93	12,627	1.26	1,000,477	100.00
Afar	Male	3,991	6.38	263	.42	57,966	92.66	-	-	338	.54	62,558	100.00
	Female	1,182	2.20	131	.24	50,876	94.81	-	-	1,471	2.74	53,660	100.00
	Total	5,173	4.45	394	.34	108,842	93.65	-	-	1,809	1.56	116,218	100.00
Amhara	Male	35,857	1.28	8,707	.31	2,729,596	97.17	4,776	.17	30,203	1.08	2,809,139	100.00
	Female	6,204	.34	13,723	.75	1,755,672	95.79	4,776	.26	52,491	2.86	1,832,866	100.00
	Total	42,061	.91	22,430	.48	4,485,268	96.62	9,552	.21	82,694	1.78	4,642,005	100.00
Oromia	Male	230,069	6.55	70,584	2.01	3,059,100	87.09	6,607	.19	146,264	4.16	3,512,624	100.00
	Female	26,541	2.17	9,944	.81	1,103,692	90.29	1,573	.13	80,669	6.60	1,222,419	100.00
	Total	256,610	5.42	80,528	1.70	4,162,792	87.91	8,180	.17	226,933	4.79	4,735,043	100.00
Somale	Male	4,941	2.76	3,989	2.23	165,904	92.75	439	.25	3,598	2.01	178,871	100.00
	Female	2,167	1.95	2,194	1.98	103,835	93.63	-	-	2,700	2.43	110,896	100.00
	Total	7,108	2.45	6,183	2.13	269,739	93.09	439	.15	6,298	2.17	289,767	100.00

Table 6.6(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Circumcision Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other	Not Stated		Total		
		No	%	No	%	No	%		No	%			
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	4,991	4.26	2,068	1.77	108,075	92.30	326	.28	1,636	1.40	117,096	100.00
	Female	-	-	257	.64	38,558	96.53	-	-	1,129	2.83	39,944	100.00
	Total	4,991	3.18	2,325	1.48	146,633	93.37	326	.21	2,765	1.76	157,040	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	104,238	10.25	3,381	.33	878,234	86.32	1,594	.16	29,943	2.94	1,017,390	100.00
	Female	41,401	11.20	10,495	2.84	277,502	75.08	-	-	40,235	10.89	369,633	100.00
	Total	145,639	10.50	13,876	1.00	1,155,736	83.32	1,594	.11	70,178	5.06	1,387,023	100.00
Gambela	Male	860	7.27	-	-	10,696	90.44	-	-	271	2.29	11,827	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	4,057	94.04	-	-	257	5.96	4,314	100.00
	Total	860	5.33	-	-	14,753	91.40	-	-	528	3.27	16,141	100.00
Harari	Male	984	4.61	434	2.03	19,084	89.39	306	1.43	542	2.54	21,350	100.00
	Female	267	5.27	124	2.45	4,272	84.29	-	-	405	7.99	5,068	100.00
	Total	1,251	4.74	558	2.11	23,356	88.41	306	1.16	947	3.58	26,418	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	1,169	6.54	81	.45	16,532	92.53	84	.47	-	-	17,866	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	3,536	97.73	-	-	82	2.27	3,618	100.00
	Total	1,169	5.44	81	.38	20,068	93.41	84	.39	82	.38	21,484	100.00

Table 6.6(c): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Circumcision Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%		
Country Urban	Male	584,770	38.44	18,755	1.23	870,434	57.21	5,315	.35	42,079	2.77	1,521,353	100.00
	Female	43,619	11.66	8,808	2.36	274,237	73.34	779	.21	46,503	12.44	373,946	100.00
	Total	628,389	33.16	27,563	1.45	1,144,671	60.40	6,094	.32	88,582	4.67	1,895,299	100.00
Tigray	Male	15,436	9.54	382	.24	144,561	89.34	722	.45	704	.44	161,805	100.00
	Female	599	4.69	125	.98	10,546	82.64	177	1.39	1,315	10.30	12,762	100.00
	Total	16,035	9.19	507	.29	155,107	88.85	899	.51	2,019	1.16	174,567	100.00
Afar	Male	3,201	21.38	77	.51	11,583	77.37	-	-	109	.73	14,970	100.00
	Female	978	9.28	200	1.90	9,116	86.51	-	-	244	2.32	10,538	100.00
	Total	4,179	16.38	277	1.09	20,699	81.15	-	-	353	1.38	25,508	100.00
Amhara	Male	27,387	10.08	208	.08	233,509	85.94	1,649	.61	8,965	3.30	271,718	100.00
	Female	2,760	2.78	275	.28	82,529	83.23	-	-	13,598	13.71	99,162	100.00
	Total	30,147	8.13	483	.13	316,038	85.21	1,649	.44	22,563	6.08	370,880	100.00
Oromia	Male	168,388	33.38	6,845	1.36	311,681	61.79	466	.09	17,029	3.38	504,409	100.00
	Female	14,330	12.02	3,194	2.68	91,201	76.52	277	.23	10,179	8.54	119,181	100.00
	Total	182,718	29.30	10,039	1.61	402,882	64.61	743	.12	27,208	4.36	623,590	100.00
Somale	Male	12,238	28.64	335	.78	29,008	67.88	233	.55	921	2.16	42,735	100.00
	Female	3,301	14.57	319	1.41	18,117	79.97	162	.72	756	3.34	22,655	100.00
	Total	15,539	23.76	654	1.00	47,125	72.07	395	.60	1,677	2.56	65,390	100.00

Circumcision Performer													

Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%

Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	3,939	22.82	233	1.35	12,519	72.53	-	-	569	3.30	17,260	100.00
	Female	91	2.59	-	-	3,066	87.20	-	-	359	10.21	3,516	100.00
	Total	4,030	19.40	233	1.12	15,585	75.01	-	-	928	4.47	20,776	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	110,070	58.00	4,686	2.47	69,591	36.67	589	.31	4,824	2.54	189,760	100.00
	Female	10,031	20.06	1,856	3.71	32,088	64.18	-	-	6,020	12.04	49,995	100.00
	Total	120,101	50.09	6,542	2.73	101,679	42.41	589	.25	10,844	4.52	239,755	100.00
Gambela	Male	2,273	41.61	-	-	2,986	54.66	-	-	204	3.73	5,463	100.00
	Female	231	20.23	-	-	720	63.05	-	-	191	16.73	1,142	100.00
	Total	2,504	37.91	-	-	3,706	56.11	-	-	395	5.98	6,605	100.00
Harari	Male	6,369	57.92	129	1.17	3,661	33.29	322	2.93	516	4.69	10,997	100.00
	Female	530	29.20	125	6.89	1,023	56.36	-	-	137	7.55	1,815	100.00
	Total	6,899	53.85	254	1.98	4,684	36.56	322	2.51	653	5.10	12,812	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	221,942	81.15	5,859	2.14	37,519	13.72	1,333	.49	6,838	2.50	273,491	100.00
	Female	10,463	22.11	2,714	5.73	20,928	44.22	162	.34	13,058	27.59	47,325	100.00
	Total	232,405	72.44	8,573	2.67	58,447	18.22	1,495	.47	19,896	6.20	320,816	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	13,525	47.05	-	-	13,817	48.07	-	-	1,401	4.87	28,743	100.00
	Female	304	5.19	-	-	4,902	83.77	-	-	646	11.04	5,852	100.00
	Total	13,829	39.97	-	-	18,719	54.11	-	-	2,047	5.92	34,595	100.00

Table 6.7(d): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Circumcision Performer													
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Major Urban Total	Male	311,946	61.29	7,767	1.53	168,816	33.17	2,018	.40	18,421	3.62	508,968	100.00
	Female	16,591	18.70	4,118	4.64	48,012	54.11	418	.47	19,587	22.08	88,726	100.00
	Total	328,537	54.97	11,885	1.99	216,828	36.28	2,436	.41	38,008	6.36	597,694	100.00
Mekele	Male	8,022	20.01	-	-	31,452	78.44	177	.44	444	1.11	40,095	100.00
	Female	457	22.25	-	-	916	44.60	177	8.62	504	24.54	2,054	100.00
	Total	8,479	20.12	-	-	32,368	76.79	354	.84	948	2.25	42,149	100.00
Asayita	Male	384	24.71	11	.71	1,148	73.87	-	-	11	.71	1,554	100.00
	Female	38	3.48	-	-	1,014	92.86	-	-	40	3.66	1,092	100.00
	Total	422	15.95	11	.42	2,162	81.71	-	-	51	1.93	2,646	100.00
Gonder	Male	2,359	6.65	140	.39	30,839	86.91	-	-	2,146	6.05	35,484	100.00
	Female	128	6.27	-	-	1,526	74.73	-	-	388	19.00	2,042	100.00
	Total	2,487	6.63	140	.37	32,365	86.25	-	-	2,534	6.75	37,526	100.00
Dessie	Male	3,043	38.72	69	.88	4,552	57.93	-	-	194	2.47	7,858	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	2,774	90.48	-	-	292	9.52	3,066	100.00
	Total	3,043	27.86	69	.63	7,326	67.06	-	-	486	4.45	10,924	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	3,073	28.29	-	-	7,622	70.17	-	-	167	1.54	10,862	100.00
	Female	284	11.10	-	-	1,324	51.76	-	-	950	37.14	2,558	100.00
	Total	3,357	25.01	-	-	8,946	66.66	-	-	1,117	8.32	13,420	100.00
Adama	Male	17,147	62.78	572	2.09	5,620	20.58	-	-	3,973	14.55	27,312	100.00
	Female	1,002	23.21	552	12.79	1,230	28.49	-	-	1,533	35.51	4,317	100.00
	Total	18,149	57.38	1,124	3.55	6,850	21.66	-	-	5,506	17.41	31,629	100.00
Jima	Male	5,301	22.68	-	-	17,719	75.81	-	-	353	1.51	23,373	100.00
	Female	213	5.91	-	-	3,141	87.08	-	-	253	7.01	3,607	100.00
	Total	5,514	20.44	-	-	20,860	77.32	-	-	606	2.25	26,980	100.00

Table 6.7(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Major Urban Centers-Major Urban Centers-2011

Circumcision Performer													
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Bishoftu	Male	7,056	65.40	772	7.16	1,931	17.90	-	-	1,030	9.55	10,789	100.00
	Female	523	15.54	553	16.43	942	27.99	-	-	1,347	40.03	3,365	100.00
	Total	7,579	53.55	1,325	9.36	2,873	20.30	-	-	2,377	16.79	14,154	100.00
Jijiga	Male	7,311	41.65	-	-	9,564	54.49	186	1.06	492	2.80	17,553	100.00
	Female	1,159	16.32	64	.90	5,529	77.85	79	1.11	271	3.82	7,102	100.00
	Total	8,470	34.35	64	.26	15,093	61.22	265	1.07	763	3.09	24,655	100.00
Asossa	Male	2,171	61.00	50	1.40	1,170	32.87	-	-	168	4.72	3,559	100.00
	Female	91	8.94	-	-	879	86.35	-	-	48	4.72	1,018	100.00
	Total	2,262	49.42	50	1.09	2,049	44.77	-	-	216	4.72	4,577	100.00
Awasa	Male	12,912	87.87	166	1.13	1,062	7.23	-	-	554	3.77	14,694	100.00
	Female	1,258	40.19	109	3.48	1,678	53.61	-	-	85	2.72	3,130	100.00
	Total	14,170	79.50	275	1.54	2,740	15.37	-	-	639	3.59	17,824	100.00
Gambella	Male	1,329	51.02	-	-	1,141	43.80	-	-	135	5.18	2,605	100.00
	Female	141	36.91	-	-	207	54.19	-	-	34	8.90	382	100.00
	Total	1,470	49.21	-	-	1,348	45.13	-	-	169	5.66	2,987	100.00
Harari	Male	6,369	57.92	129	1.17	3,661	33.29	322	2.93	516	4.69	10,997	100.00
	Female	530	29.20	125	6.89	1,023	56.36	-	-	137	7.55	1,815	100.00
	Total	6,899	53.85	254	1.98	4,684	36.56	322	2.51	653	5.10	12,812	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	221,942	81.15	5,859	2.14	37,519	13.72	1,333	.49	6,838	2.50	273,491	100.00
	Female	10,463	22.11	2,714	5.73	20,928	44.22	162	.34	13,058	27.59	47,325	100.00
	Total	232,405	72.44	8,573	2.67	58,447	18.22	1,495	.47	19,896	6.20	320,816	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	13,525	47.05	-	-	13,817	48.07	-	-	1,401	4.87	28,743	100.00
	Female	304	5.19	-	-	4,902	83.77	-	-	646	11.04	5,852	100.00
	Total	13,829	39.97	-	-	18,719	54.11	-	-	2,047	5.92	34,595	100.00

Table 6.7(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
Country Total	Male	5,175,798	578,070	161,850	156,323	22,974	11,613,011	315,052	18,023,078
	%	28.72	3.21	.90	.87	.13	64.43	1.75	100.00
	Female	4,750,068	475,392	124,715	137,817	31,656	11,533,088	325,513	17,378,249
	%	27.33	2.74	.72	.79	.18	66.37	1.87	100.00
	Total	9,925,866	1,053,462	286,565	294,140	54,630	23,146,099	640,565	35,401,327
	%	28.04	2.98	.81	.83	.15	65.38	1.81	100.00
Tigray	Male	891,973	30,540	2,217	4,336	277	110,927	7,383	1,047,653
	%	85.14	2.92	.21	.41	.03	10.59	.70	100.00
	Female	825,816	28,112	2,252	4,914	859	135,080	6,292	1,003,325
	%	82.31	2.80	.22	.49	.09	13.46	.63	100.00
	Total	1,717,789	58,652	4,469	9,250	1,136	246,007	13,675	2,050,978
	%	83.75	2.86	.22	.45	.06	11.99	.67	100.00
Afar	Male	61,632	6,490	2,533	2,935	-	43,336	786	117,712
	%	52.36	5.51	2.15	2.49	-	36.82	.67	100.00
	Female	52,088	6,492	1,456	1,339	151	41,763	1,287	104,576
	%	49.81	6.21	1.39	1.28	.14	39.94	1.23	100.00
	Total	113,720	12,982	3,989	4,274	151	85,099	2,073	222,288
	%	51.16	5.84	1.79	1.92	.07	38.28	.93	100.00
Amhara	Male	1,311,716	97,735	29,708	29,287	3,908	2,601,294	147,084	4,220,732
	%	31.08	2.32	.70	.69	.09	61.63	3.48	100.00
	Female	1,215,585	90,679	12,904	27,889	1,959	2,461,189	155,202	3,965,407
	%	30.65	2.29	.33	.70	.05	62.07	3.91	100.00
	Total	2,527,301	188,414	42,612	57,176	5,867	5,062,483	302,286	8,186,139
	%	30.87	2.30	.52	.70	.07	61.84	3.69	100.00
Oromia	Male	1,022,971	229,683	83,743	75,737	13,978	5,855,491	104,850	7,386,453
	%	13.85	3.11	1.13	1.03	.19	79.27	1.42	100.00
	Female	940,828	176,265	67,082	49,264	18,572	5,861,238	101,391	7,214,640
	%	13.04	2.44	.93	.68	.26	81.24	1.41	100.00
	Total	1,963,799	405,948	150,825	125,001	32,550	11,716,729	206,241	14,601,093
	%	13.45	2.78	1.03	.86	.22	80.25	1.41	100.00
Somale	Male	150,441	48,742	12,037	7,956	439	263,848	5,413	488,876
	%	30.77	9.97	2.46	1.63	.09	53.97	1.11	100.00
	Female	126,111	26,024	8,036	8,265	753	238,603	4,774	412,566
	%	30.57	6.31	1.95	2.00	.18	57.83	1.16	100.00
	Total	276,552	74,766	20,073	16,221	1,192	502,451	10,187	901,442
	%	30.68	8.29	2.23	1.80	.13	55.74	1.13	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	26,374	5,716	1,119	891	519	167,460	1,813	203,892
	%	12.94	2.80	.55	.44	.25	82.13	.89	100.00
	Female	21,081	5,274	1,766	603	-	146,959	2,469	178,152
	%	11.83	2.96	.99	.34	-	82.49	1.39	100.00
	Total	47,455	10,990	2,885	1,494	519	314,419	4,282	382,044
	%	12.42	2.88	.76	.39	.14	82.30	1.12	100.00

Table 6.7(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P	Male	1,619,225	150,241	26,147	32,665	3,423	2,178,914	34,443	4,045,058
	%	40.03	3.71	.65	.81	.08	53.87	.85	100.00
	Female	1,491,807	133,135	26,874	43,609	9,142	2,211,493	36,870	3,952,930
	%	37.74	3.37	.68	1.10	.23	55.95	.93	100.00
	Total	3,111,032	283,376	53,021	76,274	12,565	4,390,407	71,313	7,997,988
	%	38.90	3.54	.66	.95	.16	54.89	.89	100.00
Gambela	Male	9,029	1,246	423	182	36	59,776	1,032	71,724
	%	12.59	1.74	.59	.25	.05	83.34	1.44	100.00
	Female	7,620	802	202	215	75	58,246	947	68,107
	%	11.19	1.18	.30	.32	.11	85.52	1.39	100.00
Harari	Total	16,649	2,048	625	397	111	118,022	1,979	139,831
	%	11.91	1.46	.45	.28	.08	84.40	1.42	100.00
	Male	21,405	1,355	281	237	150	18,369	618	42,415
	%	50.47	3.19	.66	.56	.35	43.31	1.46	100.00
Addis Ababa	Female	21,981	1,516	530	309	75	20,262	946	45,619
	%	48.18	3.32	1.16	.68	.16	44.42	2.07	100.00
	Total	43,386	2,871	811	546	225	38,631	1,564	88,034
	%	49.28	3.26	.92	.62	.26	43.88	1.78	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	30,807	4,071	2,392	997	-	278,390	10,418	327,075
	%	9.42	1.24	.73	.30	-	85.12	3.19	100.00
	Female	23,179	5,753	2,604	853	-	320,829	14,573	367,791
	%	6.30	1.56	.71	.23	-	87.23	3.96	100.00
Dire Dawa	Total	53,986	9,824	4,996	1,850	-	599,219	24,991	694,866
	%	7.77	1.41	.72	.27	-	86.24	3.60	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	30,224	2,252	1,249	1,100	244	35,207	1,212	71,488
	%	42.28	3.15	1.75	1.54	.34	49.25	1.70	100.00
	Female	23,973	1,340	1,011	556	70	37,426	763	65,139
	%	36.80	2.06	1.55	.85	.11	57.46	1.17	100.00
Dire Dawa	Total	54,197	3,592	2,260	1,656	314	72,633	1,975	136,627
	%	39.67	2.63	1.65	1.21	.23	53.16	1.45	100.00

Table 6.7(b): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

		Age Group								
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total	
Region	Sex									
Country Rural	Male	4,653,271	525,914	150,645	146,813	21,327	10,115,040	275,042	11,888,052	
	%	29.29	3.31	.95	.92	.13	63.66	1.73	100.00	
	Female	4,280,760	423,172	108,992	126,541	29,471	9,941,610	276,409	15,186,955	
	%	28.19	2.79	.72	.83	.19	65.46	1.82	100.00	
	Total	8,934,031	949,086	259,637	273,354	50,798	20,056,650	551,451	31,075,007	
	%	28.75	3.05	.84	.88	.16	64.54	1.77	100.00	
Tigray	Male	743,347	26,507	1,299	4,227	-	84,666	6,088	866,134	
	%	85.82	3.06	.15	.49	-	9.78	.70	100.00	
	Female	687,089	23,136	1,453	4,532	706	101,688	4,783	823,387	
	%	83.45	2.81	.18	.55	.09	12.35	.58	100.00	
	Total	1,430,436	49,643	2,752	8,759	706	186,354	10,871	1,689,521	
	%	84.67	2.94	.16	.52	.04	11.03	.64	100.00	
Afar	Male	55,352	5,309	2,370	2,790	-	27,351	459	93,631	
	%	59.12	5.67	2.53	2.98	-	29.21	.49	100.00	
	Female	45,114	5,449	1,274	1,273	131	24,813	946	79,000	
	%	57.11	6.90	1.61	1.61	.17	31.41	1.20	100.00	
	Total	100,466	10,758	3,644	4,063	131	52,164	1,405	172,631	
	%	58.20	6.23	2.11	2.35	.08	30.22	.81	100.00	
Amhara	Male	1,171,138	89,991	29,117	26,881	3,812	2,374,738	137,095	3,832,772	
	%	30.56	2.35	.76	.70	.10	61.96	3.58	100.00	
	Female	1,082,263	82,181	12,210	26,586	1,825	2,230,720	141,985	3,577,770	
	%	30.25	2.30	.34	.74	.05	62.35	3.97	100.00	
	Total	2,253,401	172,172	41,327	53,467	5,637	4,605,458	279,080	7,410,542	
	%	30.41	2.32	.56	.72	.08	62.15	3.77	100.00	
Oromia	Male	953,033	214,396	81,114	73,525	13,660	5,240,166	96,050	6,671,944	
	%	14.28	3.21	1.22	1.10	.20	78.54	1.44	100.00	
	Female	881,908	160,016	60,529	44,691	17,219	5,226,173	89,511	6,480,047	
	%	13.61	2.47	.93	.69	.27	80.65	1.38	100.00	
	Total	1,834,941	374,412	141,643	118,216	30,879	10,466,339	185,561	13,151,991	
	%	13.95	2.85	1.08	.90	.23	79.58	1.41	100.00	
Somale	Male	123,451	43,820	10,143	7,319	439	216,788	4,516	406,476	
	%	30.37	10.78	2.50	1.80	.11	53.33	1.11	100.00	
	Female	103,676	22,636	6,659	7,181	753	193,497	3,981	338,383	
	%	30.64	6.69	1.97	2.12	.22	57.18	1.18	100.00	
	Total	227,127	66,456	16,802	14,500	1,192	410,285	8,497	744,859	
	%	30.49	8.92	2.26	1.95	.16	55.08	1.14	100.00	
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	25,101	5,215	1,024	793	519	146,588	1,393	180,633	
	%	13.90	2.89	.57	.44	.29	81.15	.77	100.00	
	Female	19,882	4,499	1,719	563	-	127,330	2,158	156,151	
	%	12.73	2.88	1.10	.36	-	81.54	1.38	100.00	
	Total	44,983	9,714	2,743	1,356	519	273,918	3,551	336,784	
	%	13.36	2.88	.81	.40	.15	81.33	1.05	100.00	

Table 6.7(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
S.N.N.P	Male	1,540,640	137,767	24,733	30,658	2,760	1,963,774	28,209	3,728,541
	%	41.32	3.69	.66	.82	.07	52.67	.76	100.00
	Female	1,425,527	122,816	24,130	41,191	8,690	1,976,289	31,818	3,630,461
Gambela	%	39.27	3.38	.66	1.13	.24	54.44	.88	100.00
	Total	2,966,167	260,583	48,863	71,849	11,450	3,940,063	60,027	7,359,002
	%	40.31	3.54	.66	.98	.16	53.54	.82	100.00
Harari	Male	8,000	925	423	138	-	40,810	889	51,185
	%	15.63	1.81	.83	.27	-	79.73	1.74	100.00
	Female	6,581	560	140	215	-	40,330	807	48,633
Dire Dawa	%	13.53	1.15	.29	.44	-	82.93	1.66	100.00
	Total	14,581	1,485	563	353	-	81,140	1,696	99,818
	%	14.61	1.49	.56	.35	-	81.29	1.70	100.00
Bale	Male	18,331	1,002	281	156	67	7,568	252	27,657
	%	66.28	3.62	1.02	.56	.24	27.36	.91	100.00
	Female	17,260	1,223	463	309	75	8,818	338	28,486
Gedam	%	60.59	4.29	1.63	1.08	.26	30.96	1.19	100.00
	Total	35,591	2,225	744	465	142	16,386	590	56,143
	%	63.39	3.96	1.33	.83	.25	29.19	1.05	100.00
Gondar	Male	14,876	983	140	325	70	12,592	91	29,077
	%	51.16	3.38	.48	1.12	.24	43.31	.31	100.00
	Female	11,459	656	416	-	70	11,951	82	24,634
Kilil	%	46.52	2.66	1.69	-	.28	48.51	.33	100.00
	Total	26,335	1,639	556	325	140	24,543	173	53,711
	%	49.03	3.05	1.04	.61	.26	45.69	.32	100.00

Table 6.7(c): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Region
- Country Urban - 2011

Age Group									
Region	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	Male	522,527	52,155	11,205	9,510	1,648	1,497,970	40,010	2,135,025
	%	24.47	2.44	.52	.45	.08	70.16	1.87	100.00
	Female	469,308	52,220	15,723	11,276	2,185	1,591,478	49,104	2,191,294
	%	21.42	2.38	.72	.51	.10	72.63	2.24	100.00
	Total	991,835	104,375	26,928	20,786	3,833	3,089,448	89,114	4,326,319
	%	22.93	2.41	.62	.48	.09	71.41	2.06	100.00
Tigray	Male	148,626	4,032	918	109	277	26,260	1,295	181,517
	%	81.88	2.22	.51	.06	.15	14.47	.71	100.00
	Female	138,727	4,976	800	382	152	33,392	1,509	179,938
	%	77.10	2.77	.44	.21	.08	18.56	.84	100.00
	Total	287,353	9,008	1,718	491	429	59,652	2,804	361,455
	%	79.50	2.49	.48	.14	.12	16.50	.78	100.00
Afar	Male	6,280	1,181	163	145	-	15,985	327	24,081
	%	26.08	4.90	.68	.60	-	66.38	1.36	100.00
	Female	6,973	1,043	182	66	19	16,950	341	25,574
	%	27.27	4.08	.71	.26	.07	66.28	1.33	100.00
	Total	13,253	2,224	345	211	19	32,935	668	49,655
	%	26.69	4.48	.69	.42	.04	66.33	1.35	100.00
Amhara	Male	140,578	7,745	591	2,406	96	226,556	9,989	387,961
	%	36.24	2.00	.15	.62	.02	58.40	2.57	100.00
	Female	133,322	8,498	694	1,303	133	230,469	13,216	387,635
	%	34.39	2.19	.18	.34	.03	59.46	3.41	100.00
	Total	273,900	16,243	1,285	3,709	229	457,025	23,205	775,596
	%	35.31	2.09	.17	.48	.03	58.93	2.99	100.00
Oromia	Male	69,938	15,287	2,629	2,211	318	615,325	8,801	714,509
	%	9.79	2.14	.37	.31	.04	86.12	1.23	100.00
	Female	58,920	16,249	6,552	4,573	1,353	635,065	11,880	734,592
	%	8.02	2.21	.89	.62	.18	86.45	1.62	100.00
	Total	128,858	31,536	9,181	6,784	1,671	1,250,390	20,681	1,449,101
	%	8.89	2.18	.63	.47	.12	86.29	1.43	100.00
Somale	Male	26,989	4,922	1,894	636	-	47,060	897	82,398
	%	32.75	5.97	2.30	.77	-	57.11	1.09	100.00
	Female	22,435	3,388	1,376	1,084	-	45,106	793	74,182
	%	30.24	4.57	1.85	1.46	-	60.80	1.07	100.00
	Total	49,424	8,310	3,270	1,720	-	92,166	1,690	156,580
	%	31.56	5.31	2.09	1.10	-	58.86	1.08	100.00

Region	Sex	Age Group						Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14				
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,273	501	95	97	-	20,872	420	23,258	
	%	5.47	2.15	.41	.42	-	89.74	1.81	100.00	
	Female	1,199	775	47	40	-	19,629	311	22,001	
S.N.N.P	%	5.45	3.52	.21	.18	-	89.22	1.41	100.00	
	Total	2,472	1,276	142	137	-	40,501	731	45,259	
	%	5.46	2.82	.31	.30	-	89.49	1.62	100.00	
	Male	78,585	12,474	1,414	2,007	664	215,140	6,234	316,518	
	%	24.83	3.94	.45	.63	.21	67.97	1.97	100.00	
	Female	66,280	10,319	2,744	2,418	453	235,204	5,052	322,470	
	%	20.55	3.20	.85	.75	.14	72.94	1.57	100.00	
	Total	144,865	22,793	4,158	4,425	1,117	450,344	11,286	638,988	
	%	22.67	3.57	.65	.69	.17	70.48	1.77	100.00	
Gambela	Male	1,028	320	-	44	36	18,966	143	20,537	
	%	5.01	1.56	-	.21	.18	92.35	.70	100.00	
	Female	1,039	242	62	-	75	17,916	140	19,474	
	%	5.34	1.24	.32	-	.39	92.00	.72	100.00	
	Total	2,067	562	62	44	111	36,882	283	40,011	
	%	5.17	1.40	.15	.11	.28	92.18	.71	100.00	
Harari	Male	3,074	354	-	81	84	10,801	366	14,760	
	%	20.83	2.40	-	.55	.57	73.18	2.48	100.00	
	Female	4,721	292	68	-	-	11,443	609	17,133	
	%	27.56	1.70	.40	-	-	66.79	3.55	100.00	
	Total	7,795	646	68	81	84	22,244	975	31,893	
	%	24.44	2.03	.21	.25	.26	69.75	3.06	100.00	
Addis Ababa	Male	30,807	4,071	2,392	997	-	278,390	10,418	327,075	
	%	9.42	1.24	.73	.30	-	85.12	3.19	100.00	
	Female	23,179	5,753	2,604	853	-	320,829	14,573	367,791	
	%	6.30	1.56	.71	.23	-	87.23	3.96	100.00	
	Total	53,986	9,824	4,996	1,850	-	599,219	24,991	694,866	
	%	7.77	1.41	.72	.27	-	86.24	3.60	100.00	
Dire Dawa	Male	15,348	1,270	1,109	776	173	22,615	1,121	42,412	
	%	36.19	2.99	2.61	1.83	.41	53.32	2.64	100.00	
	Female	12,514	684	595	556	-	25,475	680	40,504	
	%	30.90	1.69	1.47	1.37	-	62.90	1.68	100.00	
	Total	27,862	1,954	1,704	1,332	173	48,090	1,801	82,916	
	%	33.60	2.36	2.06	1.61	.21	58.00	2.17	100.00	

Table 6.7(d): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Age Group									
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
Major Urban Total	Male	134,299	11,231	4,223	2,011	534	468,322	19,783	640,403
	%	20.97	1.75	.66	.31	.08	73.13	3.09	100.00
	Female	111,048	10,662	4,706	2,787	172	539,658	23,426	692,459
	%	16.04	1.54	.68	.40	.02	77.93	3.38	100.00
	Total	245,347	21,893	8,929	4,798	706	1,007,980	43,209	1,332,862
	%	18.41	1.64	.67	.36	.05	75.63	3.24	100.00
Mekele	Male	35,985	736	-	-	277	8,256	444	45,698
	%	78.75	1.61	-	-	.61	18.07	.97	100.00
	Female	29,619	646	-	-	152	11,740	837	42,994
	%	68.89	1.50	-	-	.35	27.31	1.95	100.00
	Total	65,604	1,382	-	-	429	19,996	1,281	88,692
	%	73.97	1.56	-	-	.48	22.55	1.44	100.00
Asayita	Male	825	69	19	73	-	1,265	96	2,347
	%	35.15	2.94	.81	3.11	-	53.90	4.09	100.00
	Female	626	161	38	-	19	1,322	48	2,214
	%	28.27	7.27	1.72	-	.86	59.71	2.17	100.00
	Total	1,451	230	57	73	19	2,587	144	4,561
	%	31.81	5.04	1.25	1.60	.42	56.72	3.16	100.00
Gonder	Male	25,494	495	129	-	-	12,587	2,277	40,982
	%	62.21	1.21	.31	-	-	30.71	5.56	100.00
	Female	20,695	505	-	227	-	14,501	1,007	36,935
	%	56.03	1.37	-	.61	-	39.26	2.73	100.00
	Total	46,189	1,000	129	227	-	27,088	3,284	77,917
	%	59.28	1.28	.17	.29	-	34.77	4.21	100.00
Dessie	Male	137	-	-	-	-	11,622	223	11,982
	%	1.14	-	-	-	-	97.00	1.86	100.00
	Female	379	-	-	-	-	16,563	306	17,248
	%	2.20	-	-	-	-	96.03	1.77	100.00
	Total	516	-	-	-	-	28,185	529	29,230
	%	1.77	-	-	-	-	96.42	1.81	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	6,823	-	-	-	-	8,326	423	15,572
	%	43.82	-	-	-	-	53.47	2.72	100.00
	Female	4,432	257	135	298	-	12,548	1,318	18,988
	%	23.34	1.35	.71	1.57	-	66.08	6.94	100.00
	Total	11,255	257	135	298	-	20,874	1,741	34,560
	%	32.57	.74	.39	.86	-	60.40	5.04	100.00
Adama	Male	564	361	-	-	-	31,361	1,309	33,595
	%	1.68	1.07	-	-	-	93.35	3.90	100.00
	Female	1,430	156	-	282	-	35,435	1,576	38,879
	%	3.68	.40	-	.73	-	91.14	4.05	100.00
	Total	1,994	517	-	282	-	66,796	2,885	72,474
	%	2.75	.71	-	.39	-	92.17	3.98	100.00
Jima	Male	1,819	1,558	209	84	-	20,694	508	24,872
	%	7.31	6.26	.84	.34	-	83.20	2.04	100.00
	Female	2,300	773	361	-	-	18,636	560	22,630
	%	10.16	3.42	1.60	-	-	82.35	2.47	100.00
	Total	4,119	2,331	570	84	-	39,330	1,068	47,502
	%	8.67	4.91	1.20	.18	-	82.80	2.25	100.00

Table 6.7(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Age Group						Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14				
Bishoftu	Male	619	84	-	-	-	11,935	1,200	13,838	
	%	4.47	.61	-	-	-	86.25	8.67	100.00	
	Female	154	216	229	-	-	13,713	1,280	15,592	
	%	.99	1.39	1.47	-	-	87.95	8.21	100.00	
	Total	773	300	229	-	-	25,648	2,480	29,430	
	%	2.63	1.02	.78	-	-	87.15	8.43	100.00	
Jijiga	Male	10,028	1,313	269	-	-	20,975	308	32,893	
	%	30.49	3.99	.82	-	-	63.77	.94	100.00	
	Female	8,236	782	386	190	-	21,564	334	31,492	
	%	26.15	2.48	1.23	.60	-	68.47	1.06	100.00	
	Total	18,264	2,095	655	190	-	42,539	642	64,385	
	%	28.37	3.25	1.02	.30	-	66.07	1.00	100.00	
Asossa	Male	250	136	95	-	-	3,823	18	4,322	
	%	5.78	3.15	2.20	-	-	88.45	.42	100.00	
	Female	198	203	47	21	-	4,142	-	4,611	
	%	4.29	4.40	1.02	.46	-	89.83	-	100.00	
	Total	448	339	142	21	-	7,965	18	8,933	
	%	5.02	3.79	1.59	.24	-	89.16	.20	100.00	
Awasa	Male	2,367	728	-	-	-	17,601	984	21,680	
	%	10.92	3.36	-	-	-	81.19	4.54	100.00	
	Female	2,391	110	212	359	-	24,004	263	27,339	
	%	8.75	.40	.78	1.31	-	87.80	.96	100.00	
	Total	4,758	838	212	359	-	41,605	1,247	49,019	
	%	9.71	1.71	.43	.73	-	84.88	2.54	100.00	
Gambella	Male	160	58	-	-	-	8,071	88	8,377	
	%	1.91	.69	-	-	-	96.35	1.05	100.00	
	Female	176	124	31	-	-	7,743	34	8,108	
	%	2.17	1.53	.38	-	-	95.50	.42	100.00	
	Total	336	182	31	-	-	15,814	122	16,485	
	%	2.04	1.10	.19	-	-	95.93	.74	100.00	
Harari	Male	3,074	354	-	81	84	10,801	366	14,760	
	%	20.83	2.40	-	.55	.57	73.18	2.48	100.00	
	Female	4,721	292	68	-	-	11,443	609	17,133	
	%	27.56	1.70	.40	-	-	66.79	3.55	100.00	
	Total	7,795	646	68	81	84	22,244	975	31,893	
	%	24.44	2.03	.21	.25	.26	69.75	3.06	100.00	
Addis Ababa	Male	30,807	4,071	2,392	997	-	278,390	10,418	327,075	
	%	9.42	1.24	.73	.30	-	85.12	3.19	100.00	
	Female	23,179	5,753	2,604	853	-	320,829	14,573	367,791	
	%	6.30	1.56	.71	.23	-	87.23	3.96	100.00	
	Total	53,986	9,824	4,996	1,850	-	599,219	24,991	694,866	
	%	7.77	1.41	.72	.27	-	86.24	3.60	100.00	
Dire Dawa	Male	15,348	1,270	1,109	776	173	22,615	1,121	42,412	
	%	36.19	2.99	2.61	1.83	.41	53.32	2.64	100.00	
	Female	12,514	684	595	556	-	25,475	680	40,504	
	%	30.90	1.69	1.47	1.37	-	62.90	1.68	100.00	
	Total	27,862	1,954	1,704	1,332	173	48,090	1,801	82,916	
	%	33.60	2.36	2.06	1.61	.21	58.00	2.17	100.00	

Table 6.8(a): Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Total	Male	142,598	2.22	63,997	1.00	5,837,403	91.07	1,371	.02	364,698	5.69	6,410,067	100.00
	Female	115,749	1.98	47,299	.81	5,293,229	90.56	902	.02	387,982	6.64	5,845,161	100.00
	Total	258,347	2.11	111,296	.91	11,130,632	90.82	2,273	.02	752,680	6.14	12,255,228	100.00
Tigray	Male	22,505	2.40	1,401	.15	905,912	96.71	609	.07	6,300	.67	936,727	100.00
	Female	20,551	2.37	4,149	.48	837,252	96.43	-	-	6,292	.72	868,244	100.00
	Total	43,056	2.39	5,550	.31	1,743,164	96.58	609	.03	12,592	.70	1,804,971	100.00
Afar	Male	2,904	3.90	919	1.24	68,041	91.48	-	-	2,512	3.38	74,376	100.00
	Female	2,441	3.89	657	1.05	56,587	90.09	-	-	3,128	4.98	62,813	100.00
	Total	5,345	3.90	1,576	1.15	124,628	90.84	-	-	5,640	4.11	137,189	100.00
Amhara	Male	11,374	.70	5,706	.35	1,443,939	89.16	-	-	158,421	9.78	1,619,440	100.00
	Female	9,003	.60	1,679	.11	1,327,319	88.24	-	-	166,216	11.05	1,504,217	100.00
	Total	20,377	.65	7,385	.24	2,771,258	88.72	-	-	324,637	10.39	3,123,657	100.00
Oromia	Male	34,300	2.24	40,573	2.65	1,321,036	86.29	-	-	135,053	8.82	1,530,962	100.00
	Female	29,726	2.20	29,075	2.15	1,169,312	86.40	-	-	125,289	9.26	1,353,402	100.00
	Total	64,026	2.22	69,648	2.41	2,490,348	86.34	-	-	260,342	9.03	2,884,364	100.00
Somale	Male	6,000	2.67	4,558	2.03	205,130	91.16	439	.20	8,901	3.96	225,028	100.00
	Female	6,582	3.78	1,738	1.00	155,912	89.62	522	.30	9,208	5.29	173,962	100.00
	Total	12,582	3.15	6,296	1.58	361,042	90.49	961	.24	18,109	4.54	398,990	100.00

Table 6.8(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,196	3.28	312	.86	33,031	90.66	-	-	1,894	5.20	36,433	100.00
	Female	1,730	5.55	334	1.07	26,442	84.77	57	.18	2,630	8.43	31,193	100.00
	Total	2,926	4.33	646	.96	59,473	87.94	57	.08	4,524	6.69	67,626	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	44,417	2.38	7,233	.39	1,777,280	95.24	-	-	37,215	1.99	1,866,145	100.00
	Female	31,707	1.82	7,090	.41	1,646,183	94.53	-	-	56,457	3.24	1,741,437	100.00
	Total	76,124	2.11	14,323	.40	3,423,463	94.90	-	-	93,672	2.60	3,607,582	100.00
Gambela	Male	94	.79	-	-	10,821	90.58	-	-	1,032	8.64	11,947	100.00
	Female	234	2.37	-	-	8,679	88.02	-	-	947	9.60	9,860	100.00
	Total	328	1.50	-	-	19,500	89.42	-	-	1,979	9.08	21,807	100.00
Harari	Male	785	3.26	130	.54	22,092	91.87	-	-	1,040	4.32	24,047	100.00
	Female	890	3.51	134	.53	23,082	91.02	-	-	1,252	4.94	25,358	100.00
	Total	1,675	3.39	264	.53	45,174	91.44	-	-	2,292	4.64	49,405	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	17,706	36.37	3,075	6.32	16,931	34.78	-	-	10,971	22.54	48,683	100.00
	Female	10,955	23.33	2,289	4.87	18,067	38.47	-	-	15,652	33.33	46,963	100.00
	Total	28,661	29.97	5,364	5.61	34,998	36.59	-	-	26,623	27.83	95,646	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	1,318	3.63	89	.25	33,191	91.48	323	.89	1,360	3.75	36,281	100.00
	Female	1,930	6.96	154	.56	24,394	88.03	323	1.17	910	3.28	27,711	100.00
	Total	3,248	5.08	243	.38	57,585	89.99	646	1.01	2,270	3.55	63,992	100.00

Table 6.8(b) : Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Rural	Male	99,155	1.72	57,695	1.00	5,294,772	91.72	1,047	.02	320,343	5.55	5,773,012	100.00
	Female	79,919	1.52	40,686	.78	4,790,862	91.34	439	.01	333,439	6.36	5,245,345	100.00
	Total	179,074	1.63	98,381	.89	10,085,634	91.53	1,486	.01	653,782	5.93	11,018,357	100.00
Tigray	Male	15,523	1.99	1,224	.16	758,900	97.11	609	.08	5,214	.67	781,470	100.00
	Female	15,946	2.21	3,642	.50	697,328	96.62	-	-	4,783	.66	721,699	100.00
	Total	31,469	2.09	4,866	.32	1,456,228	96.88	609	.04	9,997	.67	1,503,169	100.00
Afar	Male	2,517	3.80	919	1.39	60,992	92.02	-	-	1,853	2.80	66,281	100.00
	Female	1,761	3.25	657	1.21	49,448	91.25	-	-	2,322	4.29	54,188	100.00
	Total	4,278	3.55	1,576	1.31	110,440	91.68	-	-	4,175	3.47	120,469	100.00
Amhara	Male	9,087	.62	5,038	.35	1,296,502	88.92	-	-	147,408	10.11	1,458,035	100.00
	Female	4,464	.33	1,259	.09	1,189,106	88.27	-	-	152,221	11.30	1,347,050	100.00
	Total	13,551	.48	6,297	.22	2,485,608	88.61	-	-	299,629	10.68	2,805,085	100.00
Oromia	Male	29,799	2.08	39,346	2.75	1,238,690	86.51	-	-	123,944	8.66	1,431,779	100.00
	Female	25,384	2.02	26,842	2.14	1,090,430	86.96	-	-	111,218	8.87	1,253,874	100.00
	Total	55,183	2.05	66,188	2.46	2,329,120	86.72	-	-	235,162	8.76	2,685,653	100.00
Somale	Male	2,615	1.38	4,343	2.29	174,367	91.92	439	.23	7,925	4.18	189,689	100.00
	Female	3,843	2.65	1,316	.91	131,034	90.44	439	.30	8,254	5.70	144,886	100.00
	Total	6,458	1.93	5,659	1.69	305,401	91.28	878	.26	16,179	4.84	334,575	100.00

Table 6.8(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	1,072	3.15	274	.80	31,307	91.96	-	-	1,393	4.09	34,046	100.00
	Female	1,563	5.42	277	.96	24,823	86.13	-	-	2,158	7.49	28,821	100.00
	Total	2,635	4.19	551	.88	56,130	89.28	-	-	3,551	5.65	62,867	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	38,131	2.16	6,394	.36	1,689,289	95.72	-	-	30,952	1.75	1,764,766	100.00
	Female	26,359	1.59	6,559	.40	1,570,241	94.93	-	-	51,013	3.08	1,654,172	100.00
	Total	64,490	1.89	12,953	.38	3,259,530	95.34	-	-	81,965	2.40	3,418,938	100.00
Gambela	Male	-	-	-	-	9,487	91.43	-	-	889	8.57	10,376	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	7,496	90.28	-	-	807	9.72	8,303	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	16,983	90.92	-	-	1,696	9.08	18,679	100.00
Harari	Male	269	1.34	67	.33	19,079	94.97	-	-	674	3.36	20,089	100.00
	Female	226	1.15	134	.68	18,729	95.22	-	-	580	2.95	19,669	100.00
	Total	495	1.25	201	.51	37,808	95.10	-	-	1,254	3.15	39,758	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	142	.86	89	.54	16,162	98.05	-	-	91	.55	16,484	100.00
	Female	374	2.95	-	-	12,227	96.40	-	-	82	.65	12,683	100.00
	Total	516	1.77	89	.31	28,389	97.33	-	-	173	.59	29,167	100.00

Table 6.8(c): Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Urban	Male	43,443	6.82	6,303	.99	542,631	85.18	323	.05	44,355	6.96	637,055	100.00
	Female	35,830	5.97	6,612	1.10	502,367	83.75	464	.08	54,543	9.09	599,816	100.00
	Total	79,273	6.41	12,915	1.04	1,044,998	84.49	787	.06	98,898	8.00	1,236,871	100.00
Tigray	Male	6,983	4.50	177	.11	147,012	94.69	-	-	1,086	.70	155,258	100.00
	Female	4,605	3.14	507	.35	139,924	95.48	-	-	1,509	1.03	146,545	100.00
	Total	11,588	3.84	684	.23	286,936	95.07	-	-	2,595	.86	301,803	100.00
Afar	Male	386	4.77	-	-	7,049	87.09	-	-	659	8.14	8,094	100.00
	Female	680	7.88	-	-	7,139	82.78	-	-	805	9.33	8,624	100.00
	Total	1,066	6.38	-	-	14,188	84.87	-	-	1,464	8.76	16,718	100.00
Amhara	Male	2,286	1.42	668	.41	147,437	91.35	-	-	11,013	6.82	161,404	100.00
	Female	4,539	2.89	420	.27	138,212	87.94	-	-	13,996	8.91	157,167	100.00
	Total	6,825	2.14	1,088	.34	285,649	89.67	-	-	25,009	7.85	318,571	100.00
Oromia	Male	4,501	4.54	1,228	1.24	82,346	83.02	-	-	11,108	11.20	99,183	100.00
	Female	4,342	4.36	2,233	2.24	78,881	79.26	-	-	14,071	14.14	99,527	100.00
	Total	8,843	4.45	3,461	1.74	161,227	81.14	-	-	25,179	12.67	198,710	100.00
Somale	Male	3,385	9.58	214	.61	30,763	87.05	-	-	976	2.76	35,338	100.00
	Female	2,740	9.42	421	1.45	24,878	85.56	83	.29	954	3.28	29,076	100.00
	Total	6,125	9.51	635	.99	55,641	86.38	83	.13	1,930	3.00	64,414	100.00

----- Uvula Cut Performer -----													
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	124	5.20	37	1.55	1,725	72.30	-	-	500	20.96	2,386	100.00
	Female	166	7.00	57	2.40	1,620	68.27	57	2.40	473	19.93	2,373	100.00
	Total	290	6.09	94	1.98	3,345	70.29	57	1.20	973	20.45	4,759	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	6,285	6.20	839	.83	87,991	86.79	-	-	6,263	6.18	101,378	100.00
	Female	5,348	6.13	531	.61	75,942	87.02	-	-	5,444	6.24	87,265	100.00
	Total	11,633	6.17	1,370	.73	163,933	86.90	-	-	11,707	6.21	188,643	100.00
Gambela	Male	94	5.98	-	-	1,334	84.91	-	-	143	9.10	1,571	100.00
	Female	234	15.02	-	-	1,184	75.99	-	-	140	8.99	1,558	100.00
	Total	328	10.48	-	-	2,518	80.47	-	-	283	9.04	3,129	100.00
Harari	Male	516	13.03	63	1.59	3,014	76.13	-	-	366	9.24	3,959	100.00
	Female	664	11.67	-	-	4,353	76.52	-	-	672	11.81	5,689	100.00
	Total	1,180	12.23	63	.65	7,367	76.36	-	-	1,038	10.76	9,648	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	17,706	36.37	3,075	6.32	16,931	34.78	-	-	10,971	22.54	48,683	100.00
	Female	10,955	23.33	2,289	4.87	18,067	38.47	-	-	15,652	33.33	46,963	100.00
	Total	28,661	29.97	5,364	5.61	34,998	36.59	-	-	26,623	27.83	95,646	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	1,176	5.94	-	-	17,029	86.02	323	1.63	1,269	6.41	19,797	100.00
	Female	1,556	10.35	154	1.02	12,167	80.96	323	2.15	828	5.51	15,028	100.00
	Total	2,732	7.84	154	.44	29,196	83.84	646	1.85	2,097	6.02	34,825	100.00

Table 6.8(d) : Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Major Urban Centers - Major Urban Centers - 2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Major Urban Total	Male	25,426	14.78	3,675	2.14	122,006	70.90	323	.19	20,651	12.00	172,081	100.00
	Female	18,218	11.92	2,903	1.90	106,353	69.60	323	.21	25,004	16.36	152,801	100.00
	Total	43,644	13.43	6,578	2.02	228,359	70.29	646	.20	45,655	14.05	324,882	100.00
Mekele	Male	2,746	7.33	177	.47	34,075	91.01	-	-	444	1.19	37,442	100.00
	Female	1,433	4.59	316	1.01	28,668	91.73	-	-	837	2.68	31,254	100.00
	Total	4,179	6.08	493	.72	62,743	91.33	-	-	1,281	1.86	68,696	100.00
Asayita	Male	50	4.62	-	-	936	86.51	-	-	96	8.87	1,082	100.00
	Female	11	1.23	-	-	808	90.48	-	-	74	8.29	893	100.00
	Total	61	3.09	-	-	1,744	88.30	-	-	170	8.61	1,975	100.00
Gonder	Male	419	1.48	119	.42	25,580	90.09	-	-	2,277	8.02	28,395	100.00
	Female	507	2.26	-	-	20,755	92.52	-	-	1,171	5.22	22,433	100.00
	Total	926	1.82	119	.23	46,335	91.16	-	-	3,448	6.78	50,828	100.00
Dessie	Male	-	-	-	-	137	38.06	-	-	223	61.94	360	100.00
	Female	125	18.25	-	-	254	37.08	-	-	306	44.67	685	100.00
	Total	125	11.96	-	-	391	37.42	-	-	529	50.62	1,045	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	-	-	-	-	6,823	94.16	-	-	423	5.84	7,246	100.00
	Female	397	6.16	-	-	4,725	73.37	-	-	1,318	20.47	6,440	100.00
	Total	397	2.90	-	-	11,548	84.38	-	-	1,741	12.72	13,686	100.00
Adama	Male	-	-	203	9.09	722	32.32	-	-	1,309	58.59	2,234	100.00
	Female	313	9.09	-	-	1,554	45.14	-	-	1,576	45.77	3,443	100.00
	Total	313	5.51	203	3.58	2,276	40.09	-	-	2,885	50.82	5,677	100.00
Jima	Male	355	8.50	-	-	3,148	75.35	-	-	675	16.16	4,178	100.00
	Female	90	2.25	-	-	3,246	81.27	-	-	658	16.47	3,994	100.00
	Total	445	5.45	-	-	6,394	78.24	-	-	1,333	16.31	8,172	100.00

Table 6.8(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Major Urban Centers Major Urban Centers-2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Bishoftu	Male	266	13.98	-	-	437	22.96	-	-	1,200	63.06	1,903	100.00
	Female	196	10.43	59	3.14	345	18.35	-	-	1,280	68.09	1,880	100.00
	Total	462	12.21	59	1.56	782	20.67	-	-	2,480	65.56	3,783	100.00
Jijiga	Male	1,671	14.02	-	-	9,940	83.40	-	-	308	2.58	11,919	100.00
	Female	1,232	12.41	-	-	8,362	84.23	-	-	334	3.36	9,928	100.00
	Total	2,903	13.29	-	-	18,302	83.77	-	-	642	2.94	21,847	100.00
Asossa	Male	-	-	37	7.41	444	88.98	-	-	18	3.61	499	100.00
	Female	166	35.55	-	-	301	64.45	-	-	-	-	467	100.00
	Total	166	17.18	37	3.83	745	77.12	-	-	18	1.86	966	100.00
Awasa	Male	470	11.53	-	-	2,624	64.35	-	-	984	24.13	4,078	100.00
	Female	400	11.99	85	2.55	2,587	77.57	-	-	263	7.89	3,335	100.00
	Total	870	11.74	85	1.15	5,211	70.30	-	-	1,247	16.82	7,413	100.00
Gambella	Male	51	16.72	-	-	166	54.43	-	-	88	28.85	305	100.00
	Female	172	46.99	-	-	160	43.72	-	-	34	9.29	366	100.00
	Total	223	33.23	-	-	326	48.58	-	-	122	18.18	671	100.00
Harari	Male	516	13.03	63	1.59	3,014	76.13	-	-	366	9.24	3,959	100.00
	Female	664	11.67	-	-	4,353	76.52	-	-	672	11.81	5,689	100.00
	Total	1,180	12.23	63	.65	7,367	76.36	-	-	1,038	10.76	9,648	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	17,706	36.37	3,075	6.32	16,931	34.78	-	-	10,971	22.54	48,683	100.00
	Female	10,955	23.33	2,289	4.87	18,067	38.47	-	-	15,652	33.33	46,963	100.00
	Total	28,661	29.97	5,364	5.61	34,998	36.59	-	-	26,623	27.83	95,646	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	1,176	5.94	-	-	17,029	86.02	323	1.63	1,269	6.41	19,797	100.00
	Female	1,556	10.35	154	1.02	12,167	80.96	323	2.15	828	5.51	15,028	100.00
	Total	2,732	7.84	154	.44	29,196	83.84	646	1.85	2,097	6.02	34,825	100.00

Table 6.9(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 2011/12

Region	Sex	Age in Month						Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction			
Country Total	Male	47,194	48,600	86,015	94,448	42,182	125,861	1,562,564	22,744	2,029,608
	%	2.33	2.39	4.24	4.65	2.08	6.20	76.99	1.12	100.00
	Female	34,907	63,957	82,785	69,717	26,858	110,545	1,623,575	26,462	2,038,806
	%	1.71	3.14	4.06	3.42	1.32	5.42	79.63	1.30	100.00
	Total	82,101	112,557	168,800	164,165	69,040	236,406	3,186,139	49,206	4,068,414
	%	2.02	2.77	4.15	4.04	1.70	5.81	78.31	1.21	100.00
Tigray	Male	1,641	2,380	6,819	6,729	3,780	10,686	86,800	1,968	120,803
	%	1.36	1.97	5.64	5.57	3.13	8.85	71.85	1.63	100.00
	Female	1,367	3,714	5,644	3,089	3,685	7,545	88,352	1,739	115,135
	%	1.19	3.23	4.90	2.68	3.20	6.55	76.74	1.51	100.00
	Total	3,008	6,094	12,463	9,818	7,465	18,231	175,152	3,707	235,938
	%	1.27	2.58	5.28	4.16	3.16	7.73	74.24	1.57	100.00
Afar	Male	263	250	770	312	-	66	9,213	66	10,940
	%	2.40	2.29	7.04	2.85	-	.60	84.21	.60	100.00
	Female	99	82	410	438	122	341	11,124	235	12,851
	%	.77	.64	3.19	3.41	.95	2.65	86.56	1.83	100.00
	Total	362	332	1,180	750	122	407	20,337	301	23,791
	%	1.52	1.40	4.96	3.15	.51	1.71	85.48	1.27	100.00
Amhara	Male	524	10,265	21,329	22,714	19,162	26,830	346,853	6,609	454,286
	%	.12	2.26	4.70	5.00	4.22	5.91	76.35	1.45	100.00
	Female	-	15,759	16,256	29,894	9,064	34,133	333,605	13,930	452,641
	%	-	3.48	3.59	6.60	2.00	7.54	73.70	3.08	100.00
	Total	524	26,024	37,585	52,608	28,226	60,963	680,458	20,539	906,927
	%	.06	2.87	4.14	5.80	3.11	6.72	75.03	2.26	100.00

Table 6.9(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 20111

Region	Sex	Age in Month					No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20				
Oromia	Male	21,393	16,448	15,868	28,985	10,585	48,146	699,123	5,499	846,047
	%	2.53	1.94	1.88	3.43	1.25	5.69	82.63	.65	100.00
	Female	15,836	19,638	23,200	14,151	7,367	38,700	737,798	7,216	863,906
	%	1.83	2.27	2.69	1.64	.85	4.48	85.40	.84	100.00
	Total	37,229	36,086	39,068	43,136	17,952	86,846	1,436,921	12,715	1,709,953
	%	2.18	2.11	2.28	2.52	1.05	5.08	84.03	.74	100.00
Somale	Male	42	212	350	1,326	2,006	86	43,571	74	47,667
	%	.09	.44	.73	2.78	4.21	.18	91.41	.16	100.00
	Female	767	751	1,673	2,032	120	138	42,754	41	48,276
	%	1.59	1.56	3.47	4.21	.25	.29	88.56	.08	100.00
	Total	809	963	2,023	3,358	2,126	224	86,325	115	95,943
	%	.84	1.00	2.11	3.50	2.22	.23	89.98	.12	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	307	827	381	1,549	-	1,763	22,046	-	26,873
	%	1.14	3.08	1.42	5.76	-	6.56	82.04	-	100.00
	Female	-	64	767	325	573	533	19,414	-	21,676
	%	-	.30	3.54	1.50	2.64	2.46	89.56	-	100.00
	Total	307	891	1,148	1,874	573	2,296	41,460	-	48,549
	%	.63	1.84	2.36	3.86	1.18	4.73	85.40	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	23,025	17,327	39,861	31,654	5,790	32,805	306,144	7,094	463,700
	%	4.97	3.74	8.60	6.83	1.25	7.07	66.02	1.53	100.00
	Female	16,839	23,652	33,175	19,307	5,506	24,016	340,832	2,582	465,909
	%	3.61	5.08	7.12	4.14	1.18	5.15	73.15	.55	100.00
	Total	39,864	40,979	73,036	50,961	11,296	56,821	646,976	9,676	929,609
	%	4.29	4.41	7.86	5.48	1.22	6.11	69.60	1.04	100.00

Table 6.9(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Level - 20111

Region	Sex	Age in Month							Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth		
Gambela	Male	-	599	201	399	136	132	4,035	-	5,502
	%	-	10.89	3.65	7.25	2.47	2.40	73.34	-	100.00
	Female	-	221	818	269	277	302	5,054	-	6,941
	%	-	3.18	11.79	3.88	3.99	4.35	72.81	-	100.00
	Total	-	820	1,019	668	413	434	9,089	-	12,443
	%	-	6.59	8.19	5.37	3.32	3.49	73.05	-	100.00
Harari	Male	-	51	140	285	189	91	4,753	-	5,509
	%	-	.93	2.54	5.17	3.43	1.65	86.28	-	100.00
	Female	-	77	138	139	146	-	4,863	212	5,575
	%	-	1.38	2.48	2.49	2.62	-	87.23	3.80	100.00
	Total	-	128	278	424	335	91	9,616	212	11,084
	%	-	1.15	2.51	3.83	3.02	.82	86.76	1.91	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	-	160	162	257	-	4,975	32,228	1,260	39,042
	%	-	.41	.41	.66	-	12.74	82.55	3.23	100.00
	Female	-	-	418	-	-	4,467	33,089	359	38,333
	%	-	-	1.09	-	-	11.65	86.32	.94	100.00
	Total	-	160	580	257	-	9,442	65,317	1,619	77,375
	%	-	.21	.75	.33	-	12.20	84.42	2.09	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	-	82	133	238	534	281	7,800	173	9,241
	%	-	.89	1.44	2.58	5.78	3.04	84.41	1.87	100.00
	Female	-	-	286	72	-	370	6,690	148	7,566
	%	-	-	3.78	.95	-	4.89	88.42	1.96	100.00
	Total	-	82	419	310	534	651	14,490	321	16,807
	%	-	.49	2.49	1.84	3.18	3.87	86.21	1.91	100.00

Table 6.9(b): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 2011

Age in Month										
Region	Sex	Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
Country Rural	Male	45,908	42,697	79,990	85,728	39,566	104,231	1,375,376	19,740	1,793,236
	%	2.56	2.38	4.46	4.78	2.21	5.81	76.70	1.10	100.00
	Female	34,250	60,557	76,577	63,630	24,444	92,539	1,426,127	24,999	1,803,123
	%	1.90	3.36	4.25	3.53	1.36	5.13	79.09	1.39	100.00
	Total	80,158	103,254	156,567	149,358	64,010	196,770	2,801,503	44,739	3,596,359
	%	2.23	2.87	4.35	4.15	1.78	5.47	77.90	1.24	100.00
Tigray	Male	1,224	1,217	5,965	5,788	3,054	7,445	73,845	1,968	100,506
	%	1.22	1.21	5.93	5.76	3.04	7.41	73.47	1.96	100.00
	Female	1,367	2,822	4,816	2,409	3,121	5,809	74,753	1,378	96,475
	%	1.42	2.93	4.99	2.50	3.24	6.02	77.48	1.43	100.00
	Total	2,591	4,039	10,781	8,197	6,175	13,254	148,598	3,346	196,981
	%	1.32	2.05	5.47	4.16	3.13	6.73	75.44	1.70	100.00
Afar	Male	263	214	534	91	-	-	7,125	-	8,227
	%	3.20	2.60	6.49	1.11	-	-	86.61	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	263	241	98	252	8,422	136	9,412
	%	-	-	2.79	2.56	1.04	2.68	89.48	1.44	100.00
	Total	263	214	797	332	98	252	15,547	136	17,639
	%	1.49	1.21	4.52	1.88	.56	1.43	88.14	.77	100.00
Amhara	Male	-	8,388	20,450	20,346	18,001	22,703	316,316	6,609	412,813
	%	-	2.03	4.95	4.93	4.36	5.50	76.62	1.60	100.00
	Female	-	14,744	15,180	27,973	8,609	31,836	303,466	13,475	415,283
	%	-	3.55	3.66	6.74	2.07	7.67	73.07	3.24	100.00
	Total	-	23,132	35,630	48,319	26,610	54,539	619,782	20,084	828,096
	%	-	2.79	4.30	5.83	3.21	6.59	74.84	2.43	100.00

Table 6.9(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 20111

Region	Sex	Age in Month						Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction			
Oromia	Male	21,393	15,136	13,940	27,506	10,585	41,376	630,213	4,988	765,137
	%	2.80	1.98	1.82	3.59	1.38	5.41	82.37	.65	100.00
	Female	15,836	19,521	21,890	12,275	6,819	32,062	660,699	7,216	776,318
	%	2.04	2.51	2.82	1.58	.88	4.13	85.11	.93	100.00
	Total	37,229	34,657	35,830	39,781	17,404	73,438	1,290,912	12,204	1,541,455
	%	2.42	2.25	2.32	2.58	1.13	4.76	83.75	.79	100.00
Somale	Male	-	-	-	1,010	1,800	-	35,616	-	38,426
	%	-	-	-	2.63	4.68	-	92.69	-	100.00
	Female	439	676	1,141	1,844	-	-	35,174	-	39,274
	%	1.12	1.72	2.91	4.70	-	-	89.56	-	100.00
	Total	439	676	1,141	2,854	1,800	-	70,790	-	77,700
	%	.56	.87	1.47	3.67	2.32	-	91.11	-	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	256	785	271	1,220	-	1,333	20,076	-	23,941
	%	1.07	3.28	1.13	5.10	-	5.57	83.86	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	628	256	529	274	17,566	-	19,253
	%	-	-	3.26	1.33	2.75	1.42	91.24	-	100.00
	Total	256	785	899	1,476	529	1,607	37,642	-	43,194
	%	.59	1.82	2.08	3.42	1.22	3.72	87.15	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	22,772	16,316	38,539	29,275	5,790	31,281	282,229	6,174	432,376
	%	5.27	3.77	8.91	6.77	1.34	7.23	65.27	1.43	100.00
	Female	16,608	22,557	31,935	18,360	4,947	22,064	316,256	2,582	435,309
	%	3.82	5.18	7.34	4.22	1.14	5.07	72.65	.59	100.00
	Total	39,380	38,873	70,474	47,635	10,737	53,345	598,485	8,756	867,685
	%	4.54	4.48	8.12	5.49	1.24	6.15	68.97	1.01	100.00

Table 6.9(b) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Rural - 20111

Region	Sex	Age in Month						Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction			
Gambela	Male	-	509	152	288	68	92	2,781	-	3,890
	%	-	13.08	3.91	7.40	1.75	2.37	71.49	-	100.00
	Female	-	160	496	136	246	173	3,458	-	4,669
	%	-	3.43	10.62	2.91	5.27	3.71	74.06	-	100.00
	Total	-	669	648	424	314	265	6,239	-	8,559
	%	-	7.82	7.57	4.95	3.67	3.10	72.89	-	100.00
Harari	Male	-	51	140	204	58	-	3,454	-	3,907
	%	-	1.31	3.58	5.22	1.48	-	88.41	-	100.00
	Female	-	77	138	63	74	-	3,499	212	4,063
	%	-	1.90	3.40	1.55	1.82	-	86.12	5.22	100.00
	Total	-	128	278	267	132	-	6,953	212	7,970
	%	-	1.61	3.49	3.35	1.66	-	87.24	2.66	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	-	82	-	-	211	-	3,721	-	4,014
	%	-	2.04	-	-	5.26	-	92.70	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	91	72	-	69	2,836	-	3,068
	%	-	-	2.97	2.35	-	2.25	92.44	-	100.00
	Total	-	82	91	72	211	69	6,557	-	7,082
	%	-	1.16	1.28	1.02	2.98	.97	92.59	-	100.00

Table 6.9(c): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Urban - 20111

Age in Month										
Region	Sex	Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
Country Urban	Male	1,286	5,903	6,025	8,721	2,616	21,631	187,188	3,004	236,374
	%	.54	2.50	2.55	3.69	1.11	9.15	79.19	1.27	100.00
	Female	657	3,400	6,207	6,087	2,415	18,005	197,448	1,463	235,682
	%	.28	1.44	2.63	2.58	1.02	7.64	83.78	.62	100.00
	Total	1,943	9,303	12,232	14,808	5,031	39,636	384,636	4,467	472,056
	%	.41	1.97	2.59	3.14	1.07	8.40	81.48	.95	100.00
Tigray	Male	417	1,164	854	941	726	3,241	12,955	-	20,298
	%	2.05	5.73	4.21	4.64	3.58	15.97	63.82	-	100.00
	Female	-	892	828	681	564	1,736	13,600	362	18,663
	%	-	4.78	4.44	3.65	3.02	9.30	72.87	1.94	100.00
	Total	417	2,056	1,682	1,622	1,290	4,977	26,555	362	38,961
	%	1.07	5.28	4.32	4.16	3.31	12.77	68.16	.93	100.00
Afar	Male	-	36	237	221	-	66	2,088	66	2,714
	%	-	1.33	8.73	8.14	-	2.43	76.93	2.43	100.00
	Female	99	82	147	197	24	89	2,702	99	3,439
	%	2.88	2.38	4.27	5.73	.70	2.59	78.57	2.88	100.00
	Total	99	118	384	418	24	155	4,790	165	6,153
	%	1.61	1.92	6.24	6.79	.39	2.52	77.85	2.68	100.00
Amhara	Male	524	1,877	879	2,367	1,161	4,127	30,537	-	41,472
	%	1.26	4.53	2.12	5.71	2.80	9.95	73.63	-	100.00
	Female	-	1,015	1,076	1,922	454	2,297	30,139	454	37,357
	%	-	2.72	2.88	5.14	1.22	6.15	80.68	1.22	100.00
	Total	524	2,892	1,955	4,289	1,615	6,424	60,676	454	78,829
	%	.66	3.67	2.48	5.44	2.05	8.15	76.97	.58	100.00

Table 6.9(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Urban - 20111

Region	Sex	Age in Month							Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth		
Oromia	Male	-	1,312	1,928	1,479	-	6,770	68,910	511	80,910
	%	-	1.62	2.38	1.83	-	8.37	85.17	.63	100.00
	Female	-	117	1,310	1,876	547	6,638	77,099	-	87,587
	%	-	.13	1.50	2.14	.62	7.58	88.03	-	100.00
	Total	-	1,429	3,238	3,355	547	13,408	146,009	511	168,497
	%	-	.85	1.92	1.99	.32	7.96	86.65	.30	100.00
Somale	Male	42	212	350	316	206	86	7,955	74	9,241
	%	.45	2.29	3.79	3.42	2.23	.93	86.08	.80	100.00
	Female	328	75	532	188	120	138	7,579	41	9,001
	%	3.64	.83	5.91	2.09	1.33	1.53	84.20	.46	100.00
	Total	370	287	882	504	326	224	15,534	115	18,242
	%	2.03	1.57	4.83	2.76	1.79	1.23	85.16	.63	100.00
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	51	41	111	329	-	430	1,969	-	2,931
	%	1.74	1.40	3.79	11.22	-	14.67	67.18	-	100.00
	Female	-	64	139	69	43	259	1,848	-	2,422
	%	-	2.64	5.74	2.85	1.78	10.69	76.30	-	100.00
	Total	51	105	250	398	43	689	3,817	-	5,353
	%	.95	1.96	4.67	7.44	.80	12.87	71.31	-	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	253	1,011	1,323	2,379	-	1,524	23,915	920	31,325
	%	.81	3.23	4.22	7.59	-	4.87	76.34	2.94	100.00
	Female	231	1,095	1,240	947	558	1,952	24,577	-	30,600
	%	.75	3.58	4.05	3.09	1.82	6.38	80.32	-	100.00
	Total	484	2,106	2,563	3,326	558	3,476	48,492	920	61,925
	%	.78	3.40	4.14	5.37	.90	5.61	78.31	1.49	100.00

Table 6.9(c) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Region
- Country Urban - 20111

Age in Month										
Region	Sex	Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
Gambela	Male	-	89	48	111	68	40	1,254	-	1,610
	%	-	5.53	2.98	6.89	4.22	2.48	77.89	-	100.00
	Female	-	61	322	133	32	129	1,597	-	2,274
	%	-	2.68	14.16	5.85	1.41	5.67	70.23	-	100.00
	Total	-	150	370	244	100	169	2,851	-	3,884
	%	-	3.86	9.53	6.28	2.57	4.35	73.40	-	100.00
Harari	Male	-	-	-	81	131	91	1,299	-	1,602
	%	-	-	-	5.06	8.18	5.68	81.09	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	75	71	-	1,364	-	1,510
	%	-	-	-	4.97	4.70	-	90.33	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	156	202	91	2,663	-	3,112
	%	-	-	-	5.01	6.49	2.92	85.57	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	-	160	162	257	-	4,975	32,228	1,260	39,042
	%	-	.41	.41	.66	-	12.74	82.55	3.23	100.00
	Female	-	-	418	-	-	4,467	33,089	359	38,333
	%	-	-	1.09	-	-	11.65	86.32	.94	100.00
	Total	-	160	580	257	-	9,442	65,317	1,619	77,375
	%	-	.21	.75	.33	-	12.20	84.42	2.09	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	-	-	133	238	323	281	4,079	173	5,227
	%	-	-	2.54	4.55	6.18	5.38	78.04	3.31	100.00
	Female	-	-	195	-	-	300	3,854	148	4,497
	%	-	-	4.34	-	-	6.67	85.70	3.29	100.00
	Total	-	-	328	238	323	581	7,933	321	9,724
	%	-	-	3.37	2.45	3.32	5.97	81.58	3.30	100.00

Table 6.9(d): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Age in Month								Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	
Major Urban Total	Male	196	275	614	1,710	1,064	8,503	61,132	1,694	75,188
	%	.26	.37	.82	2.27	1.42	11.31	81.31	2.25	100.00
	Female	79	301	1,715	1,016	221	7,524	64,263	507	75,626
	%	.10	.40	2.27	1.34	.29	9.95	84.97	.67	100.00
	Total	275	576	2,329	2,726	1,285	16,027	125,395	2,201	150,814
	%	.18	.38	1.54	1.81	.85	10.63	83.15	1.46	100.00
Mekele	Male	196	-	59	470	285	189	3,715	-	4,914
	%	3.99	-	1.20	9.56	5.80	3.85	75.60	-	100.00
	Female	-	146	531	139	-	153	4,733	-	5,702
	%	-	2.56	9.31	2.44	-	2.68	83.01	-	100.00
	Total	196	146	590	609	285	342	8,448	-	10,616
	%	1.85	1.38	5.56	5.74	2.68	3.22	79.58	-	100.00
Asayita	Male	-	36	22	26	-	-	216	-	300
	%	-	12.00	7.33	8.67	-	-	72.00	-	100.00
	Female	-	38	48	42	24	22	229	-	403
	%	-	9.43	11.91	10.42	5.96	5.46	56.82	-	100.00
	Total	-	74	70	68	24	22	445	-	703
	%	-	10.53	9.96	9.67	3.41	3.13	63.30	-	100.00
Gonder	Male	-	-	-	323	160	273	2,298	-	3,054
	%	-	-	-	10.58	5.24	8.94	75.25	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	495	-	326	3,486	-	4,307
	%	-	-	-	11.49	-	7.57	80.94	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	818	160	599	5,784	-	7,361
	%	-	-	-	11.11	2.17	8.14	78.58	-	100.00

Table 6.9(d): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Age in Month					No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20				
Dessie	Male	-	-	-	-	-	318	935	-	1,253
	%	-	-	-	-	-	25.38	74.62	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	125	1,336	-	1,461
	%	-	-	-	-	-	8.56	91.44	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	443	2,271	-	2,714
	%	-	-	-	-	-	16.32	83.68	-	100.00
Bahir Dar	Male	-	-	-	-	-	783	2,352	-	3,135
	%	-	-	-	-	-	24.98	75.02	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	147	-	191	1,718	-	2,056
	%	-	-	-	7.15	-	9.29	83.56	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	147	-	974	4,070	-	5,191
	%	-	-	-	2.83	-	18.76	78.40	-	100.00
Adama	Male	-	-	-	-	-	376	2,920	261	3,557
	%	-	-	-	-	-	10.57	82.09	7.34	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	1,143	3,819	-	4,962
	%	-	-	-	-	-	23.04	76.96	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	1,519	6,739	261	8,519
	%	-	-	-	-	-	17.83	79.11	3.06	100.00
Jima	Male	-	-	-	-	-	850	1,830	-	2,680
	%	-	-	-	-	-	31.72	68.28	-	100.00
	Female	-	117	119	-	61	293	1,909	-	2,499
	%	-	4.68	4.76	-	2.44	11.72	76.39	-	100.00
	Total	-	117	119	-	61	1,143	3,739	-	5,179
	%	-	2.26	2.30	-	1.18	22.07	72.20	-	100.00

Table 6.9(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Age in Month					No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20				
Bishoftu	Male	-	-	-	-	-	216	1,582	-	1,798
	%	-	-	-	-	-	12.01	87.99	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	283	1,265	-	1,548
	%	-	-	-	-	-	18.28	81.72	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	499	2,847	-	3,346
	%	-	-	-	-	-	14.91	85.09	-	100.00
Jijiga	Male	-	79	174	159	164	-	4,469	-	5,045
	%	-	1.57	3.45	3.15	3.25	-	88.58	-	100.00
	Female	79	-	335	93	64	-	3,986	-	4,557
	%	1.73	-	7.35	2.04	1.40	-	87.47	-	100.00
	Total	79	79	509	252	228	-	8,455	-	9,602
	%	.82	.82	5.30	2.62	2.37	-	88.05	-	100.00
Asossa	Male	-	-	48	20	-	110	340	-	518
	%	-	-	9.27	3.86	-	21.24	65.64	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	26	-	32	400	-	458
	%	-	-	-	5.68	-	6.99	87.34	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	48	46	-	142	740	-	976
	%	-	-	4.92	4.71	-	14.55	75.82	-	100.00
Awasa	Male	-	-	-	105	-	-	2,450	-	2,555
	%	-	-	-	4.11	-	-	95.89	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	166	2,388	-	2,554
	%	-	-	-	-	-	6.50	93.50	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	105	-	166	4,838	-	5,109
	%	-	-	-	2.06	-	3.25	94.70	-	100.00

Table 6.9(d) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Major Urban Centers	Sex	Age in Month								Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	Milk Teeth Extraction	No Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	
Gambella	Male	-	-	17	29	-	40	419	-	505
	%	-	-	3.37	5.74	-	7.92	82.97	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	69	-	-	23	686	-	778
	%	-	-	8.87	-	-	2.96	88.17	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	86	29	-	63	1,105	-	1,283
	%	-	-	6.70	2.26	-	4.91	86.13	-	100.00
Harari	Male	-	-	-	81	131	91	1,299	-	1,602
	%	-	-	-	5.06	8.18	5.68	81.09	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	75	71	-	1,364	-	1,510
	%	-	-	-	4.97	4.70	-	90.33	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	156	202	91	2,663	-	3,112
	%	-	-	-	5.01	6.49	2.92	85.57	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	-	160	162	257	-	4,975	32,228	1,260	39,042
	%	-	.41	.41	.66	-	12.74	82.55	3.23	100.00
	Female	-	-	418	-	-	4,467	33,089	359	38,333
	%	-	-	1.09	-	-	11.65	86.32	.94	100.00
	Total	-	160	580	257	-	9,442	65,317	1,619	77,375
	%	-	.21	.75	.33	-	12.20	84.42	2.09	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	-	-	133	238	323	281	4,079	173	5,227
	%	-	-	2.54	4.55	6.18	5.38	78.04	3.31	100.00
	Female	-	-	195	-	-	300	3,854	148	4,497
	%	-	-	4.34	-	-	6.67	85.70	3.29	100.00
	Total	-	-	328	238	323	581	7,933	321	9,724
	%	-	-	3.37	2.45	3.32	5.97	81.58	3.30	100.00

Table 6.10(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Milk Teeth Extraction Performer									
		Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Total	Male	6,573	1.93	2,877	.84	295,999	86.76	35,735	10.47	341,184	100.00
	Female	10,158	3.33	4,755	1.56	251,748	82.63	38,025	12.48	304,686	100.00
	Total	16,731	2.59	7,632	1.18	547,747	84.81	73,760	11.42	645,870	100.00
Tigray	Male	1,078	4.62	-	-	19,697	84.47	2,544	10.91	23,319	100.00
	Female	154	.80	146	.76	16,631	86.45	2,307	11.99	19,238	100.00
	Total	1,232	2.89	146	.34	36,328	85.36	4,851	11.40	42,557	100.00
Afar	Male	-	-	-	-	1,595	96.03	66	3.97	1,661	100.00
	Female	-	-	131	9.46	1,019	73.57	235	16.97	1,385	100.00
	Total	-	-	131	4.30	2,614	85.82	301	9.88	3,046	100.00
Amhara	Male	177	.22	-	-	72,808	90.33	7,618	9.45	80,603	100.00
	Female	1,803	2.12	-	-	68,496	80.68	14,604	17.20	84,903	100.00
	Total	1,980	1.20	-	-	141,304	85.38	22,222	13.43	165,506	100.00
Oromia	Male	2,774	2.81	2,594	2.63	77,574	78.53	15,836	16.03	98,778	100.00
	Female	4,952	5.67	4,477	5.12	62,191	71.15	15,787	18.06	87,407	100.00
	Total	7,726	4.15	7,071	3.80	139,765	75.07	31,623	16.98	186,185	100.00
Somale	Male	42	1.05	-	-	3,893	97.11	74	1.85	4,009	100.00
	Female	82	1.52	-	-	5,218	96.95	82	1.52	5,382	100.00
	Total	124	1.32	-	-	9,111	97.02	156	1.66	9,391	100.00

Table 6.10(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Milk Teeth Extraction Performer											
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	41	1.34	26	.85	2,997	97.81	-	-	3,064	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	1,728	100.00	-	-	1,728	100.00
	Total	41	.86	26	.54	4,725	98.60	-	-	4,792	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	2,284	1.83	-	-	114,626	91.88	7,841	6.29	124,751	100.00
	Female	2,837	2.81	-	-	94,046	93.06	4,178	4.13	101,061	100.00
	Total	5,121	2.27	-	-	208,672	92.41	12,019	5.32	225,812	100.00
Gambela	Male	44	3.30	-	-	1,291	96.70	-	-	1,335	100.00
	Female	73	4.60	-	-	1,476	93.06	37	2.33	1,586	100.00
	Total	117	4.01	-	-	2,767	94.73	37	1.27	2,921	100.00
Harari	Male	-	-	-	-	665	100.00	-	-	665	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	424	59.63	287	40.37	711	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	1,089	79.14	287	20.86	1,376	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	-	-	257	13.97	-	-	1,582	86.03	1,839	100.00
	Female	257	33.12	-	-	160	20.62	359	46.26	776	100.00
	Total	257	9.83	257	9.83	160	6.12	1,941	74.23	2,615	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	133	11.47	-	-	854	73.62	173	14.91	1,160	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	359	70.81	148	29.19	507	100.00
	Total	133	7.98	-	-	1,213	72.77	321	19.26	1,667	100.00

Table 6.10(b) : Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

Region	Sex	Milk Teeth Extraction Performer									
		Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Rural	Male	5,570	1.78	2,022	.64	274,324	87.47	31,712	10.11	313,628	100.00
	Female	9,299	3.27	4,608	1.62	234,815	82.55	35,733	12.56	284,455	100.00
	Total	14,869	2.49	6,630	1.11	509,139	85.13	67,445	11.28	598,083	100.00
Tigray	Male	982	5.11	-	-	15,691	81.65	2,544	13.24	19,217	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	13,967	87.77	1,946	12.23	15,913	100.00
	Total	982	2.80	-	-	29,658	84.42	4,490	12.78	35,130	100.00
Afar	Male	-	-	-	-	1,101	100.00	-	-	1,101	100.00
	Female	-	-	131	17.75	471	63.82	136	18.43	738	100.00
	Total	-	-	131	7.12	1,572	85.48	136	7.40	1,839	100.00
Amhara	Male	-	-	-	-	66,176	89.68	7,618	10.32	73,794	100.00
	Female	1,803	2.25	-	-	64,702	80.90	13,475	16.85	79,980	100.00
	Total	1,803	1.17	-	-	130,878	85.11	21,093	13.72	153,774	100.00
Oromia	Male	2,304	2.46	2,022	2.16	74,210	79.33	15,012	16.05	93,548	100.00
	Female	4,586	5.49	4,477	5.36	58,707	70.26	15,787	18.89	83,557	100.00
	Total	6,890	3.89	6,499	3.67	132,917	75.05	30,799	17.39	177,105	100.00
Somale	Male	-	-	-	-	2,810	100.00	-	-	2,810	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	4,100	100.00	-	-	4,100	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	6,910	100.00	-	-	6,910	100.00

Table 6.10(b)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Rural - 2011

		Milk Teeth Extraction Performer									
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	-	-	-	-	2,532	100.00	-	-	2,532	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	1,413	100.00	-	-	1,413	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	3,945	100.00	-	-	3,945	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	2,284	1.92	-	-	110,043	92.58	6,539	5.50	118,866	100.00
	Female	2,837	2.93	-	-	89,975	92.77	4,178	4.31	96,990	100.00
	Total	5,121	2.37	-	-	200,018	92.66	10,717	4.96	215,856	100.00
Gambela	Male	-	-	-	-	1,017	100.00	-	-	1,017	100.00
	Female	73	7.03	-	-	965	92.97	-	-	1,038	100.00
	Total	73	3.55	-	-	1,982	96.45	-	-	2,055	100.00
Harari	Male	-	-	-	-	453	100.00	-	-	453	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	352	62.41	212	37.59	564	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	805	79.15	212	20.85	1,017	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	-	-	-	-	292	100.00	-	-	292	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	163	100.00	-	-	163	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	455	100.00	-	-	455	100.00

Table 6.10(c): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Region	Sex	Milk Teeth Extraction Performer									
		Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Country Urban	Male	1,003	3.64	855	3.10	21,675	78.66	4,023	14.60	27,556	100.00
	Female	859	4.25	146	.72	16,932	83.71	2,291	11.33	20,228	100.00
	Total	1,862	3.90	1,001	2.09	38,607	80.79	6,314	13.21	47,784	100.00
Tigray	Male	96	2.34	-	-	4,006	97.66	-	-	4,102	100.00
	Female	154	4.63	146	4.39	2,664	80.10	362	10.88	3,326	100.00
	Total	250	3.37	146	1.97	6,670	89.80	362	4.87	7,428	100.00
Afar	Male	-	-	-	-	494	88.21	66	11.79	560	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	548	84.70	99	15.30	647	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	1,042	86.33	165	13.67	1,207	100.00
Amhara	Male	177	2.60	-	-	6,632	97.40	-	-	6,809	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	3,793	77.08	1,128	22.92	4,921	100.00
	Total	177	1.51	-	-	10,425	88.87	1,128	9.62	11,730	100.00
Oromia	Male	469	8.97	572	10.94	3,364	64.32	825	15.77	5,230	100.00
	Female	365	9.48	-	-	3,484	90.52	-	-	3,849	100.00
	Total	834	9.19	572	6.30	6,848	75.43	825	9.09	9,079	100.00
Somale	Male	42	3.50	-	-	1,084	90.33	74	6.17	1,200	100.00
	Female	82	6.40	-	-	1,118	87.21	82	6.40	1,282	100.00
	Total	124	5.00	-	-	2,202	88.72	156	6.29	2,482	100.00

Table 6.10(c)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Region - Country Urban - 2011

Milk Teeth Extraction Performer											
Region	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	41	7.71	26	4.89	465	87.41	-	-	532	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	315	100.00	-	-	315	100.00
	Total	41	4.84	26	3.07	780	92.09	-	-	847	100.00
S.N.N.P	Male	-	-	-	-	4,584	77.88	1,302	22.12	5,886	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	4,070	100.00	-	-	4,070	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	8,654	86.92	1,302	13.08	9,956	100.00
Gambela	Male	44	13.88	-	-	273	86.12	-	-	317	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	511	93.25	37	6.75	548	100.00
	Total	44	5.09	-	-	784	90.64	37	4.28	865	100.00
Harari	Male	-	-	-	-	212	100.00	-	-	212	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	71	48.63	75	51.37	146	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	283	79.05	75	20.95	358	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	-	-	257	13.97	-	-	1,582	86.03	1,839	100.00
	Female	257	33.12	-	-	160	20.62	359	46.26	776	100.00
	Total	257	9.83	257	9.83	160	6.12	1,941	74.23	2,615	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	133	15.32	-	-	562	64.75	173	19.93	868	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	195	56.85	148	43.15	343	100.00
	Total	133	10.98	-	-	757	62.51	321	26.51	1,211	100.00

Table 6.10(d) : Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Milk Teeth Extraction Performer											
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Major Urban Total	Male	133	2.39	283	5.10	3,121	56.19	2,017	36.32	5,554	100.00
	Female	411	10.71	146	3.80	2,698	70.30	583	15.19	3,838	100.00
	Total	544	5.79	429	4.57	5,819	61.96	2,600	27.68	9,392	100.00
Mekele	Male	-	-	-	-	1,010	100.00	-	-	1,010	100.00
	Female	154	18.87	146	17.89	516	63.24	-	-	816	100.00
	Total	154	8.43	146	8.00	1,526	83.57	-	-	1,826	100.00
Asayita	Male	-	-	-	-	84	100.00	-	-	84	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	151	100.00	-	-	151	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	235	100.00	-	-	235	100.00
Gonder	Male	-	-	-	-	483	100.00	-	-	483	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	495	100.00	-	-	495	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	978	100.00	-	-	978	100.00
Dessie	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bahir Dar	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	147	100.00	-	-	147	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	147	100.00	-	-	147	100.00
Adama	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	100.00	261	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	261	100.00	261	100.00
Jima	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	297	100.00	-	-	297	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	297	100.00	-	-	297	100.00

Table 6.10(d)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Major Urban Centers
- Major Urban Centers - 2011

Milk Teeth Extraction Performer											
Major Urban Centers	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Bishoftu	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jijiga	Male	-	-	-	-	576	100.00	-	-	576	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	571	100.00	-	-	571	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	1,147	100.00	-	-	1,147	100.00
Asossa	Male	-	-	26	37.68	43	62.32	-	-	69	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	26	100.00	-	-	26	100.00
	Total	-	-	26	27.37	69	72.63	-	-	95	100.00
Awasa	Male	-	-	-	-	105	100.00	-	-	105	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	-	-	-	-	105	100.00	-	-	105	100.00
Gambella	Male	-	-	-	-	46	100.00	-	-	46	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	69	100.00	-	-	69	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	115	100.00	-	-	115	100.00
Harari	Male	-	-	-	-	212	100.00	-	-	212	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	71	48.63	75	51.37	146	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	283	79.05	75	20.95	358	100.00
Addis Ababa	Male	-	-	257	13.97	-	-	1,582	86.03	1,839	100.00
	Female	257	33.12	-	-	160	20.62	359	46.26	776	100.00
	Total	257	9.83	257	9.83	160	6.12	1,941	74.23	2,615	100.00
Dire Dawa	Male	133	15.32	-	-	562	64.75	173	19.93	868	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	195	56.85	148	43.15	343	100.00
	Total	133	10.98	-	-	757	62.51	321	26.51	1,211	100.00

STATISTICAL TABLES FOR ADDIS ABEBA

Table 3.1(a): Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

			Age Group															
Sub City	Sex	All Persons	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	NS	
Addis Ababa	Male	1,310,436	109,290	102,877	114,906	133,100	167,077	178,153	117,558	99,887	71,978	50,406	39,818	32,738	32,875	59,538	235	
	%	100.00	8.34	7.85	8.77	10.16	12.75	13.59	8.97	7.62	5.49	3.85	3.04	2.50	2.51	4.54	.02	
	Femal	1,540,063	101,608	122,145	144,038	210,406	219,013	214,462	124,817	106,566	54,094	60,788	50,108	38,424	32,280	61,314	-	
	%	100.00	6.60	7.93	9.35	13.66	14.22	13.93	8.10	6.92	3.51	3.95	3.25	2.49	2.10	3.98	-	
	Total	2,850,499	210,898	225,022	258,944	343,506	386,090	392,615	242,375	206,453	126,072	111,194	89,926	71,162	65,155	120,852	235	
	%	100.00	7.40	7.89	9.08	12.05	13.54	13.77	8.50	7.24	4.42	3.90	3.15	2.50	2.29	4.24	.01	
Akaki Kality	Male	96,142	8,741	7,739	8,859	9,500	14,402	12,845	5,647	6,935	3,945	4,229	3,392	3,407	2,115	4,386	-	
	%	100.00	9.09	8.05	9.21	9.88	14.98	13.36	5.87	7.21	4.10	4.40	3.53	3.54	2.20	4.56	-	
	Femal	106,573	8,506	9,076	11,533	16,075	14,035	15,103	6,085	6,778	2,609	5,116	3,299	3,308	2,049	3,001	-	
	%	100.00	7.98	8.52	10.82	15.08	13.17	14.17	5.71	6.36	2.45	4.80	3.10	3.10	1.92	2.82	-	
	Total	202,715	17,247	16,815	20,392	25,575	28,437	27,948	11,732	13,713	6,554	9,345	6,691	6,715	4,164	7,387	-	
	%	100.00	8.51	8.29	10.06	12.62	14.03	13.79	5.79	6.76	3.23	4.61	3.30	3.31	2.05	3.64	-	
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	143,404	10,710	11,695	13,825	13,247	17,333	20,988	11,847	11,263	9,335	6,348	5,747	3,059	3,065	4,707	235	
	%	100.00	7.47	8.16	9.64	9.24	12.09	14.64	8.26	7.85	6.51	4.43	4.01	2.13	2.14	3.28	.16	
	Femal	167,787	11,148	12,233	13,008	25,134	29,001	20,946	16,418	11,671	5,547	6,768	3,824	2,633	2,474	6,982	-	
	%	100.00	6.64	7.29	7.75	14.98	17.28	12.48	9.79	6.96	3.31	4.03	2.28	1.57	1.47	4.16	-	
	Total	311,191	21,858	23,928	26,833	38,381	46,334	41,934	28,265	22,934	14,882	13,116	9,571	5,692	5,539	11,689	235	
	%	100.00	7.02	7.69	8.62	12.33	14.89	13.48	9.08	7.37	4.78	4.21	3.08	1.83	1.78	3.76	.08	
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	199,071	21,300	17,824	18,309	20,163	22,305	26,926	18,284	15,434	12,513	6,951	4,120	2,991	5,279	6,672	-	
	%	100.00	10.70	8.95	9.20	10.13	11.20	13.53	9.18	7.75	6.29	3.49	2.07	1.50	2.65	3.35	-	
	Femal	221,159	20,747	22,517	23,583	30,449	27,239	35,675	18,680	14,799	7,560	6,576	5,321	2,910	2,971	2,132	-	
	%	100.00	9.38	10.18	10.66	13.77	12.32	16.13	8.45	6.69	3.42	2.97	2.41	1.32	1.34	.96	-	
	Total	420,230	42,047	40,341	41,892	50,612	49,544	62,601	36,964	30,233	20,073	13,527	9,441	5,901	8,250	8,804	-	
	%	100.00	10.01	9.60	9.97	12.04	11.79	14.90	8.80	7.19	4.78	3.22	2.25	1.40	1.96	2.10	-	
Gulele	Male	125,275	10,219	11,202	10,179	14,039	13,615	16,246	13,120	10,334	4,602	3,248	2,388	4,333	2,965	8,785	-	
	%	100.00	8.16	8.94	8.13	11.21	10.87	12.97	10.47	8.25	3.67	2.59	1.91	3.46	2.37	7.01	-	
	Femal	145,463	7,662	9,745	12,418	18,397	16,845	20,356	13,947	9,063	5,236	6,523	6,477	5,384	4,973	8,437	-	
	%	100.00	5.27	6.70	8.54	12.65	11.58	13.99	9.59	6.23	3.60	4.48	4.45	3.70	3.42	5.80	-	
	Total	270,738	17,881	20,947	22,597	32,436	30,460	36,602	27,067	19,397	9,838	9,771	8,865	9,717	7,938	17,222	-	
	%	100.00	6.60	7.74	8.35	11.98	11.25	13.52	10.00	7.16	3.63	3.61	3.27	3.59	2.93	6.36	-	
Lideta	Male	92,101	5,439	5,338	6,901	10,652	15,871	13,357	6,300	6,896	2,913	3,745	3,029	3,031	2,917	5,712	-	
	%	100.00	5.91	5.80	7.49	11.57	17.23	14.50	6.84	7.49	3.16	4.07	3.29	3.29	3.17	6.20	-	
	Femal	103,864	4,605	6,536	9,812	14,800	13,938	13,311	7,149	6,058	4,129	4,840	4,717	3,636	3,665	6,668	-	
	%	100.00	4.43	6.29	9.45	14.25	13.42	12.82	6.88	5.83	3.98	4.66	4.54	3.50	3.53	6.42	-	
	Total	195,965	10,044	11,874	16,713	25,452	29,809	26,668	13,449	12,954	7,042	8,585	7,746	6,667	6,582	12,380	-	
	%	100.00	5.13	6.06	8.53	12.99	15.21	13.61	6.86	6.61	3.59	4.38	3.95	3.40	3.36	6.32	-	

Table 3.1(a) Cont'd: Total Number of Population by Age Group, Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Sex	Age Group															NS
		All Persons	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+	
Cherkos	Male	111,384	9,324	8,294	6,867	10,331	15,524	15,358	9,628	8,055	6,448	5,429	3,492	3,206	2,801	6,627	-
	%	100.00	8.37	7.45	6.17	9.28	13.94	13.79	8.64	7.23	5.79	4.87	3.14	2.88	2.51	5.95	-
	Femal	133,615	7,149	6,930	8,956	17,572	21,682	18,599	10,101	10,165	6,509	5,171	3,702	3,876	4,059	9,144	-
	%	100.00	5.35	5.19	6.70	13.15	16.23	13.92	7.56	7.61	4.87	3.87	2.77	2.90	3.04	6.84	-
	Total	244,999	16,473	15,224	15,823	27,903	37,206	33,957	19,729	18,220	12,957	10,600	7,194	7,082	6,860	15,771	-
	%	100.00	6.72	6.21	6.46	11.39	15.19	13.86	8.05	7.44	5.29	4.33	2.94	2.89	2.80	6.44	-
Arada	Male	91,231	6,715	7,762	6,060	9,456	12,425	11,873	9,193	6,245	6,521	3,091	2,566	1,886	2,806	4,632	-
	%	100.00	7.36	8.51	6.64	10.36	13.62	13.01	10.08	6.85	7.15	3.39	2.81	2.07	3.08	5.08	-
	Femal	115,750	5,955	8,508	11,584	14,870	14,367	15,904	7,829	10,648	5,540	4,487	4,444	3,779	2,809	5,026	-
	%	100.00	5.14	7.35	10.01	12.85	12.41	13.74	6.76	9.20	4.79	3.88	3.84	3.26	2.43	4.34	-
	Total	206,981	12,670	16,270	17,644	24,326	26,792	27,777	17,022	16,893	12,061	7,578	7,010	5,665	5,615	9,658	-
	%	100.00	6.12	7.86	8.52	11.75	12.94	13.42	8.22	8.16	5.83	3.66	3.39	2.74	2.71	4.67	-
Addis Ketema	Male	122,518	8,230	8,824	11,705	12,398	16,765	17,631	13,223	9,448	6,755	3,564	3,627	2,077	3,061	5,210	-
	%	100.00	6.72	7.20	9.55	10.12	13.68	14.39	10.79	7.71	5.51	2.91	2.96	1.70	2.50	4.25	-
	Femal	136,302	6,840	9,094	12,638	18,561	16,780	19,736	12,270	10,851	4,070	4,163	4,939	4,222	4,107	8,031	-
	%	100.00	5.02	6.67	9.27	13.62	12.31	14.48	9.00	7.96	2.99	3.05	3.62	3.10	3.01	5.89	-
	Total	258,820	15,070	17,918	24,343	30,959	33,545	37,367	25,493	20,299	10,825	7,727	8,566	6,299	7,168	13,241	-
	%	100.00	5.82	6.92	9.41	11.96	12.96	14.44	9.85	7.84	4.18	2.99	3.31	2.43	2.77	5.12	-
Yeka	Male	187,690	15,176	12,706	18,632	17,409	24,986	27,012	14,105	13,072	11,543	8,212	6,193	5,186	5,374	8,084	-
	%	100.00	8.09	6.77	9.93	9.28	13.31	14.39	7.52	6.96	6.15	4.38	3.30	2.76	2.86	4.31	-
	Femal	242,157	14,795	23,852	27,023	32,277	37,824	29,391	19,168	15,183	6,567	10,333	8,119	5,801	3,709	8,115	-
	%	100.00	6.11	9.85	11.16	13.33	15.62	12.14	7.92	6.27	2.71	4.27	3.35	2.40	1.53	3.35	-
	Total	429,847	29,971	36,558	45,655	49,686	62,810	56,403	33,273	28,255	18,110	18,545	14,312	10,987	9,083	16,199	-
	%	100.00	6.97	8.50	10.62	11.56	14.61	13.12	7.74	6.57	4.21	4.31	3.33	2.56	2.11	3.77	-
Bole	Male	141,616	13,434	11,493	13,569	15,905	13,850	15,917	16,212	12,205	7,402	5,589	5,264	3,563	2,492	4,721	-
	%	100.00	9.49	8.12	9.58	11.23	9.78	11.24	11.45	8.62	5.23	3.95	3.72	2.52	1.76	3.33	-
	Femal	167,396	14,202	13,653	13,483	22,271	27,302	25,441	13,169	11,351	6,328	6,810	5,266	2,876	1,464	3,780	-
	%	100.00	8.48	8.16	8.05	13.30	16.31	15.20	7.87	6.78	3.78	4.07	3.15	1.72	.87	2.26	-
	Total	309,012	27,636	25,146	27,052	38,176	41,152	41,358	29,381	23,556	13,730	12,399	10,530	6,439	3,956	8,501	-
	%	100.00	8.94	8.14	8.75	12.35	13.32	13.38	9.51	7.62	4.44	4.01	3.41	2.08	1.28	2.75	-

Table 3.2(a): Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Househo
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Addis Ababa	Male	56,108	50,271	71,307	87,256	70,911	50,376	29,061	22,569	2,528	4,935	445,322
	%	12.60	11.29	16.01	19.59	15.92	11.31	6.53	5.07	.57	1.11	100.00
	Female	43,154	50,229	61,270	49,661	38,054	19,034	10,006	9,231	1,205	2,497	284,341
	%	15.18	17.67	21.55	17.47	13.38	6.69	3.52	3.25	.42	.88	100.00
	Total	99,262	100,500	132,577	136,917	108,965	69,410	39,067	31,800	3,733	7,432	729,663
	%	13.60	13.77	18.17	18.76	14.93	9.51	5.35	4.36	.51	1.02	100.00
Akaki Kality	Male	4,218	4,349	5,061	7,481	6,337	3,842	1,839	1,706	396	1,147	36,376
	%	11.60	11.96	13.91	20.57	17.42	10.56	5.06	4.69	1.09	3.15	100.00
	Female	1,835	3,497	3,509	2,269	1,288	1,007	741	-	153	-	14,299
	%	12.83	24.46	24.54	15.87	9.01	7.04	5.18	-	1.07	-	100.00
	Total	6,053	7,846	8,570	9,750	7,625	4,849	2,580	1,706	549	1,147	50,675
	%	11.94	15.48	16.91	19.24	15.05	9.57	5.09	3.37	1.08	2.26	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	9,602	8,062	11,414	10,286	6,872	5,807	1,914	1,337	246	-	55,540
	%	17.29	14.52	20.55	18.52	12.37	10.46	3.45	2.41	.44	-	100.00
	Female	11,164	8,116	5,434	4,114	4,490	2,481	1,051	643	-	457	37,950
	%	29.42	21.39	14.32	10.84	11.83	6.54	2.77	1.69	-	1.20	100.00
	Total	20,766	16,178	16,848	14,400	11,362	8,288	2,965	1,980	246	457	93,490
	%	22.21	17.30	18.02	15.40	12.15	8.87	3.17	2.12	.26	.49	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	12,170	7,081	14,285	14,173	15,061	8,753	5,284	5,366	-	258	82,431
	%	14.76	8.59	17.33	17.19	18.27	10.62	6.41	6.51	-	.31	100.00
	Female	5,538	4,683	5,161	3,913	1,923	2,218	552	1,026	-	249	25,263
	%	21.92	18.54	20.43	15.49	7.61	8.78	2.19	4.06	-	.99	100.00
	Total	17,708	11,764	19,446	18,086	16,984	10,971	5,836	6,392	-	507	107,694
	%	16.44	10.92	18.06	16.79	15.77	10.19	5.42	5.94	-	.47	100.00
Gulele	Male	1,804	4,553	4,160	8,942	7,178	5,430	2,921	1,887	156	170	37,201
	%	4.85	12.24	11.18	24.04	19.30	14.60	7.85	5.07	.42	.46	100.00
	Female	2,695	4,443	5,775	5,344	4,396	2,324	1,025	998	323	-	27,323
	%	9.86	16.26	21.14	19.56	16.09	8.51	3.75	3.65	1.18	-	100.00
	Total	4,499	8,996	9,935	14,286	11,574	7,754	3,946	2,885	479	170	64,524
	%	6.97	13.94	15.40	22.14	17.94	12.02	6.12	4.47	.74	.26	100.00
Lideta	Male	2,436	2,777	3,063	5,317	3,745	3,269	2,186	1,822	241	483	25,339
	%	9.61	10.96	12.09	20.98	14.78	12.90	8.63	7.19	.95	1.91	100.00
	Female	1,702	4,263	4,617	3,626	3,266	1,452	975	969	-	362	21,232
	%	8.02	20.08	21.75	17.08	15.38	6.84	4.59	4.56	-	1.70	100.00
	Total	4,138	7,040	7,680	8,943	7,011	4,721	3,161	2,791	241	845	46,571
	%	8.89	15.12	16.49	19.20	15.05	10.14	6.79	5.99	.52	1.81	100.00

Table 3.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Sex of Head of Household	Household size										Total Number of Househo
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+	
Cherkos	Male	4,675	4,728	5,858	7,465	4,772	3,851	1,993	2,668	600	498	37,108
	%	12.60	12.74	15.79	20.12	12.86	10.38	5.37	7.19	1.62	1.34	100.00
	Female	3,494	4,306	5,227	5,388	3,616	1,093	792	692	-	525	25,133
	%	13.90	17.13	20.80	21.44	14.39	4.35	3.15	2.75	-	2.09	100.00
	Total	8,169	9,034	11,085	12,853	8,388	4,944	2,785	3,360	600	1,023	62,241
	%	13.12	14.51	17.81	20.65	13.48	7.94	4.47	5.40	.96	1.64	100.00
Arada	Male	3,674	2,519	3,706	4,333	4,541	3,328	1,940	1,603	131	131	25,906
	%	14.18	9.72	14.31	16.73	17.53	12.85	7.49	6.19	.51	.51	100.00
	Female	3,604	4,813	4,802	5,263	3,585	2,280	786	1,058	-	267	26,458
	%	13.62	18.19	18.15	19.89	13.55	8.62	2.97	4.00	-	1.01	100.00
	Total	7,278	7,332	8,508	9,596	8,126	5,608	2,726	2,661	131	398	52,364
	%	13.90	14.00	16.25	18.33	15.52	10.71	5.21	5.08	.25	.76	100.00
Addis Ketema	Male	2,232	2,520	5,184	6,152	4,624	3,969	2,768	2,771	276	1,113	31,609
	%	7.06	7.97	16.40	19.46	14.63	12.56	8.76	8.77	.87	3.52	100.00
	Female	1,521	3,952	4,194	4,192	5,521	2,774	1,601	1,124	-	414	25,293
	%	6.01	15.62	16.58	16.57	21.83	10.97	6.33	4.44	-	1.64	100.00
	Total	3,753	6,472	9,378	10,344	10,145	6,743	4,369	3,895	276	1,527	56,902
	%	6.60	11.37	16.48	18.18	17.83	11.85	7.68	6.85	.49	2.68	100.00
Yeka	Male	7,225	6,710	9,083	12,933	9,124	8,097	5,520	2,145	232	684	61,753
	%	11.70	10.87	14.71	20.94	14.77	13.11	8.94	3.47	.38	1.11	100.00
	Female	5,360	7,413	13,499	9,736	6,025	1,225	1,437	1,699	729	223	47,346
	%	11.32	15.66	28.51	20.56	12.73	2.59	3.04	3.59	1.54	.47	100.00
	Total	12,585	14,123	22,582	22,669	15,149	9,322	6,957	3,844	961	907	109,099
	%	11.54	12.95	20.70	20.78	13.89	8.54	6.38	3.52	.88	.83	100.00
Bole	Male	8,071	6,971	9,491	10,175	8,658	4,030	2,695	1,264	249	451	52,055
	%	15.50	13.39	18.23	19.55	16.63	7.74	5.18	2.43	.48	.87	100.00
	Female	6,242	4,742	9,051	5,817	3,942	2,179	1,046	1,023	-	-	34,042
	%	18.34	13.93	26.59	17.09	11.58	6.40	3.07	3.01	-	-	100.00
	Total	14,313	11,713	18,542	15,992	12,600	6,209	3,741	2,287	249	451	86,097
	%	16.62	13.60	21.54	18.57	14.63	7.21	4.35	2.66	.29	.52	100.00

Table 4.1(a): Literacy and Numeracy Rate of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Entry Design.	Literacy rate			Numeracy rate		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	1,030,647	1,061,688	2,092,335	1,016,122	1,027,213	2,043,335
	%	93.84	80.66	86.65	98.59	96.75	97.66
Akaki Kality	No	71,711	67,618	139,329	69,530	64,602	134,132
	%	90.02	75.98	82.61	96.96	95.54	96.27
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	113,161	118,201	231,362	110,511	113,127	223,638
	%	93.52	81.85	87.17	97.66	95.71	96.66
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	151,411	141,136	292,547	148,569	135,825	284,394
	%	94.66	79.34	86.59	98.12	96.24	97.21
Gulele	No	96,693	100,320	197,013	95,678	97,341	193,019
	%	93.10	78.34	84.95	98.95	97.03	97.97
Lideta	No	76,581	73,686	150,267	75,368	70,532	145,900
	%	94.17	79.47	86.34	98.42	95.72	97.09
Cherkos	No	90,974	101,421	192,395	89,910	96,394	186,304
	%	97.02	84.85	90.20	98.83	95.04	96.83
Arada	No	72,749	86,855	159,604	72,749	86,200	158,949
	%	94.78	85.75	89.64	100.00	99.25	99.59
Addis Ketema	No	99,136	91,795	190,931	98,836	88,584	187,420
	%	94.00	76.26	84.55	99.70	96.50	98.16
Yeka	No	151,686	168,900	320,586	151,027	166,417	317,444
	%	94.92	82.99	88.24	99.57	98.53	99.02
Bole	No	106,547	111,755	218,302	103,944	108,191	212,135
	%	91.31	80.09	85.20	97.56	96.81	97.18

Table 4.2(a): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	Male	120,415	326,405	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,509
	%	11.73	31.80	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	199,010	345,803	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,636
	%	18.61	32.33	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	319,425	672,208	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,145
	%	15.24	32.07	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Akaki Kality	Male	9,634	27,057	13,311	6,964	1,844	519	6,597	2,030	2,595	988	71,539
	%	13.47	37.82	18.61	9.73	2.58	.73	9.22	2.84	3.63	1.38	100.00
	Female	13,104	25,530	13,021	5,287	2,280	755	4,432	2,986	1,065	1,725	70,185
	%	18.67	36.38	18.55	7.53	3.25	1.08	6.31	4.25	1.52	2.46	100.00
	Total	22,738	52,587	26,332	12,251	4,124	1,274	11,029	5,016	3,660	2,713	141,724
	%	16.04	37.11	18.58	8.64	2.91	.90	7.78	3.54	2.58	1.91	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	16,987	36,843	17,326	16,800	2,237	897	10,470	3,525	7,218	-	112,303
	%	15.13	32.81	15.43	14.96	1.99	.80	9.32	3.14	6.43	-	100.00
	Female	25,073	40,821	17,205	14,099	3,593	1,210	10,615	4,889	4,621	-	122,126
	%	20.53	33.43	14.09	11.54	2.94	.99	8.69	4.00	3.78	-	100.00
	Total	42,060	77,664	34,531	30,899	5,830	2,107	21,085	8,414	11,839	-	234,429
	%	17.94	33.13	14.73	13.18	2.49	.90	8.99	3.59	5.05	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	22,417	56,083	25,291	18,955	2,094	1,024	7,267	5,867	10,949	513	150,460
	%	14.90	37.27	16.81	12.60	1.39	.68	4.83	3.90	7.28	.34	100.00
	Female	32,893	43,103	25,013	14,179	3,355	1,564	9,383	6,481	4,116	761	140,848
	%	23.35	30.60	17.76	10.07	2.38	1.11	6.66	4.60	2.92	.54	100.00
	Total	55,310	99,186	50,304	33,134	5,449	2,588	16,650	12,348	15,065	1,274	291,308
	%	18.99	34.05	17.27	11.37	1.87	.89	5.72	4.24	5.17	.44	100.00
Gulele	Male	10,241	25,333	17,235	19,564	2,465	479	8,101	5,155	7,026	973	96,572
	%	10.60	26.23	17.85	20.26	2.55	.50	8.39	5.34	7.28	1.01	100.00
	Female	15,761	31,537	17,781	13,339	2,675	981	7,494	4,157	4,711	3,112	101,548
	%	15.52	31.06	17.51	13.14	2.63	.97	7.38	4.09	4.64	3.06	100.00
	Total	26,002	56,870	35,016	32,903	5,140	1,460	15,595	9,312	11,737	4,085	198,120
	%	13.12	28.70	17.67	16.61	2.59	.74	7.87	4.70	5.92	2.06	100.00
Lideta	Male	7,253	21,831	13,695	13,611	2,051	1,328	7,394	3,621	5,074	724	76,582
	%	9.47	28.51	17.88	17.77	2.68	1.73	9.66	4.73	6.63	.95	100.00
	Female	13,079	25,467	14,771	7,625	1,827	976	3,628	3,517	1,459	1,451	73,800
	%	17.72	34.51	20.01	10.33	2.48	1.32	4.92	4.77	1.98	1.97	100.00
	Total	20,332	47,298	28,466	21,236	3,878	2,304	11,022	7,138	6,533	2,175	150,382
	%	13.52	31.45	18.93	14.12	2.58	1.53	7.33	4.75	4.34	1.45	100.00

Table 4.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 4	5 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate completed	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Cherkos	Male	8,978	22,900	14,833	14,295	752	1,133	11,948	5,734	9,473	150	90,196
	%	9.95	25.39	16.45	15.85	.83	1.26	13.25	6.36	10.50	.17	100.00
	Female	17,291	29,932	13,688	13,765	1,947	2,352	9,486	5,315	5,321	-	99,097
	%	17.45	30.20	13.81	13.89	1.96	2.37	9.57	5.36	5.37	-	100.00
	Total	26,269	52,832	28,521	28,060	2,699	3,485	21,434	11,049	14,794	150	189,293
	%	13.88	27.91	15.07	14.82	1.43	1.84	11.32	5.84	7.82	.08	100.00
Arada	Male	6,341	19,962	13,644	13,529	661	131	9,380	3,532	5,834	262	73,276
	%	8.65	27.24	18.62	18.46	.90	.18	12.80	4.82	7.96	.36	100.00
	Female	14,885	27,976	14,642	15,345	926	399	8,389	3,324	2,411	131	88,428
	%	16.83	31.64	16.56	17.35	1.05	.45	9.49	3.76	2.73	.15	100.00
	Total	21,226	47,938	28,286	28,874	1,587	530	17,769	6,856	8,245	393	161,704
	%	13.13	29.65	17.49	17.86	.98	.33	10.99	4.24	5.10	.24	100.00
Addis Ketema	Male	8,487	36,673	20,349	17,485	991	966	7,747	1,517	4,345	138	98,698
	%	8.60	37.16	20.62	17.72	1.00	.98	7.85	1.54	4.40	.14	100.00
	Female	15,051	32,382	17,201	12,344	2,383	552	6,119	1,931	2,830	1,241	92,034
	%	16.35	35.18	18.69	13.41	2.59	.60	6.65	2.10	3.07	1.35	100.00
	Total	23,538	69,055	37,550	29,829	3,374	1,518	13,866	3,448	7,175	1,379	190,732
	%	12.34	36.21	19.69	15.64	1.77	.80	7.27	1.81	3.76	.72	100.00
Yeka	Male	15,532	45,412	27,080	20,808	3,506	2,075	14,129	7,232	13,471	505	149,750
	%	10.37	30.33	18.08	13.90	2.34	1.39	9.44	4.83	9.00	.34	100.00
	Female	32,141	52,423	26,779	17,063	5,432	1,886	15,301	6,174	7,652	2,666	167,517
	%	19.19	31.29	15.99	10.19	3.24	1.13	9.13	3.69	4.57	1.59	100.00
	Total	47,673	97,835	53,859	37,871	8,938	3,961	29,430	13,406	21,123	3,171	317,267
	%	15.03	30.84	16.98	11.94	2.82	1.25	9.28	4.23	6.66	1.00	100.00
Bole	Male	14,544	34,310	17,404	15,142	2,034	848	4,574	4,749	10,981	2,541	107,127
	%	13.58	32.03	16.25	14.13	1.90	.79	4.27	4.43	10.25	2.37	100.00
	Female	19,731	36,631	17,692	13,953	1,426	856	10,988	4,635	5,376	2,763	114,051
	%	17.30	32.12	15.51	12.23	1.25	.75	9.63	4.06	4.71	2.42	100.00
	Total	34,275	70,941	35,096	29,095	3,460	1,704	15,562	9,384	16,357	5,304	221,178
	%	15.50	32.07	15.87	13.15	1.56	.77	7.04	4.24	7.40	2.40	100.00

Table 4.3(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8

Sub City Designation		Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 4			5 - 8			1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	106,527	145,545	252,072	109,764	137,871	247,635	73,325	77,900	151,224	62,373	73,770	136,143
	%	117.66	143.82	131.47	121.30	112.21	116.06	80.99	76.98	78.87	68.93	60.04	63.81
Akaki Kality	No	7,372	10,937	18,309	9,273	10,844	20,118	5,075	6,329	11,404	5,621	5,845	11,467
	%	122.60	141.87	133.43	126.06	103.12	112.57	84.40	82.10	83.11	76.41	55.58	64.16
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	12,017	14,792	26,809	10,294	14,403	24,697	7,817	7,810	15,628	5,999	7,040	13,039
	%	113.52	136.90	125.32	93.58	130.84	112.22	73.84	72.28	73.06	54.54	63.95	59.25
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	20,266	26,981	47,247	15,999	20,196	36,195	13,567	15,018	28,585	8,137	10,568	18,705
	%	126.61	147.62	137.81	109.13	104.91	106.74	84.76	82.17	83.38	55.50	54.90	55.16
Gulele	No	11,123	11,947	23,070	10,008	11,510	21,517	8,086	5,126	13,212	5,690	6,045	11,735
	%	115.55	155.10	133.13	124.60	107.87	115.05	84.00	66.55	76.24	70.84	56.65	62.75
Lideta	No	6,191	7,742	13,933	7,020	9,844	16,864	4,002	4,109	8,112	3,756	5,345	9,101
	%	124.59	149.03	137.07	128.78	111.28	117.95	80.54	79.10	79.80	68.90	60.42	63.66
Cherkos	No	7,835	9,946	17,781	8,104	10,741	18,845	5,306	4,920	10,226	4,520	4,993	9,513
	%	118.53	162.25	139.57	149.71	141.98	145.21	80.27	80.26	80.27	83.50	66.00	73.30
Arada	No	7,774	10,197	17,971	5,612	12,318	17,931	5,930	5,590	11,520	3,356	6,654	10,010
	%	110.68	152.47	131.06	131.06	118.58	122.23	84.42	83.58	84.01	78.37	64.05	68.23
Addis Ketema	No	8,541	10,854	19,395	12,458	11,523	23,981	6,023	5,053	11,077	8,338	6,788	15,126
	%	104.96	165.21	131.88	123.54	99.90	110.93	74.02	76.91	75.32	82.69	58.85	69.97
Yeka	No	15,050	25,173	40,222	17,542	22,785	40,327	10,842	14,790	25,631	10,135	13,275	23,410
	%	113.71	121.57	118.50	126.85	103.40	112.44	81.92	71.43	75.51	73.29	60.24	65.27
Bole	No	10,359	16,976	27,336	13,453	13,707	27,160	6,675	9,154	15,829	6,821	7,216	14,037
	%	124.30	148.72	138.42	129.56	123.99	126.69	80.09	80.19	80.15	65.69	65.27	65.47

Table 4.4(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 8 and Secondary Level 9 - 12

Sub City Designation		Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 8			9 - 12			1 - 8			9 - 12		
		Entry			Entry			Entry			Entry		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	216,291	283,416	499,707	76,395	82,441	158,836	163,471	186,447	349,918	47,080	52,997	100,078
	%	119.48	126.49	123.35	69.49	47.08	55.72	90.30	83.21	86.38	42.83	30.27	35.11
Akaki Kality	No	16,645	21,781	38,426	6,751	7,945	14,695	12,203	16,185	28,388	3,982	4,826	8,808
	%	124.50	119.51	121.62	81.29	64.15	71.02	91.28	88.81	89.85	47.95	38.96	42.57
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	22,311	29,195	51,507	7,784	9,381	17,166	17,664	17,884	35,548	4,796	5,872	10,667
	%	103.36	133.84	118.68	71.78	44.02	53.39	81.83	81.98	81.91	44.23	27.56	33.17
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	36,265	47,177	83,442	11,627	10,774	22,401	27,775	32,460	60,235	6,158	6,460	12,618
	%	118.25	125.71	122.36	70.74	43.00	53.99	90.57	86.50	88.33	37.46	25.78	30.41
Gulele	No	21,131	23,457	44,587	9,258	9,469	18,728	16,678	14,095	30,773	5,944	6,290	12,235
	%	119.67	127.67	123.75	81.14	66.37	72.93	94.45	76.72	85.41	52.09	44.08	47.65
Lideta	No	13,212	17,585	30,797	4,852	5,211	10,063	9,694	11,384	21,078	3,039	3,636	6,675
	%	126.79	125.23	125.90	59.78	42.51	49.39	93.03	81.07	86.17	37.44	29.66	32.76
Cherkos	No	15,939	20,687	36,626	6,456	5,228	11,683	11,873	12,021	23,894	4,541	4,166	8,707
	%	132.57	151.06	142.41	82.40	36.93	53.12	98.75	87.78	92.91	57.96	29.43	39.59
Arada	No	13,386	22,516	35,901	5,205	6,789	11,994	10,476	15,063	25,538	3,060	3,781	6,841
	%	118.40	131.86	126.49	62.96	56.68	59.25	92.66	88.21	89.98	37.01	31.57	33.79
Addis Ketema	No	20,999	22,377	43,376	4,546	5,982	10,528	16,123	15,754	31,877	3,341	4,026	7,367
	%	115.25	123.60	119.41	45.38	36.92	40.15	88.49	87.01	87.75	33.35	24.85	28.10
Yeka	No	32,592	47,957	80,549	11,460	12,160	23,621	24,507	32,027	56,534	6,507	7,838	14,345
	%	120.43	112.20	115.39	77.90	42.52	54.54	90.56	74.93	80.99	44.23	27.40	33.12
Bole	No	23,812	30,684	54,496	8,456	9,502	17,958	16,478	19,574	36,052	5,713	6,103	11,815
	%	127.21	136.56	132.31	60.46	50.30	54.62	88.03	87.11	87.53	40.85	32.31	35.94

Table 4.5(a): Distribution of Enrolled individuals by Type of School and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.6(a) : Education Drop-outs for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Drop-outs					
		1 - 4			5 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	1,417	1,556	2,973	1,126	3,713	4,840
	%	1.29	1.10	1.18	.99	2.60	1.89
Akaki Kality	No	-	246	246	123	248	371
	%	-	2.10	1.28	1.20	2.08	1.67
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	215	527	741	246	240	486
	%	1.72	3.50	2.69	2.26	1.55	1.84
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	264	264	-	614	614
	%	-	1.05	.57	-	3.36	1.71
Gulele	No	-	164	164	-	-	-
	%	-	1.35	.69	-	-	-
Lideta	No	123	121	243	-	363	363
	%	2.03	1.54	1.74	-	3.44	2.05
Cherkos	No	150	-	150	153	150	303
	%	2.22	-	.94	1.84	1.36	1.56
Arada	No	131	-	131	131	-	131
	%	1.81	-	.75	1.95	-	.69
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	-	-	276	276
	%	-	-	-	-	2.36	1.15
Yeka	No	232	-	232	252	968	1,220
	%	1.48	-	.58	1.46	4.28	3.06
Bole	No	566	235	800	220	856	1,076
	%	4.77	1.64	3.05	1.60	5.14	3.54

Table 4.7(a): Education Drop-outs for Grades 1-8 and 9 - 12 by
Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

		1-8			9 - 12		
Sub City	Entry Design.	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	2,543	5,270	7,813	804	1,952	2,755
	%	1.14	1.86	1.54	1.31	2.9	2.14
Akaki Kality	No	123	494	617	248	153	401
	%	0.70	2.09	1.49	4.74	3.11	3.95
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	461	766	1,227	-	203	203
	%	1.97	2.51	2.28	-	2.7	1.52
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	878	878	272	-	272
	%	-	2.02	1.06	3.12	-	1.4
Gulele	No	-	164	164	163	-	163
	%	-	0.67	0.37	1.87	-	0.96
Lideta	No	123	484	607	121	121	241
	%	0.93	2.63	1.92	2.33	2.62	2.45
Cherkos	No	303	150	453	-	321	321
	%	2.01	0.74	1.28	-	7.68	3.54
Arada	No	262	-	262	-	-	-
	%	1.88	-	0.72	-	-	-
Addis Ketema	No	-	276	276	-	138	138
	%	-	1.21	0.62	-	2.92	1.74
Yeka	No	485	968	1,452	-	813	813
	%	1.47	2.07	1.82	-	7.96	4.16
Bole	No	786	1,090	1,876	-	202	202
	%	3.07	3.52	3.31	-	2.63	1.39

Table 4.8(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.8(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 4 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub City										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	8.08	-	32.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-
	%	4.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	121	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-
	%	4.07	-	-	-	-	49.79	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No	2,971	246	741	264	164	243	150	131	-	232	800
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00

Table 4.9(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.9(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 5 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub City										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kality	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamites	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	1,379	-	240	-	-	241	150	-	276	252	220
	%	28.49	-	49.38	-	-	66.39	49.50	-	100.00	20.66	20.45
Not Stated	No	618	-	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	294	202
	%	12.77	-	-	-	-	33.61	-	-	-	24.10	18.77
Total	No	4,840	371	486	614	-	363	303	131	276	1,220	1,076
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.10(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.10(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Sub City										
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfе Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Pregnancy/ maternity	% No %	- 240 3.07	- - -	- 240 19.56	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -
Human calamites	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Natural calamites	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Belief to have acquired enough education	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
Other	No %	1,510 19.33	- -	240 19.56	- -	- -	241 39.70	150 33.11	131 50.00	276 100.00	252 17.36	220 11.73
Not Stated	No %	739 9.46	- -	- -	- -	- -	243 40.03	- -	- -	- -	294 20.25	202 10.77
Total	No %	7,812 100.00	617 100.00	1,227 100.00	878 100.00	164 100.00	607 100.00	453 100.00	262 100.00	276 100.00	1,452 100.00	1,876 100.00

Table 4.11(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.11(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub City										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kality	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	601	-
	%	21.82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.92	-
Human calamites	No	121	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-
	%	4.39	-	-	-	-	50.21	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamites	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	726	-	203	-	-	-	321	-	-	-	202
	%	26.36	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No	2,754	401	203	272	163	241	321	-	138	813	202
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.12(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 1 to 4)									
Sub city	Entry Design.	Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	467,959	243,467	17,877	-	240	121	-	729,664
	%	64.13	33.37	2.45	-	.03	.02	-	100.00
Akaki Kaliti	No	39,666	11,009	-	-	-	-	-	50,675
	%	78.28	21.72	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	49,312	44,180	-	-	-	-	-	93,492
	%	52.74	47.26	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	59,850	37,993	9,853	-	-	-	-	107,696
	%	55.57	35.28	9.15	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	34,278	27,655	2,595	-	-	-	-	64,528
	%	53.12	42.86	4.02	-	-	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	30,968	15,483	-	-	-	121	-	46,572
	%	66.49	33.25	-	-	-	.26	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	31,730	30,511	-	-	-	-	-	62,241
	%	50.98	49.02	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	39,087	13,276	-	-	-	-	-	52,363
	%	74.65	25.35	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	49,999	6,627	276	-	-	-	-	56,902
	%	87.87	11.65	.49	-	-	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	70,515	37,413	1,173	-	-	-	-	109,101
	%	64.63	34.29	1.08	-	-	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	62,553	19,320	3,981	-	240	-	-	86,094
	%	72.66	22.44	4.62	-	.28	-	-	100.00

Table 4.13(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (Grade 5 to 8)							Total
		Less than 1 KM	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	448,805	264,846	15,525	249	240	-	-	729,665
	%	61.51	36.30	2.13	.03	.03	-	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	38,895	11,582	198	-	-	-	-	50,675
	%	76.75	22.86	.39	-	-	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	48,125	45,367	-	-	-	-	-	93,492
	%	51.47	48.53	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	57,476	40,368	9,853	-	-	-	-	107,697
	%	53.37	37.48	9.15	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	31,416	32,950	162	-	-	-	-	64,528
	%	48.69	51.06	.25	-	-	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	30,607	15,964	-	-	-	-	-	46,571
	%	65.72	34.28	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	30,010	32,232	-	-	-	-	-	62,242
	%	48.22	51.78	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	38,301	13,931	131	-	-	-	-	52,363
	%	73.15	26.60	.25	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	49,999	6,627	276	-	-	-	-	56,902
	%	87.87	11.65	.49	-	-	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	65,421	42,508	1,173	-	-	-	-	109,102
	%	59.96	38.96	1.08	-	-	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	58,556	23,317	3,732	249	240	-	-	86,094
	%	68.01	27.08	4.33	.29	.28	-	-	100.00

Table 4.14(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Secondary School (9 to 10) and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 9 to 10)									
Sub City	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	265,033	431,972	31,751	909	-	-	-	729,665
	%	36.32	59.20	4.35	.12	-	-	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	27,968	22,356	351	-	-	-	-	50,675
	%	55.19	44.12	.69	-	-	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	37,029	49,303	7,159	-	-	-	-	93,491
	%	39.61	52.74	7.66	-	-	-	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	23,284	73,138	11,275	-	-	-	-	107,697
	%	21.62	67.91	10.47	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	23,317	37,620	3,428	162	-	-	-	64,527
	%	36.14	58.30	5.31	.25	-	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	8,579	37,630	362	-	-	-	-	46,571
	%	18.42	80.80	.78	-	-	-	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	14,579	47,512	152	-	-	-	-	62,243
	%	23.42	76.33	.24	-	-	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	33,502	18,731	131	-	-	-	-	52,364
	%	63.98	35.77	.25	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	21,939	34,825	138	-	-	-	-	56,902
	%	38.56	61.20	.24	-	-	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	39,050	69,257	795	-	-	-	-	109,102
	%	35.79	63.48	.73	-	-	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	35,787	41,600	7,961	746	-	-	-	86,094
	%	41.57	48.32	9.25	.87	-	-	-	100.00

Table 4.15(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary School (Grade 11 to 12)									
Sub City	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	163,675	501,589	61,053	3,347	-	-	-	729,664
	%	22.43	68.74	8.37	.46	-	-	-	100.00
Akaki Kaliti	No	23,852	26,224	599	-	-	-	-	50,675
	%	47.07	51.75	1.18	-	-	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	28,529	52,575	12,185	203	-	-	-	93,492
	%	30.51	56.23	13.03	.22	-	-	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	18,023	73,518	16,155	-	-	-	-	107,696
	%	16.74	68.26	15.00	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	7,816	41,199	15,350	162	-	-	-	64,527
	%	12.11	63.85	23.79	.25	-	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	3,500	42,950	121	-	-	-	-	46,571
	%	7.52	92.22	.26	-	-	-	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	5,957	50,157	5,525	603	-	-	-	62,242
	%	9.57	80.58	8.88	.97	-	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	12,845	39,519	-	-	-	-	-	52,364
	%	24.53	75.47	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	14,110	42,516	138	139	-	-	-	56,903
	%	24.80	74.72	.24	.24	-	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	29,990	78,525	586	-	-	-	-	109,101
	%	27.49	71.97	.54	-	-	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	19,053	54,407	10,394	2,239	-	-	-	86,093
	%	22.13	63.20	12.07	2.60	-	-	-	100.00

Table 4.16(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest TVET School and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Secondary TVET School									
Sub City	Entry Design.	Less than 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & over	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	81,417	444,950	178,105	12,238	12,680	274	-	729,664
	%	11.16	60.98	24.41	1.68	1.74	.04	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	3,942	35,890	10,688	-	-	153	-	50,673
	%	7.78	70.83	21.09	-	-	.30	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	10,650	46,307	23,855	-	12,680	-	-	93,492
	%	11.39	49.53	25.52	-	13.56	-	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	765	50,253	56,679	-	-	-	-	107,697
	%	.71	46.66	52.63	-	-	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	10,249	32,777	18,759	2,742	-	-	-	64,527
	%	15.88	50.80	29.07	4.25	-	-	-	100.00
Lideta	No	7,013	37,265	2,173	-	-	121	-	46,572
	%	15.06	80.02	4.67	-	-	.26	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	613	44,403	16,926	300	-	-	-	62,242
	%	.98	71.34	27.19	.48	-	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	11,087	36,036	5,241	-	-	-	-	52,364
	%	21.17	68.82	10.01	-	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	4,686	50,286	1,931	-	-	-	-	56,903
	%	8.24	88.37	3.39	-	-	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	25,249	63,423	19,780	649	-	-	-	109,101
	%	23.14	58.13	18.13	.59	-	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	7,162	48,311	22,074	8,547	-	-	-	86,094
	%	8.32	56.11	25.64	9.93	-	-	-	100.00

Table 4.17(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service Primary School (1 to 4) and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	494,253	13,512	38,666	183,232	-	729,663	225,882	3,054	40,998	186,100	3,590	1,669	235,411
	%	67.74	1.85	5.30	25.11	-	100.00	95.95	1.30	17.42	79.05	1.52	.71	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	39,370	286	1,416	9,602	-	50,674	11,028	-	2,544	8,607	153	-	11,304
	%	77.69	.56	2.79	18.95	-	100.00	97.55	-	22.51	76.14	1.35	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	58,243	5,224	6,834	23,191	-	93,492	34,117	-	4,091	30,206	694	259	35,250
	%	62.30	5.59	7.31	24.81	-	100.00	96.79	-	11.61	85.69	1.97	.73	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	73,025	249	851	33,572	-	107,697	33,783	614	8,198	25,176	683	-	34,671
	%	67.81	.23	.79	31.17	-	100.00	97.44	1.77	23.65	72.61	1.97	-	100.00
Gulele	No	33,407	3,853	1,402	25,865	-	64,527	28,850	162	1,629	28,784	546	-	31,121
	%	51.77	5.97	2.17	40.08	-	100.00	92.71	.52	5.23	92.49	1.75	-	100.00
Lideta	No	34,326	-	1,451	10,794	-	46,571	11,280	362	1,209	9,707	484	483	12,245
	%	73.71	-	3.12	23.18	-	100.00	92.12	2.96	9.87	79.27	3.95	3.94	100.00
Cherkos	No	45,921	816	703	14,802	-	62,242	15,070	918	8,002	7,250	150	-	16,320
	%	73.78	1.31	1.13	23.78	-	100.00	92.34	5.63	49.03	44.42	.92	-	100.00
Arada	No	38,074	132	4,060	10,098	-	52,364	13,759	131	2,670	10,954	-	536	14,291
	%	72.71	.25	7.75	19.28	-	100.00	96.28	.92	18.68	76.65	-	3.75	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	39,752	1,241	12,031	3,878	-	56,902	16,598	-	969	16,043	-	138	17,150
	%	69.86	2.18	21.14	6.82	-	100.00	96.78	-	5.65	93.55	-	.80	100.00
Yeka	No	65,459	1,155	3,827	38,662	-	109,103	42,841	260	9,363	33,755	264	-	43,642
	%	60.00	1.06	3.51	35.44	-	100.00	98.16	.60	21.45	77.35	.60	-	100.00
Bole	No	66,678	556	6,092	12,768	-	86,094	18,556	607	2,323	15,618	616	254	19,418
	%	77.45	.65	7.08	14.83	-	100.00	95.57	3.13	11.96	80.43	3.17	1.31	100.00

Table 4.18(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service Primary School (5 to 8) and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	509,365	17,184	36,792	166,323	-	729,664	208,747	4,519	39,547	172,118	2,789	1,327	220,300
	%	69.81	2.36	5.04	22.79	-	100.00	94.76	2.05	17.95	78.13	1.27	.60	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	39,583	351	2,108	8,633	-	50,675	10,815	-	2,104	8,834	153	-	11,091
	%	78.11	.69	4.16	17.04	-	100.00	97.51	-	18.97	79.65	1.38	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	62,176	6,551	5,034	19,731	-	93,492	30,232	426	4,150	25,871	610	259	31,316
	%	66.50	7.01	5.38	21.10	-	100.00	96.54	1.36	13.25	82.61	1.95	.83	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	77,692	253	1,103	28,648	-	107,696	29,048	1,220	7,785	20,393	606	-	30,004
	%	72.14	.23	1.02	26.60	-	100.00	96.81	4.07	25.95	67.97	2.02	-	100.00
Gulele	No	35,739	4,014	1,537	23,237	-	64,527	25,545	162	2,278	25,641	546	162	28,789
	%	55.39	6.22	2.38	36.01	-	100.00	88.73	.56	7.91	89.07	1.90	.56	100.00
Lideta	No	33,122	251	1,576	11,621	-	46,570	12,603	605	1,935	10,426	243	241	13,450
	%	71.12	.54	3.38	24.95	-	100.00	93.71	4.50	14.39	77.52	1.81	1.79	100.00
Cherkos	No	46,272	1,310	549	14,111	-	62,242	14,045	464	7,964	7,542	-	-	15,970
	%	74.34	2.10	.88	22.67	-	100.00	87.95	2.91	49.87	47.23	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	38,381	-	3,319	10,664	-	52,364	13,852	262	2,197	11,523	-	-	13,982
	%	73.30	-	6.34	20.37	-	100.00	99.06	1.87	15.71	82.41	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	38,569	965	12,395	4,973	-	56,902	18,058	-	693	17,503	-	138	18,334
	%	67.78	1.70	21.78	8.74	-	100.00	98.49	-	3.78	95.47	-	.75	100.00
Yeka	No	65,232	2,818	4,308	36,744	-	109,102	43,105	257	9,030	34,094	264	223	43,868
	%	59.79	2.58	3.95	33.68	-	100.00	98.26	.59	20.58	77.72	.60	.51	100.00
Bole	No	72,599	670	4,863	7,961	-	86,093	11,445	1,123	1,411	10,291	367	303	13,495
	%	84.33	.78	5.65	9.25	-	100.00	84.81	8.32	10.46	76.26	2.72	2.25	100.00

Table 4.19(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service Secondary School (9 to 10) and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	588,733	15,948	25,910	99,074	-	729,665	134,192	1,361	24,162	112,104	2,596	709	140,932
	%	80.69	2.19	3.55	13.58	-	100.00	95.22	.97	17.14	79.54	1.84	.50	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	42,844	153	1,655	6,023	-	50,675	6,590	507	1,961	5,210	153	-	7,831
	%	84.55	.30	3.27	11.89	-	100.00	84.16	6.47	25.04	66.53	1.95	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	70,095	4,653	4,459	14,285	-	93,492	22,683	-	2,873	19,048	1,475	-	23,396
	%	74.97	4.98	4.77	15.28	-	100.00	96.95	-	12.28	81.42	6.30	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	91,128	1,299	-	15,269	-	107,696	15,743	-	4,975	11,032	264	296	16,567
	%	84.62	1.21	-	14.18	-	100.00	95.02	-	30.03	66.59	1.59	1.79	100.00
Gulele	No	42,475	4,337	1,732	15,983	-	64,527	20,748	162	1,135	20,586	-	169	22,052
	%	65.83	6.72	2.68	24.77	-	100.00	94.09	.73	5.15	93.35	-	.77	100.00
Lideta	No	39,895	372	605	5,699	-	46,571	6,312	121	243	5,828	241	243	6,676
	%	85.66	.80	1.30	12.24	-	100.00	94.55	1.81	3.64	87.30	3.61	3.64	100.00
Cherkos	No	51,741	1,522	1,051	7,928	-	62,242	8,863	314	5,940	4,247	-	-	10,501
	%	83.13	2.45	1.69	12.74	-	100.00	84.40	2.99	56.57	40.44	-	-	100.00
Arada	No	43,026	-	3,057	6,281	-	52,364	9,207	-	1,390	7,817	131	-	9,338
	%	82.17	-	5.84	11.99	-	100.00	98.60	-	14.89	83.71	1.40	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	47,569	1,654	5,598	2,080	-	56,901	9,057	-	555	8,778	-	-	9,333
	%	83.60	2.91	9.84	3.66	-	100.00	97.04	-	5.95	94.05	-	-	100.00
Yeka	No	80,710	1,418	4,307	22,667	-	109,102	28,144	257	3,972	24,163	-	-	28,392
	%	73.98	1.30	3.95	20.78	-	100.00	99.13	.91	13.99	85.10	-	-	100.00
Bole	No	79,250	539	3,446	2,859	-	86,094	6,845	-	1,118	5,396	331	-	6,845
	%	92.05	.63	4.00	3.32	-	100.00	100.00	-	16.33	78.83	4.84	-	100.00

Table 4.20(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service Secondary School (11 to 12) and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	641,556	13,402	15,458	59,249	-	729,665	81,077	947	14,361	69,184	3,357	259	88,108
	%	87.92	1.84	2.12	8.12	-	100.00	92.02	1.07	16.30	78.52	3.81	.29	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	47,960	153	303	2,258	-	50,674	2,313	372	616	1,574	153	-	2,715
	%	94.64	.30	.60	4.46	-	100.00	85.22	13.70	22.69	57.97	5.64	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	78,583	4,557	3,319	7,033	-	93,492	14,219	-	2,009	12,006	893	-	14,908
	%	84.05	4.87	3.55	7.52	-	100.00	95.37	-	13.48	80.53	5.99	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	101,571	505	-	5,620	-	107,696	5,606	-	2,860	3,266	-	-	6,126
	%	94.31	.47	-	5.22	-	100.00	91.53	-	46.69	53.31	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	44,129	4,196	1,247	14,956	-	64,528	18,758	-	487	18,862	1,050	-	20,399
	%	68.39	6.50	1.93	23.18	-	100.00	91.96	-	2.39	92.47	5.15	-	100.00
Lideta	No	42,936	121	243	3,272	-	46,572	3,151	363	241	2,789	121	121	3,635
	%	92.19	.26	.52	7.03	-	100.00	86.69	9.99	6.63	76.73	3.33	3.33	100.00
Cherkos	No	56,382	1,096	905	3,858	-	62,241	4,338	-	3,587	1,515	758	-	5,860
	%	90.59	1.76	1.45	6.20	-	100.00	74.03	-	61.21	25.85	12.94	-	100.00
Arada	No	46,812	-	2,881	2,671	-	52,364	5,421	-	542	5,010	-	-	5,552
	%	89.40	-	5.50	5.10	-	100.00	97.64	-	9.76	90.24	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	53,166	413	1,943	1,381	-	56,903	3,461	-	414	3,185	-	138	3,737
	%	93.43	.73	3.41	2.43	-	100.00	92.61	-	11.08	85.23	-	3.69	100.00
Yeka	No	88,342	2,124	2,448	16,188	-	109,102	20,008	-	2,335	18,160	264	-	20,759
	%	80.97	1.95	2.24	14.84	-	100.00	96.38	-	11.25	87.48	1.27	-	100.00
Bole	No	81,677	236	2,169	2,012	-	86,094	3,801	213	1,270	2,817	118	-	4,418
	%	94.87	.27	2.52	2.34	-	100.00	86.05	4.82	28.75	63.76	2.67	-	100.00

Table 4.20(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service Secondary School (11 to 12) and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	641,556	13,402	15,458	59,249	-	729,665	81,077	947	14,361	69,184	3,357	259	88,108
	%	87.92	1.84	2.12	8.12	-	100.00	92.02	1.07	16.30	78.52	3.81	.29	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	47,960	153	303	2,258	-	50,674	2,313	372	616	1,574	153	-	2,715
	%	94.64	.30	.60	4.46	-	100.00	85.22	13.70	22.69	57.97	5.64	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	78,583	4,557	3,319	7,033	-	93,492	14,219	-	2,009	12,006	893	-	14,908
	%	84.05	4.87	3.55	7.52	-	100.00	95.37	-	13.48	80.53	5.99	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	101,571	505	-	5,620	-	107,696	5,606	-	2,860	3,266	-	-	6,126
	%	94.31	.47	-	5.22	-	100.00	91.53	-	46.69	53.31	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	44,129	4,196	1,247	14,956	-	64,528	18,758	-	487	18,862	1,050	-	20,399
	%	68.39	6.50	1.93	23.18	-	100.00	91.96	-	2.39	92.47	5.15	-	100.00
Lideta	No	42,936	121	243	3,272	-	46,572	3,151	363	241	2,789	121	121	3,635
	%	92.19	.26	.52	7.03	-	100.00	86.69	9.99	6.63	76.73	3.33	3.33	100.00
Cherkos	No	56,382	1,096	905	3,858	-	62,241	4,338	-	3,587	1,515	758	-	5,860
	%	90.59	1.76	1.45	6.20	-	100.00	74.03	-	61.21	25.85	12.94	-	100.00
Arada	No	46,812	-	2,881	2,671	-	52,364	5,421	-	542	5,010	-	-	5,552
	%	89.40	-	5.50	5.10	-	100.00	97.64	-	9.76	90.24	-	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	53,166	413	1,943	1,381	-	56,903	3,461	-	414	3,185	-	138	3,737
	%	93.43	.73	3.41	2.43	-	100.00	92.61	-	11.08	85.23	-	3.69	100.00
Yeka	No	88,342	2,124	2,448	16,188	-	109,102	20,008	-	2,335	18,160	264	-	20,759
	%	80.97	1.95	2.24	14.84	-	100.00	96.38	-	11.25	87.48	1.27	-	100.00
Bole	No	81,677	236	2,169	2,012	-	86,094	3,801	213	1,270	2,817	118	-	4,418
	%	94.87	.27	2.52	2.34	-	100.00	86.05	4.82	28.75	63.76	2.67	-	100.00

Table 4.21(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service TVET School and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Status of Utilization							Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey					
		Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	No	656,677	14,603	15,541	42,844	-	729,665	65,045	1,384	11,669	55,488	4,309	137	72,987
	%	90.00	2.00	2.13	5.87	-	100.00	89.12	1.90	15.99	76.02	5.90	.19	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	47,119	306	1,071	2,178	-	50,674	2,756	513	503	2,386	153	-	3,555
	%	92.98	.60	2.11	4.30	-	100.00	77.52	14.43	14.15	67.12	4.30	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	82,899	2,773	1,114	6,707	-	93,493	9,983	223	889	8,871	610	-	10,593
	%	88.67	2.97	1.19	7.17	-	100.00	94.24	2.11	8.39	83.74	5.76	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	101,750	793	253	4,900	-	107,696	5,356	-	1,010	4,936	-	-	5,946
	%	94.48	.74	.23	4.55	-	100.00	90.08	-	16.99	83.01	-	-	100.00
Gulele	No	45,151	4,593	5,967	8,817	-	64,528	17,087	-	648	17,658	1,071	-	19,377
	%	69.97	7.12	9.25	13.66	-	100.00	88.19	-	3.34	91.13	5.53	-	100.00
Lideta	No	43,048	262	485	2,776	-	46,571	3,280	121	122	2,917	363	-	3,523
	%	92.44	.56	1.04	5.96	-	100.00	93.10	3.43	3.46	82.80	10.30	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	53,160	1,899	451	6,732	-	62,242	6,740	183	5,717	1,839	1,343	-	9,082
	%	85.41	3.05	.72	10.82	-	100.00	74.21	2.01	62.95	20.25	14.79	-	100.00
Arada	No	46,927	-	3,582	1,855	-	52,364	5,169	132	393	4,510	264	137	5,436
	%	89.62	-	6.84	3.54	-	100.00	95.07	2.43	7.23	82.97	4.86	2.52	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	54,390	978	1,119	415	-	56,902	2,374	-	414	1,961	138	-	2,513
	%	95.59	1.72	1.97	.73	-	100.00	94.51	-	16.47	78.03	5.49	-	100.00
Yeka	No	98,867	2,882	1,500	5,854	-	109,103	9,987	-	1,114	8,873	248	-	10,235
	%	90.62	2.64	1.37	5.37	-	100.00	97.58	-	10.88	86.69	2.42	-	100.00
Bole	No	83,367	118	-	2,610	-	86,095	2,313	213	860	1,537	118	-	2,728
	%	96.83	.14	-	3.03	-	100.00	84.79	7.81	31.52	56.34	4.33	-	100.00

Table 4.22(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (1 to 4) and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No %	1,879 .36	13,151 2.51	13,066 2.49	1,548 .30	10,607 2.02	448,914 85.66	34,927 6.66	- -	524,092 100.00
Akaki Kality	No %	- -	1,614 4.08	2,125 5.38	- -	- -	33,292 84.23	2,492 6.31	- -	39,523 100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No %	- -	1,871 2.95	- -	- -	653 1.03	59,013 92.93	1,964 3.09	- -	63,501 100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No %	- -	541 .74	249 .34	- -	497 .68	69,555 94.93	2,426 3.31	- -	73,268 100.00
Gulele	No %	- -	163 .44	642 1.73	- -	162 .44	30,130 81.25	5,984 16.14	- -	37,081 100.00
Lideta	No %	- -	362 1.04	121 .35	122 .35	- -	31,303 89.93	2,901 8.33	- -	34,809 100.00
Cherkos	No %	150 .31	300 .62	3,146 6.47	736 1.51	3,354 6.89	36,104 74.21	4,862 9.99	- -	48,652 100.00
Arada	No %	131 .28	131 .28	1,418 3.06	269 .58	2,095 4.51	35,020 75.46	7,346 15.83	- -	46,410 100.00
Addis Ketema	No %	- -	828 2.03	413 1.01	- -	276 .68	35,144 86.01	4,199 10.28	- -	40,860 100.00
Yeka	No %	1,349 1.97	3,030 4.42	2,131 3.11	- -	737 1.07	58,979 86.01	2,350 3.43	- -	68,576 100.00
Bole	No %	249 .35	4,311 6.04	2,822 3.95	421 .59	2,834 3.97	60,373 84.54	405 .57	- -	71,415 100.00

Table 4.23(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Primary School (5 to 8) and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use Facilities
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No %	2,305 .42	12,589 2.31	13,995 2.57	1,804 .33	8,478 1.56	459,790 84.53	44,712 8.22	269 .05	543,942 100.00
Akaki Kality	No %	- -	1,279 3.19	1,478 3.69	- -	123 .31	33,920 84.68	3,257 8.13	- -	40,057 100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No %	- -	1,865 2.67	240 .34	- -	- -	65,103 93.08	2,734 3.91	- -	69,942 100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No %	- -	541 .69	249 .32	- -	249 .32	74,228 94.30	3,446 4.38	- -	78,713 100.00
Gulele	No %	- -	- -	798 2.02	- -	162 .41	31,080 78.53	7,536 19.04	- -	39,576 100.00
Lideta	No %	- -	121 .36	243 .72	- -	- -	30,348 90.28	2,904 8.64	- -	33,616 100.00
Cherkos	No %	150 .30	- -	3,457 6.92	1,046 2.09	3,055 6.12	35,108 70.29	7,131 14.28	- -	49,947 100.00
Arada	No %	131 .28	- -	1,559 3.38	134 .29	1,682 3.64	35,088 75.97	7,460 16.15	131 .28	46,185 100.00
Addis Ketema	No %	- -	690 1.76	413 1.05	- -	276 .70	33,382 85.03	4,360 11.11	138 .35	39,259 100.00
Yeka	No %	2,024 2.85	3,108 4.38	3,405 4.80	- -	1,072 1.51	56,966 80.25	4,409 6.21	- -	70,984 100.00
Bole	No %	- -	4,986 6.59	2,152 2.84	624 .82	1,860 2.46	64,566 85.33	1,476 1.95	- -	75,664 100.00

Table 4.24(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (9 to 10) and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No %	2,174 .35	7,734 1.25	6,951 1.13	1,644 .27	6,494 1.05	548,084 88.82	43,160 6.99	865 .14	617,106 100.00
Akaki Kality	No %	- -	256 .60	863 2.01	- -	721 1.68	38,329 89.21	2,798 6.51	- -	42,967 100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No %	- -	650 .86	- -	- -	203 .27	73,162 97.19	1,262 1.68	- -	75,277 100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No %	- -	270 .29	- -	- -	- -	88,640 95.90	3,516 3.80	- -	92,426 100.00
Gulele	No %	- -	- -	- -	- -	233 .50	38,626 82.51	7,954 16.99	- -	46,813 100.00
Lideta	No %	- -	121 .30	- -	- -	- -	36,887 91.61	3,138 7.79	121 .30	40,267 100.00
Cherkos	No %	150 .28	300 .55	3,014 5.53	886 1.63	2,922 5.36	42,366 77.71	4,878 8.95	- -	54,516 100.00
Arada	No %	- -	- -	532 1.06	134 .27	929 1.85	41,137 81.74	7,593 15.09	- -	50,325 100.00
Addis Ketema	No %	- -	138 .28	138 .28	- -	- -	40,598 83.41	7,660 15.74	138 .28	48,672 100.00
Yeka	No %	2,024 2.41	2,564 3.06	1,578 1.88	- -	232 .28	74,652 89.00	2,833 3.38	- -	83,883 100.00
Bole	No %	- -	3,435 4.19	826 1.01	624 .76	1,254 1.53	73,686 89.91	1,527 1.86	607 .74	81,959 100.00

Table 4.25(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Secondary School (11 to 12) and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	No	2,407	2,264	2,356	605	5,999	601,931	46,055	1,809	663,426
	%	.36	.34	.36	.09	.90	90.73	6.94	.27	100.00
Akaki Kality	No	-	268	198	-	597	44,100	2,674	-	47,837
	%	-	.56	.41	-	1.25	92.19	5.59	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	212	-	-	203	81,681	979	310	83,385
	%	-	.25	-	-	.24	97.96	1.17	.37	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	-	-	-	249	96,883	4,675	-	101,807
	%	-	-	-	-	.24	95.16	4.59	-	100.00
Gulele	No	233	-	-	-	162	39,663	8,159	-	48,217
	%	.48	-	-	-	.34	82.26	16.92	-	100.00
Lideta	No	-	-	-	-	-	39,557	3,500	-	43,057
	%	-	-	-	-	-	91.87	8.13	-	100.00
Cherkos	No	150	300	593	150	3,941	46,995	5,284	-	57,413
	%	.26	.52	1.03	.26	6.86	81.85	9.20	-	100.00
Arada	No	-	131	398	134	267	44,630	7,044	305	52,909
	%	-	.25	.75	.25	.50	84.35	13.31	.58	100.00
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	-	-	-	43,209	10,232	-	53,441
	%	-	-	-	-	-	80.85	19.15	-	100.00
Yeka	No	2,024	1,139	847	-	260	85,288	1,852	586	91,996
	%	2.20	1.24	.92	-	.28	92.71	2.01	.64	100.00
Bole	No	-	214	320	320	320	79,925	1,657	607	83,363
	%	-	.26	.38	.38	.38	95.88	1.99	.73	100.00

Table 4.26(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest TVET School and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Responses for Don't use or Occasional Use	
		Too Far	Too Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Lack of Staff/ Equipment	Facility Doesn't Offer Full Service	Have No Need of it	Others	Not Stated	Facilities	
Addis Ababa	No	3,186	4,055	566	-	4,763	607,840	60,532	1,210	682,152	
	%	.47	.59	.08	-	.70	89.11	8.87	.18	100.00	
Akaki Kality	No	-	-	-	-	597	44,001	2,797	-	47,395	
	%	-	-	-	-	1.26	92.84	5.90	-	100.00	
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	426	-	-	203	83,743	1,920	-	86,292	
	%	-	.49	-	-	.24	97.05	2.23	-	100.00	
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	571	-	-	-	249	97,107	4,617	-	102,544	
	%	.56	-	-	-	.24	94.70	4.50	-	100.00	
Gulele	No	-	-	-	-	325	38,889	10,027	-	49,241	
	%	-	-	-	-	.66	78.98	20.36	-	100.00	
Lideta	No	-	-	-	-	-	39,204	3,862	-	43,066	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	91.03	8.97	-	100.00	
Cherkos	No	-	302	314	-	2,695	41,431	9,414	507	54,663	
	%	-	.55	.57	-	4.93	75.79	17.22	.93	100.00	
Arada	No	134	-	-	-	393	44,777	7,310	262	52,876	
	%	.25	-	-	-	.74	84.68	13.82	.50	100.00	
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	-	-	-	40,860	14,370	138	55,368	
	%	-	-	-	-	-	73.80	25.95	.25	100.00	
Yeka	No	2,480	3,020	252	-	301	95,570	4,790	-	106,413	
	%	2.33	2.84	.24	-	.28	89.81	4.50	-	100.00	
Bole	No	-	308	-	-	-	82,258	1,425	303	84,294	
	%	-	.37	-	-	-	97.58	1.69	.36	100.00	

Table 4.27(a): Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	Male	264,179	182,640	180,168	157,154	18,636	9,401	87,608	42,961	76,966	6,795	1,026,508
	%	25.74	17.79	17.55	15.31	1.82	.92	8.53	4.19	7.50	.66	100.00
	Female	361,362	183,450	177,793	126,999	25,844	11,530	85,835	43,409	39,562	13,851	1,069,635
	%	33.78	17.15	16.62	11.87	2.42	1.08	8.02	4.06	3.70	1.29	100.00
	Total	625,541	366,090	357,961	284,153	44,480	20,931	173,443	86,370	116,528	20,646	2,096,143
	%	29.84	17.46	17.08	13.56	2.12	1.00	8.27	4.12	5.56	.98	100.00
Akaki Kality	Male	21,779	14,912	13,311	6,964	1,844	519	6,597	2,030	2,595	988	71,539
	%	30.44	20.84	18.61	9.73	2.58	.73	9.22	2.84	3.63	1.38	100.00
	Female	24,620	14,015	13,021	5,287	2,280	755	4,432	2,986	1,065	1,725	70,186
	%	35.08	19.97	18.55	7.53	3.25	1.08	6.31	4.25	1.52	2.46	100.00
	Total	46,399	28,927	26,332	12,251	4,124	1,274	11,029	5,016	3,660	2,713	141,725
	%	32.74	20.41	18.58	8.64	2.91	.90	7.78	3.54	2.58	1.91	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	33,816	20,014	17,326	16,800	2,237	897	10,470	3,525	7,218	-	112,303
	%	30.11	17.82	15.43	14.96	1.99	.80	9.32	3.14	6.43	-	100.00
	Female	43,070	22,824	17,205	14,099	3,593	1,210	10,615	4,889	4,621	-	122,126
	%	35.27	18.69	14.09	11.54	2.94	.99	8.69	4.00	3.78	-	100.00
	Total	76,886	42,838	34,531	30,899	5,830	2,107	21,085	8,414	11,839	-	234,429
	%	32.80	18.27	14.73	13.18	2.49	.90	8.99	3.59	5.05	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	44,992	33,509	25,291	18,955	2,094	1,024	7,267	5,867	10,949	513	150,461
	%	29.90	22.27	16.81	12.60	1.39	.68	4.83	3.90	7.28	.34	100.00
	Female	55,102	20,894	25,013	14,179	3,355	1,564	9,383	6,481	4,116	761	140,848
	%	39.12	14.83	17.76	10.07	2.38	1.11	6.66	4.60	2.92	.54	100.00
	Total	100,094	54,403	50,304	33,134	5,449	2,588	16,650	12,348	15,065	1,274	291,309
	%	34.36	18.68	17.27	11.37	1.87	.89	5.72	4.24	5.17	.44	100.00
Gulele	Male	21,763	13,812	17,235	19,564	2,465	479	8,101	5,155	7,026	973	96,573
	%	22.54	14.30	17.85	20.26	2.55	.50	8.39	5.34	7.28	1.01	100.00
	Female	32,347	14,952	17,781	13,339	2,675	981	7,494	4,157	4,711	3,112	101,549
	%	31.85	14.72	17.51	13.14	2.63	.97	7.38	4.09	4.64	3.06	100.00
	Total	54,110	28,764	35,016	32,903	5,140	1,460	15,595	9,312	11,737	4,085	198,122
	%	27.31	14.52	17.67	16.61	2.59	.74	7.87	4.70	5.92	2.06	100.00
Lideta	Male	17,806	11,278	13,695	13,611	2,051	1,328	7,394	3,621	5,074	724	76,582
	%	23.25	14.73	17.88	17.77	2.68	1.73	9.66	4.73	6.63	.95	100.00
	Female	25,316	13,230	14,771	7,625	1,827	976	3,628	3,517	1,459	1,451	73,800
	%	34.30	17.93	20.01	10.33	2.48	1.32	4.92	4.77	1.98	1.97	100.00
	Total	43,122	24,508	28,466	21,236	3,878	2,304	11,022	7,138	6,533	2,175	150,382
	%	28.67	16.30	18.93	14.12	2.58	1.53	7.33	4.75	4.34	1.45	100.00

Table 4.27(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Highest Grade Completed, Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City	Sex	Highest Grade Completed										Total
		1 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	Certificate	Certificate not completed	Diploma	Diploma and Degree not Completed	Degree	Not Stated	
Cherkos	Male	17,776	14,102	14,833	14,295	752	1,133	11,948	5,734	9,473	150	90,196
	%	19.71	15.63	16.45	15.85	.83	1.26	13.25	6.36	10.50	.17	100.00
	Female	31,056	16,167	13,688	13,765	1,947	2,352	9,486	5,315	5,321	-	99,097
	%	31.34	16.31	13.81	13.89	1.96	2.37	9.57	5.36	5.37	-	100.00
	Total	48,832	30,269	28,521	28,060	2,699	3,485	21,434	11,049	14,794	150	189,293
	%	25.80	15.99	15.07	14.82	1.43	1.84	11.32	5.84	7.82	.08	100.00
Arada	Male	12,648	13,655	13,644	13,529	661	131	9,380	3,532	5,834	262	73,276
	%	17.26	18.64	18.62	18.46	.90	.18	12.80	4.82	7.96	.36	100.00
	Female	27,121	15,741	14,642	15,345	926	399	8,389	3,324	2,411	131	88,429
	%	30.67	17.80	16.56	17.35	1.05	.45	9.49	3.76	2.73	.15	100.00
	Total	39,769	29,396	28,286	28,874	1,587	530	17,769	6,856	8,245	393	161,705
	%	24.59	18.18	17.49	17.86	.98	.33	10.99	4.24	5.10	.24	100.00
Addis Ketema	Male	25,843	19,317	20,349	17,485	991	966	7,747	1,517	4,345	138	98,698
	%	26.18	19.57	20.62	17.72	1.00	.98	7.85	1.54	4.40	.14	100.00
	Female	29,850	17,583	17,201	12,344	2,383	552	6,119	1,931	2,830	1,241	92,034
	%	32.43	19.10	18.69	13.41	2.59	.60	6.65	2.10	3.07	1.35	100.00
	Total	55,693	36,900	37,550	29,829	3,374	1,518	13,866	3,448	7,175	1,379	190,732
	%	29.20	19.35	19.69	15.64	1.77	.80	7.27	1.81	3.76	.72	100.00
Yeka	Male	35,531	25,413	27,080	20,808	3,506	2,075	14,129	7,232	13,471	505	149,750
	%	23.73	16.97	18.08	13.90	2.34	1.39	9.44	4.83	9.00	.34	100.00
	Female	55,138	29,426	26,779	17,063	5,432	1,886	15,301	6,174	7,652	2,666	167,517
	%	32.91	17.57	15.99	10.19	3.24	1.13	9.13	3.69	4.57	1.59	100.00
	Total	90,669	54,839	53,859	37,871	8,938	3,961	29,430	13,406	21,123	3,171	317,267
	%	28.58	17.28	16.98	11.94	2.82	1.25	9.28	4.23	6.66	1.00	100.00
Bole	Male	32,225	16,629	17,404	15,142	2,034	848	4,574	4,749	10,981	2,541	107,127
	%	30.08	15.52	16.25	14.13	1.90	.79	4.27	4.43	10.25	2.37	100.00
	Female	37,743	18,619	17,692	13,953	1,426	856	10,988	4,635	5,376	2,763	114,051
	%	33.09	16.33	15.51	12.23	1.25	.75	9.63	4.06	4.71	2.42	100.00
	Total	69,968	35,248	35,096	29,095	3,460	1,704	15,562	9,384	16,357	5,304	221,178
	%	31.63	15.94	15.87	13.15	1.56	.77	7.04	4.24	7.40	2.40	100.00

Table 4.28(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 6 and 7 - 8 by Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 6 and 7 - 8

Sub City	Entry Designation	Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 6			7 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	159,517	216,310	375,827	56,773	67,106	123,880	119,090	131,902	250,992	24,633	23,207	47,840
	%	118.69	135.95	128.05	121.73	103.31	111.01	88.61	82.90	85.52	52.82	35.73	42.87
Akaki Kality	No	12,512	16,553	29,065	4,133	5,228	9,362	8,551	11,221	19,772	1,884	2,133	4,016
	%	130.28	130.58	130.45	109.77	94.22	100.53	89.04	88.51	88.74	50.04	38.44	43.12
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	16,873	22,316	39,189	5,438	6,879	12,317	12,564	12,748	25,312	2,411	1,890	4,300
	%	114.15	141.21	128.13	79.92	114.46	96.11	85.00	80.67	82.76	35.44	31.45	33.55
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	27,851	38,062	65,913	8,414	9,115	17,529	21,886	24,352	46,238	3,911	2,845	6,756
	%	116.50	134.31	126.16	124.43	99.19	109.89	91.55	85.93	88.50	57.84	30.96	42.35
Gulele	No	15,673	17,591	33,264	5,458	5,866	11,324	12,359	10,077	22,436	2,542	2,108	4,650
	%	116.13	139.29	127.33	131.11	102.11	114.30	91.58	79.79	85.88	61.06	36.69	46.94
Lideta	No	9,091	12,601	21,692	4,121	4,984	9,105	6,903	8,594	15,497	1,814	1,946	3,760
	%	117.18	131.80	125.25	154.81	111.25	127.47	88.98	89.89	89.48	68.14	43.44	52.64
Cherkos	No	11,395	16,418	27,813	4,544	4,269	8,813	8,161	7,810	15,971	1,511	1,948	3,460
	%	123.50	185.10	153.69	162.52	88.48	115.64	88.45	88.05	88.25	54.04	40.37	45.40
Arada	No	10,190	16,008	26,198	3,195	6,507	9,703	8,352	10,177	18,529	1,597	2,639	4,236
	%	109.41	139.30	125.92	160.39	116.53	128.08	89.67	88.56	89.06	80.17	47.26	55.91
Addis Ketema	No	14,333	16,127	30,460	6,665	6,250	12,916	9,474	9,363	18,837	3,477	2,357	5,834
	%	124.67	144.40	134.40	99.12	90.10	94.55	82.40	83.84	83.11	51.71	33.98	42.71
Yeka	No	24,056	37,463	61,519	8,536	10,495	19,030	18,800	22,931	41,731	3,484	3,017	6,501
	%	117.75	122.14	120.39	128.67	86.94	101.74	92.02	74.76	81.66	52.52	24.99	34.76
Bole	No	17,543	23,171	40,714	6,269	7,513	13,782	12,039	14,630	26,669	2,004	2,324	4,328
	%	121.97	129.45	126.12	144.61	164.40	154.77	83.70	81.73	82.61	46.23	50.85	48.60

Table 4.29(a): School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 9 - 10 and 11 - 12 by Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Secondary Level 9 - 10 and 11 - 12

Entry Sub City Designation		Gross Enrollment Ratio						Net Enrollment Ratio					
		9 - 10			11 - 12			9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	52,729	59,061	111,789	23,666	23,381	47,047	20,077	18,810	38,886	9,807	11,263	21,070
	%	103.02	76.18	86.85	40.28	23.96	30.10	39.23	24.26	30.21	16.69	11.54	13.48
Akaki Kality	No	5,294	6,126	11,420	1,457	1,819	3,276	1,749	2,049	3,798	370	1,211	1,581
	%	134.54	111.42	121.06	33.33	26.41	29.10	44.45	37.27	40.26	8.46	17.58	14.04
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	5,515	7,136	12,651	2,269	2,245	4,514	1,108	2,892	4,000	677	470	1,146
	%	149.46	68.83	89.99	31.72	20.52	24.94	30.03	27.89	28.45	9.46	4.30	6.33
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	8,133	8,596	16,729	3,494	2,178	5,672	3,325	1,123	4,449	775	497	1,272
	%	90.09	98.96	94.44	47.16	13.30	23.85	36.83	12.93	25.12	10.46	3.04	5.35
Gulele	No	5,836	4,915	10,750	3,423	4,555	7,977	2,189	1,788	3,977	2,048	2,279	4,326
	%	132.46	72.29	95.93	48.88	60.99	55.12	49.68	26.30	35.49	29.24	30.51	29.89
Lideta	No	3,755	3,637	7,392	1,097	1,574	2,671	1,329	1,341	2,670	614	969	1,582
	%	103.50	80.73	90.89	24.44	20.31	21.82	36.63	29.77	32.83	13.68	12.50	12.92
Cherkos	No	3,790	3,397	7,187	2,666	1,830	4,496	2,173	1,587	3,760	945	908	1,852
	%	89.98	42.67	59.03	73.59	29.54	45.79	51.59	19.93	30.88	26.08	14.66	18.86
Arada	No	4,234	4,852	9,087	970	1,937	2,907	1,593	1,728	3,321	441	1,133	1,574
	%	116.51	95.17	104.07	20.94	28.16	25.25	43.84	33.90	38.03	9.52	16.47	13.67
Addis Ketema	No	3,571	4,602	8,173	975	1,380	2,355	1,261	826	2,088	836	690	1,526
	%	83.12	70.77	75.68	17.04	14.23	15.27	29.35	12.70	19.34	14.61	7.11	9.90
Yeka	No	6,705	9,343	16,048	4,756	2,817	7,573	1,833	3,498	5,331	1,766	1,352	3,118
	%	105.52	66.62	78.75	56.90	19.32	33.02	28.85	24.94	26.16	21.13	9.27	13.59
Bole	No	5,898	6,456	12,354	2,558	3,046	5,604	3,516	1,978	5,494	1,336	1,755	3,091
	%	73.72	79.85	76.79	42.74	28.19	33.38	43.94	24.47	34.15	22.32	16.24	18.41

Table 4.30(a): Education Drop-outs for Grades 9 - 10 and 11 - 12 by Sex and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	Drop-outs					
		9 - 10			11 - 12		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	640	1,631	2,271	163	321	484
	%	1.43	3.15	2.35	.99	2.07	1.51
Akaki Kality	No	248	153	401	-	-	-
	%	5.78	4.02	4.95	-	-	-
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	203	203	-	-	-
	%	-	3.98	2.18	-	-	-
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	272	-	272	-	-	-
	%	4.29	-	1.70	-	-	-
Gulele	No	-	-	-	163	-	163
	%	-	-	-	5.85	-	3.12
Lideta	No	121	121	241	-	-	-
	%	3.04	3.02	3.01	-	-	-
Cherkos	No	-	-	-	-	321	321
	%	-	-	-	-	26.12	11.31
Arada	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Addis Ketema	No	-	138	138	-	-	-
	%	-	3.68	2.16	-	-	-
Yeka	No	-	813	813	-	-	-
	%	-	11.45	6.20	-	-	-
Bole	No	-	202	202	-	-	-
	%	-	3.12	1.69	-	-	-

Table 4.31(a): Education for Drop-outs for Grades 1-6,7-8 and 1-8 by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		No	%		No	%		No	%	
Addis Ababa	No	2,043		5,074	500		2,239	2,543		5,270
	%	1.24	1.43	1.35	0.85	3.13	2.1	1.14	1.86	1.54
Akaki Kality	No	-	370	370	123	125	248	123	494	617
	%	-	2.15	1.26	2.2	1.92	2.05	0.7	2.09	1.49
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	215	766	981	246	-	246	461	766	1,227
	%	1.21	3.53	2.49	4.4	-	1.7	1.97	2.51	2.28
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	-	606	606	-	272	272	-	878	878
	%	-	1.73	0.94	-	3.24	1.47	-	2.02	1.06
Gulele	No	-	164	164	-	-	-	-	164	164
	%	-	0.87	0.46	-	-	-	-	0.67	0.37
Lideta	No	123	243	365	-	241	241	123	484	607
	%	1.28	1.82	1.59	-	4.72	2.76	0.93	2.63	1.92
Cherkos	No	303	-	303	-	150	150	303	150	453
	%	3.16	-	1.24	-	2.81	1.38	2.01	0.74	1.28
Arada	No	131	-	131	131	-	131	262	-	262
	%	1.36	-	0.5	3.05	-	1.27	1.88	-	0.72
Addis Ketema	No	-	-	-	-	276	276	-	276	276
	%	-	-	-	-	4.22	2.27	-	1.21	0.62
Yeka	No	485	233	718	-	734	734	485	968	1,452
	%	1.96	0.65	1.19	-	6.65	3.8	1.47	2.07	1.82
Bole	No	786	649	1,436	-	441	441	786	1,090	1,876
	%	4.09	2.86	3.42	-	5.33	3.01	3.07	3.52	3.31

Table 4.21(b): Education for Drop-outs for Grades 1-6,7-8 and 1-8 by Sex and Region -Country Rural-2011

Region	Entry Design.	1 - 6			7 - 8			1 - 8		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		No	%		No	%		No	%	

Table 4.32(a): Education for Drop-outs for grades 9-12,7-12 and TVET by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Entry Design.	9 - 12			7 - 12			Technical and Vocational		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Addis Ababa	No	804	1,952	2,755	1,304	4,190	5,494	362	427	789
	%	1.31	2.9	2.14	1.09	3.02	2.12	1.19	1.00	1.08
Akaki Kality	No	248	153	401	371	278	649	-	-	-
	%	4.74	3.11	3.95	3.43	2.44	2.92	-	-	-
Nefas Silk Lafto	No	-	203	203	246	203	449	-	-	-
	%	-	2.7	1.52	2.16	1.24	1.62	-	-	-
Kolfe Keraniyo	No	272	-	272	272	272	544	-	-	-
	%	3.12	-	1.4	1.45	1.42	1.43	-	-	-
Gulele	No	163	-	163	163	-	163	-	-	-
	%	1.87	-	0.96	1.29	-	0.62	-	-	-
Lideta	No	121	121	241	121	362	483	-	120	120
	%	2.33	2.62	2.45	1.37	3.72	2.60	-	3.66	1.65
Cherkos	No	-	321	321	-	471	471	153	-	153
	%	-	7.68	3.54	-	4.95	2.37	6.21	-	1.92
Arada	No	-	-	-	131	-	131	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	1.72	-	0.72	-	-	-
Addis Ketema	No	-	138	138	-	414	414	-	-	-
	%	-	2.92	1.74	-	3.67	2.06	-	-	-
Yeka	No	-	813	813	-	1547	1547	208	-	208
	%	-	7.96	4.16	-	7.28	3.98	4.26	-	1.77
Bole	No	-	202	202	-	643	643	-	308	308
	%	-	2.63	1.39	-	4.03	2.2	-	9.15	5.98

Table 4.33(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.33(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 9 - 10 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub City										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	601	-
	%	26.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73.92	-
Human calamities	No	121	-	-	-	-	121	-	-	-	-	-
	%	5.33	-	-	-	-	50.21	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	405	-	203	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	202
	%	17.84	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Total	No	2,270	401	203	272	-	241	-	-	138	813	202
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 4.34(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.34(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 11 - 12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub City										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	321	-	-	-	-	-	321	-	-	-	-
	%	66.32	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-
Total	No	484	-	-	-	163	-	321	-	-	-	-
	%	100.00	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00	-	-	-	-

Table 4.35(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub City												
Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
PRIMARY (Grade 1 to 6)												
Need to work	No	2,086	246	215	342	-	123	150	-	-	232	778
	%	41.11	66.49	21.92	56.44	-	33.70	49.50	-	-	32.31	54.18
Unable to pay School Fee	No	410	123	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	8.08	33.24	29.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lack of educational Materials	No	164	-	-	-	164	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	3.23	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
School too far	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deteriorated quality	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Failed in exam	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married on personal interest	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Married on family interest	No	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	-
	%	4.59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.45	-
Married forced	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sickness	No	652	-	-	264	-	-	153	-	-	-	235
	%	12.85	-	-	43.56	-	-	50.50	-	-	-	16.36
Injury	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	240	-	240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	4.73	-	24.46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.35(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 1 - 6 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sex and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub City										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Human calamites	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural Calamites	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	843	-	240	-	-	-	-	131	-	252	220
	%	16.61	-	24.46	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	35.10	15.32
Not Stated	No.	445	-	-	-	-	243	-	-	-	-	202
	%	8.77	-	-	-	-	66.58	-	-	-	-	14.07
Total	No.	5,074	370	981	606	164	365	303	131	-	718	1,436
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00

Table 4.36(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.36(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 -12 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.37(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.37(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for TVET by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub City - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub City										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	153	-	-	-	-	-	153	-	-	-	-
	%	19.39	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	No	789	-	-	-	-	120	153	-	-	208	308
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	-	-	100.00	100.00

Table 4.38(a): Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 4.38(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Persons 5 Years and Above for Grade 7 - 8 by Reasons for Drop-outs and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Reason for drop out	Entry Design.	Sub city										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Pregnancy/ maternity	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Natural calamities	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belief to have acquired enough education	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reception of lack of job opportunity after school	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	No	667	-	-	-	-	241	150	-	276	-	-
	%	24.35	-	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	-	-
Not Stated	No	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	-
	%	10.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.05	-
Total	No	2,739	248	246	272	-	241	150	131	276	734	441
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	-	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Table 5.1(a): Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	22,143	20.26	19,084	18.78	41,227	19.55	109,290	101,608	210,898
5 - 9	14,530	14.12	15,271	12.50	29,801	13.24	102,877	122,145	225,022
10 - 14	7,803	6.79	14,737	10.23	22,540	8.70	114,906	144,038	258,944
15 - 19	9,845	7.40	15,840	7.53	25,685	7.48	133,100	210,406	343,506
20 - 24	13,132	7.86	20,724	9.46	33,856	8.77	167,077	219,013	386,090
25 - 29	12,976	7.28	20,260	9.45	33,236	8.47	178,153	214,462	392,615
30 - 34	9,170	7.80	14,129	11.32	23,299	9.61	117,558	124,817	242,375
35 - 39	9,714	9.72	16,046	15.06	25,760	12.48	99,887	106,566	206,453
40 - 44	8,276	11.50	8,070	14.92	16,346	12.97	71,978	54,094	126,072
45 - 49	6,917	13.72	14,316	23.55	21,233	19.10	50,406	60,788	111,194
50 - 54	4,743	11.91	11,602	23.15	16,345	18.18	39,818	50,108	89,926
55 - 59	6,610	20.19	9,086	23.65	15,696	22.06	32,738	38,424	71,162
60 - 64	8,041	24.46	9,499	29.43	17,540	26.92	32,875	32,280	65,155
65+	14,907	25.04	21,363	34.84	36,270	30.01	59,538	61,314	120,852
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	235
Total	148,807	11.36	210,027	13.64	358,834	12.59	1,310,436	1,540,063	2,850,499
Akaki Kaliti									
0 - 4	2,208	25.26	2,166	25.46	4,374	25.36	8,741	8,506	17,247
5 - 9	1,554	20.08	1,495	16.47	3,049	18.13	7,739	9,076	16,815
10 - 14	1,187	13.40	1,914	16.60	3,101	15.21	8,859	11,533	20,392
15 - 19	1,513	15.93	1,713	10.66	3,226	12.61	9,500	16,075	25,575
20 - 24	2,133	14.81	1,290	9.19	3,423	12.04	14,402	14,035	28,437
25 - 29	2,033	15.83	2,195	14.53	4,228	15.13	12,845	15,103	27,948
30 - 34	496	8.78	1,270	20.87	1,766	15.05	5,647	6,085	11,732
35 - 39	1,412	20.36	2,056	30.33	3,468	25.29	6,935	6,778	13,713
40 - 44	692	17.54	618	23.69	1,310	19.99	3,945	2,609	6,554
45 - 49	1,135	26.84	1,288	25.18	2,423	25.93	4,229	5,116	9,345
50 - 54	400	11.79	1,445	43.80	1,845	27.57	3,392	3,299	6,691
55 - 59	979	28.73	1,272	38.45	2,251	33.52	3,407	3,308	6,715
60 - 64	644	30.45	1,134	55.34	1,778	42.70	2,115	2,049	4,164
65+	1,633	37.23	1,116	37.19	2,749	37.21	4,386	3,001	7,387
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18,019	18.74	20,972	19.68	38,991	19.23	96,142	106,573	202,715
Nefas Silk Lafto									
0 - 4	2,682	25.04	3,582	32.13	6,264	28.66	10,710	11,148	21,858
5 - 9	1,407	12.03	1,588	12.98	2,995	12.52	11,695	12,233	23,928
10 - 14	415	3.00	1,376	10.58	1,791	6.67	13,825	13,008	26,833
15 - 19	1,574	11.88	1,828	7.27	3,402	8.86	13,247	25,134	38,381
20 - 24	1,106	6.38	2,479	8.55	3,585	7.74	17,333	29,001	46,334
25 - 29	2,868	13.66	2,691	12.85	5,559	13.26	20,988	20,946	41,934
30 - 34	1,453	12.26	1,361	8.29	2,814	9.96	11,847	16,418	28,265
35 - 39	689	6.12	1,272	10.90	1,961	8.55	11,263	11,671	22,934
40 - 44	1,748	18.73	837	15.09	2,585	17.37	9,335	5,547	14,882
45 - 49	1,790	28.20	2,006	29.64	3,796	28.94	6,348	6,768	13,116
50 - 54	1,091	18.98	911	23.82	2,002	20.92	5,747	3,824	9,571
55 - 59	1,115	36.45	450	17.09	1,565	27.49	3,059	2,633	5,692
60 - 64	643	20.98	678	27.41	1,321	23.85	3,065	2,474	5,539
65+	630	13.38	2,949	42.24	3,579	30.62	4,707	6,982	11,689
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	-	235
Total	19,211	13.40	24,008	14.31	43,219	13.89	143,404	167,787	311,191
Kolfe Keraniyo									
0 - 4	5,417	25.43	2,798	13.49	8,215	19.54	21,300	20,747	42,047
5 - 9	2,345	13.16	3,408	15.14	5,753	14.26	17,824	22,517	40,341
10 - 14	1,010	5.52	1,894	8.03	2,904	6.93	18,309	23,583	41,892
15 - 19	1,016	5.04	1,967	6.46	2,983	5.89	20,163	30,449	50,612
20 - 24	1,262	5.66	3,204	11.76	4,466	9.01	22,305	27,239	49,544
25 - 29	1,508	5.60	4,140	11.60	5,648	9.02	26,926	35,675	62,601
30 - 34	2,213	12.10	1,334	7.14	3,547	9.60	18,284	18,680	36,964
35 - 39	1,602	10.38	2,220	15.00	3,822	12.64	15,434	14,799	30,233
40 - 44	889	7.10	994	13.15	1,883	9.38	12,513	7,560	20,073
45 - 49	1,223	17.59	2,492	37.90	3,715	27.46	6,951	6,576	13,527
50 - 54	571	13.86	997	18.74	1,568	16.61	4,120	5,321	9,441
55 - 59	744	24.87	773	26.56	1,517	25.71	2,991	2,910	5,901
60 - 64	1,340	25.38	523	17.60	1,863	22.58	5,279	2,971	8,250
65+	1,688	25.30	805	37.76	2,493	28.32	6,672	2,132	8,804
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,828	11.47	27,549	12.46	50,377	11.99	199,071	221,159	420,230

Table 5.1(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Gulele									
0 - 4	1,854	18.14	804	10.49	2,658	14.86	10,219	7,662	17,881
5 - 9	1,546	13.80	325	3.34	1,871	8.93	11,202	9,745	20,947
10 - 14	162	1.59	1,170	9.42	1,332	5.89	10,179	12,418	22,597
15 - 19	-	-	1,315	7.15	1,315	4.05	14,039	18,397	32,436
20 - 24	480	3.53	1,143	6.79	1,623	5.33	13,615	16,845	30,460
25 - 29	1,328	8.17	1,059	5.20	2,387	6.52	16,246	20,356	36,602
30 - 34	509	3.88	1,377	9.87	1,886	6.97	13,120	13,947	27,067
35 - 39	332	3.21	811	8.95	1,143	5.89	10,334	9,063	19,397
40 - 44	-	-	713	13.62	713	7.25	4,602	5,236	9,838
45 - 49	-	-	1,044	16.00	1,044	10.68	3,248	6,523	9,771
50 - 54	162	6.78	1,328	20.50	1,490	16.81	2,388	6,477	8,865
55 - 59	805	18.58	1,005	18.67	1,810	18.63	4,333	5,384	9,717
60 - 64	332	11.20	817	16.43	1,149	14.47	2,965	4,973	7,938
65+	1,501	17.09	1,469	17.41	2,970	17.25	8,785	8,437	17,222
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,011	7.19	14,380	9.89	23,391	8.64	125,275	145,463	270,738
Lideta									
0 - 4	1,574	28.94	846	18.37	2,420	24.09	5,439	4,605	10,044
5 - 9	845	15.83	965	14.76	1,810	15.24	5,338	6,536	11,874
10 - 14	485	7.03	855	8.71	1,340	8.02	6,901	9,812	16,713
15 - 19	845	7.93	1,582	10.69	2,427	9.54	10,652	14,800	25,452
20 - 24	1,207	7.61	726	5.21	1,933	6.48	15,871	13,938	29,809
25 - 29	976	7.31	1,218	9.15	2,194	8.23	13,357	13,311	26,668
30 - 34	484	7.68	1,447	20.24	1,931	14.36	6,300	7,149	13,449
35 - 39	725	10.51	966	15.95	1,691	13.05	6,896	6,058	12,954
40 - 44	121	4.15	728	17.63	849	12.06	2,913	4,129	7,042
45 - 49	241	6.44	1,580	32.64	1,821	21.21	3,745	4,840	8,585
50 - 54	-	-	1,324	28.07	1,324	17.09	3,029	4,717	7,746
55 - 59	725	23.92	1,331	36.61	2,056	30.84	3,031	3,636	6,667
60 - 64	845	28.97	1,475	40.25	2,320	35.25	2,917	3,665	6,582
65+	1,832	32.07	2,076	31.13	3,908	31.57	5,712	6,668	12,380
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,905	11.84	17,119	16.48	28,024	14.30	92,101	103,864	195,965
Cherkos									
0 - 4	1,410	15.12	1,054	14.74	2,464	14.96	9,324	7,149	16,473
5 - 9	974	11.74	962	13.88	1,936	12.72	8,294	6,930	15,224
10 - 14	648	9.44	774	8.64	1,422	8.99	6,867	8,956	15,823
15 - 19	303	2.93	1,058	6.02	1,361	4.88	10,331	17,572	27,903
20 - 24	477	3.07	1,876	8.65	2,353	6.32	15,524	21,682	37,206
25 - 29	788	5.13	788	4.24	1,576	4.64	15,358	18,599	33,957
30 - 34	300	3.12	934	9.25	1,234	6.25	9,628	10,101	19,729
35 - 39	172	2.14	1,365	13.43	1,537	8.44	8,055	10,165	18,220
40 - 44	150	2.33	743	11.41	893	6.89	6,448	6,509	12,957
45 - 49	150	2.76	764	14.77	914	8.62	5,429	5,171	10,600
50 - 54	314	8.99	609	16.45	923	12.83	3,492	3,702	7,194
55 - 59	450	14.04	309	7.97	759	10.72	3,206	3,876	7,082
60 - 64	488	17.42	754	18.58	1,242	18.10	2,801	4,059	6,860
65+	1,703	25.70	2,679	29.30	4,382	27.79	6,627	9,144	15,771
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8,327	7.48	14,669	10.98	22,996	9.39	111,384	133,615	244,999
Arada									
0 - 4	937	13.95	460	7.72	1,397	11.03	6,715	5,955	12,670
5 - 9	267	3.44	680	7.99	947	5.82	7,762	8,508	16,270
10 - 14	262	4.32	794	6.85	1,056	5.99	6,060	11,584	17,644
15 - 19	791	8.37	1,195	8.04	1,986	8.16	9,456	14,870	24,326
20 - 24	661	5.32	525	3.65	1,186	4.43	12,425	14,367	26,792
25 - 29	398	3.35	1,768	11.12	2,166	7.80	11,873	15,904	27,777
30 - 34	798	8.68	685	8.75	1,483	8.71	9,193	7,829	17,022
35 - 39	569	9.11	962	9.03	1,531	9.06	6,245	10,648	16,893
40 - 44	524	8.04	529	9.55	1,053	8.73	6,521	5,540	12,061
45 - 49	-	-	396	8.83	396	5.23	3,091	4,487	7,578
50 - 54	131	5.11	836	18.81	967	13.79	2,566	4,444	7,010
55 - 59	267	14.16	963	25.48	1,230	21.71	1,886	3,779	5,665
60 - 64	263	9.37	529	18.83	792	14.11	2,806	2,809	5,615
65+	917	19.80	1,332	26.50	2,249	23.29	4,632	5,026	9,658
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6,785	7.44	11,654	10.07	18,439	8.91	91,231	115,750	206,981

Table 5.1(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Age Group	Population who had Health Problem						Total Population		
	Male		Female		Total		Male	Female	Total
	No	%	No	%	No	%			
Addis Ketema									
0 - 4	1,250	15.19	1,241	18.14	2,491	16.53	8,230	6,840	15,070
5 - 9	415	4.70	836	9.19	1,251	6.98	8,824	9,094	17,918
10 - 14	698	5.96	414	3.28	1,112	4.57	11,705	12,638	24,343
15 - 19	1,388	11.20	836	4.50	2,224	7.18	12,398	18,561	30,959
20 - 24	2,083	12.42	1,106	6.59	3,189	9.51	16,765	16,780	33,545
25 - 29	981	5.56	1,878	9.52	2,859	7.65	17,631	19,736	37,367
30 - 34	701	5.30	1,527	12.44	2,228	8.74	13,223	12,270	25,493
35 - 39	1,550	16.41	1,738	16.02	3,288	16.20	9,448	10,851	20,299
40 - 44	833	12.33	1,253	30.79	2,086	19.27	6,755	4,070	10,825
45 - 49	497	13.95	965	23.18	1,462	18.92	3,564	4,163	7,727
50 - 54	564	15.55	1,383	28.00	1,947	22.73	3,627	4,939	8,566
55 - 59	422	20.32	1,103	26.13	1,525	24.21	2,077	4,222	6,299
60 - 64	826	26.98	831	20.23	1,657	23.12	3,061	4,107	7,168
65+	2,300	44.15	3,444	42.88	5,744	43.38	5,210	8,031	13,241
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14,508	11.84	18,555	13.61	33,063	12.77	122,518	136,302	258,820
Yeka									
0 - 4	3,111	20.50	4,599	31.08	7,710	25.72	15,176	14,795	29,971
5 - 9	3,934	30.96	4,357	18.27	8,291	22.68	12,706	23,852	36,558
10 - 14	2,272	12.19	4,833	17.88	7,105	15.56	18,632	27,023	45,655
15 - 19	1,809	10.39	3,741	11.59	5,550	11.17	17,409	32,277	49,686
20 - 24	2,398	9.60	6,344	16.77	8,742	13.92	24,986	37,824	62,810
25 - 29	1,435	5.31	3,503	11.92	4,938	8.75	27,012	29,391	56,403
30 - 34	957	6.78	2,923	15.25	3,880	11.66	14,105	19,168	33,273
35 - 39	1,808	13.83	3,095	20.38	4,903	17.35	13,072	15,183	28,255
40 - 44	2,607	22.59	1,201	18.29	3,808	21.03	11,543	6,567	18,110
45 - 49	1,274	15.51	2,540	24.58	3,814	20.57	8,212	10,333	18,545
50 - 54	1,511	24.40	1,431	17.63	2,942	20.56	6,193	8,119	14,312
55 - 59	753	14.52	1,116	19.24	1,869	17.01	5,186	5,801	10,987
60 - 64	1,745	32.47	2,544	68.59	4,289	47.22	5,374	3,709	9,083
65+	1,491	18.44	4,825	59.46	6,316	38.99	8,084	8,115	16,199
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	27,105	14.44	47,052	19.43	74,157	17.25	187,690	242,157	429,847
Bole									
0 - 4	1,700	12.65	1,535	10.81	3,235	11.71	13,434	14,202	27,636
5 - 9	1,243	10.82	654	4.79	1,897	7.54	11,493	13,653	25,146
10 - 14	665	4.90	714	5.30	1,379	5.10	13,569	13,483	27,052
15 - 19	607	3.82	607	2.73	1,214	3.18	15,905	22,271	38,176
20 - 24	1,325	9.57	2,030	7.44	3,355	8.15	13,850	27,302	41,152
25 - 29	662	4.16	1,021	4.01	1,683	4.07	15,917	25,441	41,358
30 - 34	1,260	7.77	1,271	9.65	2,531	8.61	16,212	13,169	29,381
35 - 39	856	7.01	1,562	13.76	2,418	10.26	12,205	11,351	23,556
40 - 44	712	9.62	455	7.19	1,167	8.50	7,402	6,328	13,730
45 - 49	607	10.86	1,242	18.24	1,849	14.91	5,589	6,810	12,399
50 - 54	-	-	1,338	25.41	1,338	12.71	5,264	5,266	10,530
55 - 59	349	9.80	763	26.53	1,112	17.27	3,563	2,876	6,439
60 - 64	914	36.68	214	14.62	1,128	28.51	2,492	1,464	3,956
65+	1,213	25.69	668	17.67	1,881	22.13	4,721	3,780	8,501
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,113	8.55	14,074	8.41	26,187	8.47	141,616	167,396	309,012

Table 5.2(a): Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Sub city										
Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
All Persons	Male	148,808	18,019	19,209	22,829	9,011	10,905	8,326	6,785	14,508	27,104	12,112
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Female	210,027	20,970	24,008	27,548	14,378	17,121	14,669	11,655	18,556	47,050	14,072
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	Total	358,835	38,989	43,217	50,377	23,389	28,026	22,995	18,440	33,064	74,154	26,184
	%	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Malaria	Male	3,148	123	884	790	-	372	-	131	138	508	202
	%	2.12	.68	4.60	3.46	-	3.41	-	1.93	.95	1.87	1.67
	Female	2,281	672	441	671	-	-	-	-	497	-	-
	%	1.09	3.20	1.84	2.44	-	-	-	-	2.68	-	-
	Total	5,429	795	1,325	1,461	-	372	-	131	635	508	202
	%	1.51	2.04	3.07	2.90	-	1.33	-	.71	1.92	.69	.77
Diarrhea	Male	10,945	1,291	1,313	2,691	487	1,210	459	131	552	1,494	1,317
	%	7.36	7.16	6.84	11.79	5.40	11.10	5.51	1.93	3.80	5.51	10.87
	Female	9,451	870	707	2,138	324	969	754	393	965	1,868	463
	%	4.50	4.15	2.94	7.76	2.25	5.66	5.14	3.37	5.20	3.97	3.29
	Total	20,396	2,161	2,020	4,829	811	2,179	1,213	524	1,517	3,362	1,780
	%	5.68	5.54	4.67	9.59	3.47	7.77	5.28	2.84	4.59	4.53	6.80
Injury	Male	3,369	727	236	-	-	483	-	131	138	1,037	617
	%	2.26	4.03	1.23	-	-	4.43	-	1.93	.95	3.83	5.09
	Female	4,671	271	-	307	324	121	450	661	-	2,335	202
	%	2.22	1.29	-	1.11	2.25	.71	3.07	5.67	-	4.96	1.44
	Total	8,040	998	236	307	324	604	450	792	138	3,372	819
	%	2.24	2.56	.55	.61	1.39	2.16	1.96	4.30	.42	4.55	3.13
Dental	Male	4,271	395	407	519	162	240	355	262	692	1,037	202
	%	2.87	2.19	2.12	2.27	1.80	2.20	4.26	3.86	4.77	3.83	1.67
	Female	6,154	938	1,417	1,427	488	604	293	401	141	445	-
	%	2.93	4.47	5.90	5.18	3.39	3.53	2.00	3.44	.76	.95	-
	Total	10,425	1,333	1,824	1,946	650	844	648	663	833	1,482	202
	%	2.91	3.42	4.22	3.86	2.78	3.01	2.82	3.60	2.52	2.00	.77
Ophthalmic Problem	Male	5,268	767	212	1,386	324	121	475	265	828	474	416
	%	3.54	4.26	1.10	6.07	3.60	1.11	5.71	3.91	5.71	1.75	3.43
	Female	6,471	545	-	1,333	-	624	776	398	830	1,847	118
	%	3.08	2.60	-	4.84	-	3.64	5.29	3.41	4.47	3.93	.84
	Total	11,739	1,312	212	2,719	324	745	1,251	663	1,658	2,321	534
	%	3.27	3.37	.49	5.40	1.39	2.66	5.44	3.60	5.01	3.13	2.04

Table 5.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Sub city										
Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Skin Diseas	Male	972	-	-	-	-	495	-	-	275	-	202
	%	.65	-	-	-	-	4.54	-	-	1.90	-	1.67
	Female	3,656	520	-	-	-	602	150	-	276	1,906	202
	%	1.74	2.48	-	-	-	3.52	1.02	-	1.49	4.05	1.44
	Total	4,628	520	-	-	-	1,097	150	-	551	1,906	404
	%	1.29	1.33	-	-	-	3.91	.65	-	1.67	2.57	1.54
Ear, nose and Throat (ENT)	Male	9,204	989	843	558	162	-	1,115	411	414	4,256	456
	%	6.19	5.49	4.39	2.44	1.80	-	13.39	6.06	2.85	15.70	3.76
	Female	14,437	1,294	2,314	-	324	733	952	962	552	6,584	722
	%	6.87	6.17	9.64	-	2.25	4.28	6.49	8.25	2.97	13.99	5.13
	Total	23,641	2,283	3,157	558	486	733	2,067	1,373	966	10,840	1,178
	%	6.59	5.86	7.30	1.11	2.08	2.62	8.99	7.45	2.92	14.62	4.50
Tuberculosis	Male	1,682	518	-	525	-	121	150	-	141	227	-
	%	1.13	2.87	-	2.30	-	1.11	1.80	-	.97	.84	-
	Female	1,789	123	259	275	340	121	302	-	138	-	231
	%	.85	.59	1.08	1.00	2.36	.71	2.06	-	.74	-	1.64
	Total	3,471	641	259	800	340	242	452	-	279	227	231
	%	.97	1.64	.60	1.59	1.45	.86	1.97	-	.84	.31	.88
Hepatitis-B	Male	639	-	-	-	233	121	154	131	-	-	-
	%	.43	-	-	-	2.59	1.11	1.85	1.93	-	-	-
	Female	764	123	246	-	-	241	154	-	-	-	-
	%	.36	.59	1.02	-	-	1.41	1.05	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,403	123	246	-	233	362	308	131	-	-	-
	%	.39	.32	.57	-	1.00	1.29	1.34	.71	-	-	-
Stomach Ache	Male	13,514	1,800	1,358	3,419	658	241	673	131	555	4,228	451
	%	9.08	9.99	7.07	14.98	7.30	2.21	8.08	1.93	3.83	15.60	3.72
	Female	15,695	1,008	2,487	2,584	826	846	903	274	827	5,940	-
	%	7.47	4.81	10.36	9.38	5.74	4.94	6.16	2.35	4.46	12.62	-
	Total	29,209	2,808	3,845	6,003	1,484	1,087	1,576	405	1,382	10,168	451
	%	8.14	7.20	8.90	11.92	6.34	3.88	6.85	2.20	4.18	13.71	1.72
Vomiting	Male	1,441	123	441	-	-	-	-	-	-	675	202
	%	.97	.68	2.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.49	1.67
	Female	2,504	641	212	-	170	241	-	-	-	799	441
	%	1.19	3.06	.88	-	1.18	1.41	-	-	-	1.70	3.13
	Total	3,945	764	653	-	170	241	-	-	-	1,474	643
	%	1.10	1.96	1.51	-	.73	.86	-	-	-	1.99	2.46

Table 5.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Sub city										
Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Asthma	Male	2,920	246	203	299	162	121	322	131	689	747	-
	%	1.96	1.37	1.06	1.31	1.80	1.11	3.87	1.93	4.75	2.76	-
	Female	4,396	617	235	249	324	121	-	-	138	2,297	415
	%	2.09	2.94	.98	.90	2.25	.71	-	-	.74	4.88	2.95
	Total	7,316	863	438	548	486	242	322	131	827	3,044	415
	%	2.04	2.21	1.01	1.09	2.08	.86	1.40	.71	2.50	4.10	1.58
HeadAche	Male	9,905	1,158	3,127	977	988	363	-	-	1,326	1,076	890
	%	6.66	6.43	16.28	4.28	10.96	3.33	-	-	9.14	3.97	7.35
	Female	21,200	2,257	2,435	2,655	318	1,218	1,916	655	977	6,570	2,199
	%	10.09	10.76	10.14	9.64	2.21	7.11	13.06	5.62	5.27	13.96	15.63
	Total	31,105	3,415	5,562	3,632	1,306	1,581	1,916	655	2,303	7,646	3,089
	%	8.67	8.76	12.87	7.21	5.58	5.64	8.33	3.55	6.97	10.31	11.80
Backache	Male	2,205	642	462	264	-	241	-	-	276	-	320
	%	1.48	3.56	2.41	1.16	-	2.21	-	-	1.90	-	2.64
	Female	5,235	246	1,393	1,053	324	362	151	133	414	957	202
	%	2.49	1.17	5.80	3.82	2.25	2.11	1.03	1.14	2.23	2.03	1.44
	Total	7,440	888	1,855	1,317	324	603	151	133	690	957	522
	%	2.07	2.28	4.29	2.61	1.39	2.15	.66	.72	2.09	1.29	1.99
Uric acid	Male	4,321	840	513	541	666	483	150	263	422	241	202
	%	2.90	4.66	2.67	2.37	7.39	4.43	1.80	3.88	2.91	.89	1.67
	Female	7,600	773	1,293	626	1,127	722	774	394	-	1,169	722
	%	3.62	3.69	5.39	2.27	7.84	4.22	5.28	3.38	-	2.48	5.13
	Total	11,921	1,613	1,806	1,167	1,793	1,205	924	657	422	1,410	924
	%	3.32	4.14	4.18	2.32	7.67	4.30	4.02	3.56	1.28	1.90	3.53
Blood Pressure	Male	4,582	370	610	249	503	363	461	136	797	785	308
	%	3.08	2.05	3.18	1.09	5.58	3.33	5.54	2.00	5.49	2.90	2.54
	Female	11,888	1,621	673	1,041	826	725	1,241	1,634	1,252	2,226	649
	%	5.66	7.73	2.80	3.78	5.74	4.23	8.46	14.02	6.75	4.73	4.61
	Total	16,470	1,991	1,283	1,290	1,329	1,088	1,702	1,770	2,049	3,011	957
	%	4.59	5.11	2.97	2.56	5.68	3.88	7.40	9.60	6.20	4.06	3.65
Diabetes	Male	3,888	125	203	925	-	362	600	660	276	535	202
	%	2.61	.69	1.06	4.05	-	3.32	7.21	9.73	1.90	1.97	1.67
	Female	5,224	246	259	-	642	624	770	273	689	987	734
	%	2.49	1.17	1.08	-	4.47	3.64	5.25	2.34	3.71	2.10	5.22
	Total	9,112	371	462	925	642	986	1,370	933	965	1,522	936
	%	2.54	.95	1.07	1.84	2.74	3.52	5.96	5.06	2.92	2.05	3.57

Table 5.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Population with Self-Reported Health Problem by Type of Disease, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sort of Sickness/ Injury	Sex	Sub city										
		Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
HIV/AIDS	Male	1,183	123	-	270	-	-	150	131	509	-	-
	%	.79	.68	-	1.18	-	-	1.80	1.93	3.51	-	-
	Female	2,245	123	-	541	162	362	-	-	138	919	-
	%	1.07	.59	-	1.96	1.13	2.11	-	-	.74	1.95	-
	Total	3,428	246	-	811	162	362	150	131	647	919	-
	%	.96	.63	-	1.61	.69	1.29	.65	.71	1.96	1.24	-
Not Stated	Male	1,059	-	441	-	487	131	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.71	-	2.30	-	5.40	1.20	-	-	-	-	-
	Female	610	-	235	-	-	375	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.29	-	.98	-	-	2.19	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	1,669	-	676	-	487	506	-	-	-	-	-
	%	.47	-	1.56	-	2.08	1.81	-	-	-	-	-
Others	Male	64,292	7,782	7,956	9,416	4,179	5,437	3,262	3,871	6,480	9,784	6,125
	%	43.20	43.19	41.42	41.25	46.38	49.86	39.18	57.05	44.67	36.10	50.57
	Female	83,756	8,082	9,402	12,648	7,859	7,510	5,083	5,477	10,722	10,201	6,772
	%	39.88	38.54	39.16	45.91	54.66	43.86	34.65	46.99	57.78	21.68	48.12
	Total	148,048	15,864	17,358	22,064	12,038	12,947	8,345	9,348	17,202	19,985	12,897
	%	41.26	40.69	40.16	43.80	51.47	46.20	36.29	50.69	52.03	26.95	49.26

Table 5.3(a): Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa						
0 - 4	19,092	86.22	15,583	81.65	34,675	84.11
5 - 9	11,946	82.22	11,894	77.89	23,840	80.00
10 - 14	6,441	82.55	10,999	74.64	17,440	77.37
15 - 19	7,628	77.48	10,993	69.40	18,621	72.49
20 - 24	9,580	72.95	15,248	73.58	24,828	73.33
25 - 29	9,359	72.13	16,493	81.41	25,852	77.78
30 - 34	7,454	81.29	11,216	79.38	18,670	80.13
35 - 39	8,475	87.25	11,586	72.20	20,061	77.88
40 - 44	7,105	85.85	6,894	85.43	13,999	85.64
45 - 49	5,654	81.74	10,434	72.88	16,088	75.77
50 - 54	3,058	64.47	9,657	83.24	12,715	77.79
55 - 59	5,369	81.23	6,044	66.52	11,413	72.71
60 - 64	6,555	81.52	7,675	80.80	14,230	81.12
65+	12,178	81.69	15,095	70.66	27,273	75.19
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	119,894	80.57	159,811	76.09	279,705	77.95
Akaki Kaliti						
0 - 4	1,835	83.11	1,816	83.84	3,651	83.45
5 - 9	1,431	92.08	897	60.00	2,328	76.35
10 - 14	790	66.55	950	49.63	1,740	56.11
15 - 19	1,131	74.75	646	37.71	1,777	55.10
20 - 24	1,661	77.87	1,165	90.31	2,826	82.56
25 - 29	1,113	54.75	1,626	74.08	2,739	64.78
30 - 34	246	49.60	899	70.79	1,145	64.84
35 - 39	1,214	85.98	1,164	56.61	2,378	68.59
40 - 44	692	100.00	493	79.77	1,185	90.46
45 - 49	766	67.49	1,040	80.75	1,806	74.54
50 - 54	400	100.00	1,445	100.00	1,845	100.00
55 - 59	979	100.00	875	68.79	1,854	82.33
60 - 64	495	76.86	887	78.22	1,382	77.73
65+	1,233	75.51	868	77.78	2,101	76.40
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13,986	77.62	14,771	70.43	28,757	73.75
Nefas Silk Lafto						
0 - 4	2,436	90.83	2,129	59.44	4,565	72.88
5 - 9	483	34.33	858	54.03	1,341	44.77
10 - 14	415	100.00	1,129	82.05	1,544	86.21
15 - 19	1,084	68.87	879	48.09	1,963	57.70
20 - 24	665	60.13	1,344	54.22	2,009	56.02
25 - 29	2,091	72.91	2,691	100.00	4,782	86.02
30 - 34	1,453	100.00	911	66.94	2,364	84.04
35 - 39	689	100.00	654	51.42	1,343	68.52
40 - 44	1,087	62.19	610	72.88	1,697	65.65
45 - 49	1,340	74.86	1,233	61.47	2,573	67.78
50 - 54	665	60.95	449	49.29	1,114	55.64
55 - 59	1,115	100.00	450	100.00	1,565	100.00
60 - 64	203	31.57	678	100.00	881	66.69
65+	630	100.00	628	21.30	1,258	35.15
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	14,356	74.73	14,643	60.99	28,999	67.10
Kolfe Keraniyo						
0 - 4	5,168	95.40	2,549	91.10	7,717	93.94
5 - 9	2,345	100.00	3,144	92.25	5,489	95.41
10 - 14	1,010	100.00	1,381	72.91	2,391	82.33
15 - 19	767	75.49	1,967	100.00	2,734	91.68
20 - 24	992	78.61	2,101	65.57	3,093	69.26
25 - 29	1,243	82.43	3,881	93.74	5,124	90.74
30 - 34	1,607	72.62	1,069	80.13	2,676	75.44
35 - 39	1,602	100.00	1,971	88.78	3,573	93.49
40 - 44	889	100.00	994	100.00	1,883	100.00
45 - 49	1,223	100.00	1,390	55.78	2,613	70.36
50 - 54	571	100.00	997	100.00	1,568	100.00
55 - 59	744	100.00	249	32.21	993	65.42
60 - 64	1,340	100.00	275	52.58	1,615	86.69
65+	1,688	100.00	805	100.00	2,493	100.04
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	21,189	92.82	22,773	82.66	43,962	87.27

Table 5.3(a) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Gulele						
0 - 4	1,692	91.26	804	100.00	2,496	93.91
5 - 9	1,546	100.00	325	100.00	1,871	100.00
10 - 14	162	100.00	1,014	86.67	1,176	88.29
15 - 19	-	-	813	61.83	813	61.83
20 - 24	324	67.50	817	71.48	1,141	70.30
25 - 29	1,165	87.73	1,059	100.00	2,224	93.17
30 - 34	331	65.03	1,215	88.24	1,546	81.97
35 - 39	332	100.00	811	100.00	1,143	100.00
40 - 44	-	-	551	77.28	551	77.28
45 - 49	-	-	881	84.39	881	84.39
50 - 54	162	100.00	1,328	100.00	1,490	99.93
55 - 59	480	59.63	828	82.39	1,308	72.27
60 - 64	332	100.00	648	79.31	980	85.29
65+	1,167	77.75	1,469	100.00	2,636	88.75
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,693	85.37	12,563	87.36	20,256	86.59
Lideta						
0 - 4	1,453	92.31	846	100.00	2,299	95.00
5 - 9	724	85.68	844	87.46	1,568	86.63
10 - 14	485	100.00	855	100.00	1,340	100.00
15 - 19	724	85.68	1,461	92.35	2,185	90.03
20 - 24	1,086	89.98	605	83.33	1,691	87.48
25 - 29	734	75.20	856	70.28	1,590	72.47
30 - 34	484	100.00	1,085	74.98	1,569	81.25
35 - 39	725	100.00	724	74.95	1,449	85.69
40 - 44	121	100.00	607	83.38	728	85.75
45 - 49	241	100.00	1,339	84.75	1,580	86.77
50 - 54	-	-	1,324	100.00	1,324	100.00
55 - 59	484	66.76	846	63.56	1,330	64.69
60 - 64	604	71.48	1,475	100.00	2,079	89.61
65+	1,581	86.30	725	34.92	2,306	59.01
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9,446	86.62	13,592	79.40	23,038	82.21
Cherkos						
0 - 4	1,410	100.00	1,054	100.00	2,464	100.00
5 - 9	974	100.00	614	63.83	1,588	82.02
10 - 14	488	75.31	774	100.00	1,262	88.75
15 - 19	303	100.00	456	43.10	759	55.77
20 - 24	323	67.71	1,722	91.79	2,045	86.91
25 - 29	616	78.17	788	100.00	1,404	89.09
30 - 34	-	-	783	83.83	783	63.45
35 - 39	172	100.00	1,365	100.00	1,537	100.00
40 - 44	150	100.00	593	79.81	743	83.20
45 - 49	150	100.00	764	100.00	914	100.00
50 - 54	150	47.77	450	73.89	600	65.01
55 - 59	450	100.00	309	100.00	759	100.00
60 - 64	488	100.00	453	60.08	941	75.76
65+	1,552	91.13	2,195	81.93	3,747	85.53
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7,226	86.78	12,320	83.99	19,546	85.00
Arada						
0 - 4	787	83.99	310	67.39	1,097	78.53
5 - 9	267	100.00	531	78.09	798	84.18
10 - 14	262	100.00	794	100.00	1,056	100.00
15 - 19	529	66.88	927	77.57	1,456	73.31
20 - 24	661	100.00	394	75.05	1,055	88.88
25 - 29	267	67.09	1,065	60.24	1,332	61.50
30 - 34	667	83.58	536	78.25	1,203	81.12
35 - 39	569	100.00	962	100.00	1,531	100.07
40 - 44	524	100.00	529	100.00	1,053	100.00
45 - 49	-	-	396	100.00	396	100.00
50 - 54	131	100.00	705	84.33	836	86.45
55 - 59	136	50.94	658	68.33	794	64.55
60 - 64	132	50.19	398	75.24	530	66.83
65+	786	85.71	1,052	78.98	1,838	81.73
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,718	84.27	9,257	79.43	14,975	81.20

Table 5.3(a) Cont'd: Incidence of Health Consultation by Sex, Age Group and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Age Group	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ketema						
0 - 4	1,112	88.96	1,241	100.00	2,353	94.46
5 - 9	415	100.00	836	100.00	1,251	100.00
10 - 14	560	80.23	138	33.33	698	62.77
15 - 19	974	70.17	836	100.00	1,810	81.42
20 - 24	1,531	73.50	1,106	100.00	2,637	82.69
25 - 29	705	71.87	1,328	70.71	2,033	71.11
30 - 34	701	100.00	1,105	72.36	1,806	81.06
35 - 39	1,275	82.26	1,325	76.24	2,600	79.08
40 - 44	555	66.63	1,115	88.99	1,670	80.10
45 - 49	497	100.00	551	57.10	1,048	71.68
50 - 54	288	51.06	1,107	80.04	1,395	71.65
55 - 59	138	32.70	828	75.07	966	63.34
60 - 64	826	100.00	831	100.00	1,657	100.00
65+	1,749	76.04	2,618	76.02	4,367	76.01
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	11,326	78.07	14,965	80.65	26,291	79.52
Yeka						
0 - 4	1,971	63.36	3,716	80.80	5,687	73.77
5 - 9	2,517	63.98	3,190	73.22	5,707	68.83
10 - 14	1,807	79.53	3,251	67.27	5,058	71.19
15 - 19	1,509	83.42	2,642	70.62	4,151	74.79
20 - 24	1,224	51.04	3,964	62.48	5,188	59.35
25 - 29	762	53.10	2,516	71.82	3,278	66.38
30 - 34	706	73.77	2,459	84.13	3,165	81.57
35 - 39	1,041	57.58	1,482	47.88	2,523	51.46
40 - 44	2,375	91.10	1,201	100.00	3,576	93.91
45 - 49	1,033	81.08	2,019	79.49	3,052	80.04
50 - 54	692	45.80	726	50.73	1,418	48.21
55 - 59	493	65.47	441	39.52	934	49.97
60 - 64	1,221	69.97	1,815	71.34	3,036	70.79
65+	781	52.38	4,068	84.31	4,849	76.77
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	18,132	66.90	33,490	71.18	51,622	69.61
Bole						
0 - 4	1,226	72.12	1,119	72.90	2,345	72.49
5 - 9	1,243	100.00	654	100.00	1,897	99.95
10 - 14	463	69.62	714	100.00	1,177	85.35
15 - 19	607	100.00	367	60.46	974	80.23
20 - 24	1,111	83.85	2,030	100.00	3,141	93.65
25 - 29	662	100.00	683	66.90	1,345	79.92
30 - 34	1,260	100.00	1,153	90.72	2,413	95.34
35 - 39	856	100.00	1,128	72.22	1,984	82.05
40 - 44	712	100.00	201	44.18	913	78.23
45 - 49	405	66.72	819	65.94	1,224	66.20
50 - 54	-	-	1,126	84.16	1,126	84.16
55 - 59	349	100.00	561	73.53	910	81.76
60 - 64	914	100.00	214	100.00	1,128	100.00
65+	1,010	83.26	668	100.00	1,678	89.26
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10,818	89.31	11,437	81.26	22,255	84.98

Table 5.4(a) : Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed
in Health institutions visited by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa						
Sanitation problem	3,644	47.70	3,996	52.30	7,640	100.00
Long Waiting time	15,471	43.41	20,166	56.59	35,637	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	6,432	45.24	7,784	54.76	14,216	100.00
Too Expensive	14,187	42.46	19,228	57.54	33,415	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	9,328	37.77	15,366	62.23	24,694	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	3,397	39.12	5,287	60.88	8,684	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	3,404	40.57	4,986	59.43	8,390	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	6,078	49.97	6,086	50.03	12,164	100.00
Others Problems	4,179	49.23	4,310	50.77	8,489	100.00
Akaki Kality						
Sanitation problem	123	49.60	125	50.40	248	100.00
Long Waiting time	495	28.05	1,270	71.95	1,765	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	373	50.20	370	49.80	743	100.00
Too Expensive	246	21.65	890	78.35	1,136	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,052	34.19	2,025	65.81	3,077	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	627	26.33	1,754	73.67	2,381	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	256	22.09	903	77.91	1,159	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	271	52.42	246	47.58	517	100.00
Others Problems	123	50.00	123	50.00	246	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto						
Sanitation problem	426	63.96	240	36.04	666	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,834	40.15	2,734	59.85	4,568	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	1,599	78.31	443	21.69	2,042	100.00
Too Expensive	5,200	52.01	4,799	47.99	9,999	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	865	40.40	1,276	59.60	2,141	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	246	22.32	856	77.68	1,102	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	223	35.40	407	64.60	630	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	879	100.00	-	-	879	100.00
Others Problems	407	37.93	666	62.07	1,073	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo						
Sanitation problem	519	51.08	497	48.92	1,016	100.00
Long Waiting time	2,237	68.16	1,045	31.84	3,282	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	955	56.14	746	43.86	1,701	100.00
Too Expensive	1,429	39.87	2,155	60.13	3,584	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	606	63.92	342	36.08	948	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shortage of Medical Equipment	-	-	497	100.00	497	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	807	76.42	249	23.58	1,056	100.00
Others Problems	1,063	100.00	-	-	1,063	100.00
Gulele						
Sanitation problem	162	50.15	161	49.85	323	100.00
Long Waiting time	997	43.27	1,307	56.73	2,304	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	170	34.41	324	65.59	494	100.00
Too Expensive	487	49.64	494	50.36	981	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	835	50.24	827	49.76	1,662	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	162	24.96	487	75.04	649	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	332	67.21	162	32.79	494	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	162	100.00	-	-	162	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	324	100.00	324	100.00

Table 5.4(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Lideta						
Sanitation problem	121	24.95	364	75.05	485	100.00
Long Waiting time	605	31.12	1,339	68.88	1,944	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	241	22.15	847	77.85	1,088	100.00
Too Expensive	243	20.07	968	79.93	1,211	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	483	28.56	1,208	71.44	1,691	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	-	-	364	100.00	364	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	121	49.59	123	50.41	244	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	241	33.20	485	66.80	726	100.00
Others Problems	364	33.39	726	66.61	1,090	100.00
Cherkos						
Sanitation problem	150	24.00	475	76.00	625	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,098	40.50	1,613	59.50	2,711	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	622	44.52	775	55.48	1,397	100.00
Too Expensive	637	34.47	1,211	65.53	1,848	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	977	32.74	2,007	67.26	2,984	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	450	60.00	300	40.00	750	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	300	50.00	300	50.00	600	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	304	33.89	593	66.11	897	100.00
Others Problems	150	24.92	452	75.08	602	100.00
Arada						
Sanitation problem	131	100.00	-	-	131	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,053	39.86	1,589	60.14	2,642	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	267	20.23	1,053	79.77	1,320	100.00
Too Expensive	671	45.49	804	54.51	1,475	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	922	58.28	660	41.72	1,582	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	131	100.00	-	-	131	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	131	100.00	-	-	131	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	666	45.37	802	54.63	1,468	100.00
Others Problems	-	-	267	100.00	267	100.00
Addis Ketema						
Sanitation problem	689	83.41	137	16.59	826	100.00
Long Waiting time	1,657	50.89	1,599	49.11	3,256	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	688	49.96	689	50.04	1,377	100.00
Too Expensive	689	50.00	689	50.00	1,378	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	965	37.62	1,600	62.38	2,565	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	138	20.03	551	79.97	689	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	413	50.00	413	50.00	826	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	689	36.75	1,186	63.25	1,875	100.00
Others Problems	550	29.35	1,324	70.65	1,874	100.00
Yeka						
Sanitation problem	239	20.39	933	79.61	1,172	100.00
Long Waiting time	2,758	37.04	4,687	62.96	7,445	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	745	43.75	958	56.25	1,703	100.00
Too Expensive	2,221	38.73	3,514	61.27	5,735	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,029	25.58	2,994	74.42	4,023	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	998	79.33	260	20.67	1,258	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	472	30.61	1,070	69.39	1,542	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	1,005	45.43	1,207	54.57	2,212	100.00
Others Problems	781	77.48	227	22.52	1,008	100.00

Table 5.4(a) Cont'd: Percentage Distribution of Population by Type of Problem Observed in Health institutions visited by Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Type of Problem	Male		Female		Total	
	No	%	No	%	No	%
Bole						
Sanitation problem	1,083	50.44	1,064	49.56	2,147	100.00
Long Waiting time	2,736	47.82	2,985	52.18	5,721	100.00
Shortage of Health Professional	770	32.78	1,579	67.22	2,349	100.00
Too Expensive	2,364	38.96	3,704	61.04	6,068	100.00
Shortage/Un-availability of medicine	1,594	39.63	2,428	60.37	4,022	100.00
Un-availability laboratory	645	47.43	715	52.57	1,360	100.00
Shortage of Medical Equipment	1,155	50.95	1,112	49.05	2,267	100.00
Lack of Cooperativeness of the Staff	1,054	44.42	1,319	55.58	2,373	100.00
Others Problems	741	78.66	201	21.34	942	100.00

Table 5.5(a): Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Distance in Kilometers								
Sub city and Health Institutions		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total	
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No	106,189	437,729	133,500	40,506	11,311	430	-	729,665	
	%	14.55	59.99	18.30	5.55	1.55	.06	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	416,609	273,379	31,115	134	5,189	3,036	202	729,664	
	%	57.10	37.47	4.26	.02	.71	.42	.03	100.00	
Health Center	No	161,284	510,226	51,399	6,755	-	-	-	729,664	
	%	22.10	69.93	7.04	.93	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	144,099	274,831	152,070	47,157	29,390	75,162	6,955	729,664	
	%	19.75	37.67	20.84	6.46	4.03	10.30	.95	100.00	
Akaki Kality										
Hospital	No	2,218	15,485	6,757	24,877	908	430	-	50,675	
	%	4.38	30.56	13.33	49.09	1.79	.85	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	36,944	13,730	-	-	-	-	-	50,674	
	%	72.91	27.09	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	16,366	32,610	1,698	-	-	-	-	50,674	
	%	32.30	64.35	3.35	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	20,648	22,966	7,060	-	-	-	-	50,674	
	%	40.75	45.32	13.93	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Nefas Silk Lafto										
Hospital	No	1,350	57,111	22,777	2,013	10,240	-	-	93,491	
	%	1.44	61.09	24.36	2.15	10.95	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	36,214	48,555	8,282	-	-	441	-	93,492	
	%	38.73	51.93	8.86	-	-	.47	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	11,262	69,368	12,625	236	-	-	-	93,491	
	%	12.05	74.20	13.50	.25	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	11,383	30,263	22,465	5,777	6,547	17,056	-	93,491	
	%	12.18	32.37	24.03	6.18	7.00	18.24	-	100.00	
Kolfe Keraniyo										
Hospital	No	4,601	52,605	44,980	5,511	-	-	-	107,697	
	%	4.27	48.85	41.77	5.12	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	39,417	57,274	11,005	-	-	-	-	107,696	
	%	36.60	53.18	10.22	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	1,336	82,539	23,522	299	-	-	-	107,696	
	%	1.24	76.64	21.84	.28	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	2,625	46,098	33,474	21,788	3,711	-	-	107,696	
	%	2.44	42.80	31.08	20.23	3.45	-	-	100.00	
Gulele										
Hospital	No	7,172	42,872	6,367	7,954	162	-	-	64,527	
	%	11.11	66.44	9.87	12.33	.25	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	36,819	12,707	7,217	-	5,189	2,595	-	64,527	
	%	57.06	19.69	11.18	-	8.04	4.02	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	24,920	34,727	4,881	-	-	-	-	64,528	
	%	38.62	53.82	7.56	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	13,721	26,522	11,149	4,541	6,000	2,595	-	64,528	
	%	21.26	41.10	17.28	7.04	9.30	4.02	-	100.00	

Table 5.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Distance in Kilometers								
Sub city and Health Institutions		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above	Not Stated	Total	
Lideta										
Hospital	No	8,822	37,146	604	-	-	-	-	46,572	
	%	18.94	79.76	1.30	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	32,149	14,422	-	-	-	-	-	46,571	
	%	69.03	30.97	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	15,111	31,460	-	-	-	-	-	46,571	
	%	32.45	67.55	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	121	1,935	966	-	-	43,429	121	46,572	
	%	.26	4.15	2.07	-	-	93.25	.26	100.00	
Cherkos										
Hospital	No	9,848	45,988	6,255	152	-	-	-	62,243	
	%	15.82	73.88	10.05	.24	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	37,883	24,200	159	-	-	-	-	62,242	
	%	60.86	38.88	.26	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	15,004	46,781	457	-	-	-	-	62,242	
	%	24.11	75.16	.73	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	11,448	13,028	4,825	7,376	12,883	12,082	600	62,242	
	%	18.39	20.93	7.75	11.85	20.70	19.41	.96	100.00	
Arada										
Hospital	No	19,562	29,780	3,022	-	-	-	-	52,364	
	%	37.36	56.87	5.77	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	30,980	21,250	-	134	-	-	-	52,364	
	%	59.16	40.58	-	.26	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	15,374	36,815	174	-	-	-	-	52,363	
	%	29.36	70.31	.33	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	8,549	12,597	22,393	3,056	-	-	5,769	52,364	
	%	16.33	24.06	42.76	5.84	-	-	11.02	100.00	
Addis Ketema										
Hospital	No	8,273	45,094	3,535	-	-	-	-	56,902	
	%	14.54	79.25	6.21	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	50,712	6,190	-	-	-	-	-	56,902	
	%	89.12	10.88	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	12,466	44,160	276	-	-	-	-	56,902	
	%	21.91	77.61	.49	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	17,130	17,135	20,009	2,629	-	-	-	56,903	
	%	30.10	30.11	35.16	4.62	-	-	-	100.00	
Yeka										
Hospital	No	24,495	60,535	24,071	-	-	-	-	109,101	
	%	22.45	55.49	22.06	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Clinic	No	59,243	49,858	-	-	-	-	-	109,101	
	%	54.30	45.70	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Center	No	36,542	72,144	415	-	-	-	-	109,101	
	%	33.49	66.13	.38	-	-	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	26,325	77,098	5,213	-	-	-	465	109,101	
	%	24.13	70.67	4.78	-	-	-	.43	100.00	

Table 5.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Distance in Kilometers to the Nearest Health Service by Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city and Health Institutions		Distance in Kilometers						Not Stated	Total
		Under 1	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 & above		
Bole									
Hospital	No	19,848	51,115	15,131	-	-	-	-	86,094
	%	23.05	59.37	17.57	-	-	-	-	100.00
Clinic	No	56,247	25,192	4,452	-	-	-	202	86,093
	%	65.33	29.26	5.17	-	-	-	.23	100.00
Health Center	No	12,903	59,621	7,351	6,219	-	-	-	86,094
	%	14.99	69.25	8.54	7.22	-	-	-	100.00
Health Post	No	32,150	27,190	24,516	1,991	249	-	-	86,096
	%	37.34	31.58	28.48	2.31	.29	-	-	100.00

Table 5.6(a): Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Sub city	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Addis Ababa															
Hospital	No %	261,082 35.78	243,482 33.37	126,345 17.32	98,756 13.53	- -	729,665 100.00	372,744 79.55	18,515 3.95	141,342 30.16	279,537 59.66	24,489 5.23	4,701 1.00	468,584 100.00	
Clinic	No %	213,958 29.32	268,145 36.75	157,643 21.60	89,918 12.32	- -	729,664 100.00	448,054 86.88	9,943 1.93	125,859 24.41	353,522 68.55	20,897 4.05	5,485 1.06	515,706 100.00	
Health Center	No %	141,766 19.43	242,288 33.21	214,817 29.44	130,672 17.91	121 .02	729,664 100.00	489,361 83.26	18,199 2.69	151,536 20.51	392,524 71.74	21,431 3.42	4,088 1.64	587,778 100.00	
Health Post	No %	624,257 85.55	72,699 9.96	18,233 2.50	8,897 1.22	5,578 .76	729,664 100.00	88,725 88.88	2,689 2.69	20,472 20.51	71,614 71.74	3,415 3.42	1,641 1.64	99,831 100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	470,539 64.49	136,254 18.67	68,097 9.33	54,775 7.51	- -	729,665 100.00	238,618 92.09	3,335 1.29	46,102 17.79	191,704 73.98	15,484 5.98	2,501 .97	259,126 100.00	
Akaki Kality															
Hospital	No %	34,029 67.15	10,842 21.40	1,957 3.86	3,846 7.59	- -	50,674 100.00	15,723 94.46	153 .92	2,710 16.28	10,185 61.19	3,597 21.61	- -	16,645 100.00	
Clinic	No %	23,323 46.02	19,128 37.75	2,802 5.53	5,422 10.70	- -	50,675 100.00	26,211 95.83	493 1.80	1,980 7.24	24,108 88.14	771 2.82	- -	27,352 100.00	
Health Center	No %	10,078 19.89	24,640 48.62	5,659 11.17	10,297 20.32	- -	50,674 100.00	35,704 87.95	2,713 7.07	5,991 6.43	31,399 86.50	493 -	- -	40,596 100.00	
Health Post	No %	46,459 91.68	2,395 4.73	1,021 2.01	799 1.58	- -	50,674 100.00	3,616 85.79	298 7.07	271 6.43	3,646 86.50	- -	- -	4,215 100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	41,910 82.71	2,860 5.64	1,318 2.60	4,585 9.05	- -	50,673 100.00	8,086 92.26	402 4.59	400 4.56	6,618 75.50	1,345 15.35	- -	8,765 100.00	
Nefas Silk Lafto															
Hospital	No %	19,469 20.82	34,089 36.46	7,389 7.90	32,546 34.81	- -	93,493 100.00	49,410 66.75	1,430 1.93	28,419 38.39	37,098 50.12	6,643 8.97	433 .58	74,023 100.00	
Clinic	No %	17,381 18.59	28,059 30.01	24,337 26.03	23,715 25.37	- -	93,492 100.00	64,544 84.80	506 .66	7,369 9.68	61,193 80.40	6,143 8.07	900 1.18	76,111 100.00	
Health Center	No %	9,426 10.08	20,917 22.37	29,953 32.04	33,195 35.51	- -	93,491 100.00	68,500 81.48	1,294 23.47	10,686 13.21	63,819 56.87	7,580 6.45	686 -	84,065 100.00	
Health Post	No %	87,186 93.26	3,273 3.50	685 .73	2,347 2.51	- -	93,491 100.00	3,371 53.47	1,480 23.47	833 13.21	3,586 56.87	407 6.45	- -	6,306 100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No %	63,674 68.11	8,177 8.75	3,147 3.37	18,493 19.78	- -	93,491 100.00	28,936 97.05	240 .80	471 1.58	26,950 90.38	2,157 7.23	- -	29,818 100.00	

Table 5.6(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Sub city	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Kolfe Keraniyo															
Hospital	No	25,874	32,966	23,065	25,791	-	107,696	77,478	911	15,795	57,797	6,774	545	81,822	
	%	24.03	30.61	21.42	23.95	-	100.00	94.69	1.11	19.30	70.64	8.28	.67	100.00	
Clinic	No	12,022	40,369	28,367	26,938	-	107,696	86,249	2,712	22,415	65,626	4,646	275	95,674	
	%	11.16	37.48	26.34	25.01	-	100.00	90.15	2.83	23.43	68.59	4.86	.29	100.00	
Health Center	No	14,655	33,165	32,654	27,222	-	107,696	84,164	1,849	18,823	69,243	1,911	1,215	93,041	
	%	13.61	30.80	30.32	25.28	-	100.00	90.46	-	4.94	95.06	-	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	90,586	17,110	-	-	-	107,696	17,110	-	845	16,265	-	-	17,110	
	%	84.11	15.89	-	-	-	100.00	100.00	-	4.94	95.06	-	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	61,015	24,900	12,094	9,687	-	107,696	44,536	523	7,097	38,275	785	-	46,680	
	%	56.65	23.12	11.23	8.99	-	100.00	95.40	1.12	15.20	81.99	1.68	-	100.00	
Gulele															
Hospital	No	21,062	28,681	13,325	1,458	-	64,526	34,480	650	7,174	32,199	3,280	162	43,465	
	%	32.64	44.45	20.65	2.26	-	100.00	79.33	1.50	16.51	74.08	7.55	.37	100.00	
Clinic	No	41,514	14,671	7,362	980	-	64,527	17,854	-	1,149	20,662	808	395	23,014	
	%	64.34	22.74	11.41	1.52	-	100.00	77.58	-	4.99	89.78	3.51	1.72	100.00	
Health Center	No	23,591	24,114	16,007	816	-	64,528	30,558	325	9,171	28,497	2,774	169	40,936	
	%	36.56	37.37	24.81	1.26	-	100.00	74.65	-	16.90	72.70	10.40	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	52,876	3,897	7,593	161	-	64,527	11,651	-	1,969	8,471	1,212	-	11,652	
	%	81.94	6.04	11.77	.25	-	100.00	100.00	-	16.90	72.70	10.40	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	34,660	18,928	10,453	487	-	64,528	26,425	-	3,094	23,234	3,015	524	29,867	
	%	53.71	29.33	16.20	.75	-	100.00	88.47	-	10.36	77.79	10.09	1.75	100.00	
Lideta															
Hospital	No	26,133	4,710	3,745	11,982	-	46,570	17,781	727	3,138	14,999	1,211	362	20,437	
	%	56.12	10.11	8.04	25.73	-	100.00	87.00	3.56	15.35	73.39	5.93	1.77	100.00	
Clinic	No	18,383	8,822	9,670	9,695	-	46,570	23,111	2,053	3,748	19,481	2,783	122	28,187	
	%	39.47	18.94	20.76	20.82	-	100.00	81.99	7.28	13.30	69.11	9.87	.43	100.00	
Health Center	No	7,011	10,038	11,254	18,148	121	46,572	34,599	971	7,132	27,951	3,142	243	39,439	
	%	15.05	21.55	24.16	38.97	.26	100.00	87.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Health Post	No	46,571	-	-	-	-	46,571	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	%	100.00	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	34,115	1,815	3,383	7,259	-	46,572	11,487	364	2,303	8,700	967	122	12,456	
	%	73.25	3.90	7.26	15.59	-	100.00	92.22	2.92	18.49	69.85	7.76	.98	100.00	

Table 5.6(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Sub city	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Cherkos															
Hospital	No	15,826	20,404	22,201	3,811	-	62,242	34,407	4,741	24,612	15,995	151	917	46,416	
	%	25.43	32.78	35.67	6.12	-	100.00	74.13	10.21	53.02	34.46	.33	1.98	100.00	
Clinic	No	10,176	23,862	23,634	4,570	-	62,242	44,417	645	30,027	20,173	444	777	52,066	
	%	16.35	38.34	37.97	7.34	-	100.00	85.31	1.24	57.67	38.75	.85	1.49	100.00	
Health Center	No	10,011	19,736	27,885	4,610	-	62,242	44,228	1,812	24,034	25,314	601	470	52,231	
	%	16.08	31.71	44.80	7.41	-	100.00	84.68	6.37	45.01	43.95	-	4.67	100.00	
Health Post	No	52,169	9,761	160	151	-	62,241	6,859	642	4,534	4,427	-	470	10,073	
	%	83.82	15.68	.26	.24	-	100.00	68.09	6.37	45.01	43.95	-	4.67	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	39,544	18,760	2,890	1,047	-	62,241	19,387	160	14,090	6,941	1,196	311	22,698	
	%	63.53	30.14	4.64	1.68	-	100.00	85.41	.70	62.08	30.58	5.27	1.37	100.00	
Arada															
Hospital	No	9,258	29,827	12,144	1,136	-	52,365	35,291	1,192	13,636	27,356	660	262	43,106	
	%	17.68	56.96	23.19	2.17	-	100.00	81.87	2.77	31.63	63.46	1.53	.61	100.00	
Clinic	No	11,467	29,250	10,814	833	-	52,364	40,197	-	4,772	35,597	397	131	40,897	
	%	21.90	55.86	20.65	1.59	-	100.00	98.29	-	11.67	87.04	.97	.32	100.00	
Health Center	No	9,503	24,046	17,981	834	-	52,364	38,613	262	13,863	28,209	528	-	42,862	
	%	18.15	45.92	34.34	1.59	-	100.00	90.09	3.18	28.46	48.37	13.68	6.31	100.00	
Health Post	No	42,845	2,014	1,877	263	5,365	52,364	3,191	132	1,182	2,009	568	262	4,153	
	%	81.82	3.85	3.58	.50	10.25	100.00	76.82	3.18	28.46	48.37	13.68	6.31	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	26,708	16,576	8,774	306	-	52,364	24,522	-	2,921	19,842	2,893	-	25,656	
	%	51.00	31.66	16.76	.58	-	100.00	95.58	-	11.39	77.34	11.28	-	100.00	
Addis Ketema															
Hospital	No	26,912	16,187	12,698	1,105	-	56,902	23,153	279	7,117	21,630	689	276	29,991	
	%	47.30	28.45	22.32	1.94	-	100.00	77.20	.93	23.73	72.12	2.30	.92	100.00	
Clinic	No	19,798	21,901	14,238	965	-	56,902	32,155	278	9,097	26,903	276	552	37,106	
	%	34.79	38.49	25.02	1.70	-	100.00	86.66	.75	24.52	72.50	.74	1.49	100.00	
Health Center	No	23,572	17,422	15,219	690	-	56,903	22,947	288	11,340	21,151	276	276	33,331	
	%	41.42	30.62	26.75	1.21	-	100.00	68.85	1.85	16.70	68.52	9.24	3.69	100.00	
Health Post	No	49,454	4,547	2,901	-	-	56,902	6,205	138	1,244	5,104	688	275	7,449	
	%	86.91	7.99	5.10	-	-	100.00	83.31	1.85	16.70	68.52	9.24	3.69	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	43,546	7,412	5,944	-	-	56,902	10,187	-	2,343	8,946	1,654	413	13,356	
	%	76.53	13.03	10.45	-	-	100.00	76.27	-	17.54	66.98	12.38	3.09	100.00	

Table 5.6(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Status of Utilization, Satisfaction and Change in Quality of Service by Types of Health Service and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Service Quality Change Over the 12 Months prior to the Survey															
Status of Utilization															
Sub city	Entry Design.	Do not Use at all	Uses Occasionally	Uses Often	Use all the Time	Not Stated	Total Households	Satisfaction	Worst Now	Same as Before	Better Now	Don't known	Not Stated	Total	
Yeka															
Hospital	No	34,345	36,996	24,453	13,307	-	109,101	68,159	4,316	21,701	47,782	749	208	74,756	
	%	31.48	33.91	22.41	12.20	-	100.00	91.18	5.77	29.03	63.92	1.00	.28	100.00	
Clinic	No	28,496	42,832	26,120	11,653	-	109,101	75,323	2,735	23,540	52,063	1,356	911	80,605	
	%	26.12	39.26	23.94	10.68	-	100.00	93.45	3.39	29.20	64.59	1.68	1.13	100.00	
Health Center	No	14,068	41,829	39,487	13,717	-	109,101	86,116	4,946	26,263	61,607	2,010	208	95,034	
	%	12.89	38.34	36.19	12.57	-	100.00	90.62	-	8.38	89.42	-	2.20	100.00	
Health Post	No	80,036	25,166	1,549	2,137	213	109,101	27,286	-	2,419	25,800	-	634	28,853	
	%	73.36	23.07	1.42	1.96	.20	100.00	94.57	-	8.38	89.42	-	2.20	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	65,440	24,987	10,780	7,894	-	109,101	41,644	1,342	9,483	32,316	520	-	43,661	
	%	59.98	22.90	9.88	7.24	-	100.00	95.38	3.07	21.72	74.02	1.19	-	100.00	
Bole															
Hospital	No	48,173	28,780	5,367	3,775	-	86,095	16,862	4,116	17,040	14,495	735	1,535	37,921	
	%	55.95	33.43	6.23	4.38	-	100.00	44.46	10.85	44.94	38.22	1.94	4.05	100.00	
Clinic	No	31,398	39,250	10,299	5,148	-	86,095	37,994	521	21,762	27,717	3,274	1,423	54,697	
	%	36.47	45.59	11.96	5.98	-	100.00	69.46	.95	39.79	50.67	5.99	2.60	100.00	
Health Center	No	19,851	26,382	18,719	21,143	-	86,095	43,933	3,739	24,232	35,336	2,116	821	66,244	
	%	23.06	30.64	21.74	24.56	-	100.00	66.32	-	71.59	23.02	5.39	-	100.00	
Health Post	No	76,074	4,535	2,448	3,038	-	86,095	9,435	-	7,174	2,307	540	-	10,021	
	%	88.36	5.27	2.84	3.53	-	100.00	94.15	-	71.59	23.02	5.39	-	100.00	
Pre/Post Natal Care	No	59,927	11,838	9,314	5,016	-	86,095	23,408	303	3,901	19,881	951	1,131	26,167	
	%	69.61	13.75	10.82	5.83	-	100.00	89.45	1.16	14.91	75.98	3.63	4.32	100.00	

Table 5.7(a): Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasion use Facilities
		Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated	
Sub city/Health Institutions										
Addis Ababa										
Hospital	No %	46,448 7.77	116,292 19.46	24,950 4.17	5,539 .93	25,044 4.19	262,787 43.96	116,158 19.43	502 .08	597,721 100.00
Clinic	No %	5,665 1.02	207,672 37.25	13,526 2.43	5,214 .94	20,132 3.61	229,639 41.19	74,646 13.39	1,070 .19	557,564 100.00
Health Center	No %	19,698 4.33	15,729 3.46	57,720 12.68	16,535 3.63	49,394 10.85	217,065 47.69	78,371 17.22	653 .14	455,165 100.00
Health Post	No %	100,560 13.21	4,856 .64	22,082 2.90	14,798 1.94	28,557 3.75	506,402 66.53	82,140 10.79	1,820 .24	761,215 100.00
Akaki Kality										
Hospital	No %	8,623 17.05	9,764 19.31	1,144 2.26	- -	123 .24	23,733 46.92	7,191 14.22	- -	50,577 100.00
Clinic	No %	619 1.35	24,913 54.14	1,739 3.78	123 .27	1,162 2.53	13,708 29.79	3,753 8.16	- -	46,016 100.00
Health Center	No %	1,485 3.91	1,959 5.16	5,267 13.87	394 1.04	3,197 8.42	23,387 61.60	2,274 5.99	- -	37,964 100.00
Health Post	No %	1,335 2.61	123 .24	1,660 3.24	148 .29	3,390 6.62	41,144 80.34	3,413 6.66	- -	51,213 100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto										
Hospital	No %	11,848 15.34	27,889 36.11	1,064 1.38	- -	451 .58	32,589 42.19	3,400 4.40	- -	77,241 100.00
Clinic	No %	203 .36	22,914 40.22	1,080 1.90	1,219 2.14	3,973 6.97	24,600 43.18	2,776 4.87	203 .36	56,969 100.00
Health Center	No %	1,085 2.79	1,503 3.87	4,833 12.44	4,627 11.91	4,450 11.46	19,644 50.58	2,458 6.33	240 .62	38,838 100.00
Health Post	No %	7,393 6.48	895 .78	7,273 6.38	6,006 5.27	6,896 6.05	81,644 71.58	3,746 3.28	203 .18	114,056 100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo										
Hospital	No %	6,418 9.75	12,421 18.88	249 .38	- -	590 .90	32,881 49.97	13,246 20.13	- -	65,806 100.00
Clinic	No %	- -	11,567 19.26	1,996 3.32	1,709 2.85	2,204 3.67	29,739 49.52	12,844 21.39	- -	60,059 100.00
Health Center	No %	513 .84	2,141 3.50	7,090 11.59	2,656 4.34	7,587 12.40	30,359 49.61	10,848 17.73	- -	61,194 100.00
Health Post	No %	34,780 31.72	- -	1,477 1.35	683 .62	1,726 1.57	65,276 59.54	5,399 4.92	296 .27	109,637 100.00
Gulele										
Hospital	No %	- -	162 .33	643 1.32	- -	324 .66	13,275 27.23	34,352 70.46	- -	48,757 100.00
Clinic	No %	- -	11,971 20.94	- -	- -	162 .28	25,137 43.98	19,889 34.80	- -	57,160 100.00
Health Center	No %	324 .69	- -	1,456 3.10	163 .35	324 .69	18,069 38.41	26,544 56.42	162 .34	47,043 100.00
Health Post	No %	1,460 2.57	- -	- -	- -	332 .58	30,452 53.51	24,338 42.77	324 .57	56,906 100.00
Lideta										
Hospital	No %	848 2.61	9,195 28.26	121 .37	- -	- -	16,101 49.49	6,031 18.54	240 .74	32,537 100.00
Clinic	No %	493 1.70	16,792 57.86	725 2.50	- -	483 1.66	8,117 27.97	1,932 6.66	482 1.66	29,024 100.00
Health Center	No %	604 3.22	- -	3,018 16.10	1,085 5.79	1,450 7.74	10,773 57.49	1,690 9.02	121 .65	18,740 100.00
Health Post	No %	23,819 49.98	- -	- -	- -	- -	23,235 48.75	483 1.01	121 .25	47,658 100.00

Table 5.7(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Households by Reason for not Using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Health Services and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city/Health Institutions		Reason for not using or Occasional Use of the Nearest Facility/Service								Total Don't use or Occasion use Facilities
		Too Far	Expensive	Poor Quality Service	Has no Staff/ Equipment	Service not satisfactory	No Need for it	Others	Not Stated	
Cherkos										
Hospital	No %	2,469 6.05	5,188 12.70	2,078 5.09	1,394 3.41	3,449 8.45	23,749 58.15	2,512 6.15	- -	40,839 100.00
Clinic	No %	675 1.89	8,194 22.95	1,660 4.65	586 1.64	2,261 6.33	20,245 56.71	2,082 5.83	- -	35,701 100.00
Health Center	No %	2,457 7.44	3,092 9.37	3,966 12.01	1,091 3.30	3,775 11.44	16,593 50.27	2,037 6.17	- -	33,011 100.00
Health Post	No %	21,277 32.46	1,848 2.82	1,953 2.98	1,322 2.02	3,213 4.90	33,579 51.23	2,360 3.60	- -	65,551 100.00
Arada										
Hospital	No %	262 .47	786 1.42	6,517 11.78	265 .48	6,282 11.35	32,753 59.19	8,212 14.84	262 .47	55,340 100.00
Clinic	No %	400 .73	12,828 23.32	174 .32	- -	455 .83	31,924 58.04	9,093 16.53	131 .24	55,005 100.00
Health Center	No %	- -	- -	4,039 9.78	567 1.37	3,237 7.84	28,270 68.44	5,062 12.26	131 .32	41,305 100.00
Health Post	No %	2,113 3.73	134 .24	1,904 3.36	413 .73	2,180 3.85	39,485 69.78	9,837 17.38	524 .93	56,589 100.00
Addis Ketema										
Hospital	No %	5,511 11.88	8,766 18.89	1,377 2.97	138 .30	1,874 4.04	15,996 34.47	12,742 27.46	- -	46,406 100.00
Clinic	No %	- -	22,714 52.29	289 .67	- -	2,424 5.58	10,484 24.13	7,532 17.34	- -	43,442 100.00
Health Center	No %	827 1.78	2,492 5.35	7,620 16.37	497 1.07	9,525 20.46	13,240 28.44	12,345 26.52	- -	46,546 100.00
Health Post	No %	138 .26	137 .25	276 .51	- -	1,379 2.55	42,259 78.25	9,678 17.92	138 .26	54,005 100.00
Yeka										
Hospital	No %	4,079 5.31	13,168 17.13	445 .58	- -	- -	47,383 61.63	11,810 15.36	- -	76,885 100.00
Clinic	No %	2,024 2.25	31,360 34.88	2,684 2.99	706 .79	1,326 1.47	43,819 48.74	7,992 8.89	- -	89,911 100.00
Health Center	No %	3,626 5.95	3,518 5.77	2,117 3.47	213 .35	445 .73	39,215 64.36	11,797 19.36	- -	60,931 100.00
Health Post	No %	2,024 1.87	1,184 1.09	417 .38	- -	301 .28	96,021 88.58	8,237 7.60	213 .20	108,395 100.00
Bole										
Hospital	No %	6,389 6.18	28,953 28.02	11,312 10.95	3,741 3.62	11,950 11.56	24,327 23.54	16,661 16.12	- -	103,333 100.00
Clinic	No %	1,252 1.49	44,420 52.71	3,178 3.77	871 1.03	5,683 6.74	21,865 25.94	6,754 8.01	254 .30	84,277 100.00
Health Center	No %	8,777 12.61	1,025 1.47	18,312 26.31	5,240 7.53	15,404 22.13	17,518 25.17	3,316 4.76	- -	69,592 100.00
Health Post	No %	6,222 6.40	535 .55	7,124 7.33	6,226 6.41	9,140 9.40	53,308 54.84	14,649 15.07	- -	97,204 100.00

Table 6.1(a): Total Population of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by Age Group, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Age and Sex	Sub city										
	Addis Ababa	Akaki Kaliti	Nefas Silk Lafto	Kolfe Keraniyo	Gulele	Lideta	Cherkos	Arada	Addis Ketema	Yeka	Bole
Boys											
0 - 2	5,417	123	283	1,728	162	483	914	305	914	-	505
3 - 5	5,590	619	254	1,172	162	726	302	411	417	251	1,276
6 - 11	10,817	1,096	933	1,859	852	-	1,400	400	551	2,271	1,455
12 - 23	22,915	1,492	3,446	2,929	1,460	483	1,575	1,824	1,893	4,874	2,939
24 - 35	19,824	2,223	1,356	4,673	2,555	966	1,103	1,864	1,740	1,201	2,143
36 - 59	43,955	3,188	4,191	8,939	5,028	2,659	3,880	1,910	2,716	6,328	5,116
All Ages	108,518	8,741	10,463	21,300	10,219	5,317	9,174	6,714	8,231	14,925	13,434
Girls											
0 - 2	4,070	123	443	2,097	324	605	-	-	276	-	202
3 - 5	5,836	794	927	1,942	162	241	443	268	276	260	523
6 - 11	11,741	1,722	2,074	955	829	363	1,148	1,065	1,048	1,192	1,345
12 - 23	22,617	1,592	2,501	3,807	1,293	1,694	1,853	1,433	914	3,861	3,669
24 - 35	15,608	1,959	1,316	3,337	1,676	484	764	398	1,049	2,006	2,619
36 - 59	40,167	2,316	3,887	8,609	3,379	1,217	2,941	2,659	3,278	6,038	5,843
All Ages	100,039	8,506	11,148	20,747	7,663	4,604	7,149	5,823	6,841	13,357	14,201
Both Sexes											
0 - 2	9,487	246	726	3,825	486	1,088	914	305	1,190	-	707
3 - 5	11,426	1,413	1,181	3,114	324	967	745	679	693	511	1,799
6 - 11	22,558	2,818	3,007	2,814	1,681	363	2,548	1,465	1,599	3,463	2,800
12 - 23	45,532	3,084	5,947	6,736	2,753	2,177	3,428	3,257	2,807	8,735	6,608
24 - 35	35,432	4,182	2,672	8,010	4,231	1,450	1,867	2,262	2,789	3,207	4,762
36 - 59	84,122	5,504	8,078	17,548	8,407	3,876	6,821	4,569	5,994	12,366	10,959
All Ages	208,557	17,247	21,611	42,047	17,882	9,921	16,323	12,537	15,072	28,282	27,635

Table 6.2(a): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Place of Delivery								Total
		Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	
Addis Ababa	Male	55,743	4,006	34,250	247	11,138	1,830	1,303	-	108,517
	%	51.37	3.69	31.56	.23	10.26	1.69	1.20	-	100.00
	Female	45,316	3,955	29,352	663	17,272	2,955	528	-	100,041
	%	45.30	3.95	29.34	.66	17.26	2.95	.53	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	Total	101,059	7,961	63,602	910	28,410	4,785	1,831	-	208,558
	%	48.46	3.82	30.50	.44	13.62	2.29	.88	-	100.00
	Male	2,912	150	4,706	-	973	-	-	-	8,741
	%	33.31	1.72	53.84	-	11.13	-	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Female	2,060	669	3,214	-	2,564	-	-	-	8,507
	%	24.22	7.86	37.78	-	30.14	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	4,972	819	7,920	-	3,537	-	-	-	17,248
	%	28.83	4.75	45.92	-	20.51	-	-	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	4,926	443	3,942	-	931	-	221	-	10,463
	%	47.08	4.23	37.68	-	8.90	-	2.11	-	100.00
	Female	5,622	283	3,647	-	1,393	-	203	-	11,148
	%	50.43	2.54	32.71	-	12.50	-	1.82	-	100.00
Gulele	Total	10,548	726	7,589	-	2,324	-	424	-	21,611
	%	48.81	3.36	35.12	-	10.75	-	1.96	-	100.00
	Male	10,576	616	6,549	247	3,063	249	-	-	21,300
	%	49.65	2.89	30.75	1.16	14.38	1.17	-	-	100.00
Lideta	Female	7,750	683	7,572	663	4,079	-	-	-	20,747
	%	37.35	3.29	36.50	3.20	19.66	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	18,326	1,299	14,121	910	7,142	249	-	-	42,047
	%	43.58	3.09	33.58	2.16	16.99	.59	-	-	100.00
Cherkos	Male	7,285	162	1,468	-	1,142	-	162	-	10,219
	%	71.29	1.59	14.37	-	11.18	-	1.59	-	100.00
	Female	4,302	324	1,499	-	1,536	-	-	-	7,661
	%	56.15	4.23	19.57	-	20.05	-	-	-	100.00
Addis Ababa	Total	11,587	486	2,967	-	2,678	-	162	-	17,880
	%	64.80	2.72	16.59	-	14.98	-	.91	-	100.00
	Male	3,989	-	1,328	-	-	-	-	-	5,317
	%	75.02	-	24.98	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	Female	2,536	243	1,706	-	121	-	-	-	4,606
	%	55.06	5.28	37.04	-	2.63	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	6,525	243	3,034	-	121	-	-	-	9,923
	%	65.76	2.45	30.58	-	1.22	-	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	5,317	172	2,627	-	452	-	608	-	9,176
	%	57.94	1.87	28.63	-	4.93	-	6.63	-	100.00
	Female	3,120	450	2,607	-	821	-	150	-	7,148
	%	43.65	6.30	36.47	-	11.49	-	2.10	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Total	8,437	622	5,234	-	1,273	-	758	-	16,324
	%	51.68	3.81	32.06	-	7.80	-	4.64	-	100.00

Table 6.2(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Place of Delivery										
Sub city	Sex	Hospital	Clinic	Health Center	Health Post	At Home	Other Place	Don't Know	Not Stated	Total
Arada	Male	3,797	174	2,177	-	393	-	174	-	6,715
	%	56.55	2.59	32.42	-	5.85	-	2.59	-	100.00
	Female	3,269	585	1,796	-	-	-	174	-	5,824
	%	56.13	10.04	30.84	-	-	-	2.99	-	100.00
	Total	7,066	759	3,973	-	393	-	348	-	12,539
	%	56.35	6.05	31.69	-	3.13	-	2.78	-	100.00
Addis Ketema	Male	4,912	560	2,207	-	414	-	138	-	8,231
	%	59.68	6.80	26.81	-	5.03	-	1.68	-	100.00
	Female	4,358	413	1,794	-	276	-	-	-	6,841
	%	63.70	6.04	26.22	-	4.03	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	9,270	973	4,001	-	690	-	138	-	15,072
	%	61.50	6.46	26.55	-	4.58	-	.92	-	100.00
Yeka	Male	5,206	1,072	5,043	-	2,020	1,582	-	-	14,923
	%	34.89	7.18	33.79	-	13.54	10.60	-	-	100.00
	Female	6,327	-	2,050	-	2,024	2,955	-	-	13,356
	%	47.37	-	15.35	-	15.15	22.12	-	-	100.00
	Total	11,533	1,072	7,093	-	4,044	4,537	-	-	28,279
	%	40.78	3.79	25.08	-	14.30	16.04	-	-	100.00
Bole	Male	6,824	657	4,203	-	1,750	-	-	-	13,434
	%	50.80	4.89	31.29	-	13.03	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	5,974	303	3,467	-	4,458	-	-	-	14,202
	%	42.06	2.13	24.41	-	31.39	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	12,798	960	7,670	-	6,208	-	-	-	27,636
	%	46.31	3.47	27.75	-	22.46	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6.3(a): Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Type of Attendance During Delivery											
Sub city	Sex	Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/ Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	Total
Addis Ababa	Male	64,602	29,167	2,684	340	5,257	4,974	463	386	644	108,517
	%	59.53	26.88	2.47	.31	4.84	4.58	.43	.36	.59	100.00
	Female	55,148	24,767	1,766	-	8,253	8,733	461	761	150	100,039
	%	55.13	24.76	1.77	-	8.25	8.73	.46	.76	.15	100.00
	Total	119,750	53,934	4,450	340	13,510	13,707	924	1,147	794	208,556
	%	57.42	25.86	2.13	.16	6.48	6.57	.44	.55	.38	100.00
Akaki Kaliti	Male	4,925	2,843	123	-	150	578	123	-	-	8,742
	%	56.34	32.52	1.41	-	1.72	6.61	1.41	-	-	100.00
	Female	3,803	2,139	148	-	776	1,640	-	-	-	8,506
	%	44.71	25.15	1.74	-	9.12	19.28	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	8,728	4,982	271	-	926	2,218	123	-	-	17,248
	%	50.60	28.88	1.57	-	5.37	12.86	.71	-	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	5,824	2,979	508	-	441	490	-	-	221	10,463
	%	55.66	28.47	4.86	-	4.21	4.68	-	-	2.11	100.00
	Female	4,722	4,830	-	-	441	952	-	203	-	11,148
	%	42.36	43.33	-	-	3.96	8.54	-	1.82	-	100.00
	Total	10,546	7,809	508	-	882	1,442	-	203	221	21,611
	%	48.80	36.13	2.35	-	4.08	6.67	-	.94	1.02	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	16,102	2,180	-	340	249	1,568	340	249	272	21,300
	%	75.60	10.23	-	1.60	1.17	7.36	1.60	1.17	1.28	100.00
	Female	16,272	1,541	275	-	497	1,863	299	-	-	20,747
	%	78.43	7.43	1.33	-	2.40	8.98	1.44	-	-	100.00
	Total	32,374	3,721	275	340	746	3,431	639	249	272	42,047
	%	76.99	8.85	.65	.81	1.77	8.16	1.52	.59	.65	100.00

Table 6.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Type of Attendance During Delivery											
Sub city	Sex	Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	Total
Gulele	Male	3,373	5,866	-	-	178	803	-	-	-	10,220
	%	33.00	57.40	-	-	1.74	7.86	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,233	3,893	-	-	518	856	162	-	-	7,662
	%	29.14	50.81	-	-	6.76	11.17	2.11	-	-	100.00
	Total	5,606	9,759	-	-	696	1,659	162	-	-	17,882
	%	31.35	54.57	-	-	3.89	9.28	.91	-	-	100.00
Lideta	Male	2,658	2,538	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,317
	%	49.99	47.73	2.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	2,300	1,944	121	-	-	121	-	121	-	4,607
	%	49.92	42.20	2.63	-	-	2.63	-	2.63	-	100.00
	Total	4,958	4,482	242	-	-	121	-	121	-	9,924
	%	49.96	45.16	2.44	-	-	1.22	-	1.22	-	100.00
Cherkos	Male	5,621	2,951	-	-	302	150	-	-	151	9,175
	%	61.26	32.16	-	-	3.29	1.63	-	-	1.65	100.00
	Female	4,666	2,011	-	-	150	172	-	-	150	7,149
	%	65.27	28.13	-	-	2.10	2.41	-	-	2.10	100.00
	Total	10,287	4,962	-	-	452	322	-	-	301	16,324
	%	63.02	30.40	-	-	2.77	1.97	-	-	1.84	100.00
Arada	Male	4,181	834	1,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,715
	%	62.26	12.42	25.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	3,492	1,416	915	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,823
	%	59.97	24.32	15.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	7,673	2,250	2,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,538
	%	61.20	17.95	20.86	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00

Table 6.3(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Type of Attendance During Delivery											
Sub city	Sex	Medical Personnel	Delivery Nurse	Trained TBA	Health Extension	TBA not Trained	Family/Friend Assisted	Self Assisted	Others	I don't Know	Total
Addis Ketema	Male	5,608	2,070	-	-	-	414	-	138	-	8,230
	%	68.14	25.15	-	-	-	5.03	-	1.68	-	100.00
	Female	3,657	2,908	-	-	-	276	-	-	-	6,841
	%	53.46	42.51	-	-	-	4.03	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	9,265	4,978	-	-	-	690	-	138	-	15,071
	%	61.48	33.03	-	-	-	4.58	-	.92	-	100.00
Yeka	Male	8,408	2,913	232	-	3,370	-	-	-	-	14,923
	%	56.34	19.52	1.55	-	22.58	-	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	6,521	1,857	-	-	4,304	675	-	-	-	13,357
	%	48.82	13.90	-	-	32.22	5.05	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	14,929	4,770	232	-	7,674	675	-	-	-	28,280
	%	52.79	16.87	.82	-	27.14	2.39	-	-	-	100.00
Bole	Male	7,901	3,992	-	-	569	972	-	-	-	13,434
	%	58.81	29.72	-	-	4.24	7.24	-	-	-	100.00
	Female	7,483	2,229	308	-	1,567	2,178	-	437	-	14,202
	%	52.69	15.69	2.17	-	11.03	15.34	-	3.08	-	100.00
	Total	15,384	6,221	308	-	2,136	3,150	-	437	-	27,636
	%	55.67	22.51	1.11	-	7.73	11.40	-	1.58	-	100.00

Table 6.4(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Number of Months										
Sub city	Sex	Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ababa	Male	9,139	17,113	67,276	4,109	927				
	%	8.42	15.77	61.99	3.79	.85	5,538	4,417	-	108,519
							5.10	4.07	-	100.00
	Female	9,293	16,216	63,750	3,362	1,143				
	%	9.29	16.21	63.73	3.36	1.14	4,082	2,192	-	100,038
							4.08	2.19	-	100.00
	Total	18,432	33,329	131,026	7,471	2,070				
	%	8.84	15.98	62.83	3.58	.99	9,620	6,609	-	208,557
							4.61	3.17	-	100.00
Akaki Kality	Male	286	1,756	5,700	260	246				
	%	3.27	20.09	65.22	2.97	2.81	246	246	-	8,740
							2.81	2.81	-	100.00
	Female	372	1,306	5,254	271	153				
	%	4.37	15.36	61.78	3.19	1.80	903	246	-	8,505
							10.62	2.89	-	100.00
	Total	658	3,062	10,954	531	399				
	%	3.82	17.76	63.52	3.08	2.31	1,149	492	-	17,245
							6.66	2.85	-	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	1,444	1,716	5,858	441	259				
	%	13.80	16.40	55.98	4.21	2.47	501	246	-	10,465
							4.79	2.35	-	100.00
	Female	1,460	2,107	6,518	537	-				
	%	13.10	18.90	58.46	4.82	-	240	287	-	11,149
							2.15	2.57	-	100.00
	Total	2,904	3,823	12,376	978	259				
	%	13.44	17.69	57.26	4.52	1.20	741	533	-	21,614
							3.43	2.47	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	1,710	2,655	14,531	272	-				
	%	8.03	12.46	68.22	1.28	-	1,620	512	-	21,300
							7.61	2.40	-	100.00
	Female	1,919	1,653	14,764	299	-				
	%	9.25	7.97	71.16	1.44	-	1,263	849	-	20,747
							6.09	4.09	-	100.00
	Total	3,629	4,308	29,295	571	-				
	%	8.63	10.25	69.67	1.36	-	2,883	1,361	-	42,047
							6.86	3.24	-	100.00

Table 6.4(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Number of Months						Has not yet Started Taking BreastFeeding	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above	Supplimentary food			
Gulele	Male	813	1,358	6,744	332	162	-	811	-	10,220
	%	7.95	13.29	65.99	3.25	1.59	-	7.94	-	100.00
	Female	644	811	5,526	-	513	-	169	-	7,663
	%	8.40	10.58	72.11	-	6.69	-	2.21	-	100.00
Lideta	Total	1,457	2,169	12,270	332	675	-	980	-	17,883
	%	8.15	12.13	68.61	1.86	3.77	-	5.48	-	100.00
	Male	844	1,090	2,655	241	122	121	243	-	5,316
	%	15.88	20.50	49.94	4.53	2.29	2.28	4.57	-	100.00
Cherkos	Female	845	966	2,189	243	-	-	362	-	4,605
	%	18.35	20.98	47.54	5.28	-	-	7.86	-	100.00
	Total	1,689	2,056	4,844	484	122	121	605	-	9,921
	%	17.02	20.72	48.83	4.88	1.23	1.22	6.10	-	100.00
Arada	Male	1,248	1,519	4,245	765	-	792	605	-	9,174
	%	13.60	16.56	46.27	8.34	-	8.63	6.59	-	100.00
	Female	1,502	1,978	2,754	765	-	150	-	-	7,149
	%	21.01	27.67	38.52	10.70	-	2.10	-	-	100.00
Arada	Total	2,750	3,497	6,999	1,530	-	942	605	-	16,323
	%	16.85	21.42	42.88	9.37	-	5.77	3.71	-	100.00
	Male	131	830	4,994	436	-	149	174	-	6,714
	%	1.95	12.36	74.38	6.49	-	2.22	2.59	-	100.00
Arada	Female	-	929	4,721	-	174	-	-	-	5,824
	%	-	15.95	81.06	-	2.99	-	-	-	100.00
	Total	131	1,759	9,715	436	174	149	174	-	12,538
	%	1.04	14.03	77.48	3.48	1.39	1.19	1.39	-	100.00

Table 6.4(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 59 Months by the Number of Months the Children Breastfed Before Taking Supplementary Food, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Number of Months						Has not yet Started Taking Supplimentary food	not BreastFeeding	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 3	3 -5	6-11	12-23	24 & above					
Addis Ketema	Male	1,748	1,241	4,131	417	138		279	275	-	8,229
	%	21.24	15.08	50.20	5.07	1.68		3.39	3.34	-	100.00
	Female	691	1,103	4,350	279	-		138	279	-	6,840
	%	10.10	16.13	63.60	4.08	-		2.02	4.08	-	100.00
	Total	2,439	2,344	8,481	696	138		417	554	-	15,069
	%	16.19	15.56	56.28	4.62	.92		2.77	3.68	-	100.00
Yeka	Male	795	3,848	8,403	439	-		251	1,187	-	14,923
	%	5.33	25.79	56.31	2.94	-		1.68	7.95	-	100.00
	Female	1,456	3,846	7,610	444	-		-	-	-	13,356
	%	10.90	28.80	56.98	3.32	-		-	-	-	100.00
	Total	2,251	7,694	16,013	883	-		251	1,187	-	28,279
	%	7.96	27.21	56.63	3.12	-		.89	4.20	-	100.00
Bole	Male	118	1,100	10,014	506	-		1,579	118	-	13,435
	%	.88	8.19	74.54	3.77	-		11.75	.88	-	100.00
	Female	405	1,518	10,063	524	303		1,389	-	-	14,202
	%	2.85	10.69	70.86	3.69	2.13		9.78	-	-	100.00
	Total	523	2,618	20,077	1,030	303		2,968	118	-	27,637
	%	1.89	9.47	72.65	3.73	1.10		10.74	.43	-	100.00

Table 6.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Age Group							Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcisd	Not Stated	
Gulele	Male	19,963	3,187	1,460	1,123	-	5,697	170	31,600
	%	63.17	10.09	4.62	3.55	-	18.03	.54	100.00
	Female	1,779	376	162	162	-	25,321	2,024	29,824
	%	5.96	1.26	.54	.54	-	84.90	6.79	100.00
	Total	21,742	3,563	1,622	1,285	-	31,018	2,194	61,424
	%	35.40	5.80	2.64	2.09	-	50.50	3.57	100.00
Lideta	Male	10,426	844	605	1,209	483	3,629	483	17,679
	%	58.97	4.77	3.42	6.84	2.73	20.53	2.73	100.00
	Female	1,812	121	121	121	-	17,450	1,329	20,954
	%	8.65	.58	.58	.58	-	83.28	6.34	100.00
	Total	12,238	965	726	1,330	483	21,079	1,812	38,633
	%	31.68	2.50	1.88	3.44	1.25	54.56	4.69	100.00
Cherkos	Male	16,840	750	300	1,056	150	4,361	1,029	24,486
	%	68.77	3.06	1.23	4.31	.61	17.81	4.20	100.00
	Female	453	-	302	309	-	20,597	1,375	23,036
	%	1.97	-	1.31	1.34	-	89.41	5.97	100.00
	Total	17,293	750	602	1,365	150	24,958	2,404	47,522
	%	36.39	1.58	1.27	2.87	.32	52.52	5.06	100.00
Arada	Male	13,759	1,222	436	403	137	3,770	809	20,536
	%	67.00	5.95	2.12	1.96	.67	18.36	3.94	100.00
	Female	1,467	396	393	-	-	22,737	1,054	26,047
	%	5.63	1.52	1.51	-	-	87.29	4.05	100.00
	Total	15,226	1,618	829	403	137	26,507	1,863	46,583
	%	32.69	3.47	1.78	.87	.29	56.90	4.00	100.00

Table 6.5(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Age Group									
Sub city	Sex	Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Not Circumcisd	Not Stated	Total
Addis Ketema	Male	20,275	1,940	773	1,808	-	3,683	279	28,758
	%	70.50	6.75	2.69	6.29	-	12.81	.97	100.00
	Female	1,954	414	415	417	-	23,854	1,517	28,571
	%	6.84	1.45	1.45	1.46	-	83.49	5.31	100.00
	Total	22,229	2,354	1,188	2,225	-	27,537	1,796	57,329
	%	38.77	4.11	2.07	3.88	-	48.03	3.13	100.00
Yeka	Male	28,202	1,984	947	4,859	452	9,484	586	46,514
	%	60.63	4.27	2.04	10.45	.97	20.39	1.26	100.00
	Female	3,311	935	883	908	-	56,538	3,095	65,670
	%	5.04	1.42	1.34	1.38	-	86.09	4.71	100.00
	Total	31,513	2,919	1,830	5,767	452	66,022	3,681	112,184
	%	28.09	2.60	1.63	5.14	.40	58.85	3.28	100.00
Bole	Male	22,744	2,633	1,818	2,238	445	8,167	451	38,496
	%	59.08	6.84	4.72	5.81	1.16	21.22	1.17	100.00
	Female	1,647	367	-	928	-	37,991	405	41,338
	%	3.98	.89	-	2.24	-	91.90	.98	100.00
	Total	24,391	3,000	1,818	3,166	445	46,158	856	79,834
	%	30.55	3.76	2.28	3.97	.56	57.82	1.07	100.00

Table 6.6(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by Circumcision Performer, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Circumcision Performer													
Sub city	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa	Male	221,942	81.15	5,859	2.14	37,519	13.72	1,333	.49	6,838	2.50	273,491	100.00
	Female	10,463	22.11	2,714	5.73	20,928	44.22	162	.34	13,058	27.59	47,325	100.00
	Total	232,405	72.44	8,573	2.67	58,447	18.22	1,495	.47	19,896	6.20	320,816	100.00
Akaki Kality	Male	15,390	72.32	281	1.32	5,239	24.62	-	-	370	1.74	21,280	100.00
	Female	739	17.69	-	-	3,316	79.37	-	-	123	2.94	4,178	100.00
	Total	16,129	63.36	281	1.10	8,555	33.60	-	-	493	1.94	25,458	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	22,116	74.36	-	-	5,978	20.10	699	2.35	948	3.19	29,741	100.00
	Female	1,063	25.50	-	-	2,429	58.26	-	-	677	16.24	4,169	100.00
	Total	23,179	68.35	-	-	8,407	24.79	699	2.06	1,625	4.79	33,910	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	46,400	87.23	264	.50	4,378	8.23	-	-	2,148	4.04	53,190	100.00
	Female	3,290	40.99	253	3.15	2,905	36.19	-	-	1,579	19.67	8,027	100.00
	Total	49,690	81.17	517	.84	7,283	11.90	-	-	3,727	6.09	61,217	100.00
Gulele	Male	22,586	87.20	324	1.25	2,822	10.89	-	-	170	.66	25,902	100.00
	Female	831	18.45	325	7.22	1,161	25.78	162	3.60	2,024	44.95	4,503	100.00
	Total	23,417	77.02	649	2.13	3,983	13.10	162	.53	2,194	7.22	30,405	100.00
Lideta	Male	11,153	79.38	-	-	2,414	17.18	-	-	483	3.44	14,050	100.00
	Female	845	24.12	121	3.45	1,329	37.93	-	-	1,209	34.50	3,504	100.00
	Total	11,998	68.35	121	.69	3,743	21.32	-	-	1,692	9.64	17,554	100.00
Cherkos	Male	16,829	83.62	483	2.40	1,524	7.57	-	-	1,289	6.40	20,125	100.00
	Female	150	6.15	-	-	914	37.47	-	-	1,375	56.38	2,439	100.00
	Total	16,979	75.25	483	2.14	2,438	10.80	-	-	2,664	11.81	22,564	100.00
Arada	Male	15,033	89.66	131	.78	655	3.91	136	.81	812	4.84	16,767	100.00
	Female	1,075	32.49	131	3.96	1,049	31.70	-	-	1,054	31.85	3,309	100.00
	Total	16,108	80.24	262	1.31	1,704	8.49	136	.68	1,866	9.29	20,076	100.00
Addis Ketema	Male	23,414	93.37	138	.55	1,383	5.52	-	-	141	.56	25,076	100.00
	Female	1,265	26.81	278	5.89	1,658	35.14	-	-	1,517	32.15	4,718	100.00
	Total	24,679	82.83	416	1.40	3,041	10.21	-	-	1,658	5.56	29,794	100.00
Yeka	Male	26,291	71.00	2,161	5.84	8,579	23.17	-	-	-	-	37,031	100.00
	Female	-	-	1,607	17.60	4,430	48.51	-	-	3,095	33.89	9,132	100.00
	Total	26,291	56.95	3,768	8.16	13,009	28.18	-	-	3,095	6.70	46,163	100.00
Bole	Male	22,731	74.95	2,076	6.84	4,547	14.99	498	1.64	477	1.57	30,329	100.00
	Female	1,205	35.99	-	-	1,738	51.91	-	-	405	12.10	3,348	100.00
	Total	23,936	71.08	2,076	6.16	6,285	18.66	498	1.48	882	2.62	33,677	100.00

Table 6.7(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Age Group						Not Cut Uvual	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14				
Addis Ababa	Male	30,807	4,071	2,392	997	-	278,390	10,418	327,075	
	%	9.42	1.24	.73	.30	-	85.12	3.19	100.00	
	Female	23,179	5,753	2,604	853	-	320,829	14,573	367,791	
	%	6.30	1.56	.71	.23	-	87.23	3.96	100.00	
	Total	53,986	9,824	4,996	1,850	-	599,219	24,991	694,866	
	%	7.77	1.41	.72	.27	-	86.24	3.60	100.00	
Akaki Kality	Male	1,559	419	123	148	-	22,596	493	25,338	
	%	6.15	1.65	.49	.58	-	89.18	1.95	100.00	
	Female	1,010	694	-	-	-	27,410	-	29,114	
	%	3.47	2.38	-	-	-	94.15	-	100.00	
	Total	2,569	1,113	123	148	-	50,006	493	54,452	
	%	4.72	2.04	.23	.27	-	91.84	.91	100.00	
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	5,348	-	-	-	-	29,866	1,017	36,231	
	%	14.76	-	-	-	-	82.43	2.81	100.00	
	Female	2,427	-	310	-	-	33,191	462	36,390	
	%	6.67	-	.85	-	-	91.21	1.27	100.00	
	Total	7,775	-	310	-	-	63,057	1,479	72,621	
	%	10.71	-	.43	-	-	86.83	2.04	100.00	
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	3,559	589	275	296	-	51,111	1,603	57,433	
	%	6.20	1.03	.48	.52	-	88.99	2.79	100.00	
	Female	2,235	272	523	-	-	61,932	1,884	66,846	
	%	3.34	.41	.78	-	-	92.65	2.82	100.00	
	Total	5,794	861	798	296	-	113,043	3,487	124,279	
	%	4.66	.69	.64	.24	-	90.96	2.81	100.00	
Gulele	Male	3,784	1,291	487	-	-	25,372	666	31,600	
	%	11.97	4.09	1.54	-	-	80.29	2.11	100.00	
	Female	3,078	324	162	-	-	24,569	1,692	29,825	
	%	10.32	1.09	.54	-	-	82.38	5.67	100.00	
	Total	6,862	1,615	649	-	-	49,941	2,358	61,425	
	%	11.17	2.63	1.06	-	-	81.30	3.84	100.00	
Lideta	Male	1,812	362	121	121	-	13,815	1,448	17,679	
	%	10.25	2.05	.68	.68	-	78.14	8.19	100.00	
	Female	1,447	845	121	241	-	16,358	1,941	20,953	
	%	6.91	4.03	.58	1.15	-	78.07	9.26	100.00	
	Total	3,259	1,207	242	362	-	30,173	3,389	38,632	
	%	8.44	3.12	.63	.94	-	78.10	8.77	100.00	
Cherkos	Male	2,356	293	300	-	-	21,094	443	24,486	
	%	9.62	1.20	1.23	-	-	86.15	1.81	100.00	
	Female	2,880	628	813	-	-	17,643	1,072	23,036	
	%	12.50	2.73	3.53	-	-	76.59	4.65	100.00	
	Total	5,236	921	1,113	-	-	38,737	1,515	47,522	
	%	11.02	1.94	2.34	-	-	81.51	3.19	100.00	

Table 6.7(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Uvula Cut, Sex and Sub city
- Addis Ababa - 2011

		Age Group							
		Less					Not Cut	Not	
Sub city	Sex	Than 1	1-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	Uvual	Stated	Total
Arada	Male	1,049	131	-	131	-	18,416	809	20,536
	%	5.11	.64	-	.64	-	89.68	3.94	100.00
	Female	1,707	393	-	-	-	22,761	1,185	26,046
	%	6.55	1.51	-	-	-	87.39	4.55	100.00
	Total	2,756	524	-	131	-	41,177	1,994	46,582
	%	5.92	1.12	-	.28	-	88.40	4.28	100.00
Addis Ketema	Male	2,675	-	140	-	-	24,588	1,357	28,760
	%	9.30	-	.49	-	-	85.49	4.72	100.00
	Female	2,369	275	138	140	-	23,219	2,431	28,572
	%	8.29	.96	.48	.49	-	81.26	8.51	100.00
	Total	5,044	275	278	140	-	47,807	3,788	57,332
	%	8.80	.48	.48	.24	-	83.39	6.61	100.00
Yeka	Male	5,916	227	294	301	-	38,031	1,747	46,516
	%	12.72	.49	.63	.65	-	81.76	3.76	100.00
	Female	3,204	1,381	233	232	-	57,328	3,291	65,669
	%	4.88	2.10	.35	.35	-	87.30	5.01	100.00
	Total	9,120	1,608	527	533	-	95,359	5,038	112,185
	%	8.13	1.43	.47	.48	-	85.00	4.49	100.00
Bole	Male	2,748	759	653	-	-	33,500	835	38,495
	%	7.14	1.97	1.70	-	-	87.02	2.17	100.00
	Female	2,821	941	303	240	-	36,419	614	41,338
	%	6.82	2.28	.73	.58	-	88.10	1.49	100.00
	Total	5,569	1,700	956	240	-	69,919	1,449	79,833
	%	6.98	2.13	1.20	.30	-	87.58	1.82	100.00

Table 6.8(a): Distribution of Children Age 0 to 14 Years by Uvula Cut Performer, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Uvula Cut Performer													
Sub city	Sex	Health Worker		Untrained Local Physician		Traditional Doctors		Other		Not Stated		Total	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
Addis Ababa	Male	17,706	36.37	3,075	6.32	16,931	34.78	-	-	10,971	22.54	48,683	100.00
	Female	10,955	23.33	2,289	4.87	18,067	38.47	-	-	15,652	33.33	46,963	100.00
	Total	28,661	29.97	5,364	5.61	34,998	36.59	-	-	26,623	27.83	95,646	100.00
Akaki Kality	Male	301	10.97	-	-	1,801	65.66	-	-	641	23.37	2,743	100.00
	Female	148	8.68	-	-	1,557	91.32	-	-	-	-	1,705	100.00
	Total	449	10.09	-	-	3,358	75.49	-	-	641	14.41	4,448	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	2,102	33.03	236	3.71	3,009	47.28	-	-	1,017	15.98	6,364	100.00
	Female	310	9.69	203	6.35	2,224	69.52	-	-	462	14.44	3,199	100.00
	Total	2,412	25.22	439	4.59	5,233	54.72	-	-	1,479	15.47	9,563	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	3,343	52.88	-	-	1,102	17.43	-	-	1,877	29.69	6,322	100.00
	Female	1,353	27.53	-	-	1,677	34.13	-	-	1,884	38.34	4,914	100.00
	Total	4,696	41.79	-	-	2,779	24.73	-	-	3,761	33.47	11,236	100.00
Gulele	Male	2,952	47.40	324	5.20	2,286	36.71	-	-	666	10.69	6,228	100.00
	Female	2,267	43.12	487	9.26	811	15.43	-	-	1,692	32.19	5,257	100.00
	Total	5,219	45.44	811	7.06	3,097	26.97	-	-	2,358	20.53	11,485	100.00
Lideta	Male	966	25.00	241	6.24	1,209	31.29	-	-	1,448	37.47	3,864	100.00
	Female	483	10.51	966	21.02	1,085	23.61	-	-	2,062	44.87	4,596	100.00
	Total	1,449	17.13	1,207	14.27	2,294	27.12	-	-	3,510	41.49	8,460	100.00
Cherkos	Male	901	26.56	293	8.64	1,755	51.74	-	-	443	13.06	3,392	100.00
	Female	903	16.74	494	9.16	2,924	54.22	-	-	1,072	19.88	5,393	100.00
	Total	1,804	20.54	787	8.96	4,679	53.26	-	-	1,515	17.25	8,785	100.00
Arada	Male	656	30.94	-	-	524	24.72	-	-	940	44.34	2,120	100.00
	Female	1,183	36.01	-	-	786	23.93	-	-	1,316	40.06	3,285	100.00
	Total	1,839	34.02	-	-	1,310	24.24	-	-	2,256	41.74	5,405	100.00
Addis Ketema	Male	2,815	67.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,357	32.53	4,172	100.00
	Female	1,403	26.21	140	2.62	1,378	25.75	-	-	2,431	45.42	5,352	100.00
	Total	4,218	44.29	140	1.47	1,378	14.47	-	-	3,788	39.77	9,524	100.00
Yeka	Male	2,537	29.90	933	11.00	3,267	38.51	-	-	1,747	20.59	8,484	100.00
	Female	2,222	26.63	-	-	2,242	26.87	-	-	3,879	46.49	8,343	100.00
	Total	4,759	28.28	933	5.54	5,509	32.74	-	-	5,626	33.43	16,827	100.00
Bole	Male	1,134	22.70	1,048	20.98	1,978	39.60	-	-	835	16.72	4,995	100.00
	Female	683	13.88	-	-	3,383	68.76	-	-	854	17.36	4,920	100.00
	Total	1,817	18.33	1,048	10.57	5,361	54.07	-	-	1,689	17.03	9,915	100.00

Table 6.9(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Age in Month					Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20				
Addis Ababa	Male	-	160	162	257	-	4,975	32,228	1,260	39,042
	%	-	.41	.41	.66	-	12.74	82.55	3.23	100.00
	Female	-	-	418	-	-	4,467	33,089	359	38,333
	%	-	-	1.09	-	-	11.65	86.32	.94	100.00
	Total	-	160	580	257	-	9,442	65,317	1,619	77,375
	%	-	.21	.75	.33	-	12.20	84.42	2.09	100.00
Akaki Kality	Male	-	-	-	-	-	123	2,218	493	2,834
	%	-	-	-	-	-	4.34	78.26	17.40	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	123	3,590	-	3,713
	%	-	-	-	-	-	3.31	96.69	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	246	5,808	493	6,547
	%	-	-	-	-	-	3.76	88.71	7.53	100.00
Nefas Silk Lafto	Male	-	-	-	-	-	733	4,183	-	4,916
	%	-	-	-	-	-	14.91	85.09	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	438	5,021	-	5,459
	%	-	-	-	-	-	8.02	91.98	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	1,171	9,204	-	10,375
	%	-	-	-	-	-	11.29	88.71	-	100.00
Kolfe Keraniyo	Male	-	-	-	-	-	1,440	4,799	-	6,239
	%	-	-	-	-	-	23.08	76.92	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	1,010	5,247	-	6,257
	%	-	-	-	-	-	16.14	83.86	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	2,450	10,046	-	12,496
	%	-	-	-	-	-	19.61	80.39	-	100.00

Table 6.9(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Age in Month						Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20	Milk Teeth Extraction			
Gulele	Male	-	-	162	-	-	-	2,124	-	2,286
	%	-	-	7.09	-	-	-	92.91	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	976	1,632	-	2,608
	%	-	-	-	-	-	37.42	62.58	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	162	-	-	976	3,756	-	4,894
	%	-	-	3.31	-	-	19.94	76.75	-	100.00
Lideta	Male	-	-	-	-	-	362	1,209	-	1,571
	%	-	-	-	-	-	23.04	76.96	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	604	1,938	-	2,542
	%	-	-	-	-	-	23.76	76.24	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	966	3,147	-	4,113
	%	-	-	-	-	-	23.49	76.51	-	100.00
Cherkos	Male	-	160	-	-	-	-	2,814	-	2,974
	%	-	5.38	-	-	-	-	94.62	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	160	-	-	-	2,380	-	2,540
	%	-	-	6.30	-	-	-	93.70	-	100.00
	Total	-	160	160	-	-	-	5,194	-	5,514
	%	-	2.90	2.90	-	-	-	94.20	-	100.00
Arada	Male	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,356	131	2,487
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	94.73	5.27	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,330	-	2,330
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,686	131	4,817
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	97.28	2.72	100.00

Table 6.9(a) Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by the Age of Milk Teeth Extraction, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

Sub city	Sex	Age in Month					No Milk Teeth Extraction	Not sick due to Milk Teeth growth	Not Stated	Total
		Less Than 4	5-9	10-14	15-19	Greater Than 20				
Addis Ketema	Male	-	-	-	-	-	137	2,589	636	3,362
	%	-	-	-	-	-	4.07	77.01	18.92	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	137	1,738	359	2,234
	%	-	-	-	-	-	6.13	77.80	16.07	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	274	4,327	995	5,596
	%	-	-	-	-	-	4.90	77.32	17.78	100.00
Yeka	Male	-	-	-	257	-	1,931	4,975	-	7,163
	%	-	-	-	3.59	-	26.96	69.45	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	257	-	-	1,178	3,877	-	5,312
	%	-	-	4.84	-	-	22.18	72.99	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	257	257	-	3,109	8,852	-	12,475
	%	-	-	2.06	2.06	-	24.92	70.96	-	100.00
Bole	Male	-	-	-	-	-	249	4,962	-	5,211
	%	-	-	-	-	-	4.78	95.22	-	100.00
	Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,336	-	5,336
	%	-	-	-	-	-	-	100.00	-	100.00
	Total	-	-	-	-	-	249	10,298	-	10,547
	%	-	-	-	-	-	2.36	97.64	-	100.00

Table 6.10(a): Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

Table 6.10(a)Cont'd: Distribution of Children Aged 0 to 2 Years by Milk Teeth Extraction Performer, Sex and Sub city - Addis Ababa - 2011

[illegible]

ANNEX I

ESTIMATION PROCEDURES OF

TOTAL, RATIO AND

SAMPLING ERROR

ANNEX I: Estimation Procedures of Total, Ratio and Sampling Errors

The following formulas were used to estimate the required variables by reporting levels.

1. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Rural Domain (Category I)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij} = \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} W_{hi} Y_{hij} \text{-----} \quad (1)$$

Where,

$$W_{hi} = \frac{M_h H_{hi}}{n_h M_{hi} h_{hi}} \text{ is the basic sampling weight}$$

2. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Major Urban Domain (Category II)

$$\hat{Y}_h = \sum_{a=1}^3 \sum_{i=1}^{n_{aih}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hai}} W_{hai} Y_{haij} \text{-----} \quad (2)$$

Where,

$$W_{hai} = \frac{M_{ha} H_{hai}}{n_{ha} M_{hai} h_{hai}} \text{ is the basic sampling weight}$$

3. Estimate of Total $\hat{Y}_h$ in Other Urban Domain (Category III)

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{Y}_h &= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{M_h}{n_h n_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \frac{H_{hij}}{M_{hij} h_{hij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} Y_{hijk} \text{-----} \quad (3) \\ &= \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} W_{hij} Y_{hijk} \end{aligned}$$

Where,

$$W_{hij} = \frac{M_h H_{ij}}{n_h n_{hi} M_{hij} h_{hij}} \text{ is basic sampling weight}$$

The following notations were used in the formula:

M_h = Total number of households in stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

M_{hi} = Total number of households in EA/PSU i for rural and urban domain or in urban center/PSU i for other urban domain, stratum h obtained from the sampling frame.

n_h = Number of successfully covered sample EAs for rural domain in stratum h.

H_{hi} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in sample EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domains.

h_{hi} = Total number of households successfully covered in EA/PSU i stratum h for rural domain.

M_{ha} = Total adjusted number of households of the domain in substrata a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

H_{hai} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/PSU i of substratum a and stratum h

n_{ha} = Number of successfully covered sample EAs/PSUs for major urban domain in substratum a and stratum h

M_{hai} = Total number of households in EA/PSUi in substratum a and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame

h_{hai} = Total number of sampled and covered households in sampled EA/PSU I substratum a and stratum h

$\hat{Y}_{haij}$ = The observed value of characteristic y for household j, in EA/PSUi, substratum a and stratum h of Major Urban Domain

M_{hij} = Total number of households in EA/SSU j, urban centers/PSU i and stratum h obtained from the sampling frame for other urban center domain.

n_{hi} = Number of sample EAs successfully covered in urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

H_{hij} = Total number of households obtained from the survey listing in EA/SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain

h_{hij} = Number of sample households successfully covered in EA /SSU j, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban center domain.

Y_{hij} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household j in sampled EA/PSU i and stratum h for rural domain.

Y_{hijk} = The observed value of a characteristic y for household k in EA/SSUj, urban center/PSU i and stratum h for other urban domain.

Note: Estimate of total at country level, $\hat{Y}$, is obtained by summing up stratum/domain total estimates.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{h=1} \hat{Y}_h$$

4. Sampling Variance of the Estimates:

Sampling variance of estimate of stratum total are given by the following formulas:

The variance of domain or reporting total estimate is:

$$V(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi}^2 - \frac{\hat{Y}_h^2}{n_h} \right] \text{-----} \quad (4)$$

in which $\hat{Y}_{hi} = W_{hi} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{hi}} Y_{hij}$ for rural and major urban centers domains,

and $\hat{Y}_{hi} = \sum_{j=1}^{n_{hi}} W_{hij} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{hij}} y_{hijk}$ for other urban center domain.

$$V(\hat{Y}) = \sum_h V(\hat{Y}_h) \text{-----} \quad (5)$$

$$SE(\hat{Y}_h) = \sqrt{Var(\hat{Y}_h)} \text{-----} \quad (6)$$

5. Coefficient of Variation (CV) and Confidence Interval (CI)

The following formulas were used to calculate CV and CI of the domain (reporting level) total.

The coefficient of variation (CV) of domain total in percentage is:

$$CV(\hat{Y}_h) = \frac{\sqrt{VAR(\hat{Y})}}{\hat{Y}} * 100 \text{ ----- (7)}$$

And ninety-five percent confidence interval (CI) of domain total:

$$\hat{Y}_h \pm 1.96 * SE(\hat{Y}_h) \text{ ----- (8)}$$

6. Ratio Estimates:

$$\hat{R}_h = \frac{\hat{Y}_h}{\hat{X}_h} \text{ and } \hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}} \text{ ----- (9)}$$

Where, the numerator and the denominator are estimates of domain totals of characteristic y and x, respectively.

$$Var(\hat{R}_h) = \frac{1}{\hat{X}_h^2} [Var(\hat{Y}_h) + \hat{R}_h^2 Var(\hat{X}_h) - 2\hat{R}_h Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h)] \text{ ----- (10)}$$

In which

$$Cov(\hat{Y}_h, \hat{X}_h) = \frac{n_h}{n_h - 1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \hat{Y}_{hi} \hat{X}_{hi} - \frac{\hat{Y}_h \hat{X}_h}{n_h} \right] \text{ ----- (11)}$$

Estimates of standard error, coefficient of variation and confidence interval for the ratio estimate can be calculated by adopting formulas 6, 7 and 8.

ANNEX II

STANDARD ERRORS AND

COEFFICIENTS OF VARIATION

OF SELECTED VARIABLES

Table 3.2(a) : Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Household size	Sex of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	1	507,070	18,494	3.7	603,201	21,610	3.6	1,110,271	29,092	2.6
	2	801,783	23,124	2.9	818,246	23,919	2.9	1,620,029	33,498	2.1
	3	1,464,714	32,421	2.2	864,645	29,520	3.4	2,329,360	45,309	2.0
	4	1,969,063	41,879	2.1	684,555	22,337	3.3	2,653,618	47,566	1.8
	5	2,029,133	43,964	2.2	510,372	19,691	3.9	2,539,504	49,691	2.0
	6	1,877,195	40,176	2.1	326,133	14,670	4.5	2,203,328	42,925	2.0
	7	1,576,731	39,523	2.5	150,582	11,279	7.5	1,727,313	41,737	2.4
	8	1,090,318	33,024	3.0	87,578	8,921	10.2	1,177,896	34,905	3.0
	9	379,060	20,458	5.4	15,208	2,870	18.9	394,268	20,561	5.2
	10+	370,736	18,063	4.9	18,332	2,752	15.0	389,068	18,278	4.7
	Total HHs	12,065,802	123,354	1.0	4,078,851	62,082	1.5	16,144,654	145,671	.9
Tigray	1	36,495	4,367	12.0	69,957	5,798	8.3	106,452	6,781	6.4
	2	42,331	4,456	10.5	75,081	6,051	8.1	117,412	7,237	6.2
	3	73,756	6,857	9.3	72,975	5,713	7.8	146,730	9,042	6.2
	4	114,733	7,460	6.5	63,207	5,545	8.8	177,939	9,051	5.1
	5	106,025	7,890	7.4	34,931	4,991	14.3	140,956	9,023	6.4
	6	123,864	8,020	6.5	20,470	3,355	16.4	144,334	8,650	6.0
	7	93,433	6,065	6.5	6,564	1,848	28.2	99,998	6,049	6.1
	8	65,350	5,185	7.9	4,370	1,437	32.9	69,720	5,364	7.7
	9	29,848	4,381	14.7	1,815	984	54.2	31,662	4,450	14.1
	10+	12,151	2,785	22.9	719	153	21.3	12,870	2,795	21.7
	Total HHs	697,986	17,391	2.5	350,088	14,867	4.3	1,048,074	18,402	1.8
Afar	1	6,657	885	13.3	2,953	516	17.5	9,610	1,017	10.6
	2	7,258	856	11.8	4,210	569	13.5	11,468	1,092	9.5
	3	12,995	1,032	7.9	5,042	693	13.7	18,038	1,123	6.2
	4	15,039	1,519	10.1	3,870	580	15.0	18,910	1,666	8.8
	5	13,544	1,055	7.8	2,933	556	19.0	16,477	1,074	6.5
	6	12,729	1,219	9.6	1,397	366	26.2	14,126	1,329	9.4
	7	9,798	1,154	11.8	845	260	30.7	10,643	1,236	11.6
	8	8,679	1,054	12.2	770	302	39.3	9,449	1,113	11.8
	9	1,336	374	28.0	329	237	72.0	1,665	425	25.5
	10+	2,392	571	23.9	394	285	72.2	2,786	735	26.4
	Total HHs	90,429	3,315	3.7	22,744	1,513	6.7	113,172	3,077	2.7

Table 3.2(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Household size	Sex of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Amhara	1	113,986	12,208	10.7	232,978	14,653	6.3	346,964	19,525	5.6
	2	266,425	16,829	6.3	257,987	15,787	6.1	524,412	22,646	4.3
	3	387,635	16,697	4.3	231,708	17,425	7.5	619,344	24,823	4.0
	4	572,308	24,310	4.3	153,884	11,390	7.4	726,192	26,834	3.7
	5	551,611	25,733	4.7	95,259	10,638	11.2	646,870	27,951	4.3
	6	511,931	24,082	4.7	51,381	6,475	12.6	563,312	22,900	4.1
	7	391,025	21,534	5.5	29,615	6,197	20.9	420,640	23,636	5.6
	8	200,871	19,134	9.5	7,913	3,199	40.4	208,784	18,957	9.1
	9	79,533	9,378	11.8	2,162	1,136	52.5	81,695	9,516	11.7
	10+	57,419	8,217	14.3	2,084	1,176	56.4	59,502	8,440	14.2
	Total HHs	3,132,744	72,016	2.3	1,064,970	36,516	3.4	4,197,714	82,626	2.0
Oromia	1	186,974	9,976	5.3	154,499	12,117	7.8	341,473	15,864	4.7
	2	289,099	11,669	4.0	270,397	12,945	4.8	559,497	18,382	3.3
	3	606,335	22,628	3.7	276,578	17,910	6.5	882,913	29,051	3.3
	4	708,680	23,365	3.3	240,114	14,338	6.0	948,795	26,707	2.8
	5	762,326	29,576	3.9	191,188	12,225	6.4	953,514	33,881	3.6
	6	698,285	24,085	3.5	138,226	8,811	6.4	836,512	27,495	3.3
	7	646,962	23,849	3.7	57,154	7,709	13.5	704,116	25,758	3.7
	8	454,568	19,500	4.3	40,375	6,910	17.1	494,943	21,530	4.4
	9	176,645	15,171	8.6	5,515	1,869	33.9	182,160	15,282	8.4
	10+	171,369	12,194	7.1	5,719	1,178	20.6	177,088	12,335	7.0
	Total HHs	4,701,244	75,273	1.6	1,379,766	39,066	2.8	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Somale	1	8,973	1,506	16.8	13,346	2,199	16.5	22,319	2,714	12.2
	2	14,153	1,785	12.6	10,066	2,090	20.8	24,219	2,913	12.0
	3	27,458	3,014	11.0	16,670	2,577	15.5	44,128	4,117	9.3
	4	35,836	3,966	11.1	16,602	2,824	17.0	52,439	4,607	8.8
	5	51,198	5,253	10.3	13,440	2,707	20.1	64,639	5,964	9.2
	6	33,986	3,758	11.1	10,379	2,031	19.6	44,365	4,679	10.6
	7	35,337	4,366	12.4	6,427	1,338	20.8	41,764	4,545	10.9
	8	27,467	3,792	13.8	2,045	569	27.8	29,511	3,782	12.8
	9	10,360	2,211	21.4	1,483	610	41.2	11,842	2,284	19.3
	10+	11,029	1,730	15.7	2,575	735	28.5	13,604	1,800	13.2
	Total HHs	255,797	16,325	6.4	93,033	7,466	8.0	348,830	20,256	5.8

Table 3.2(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Household size	Sex of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benshangul-Gumuz	1	5,318	913	17.2	8,501	1,075	12.7	13,820	1,575	11.4
	2	13,872	1,280	9.2	10,779	1,383	12.8	24,651	1,955	7.9
	3	21,689	1,946	9.0	7,722	1,356	17.6	29,411	2,297	7.8
	4	23,740	2,715	11.4	5,595	1,002	17.9	29,335	2,725	9.3
	5	22,512	2,011	8.9	5,505	776	14.1	28,017	2,124	7.6
	6	25,393	1,746	6.9	1,738	491	28.3	27,131	1,861	6.9
	7	16,423	2,090	12.7	1,753	511	29.1	18,176	2,154	11.9
	8	9,116	1,467	16.1	600	305	50.9	9,716	1,501	15.5
	9	4,585	944	20.6	-	-	-	4,585	944	20.6
	10+	1,012	404	39.9	40	40	100.0	1,052	406	38.6
	Total HHs	143,661	7,527	5.2	42,233	2,855	6.8	185,894	8,733	4.7
S.N.N.P.R	1	81,377	7,444	9.2	68,136	7,409	10.9	149,513	11,446	7.7
	2	105,088	8,832	8.4	125,746	10,022	8.0	230,834	13,460	5.8
	3	243,482	13,379	5.5	180,149	13,723	7.6	423,631	21,224	5.0
	4	389,966	22,689	5.8	141,576	10,549	7.5	531,542	26,067	4.9
	5	429,519	16,797	3.9	119,362	9,028	7.6	548,881	19,718	3.6
	6	403,862	18,821	4.7	77,959	8,713	11.2	481,821	21,004	4.4
	7	341,520	21,395	6.3	35,771	4,667	13.1	377,292	21,106	5.6
	8	290,717	17,140	5.9	19,714	4,135	21.0	310,432	18,462	6.0
	9	70,793	8,624	12.2	1,885	1,319	70.0	72,678	8,448	11.6
	10+	106,787	9,877	9.3	3,312	1,894	57.2	110,098	9,858	9.0
	Total HHs	2,463,111	59,940	2.4	773,612	25,386	3.3	3,236,723	68,450	2.1
Gambela	1	2,917	296	10.2	2,521	325	12.9	5,437	443	8.1
	2	4,969	540	10.9	2,494	408	16.4	7,463	785	10.5
	3	6,460	633	9.8	3,055	331	10.8	9,515	653	6.9
	4	8,077	772	9.6	3,949	396	10.0	12,026	835	7.0
	5	8,239	792	9.6	3,764	369	9.8	12,003	868	7.2
	6	7,468	586	7.9	2,474	391	15.8	9,941	660	6.6
	7	5,225	479	9.2	1,463	240	16.4	6,688	563	8.4
	8	3,560	384	10.8	1,495	300	20.1	5,055	483	9.6
	9	432	131	30.3	108	55	50.3	540	142	26.2
	10+	892	170	19.0	691	223	32.3	1,583	286	18.1
	Total HHs	48,238	2,010	4.2	22,013	1,112	5.1	70,251	2,218	3.2

Table 3.2(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Household size, Sex of Household head and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region	Household size	Sex of Head of Household								
		Male			Female			Total		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Harari	1	2,278	419	18.4	2,534	454	17.9	4,812	653	13.6
	2	2,506	359	14.3	3,414	440	12.9	5,920	581	9.8
	3	4,090	567	13.9	3,458	543	15.7	7,548	865	11.5
	4	5,334	592	11.1	1,628	341	20.9	6,961	688	9.9
	5	5,326	552	10.4	1,402	299	21.3	6,728	596	8.9
	6	3,627	553	15.3	1,276	396	31.0	4,903	620	12.6
	7	3,287	474	14.4	519	181	35.0	3,805	513	13.5
	8	2,422	403	16.6	378	156	41.3	2,800	446	15.9
	9	1,373	347	25.3	423	196	46.4	1,796	374	20.8
	10+	928	276	29.7	152	102	67.5	1,079	321	29.7
	Total HHs	31,170	1,165	3.7	15,184	1,453	9.6	46,354	1,161	2.5
Addis Ababa	1	56,108	3,710	6.6	43,154	3,031	7.0	99,262	4,790	4.8
	2	50,271	3,281	6.5	50,229	3,201	6.4	100,500	4,701	4.7
	3	71,307	4,217	5.9	61,270	3,967	6.5	132,576	5,761	4.4
	4	87,256	4,297	4.9	49,661	3,342	6.7	136,918	5,641	4.1
	5	70,911	4,077	5.8	38,054	3,032	8.0	108,965	5,026	4.6
	6	50,376	3,954	7.9	19,034	1,855	9.8	69,410	4,185	6.0
	7	29,061	3,027	10.4	10,006	1,380	13.8	39,067	3,124	8.0
	8	22,569	2,113	9.4	9,231	1,310	14.2	31,800	2,530	8.0
	9	2,528	674	26.7	1,205	487	40.4	3,733	817	21.9
	10+	4,935	949	19.2	2,497	696	27.9	7,432	1,136	15.3
	Total HHs	445,323	11,025	2.5	284,342	7,409	2.6	729,664	11,842	1.6
Dire Dawa	1	5,987	1,020	17.0	4,621	1,109	24.0	10,608	1,419	13.4
	2	5,810	849	14.6	7,843	1,031	13.1	13,653	1,153	8.4
	3	9,507	1,361	14.3	6,018	968	16.1	15,525	1,626	10.5
	4	8,093	1,325	16.4	4,468	914	20.5	12,561	1,833	14.6
	5	7,921	1,120	14.1	4,534	1,019	22.5	12,455	1,503	12.1
	6	5,674	739	13.0	1,798	462	25.7	7,472	843	11.3
	7	4,660	780	16.8	465	274	59.0	5,125	826	16.1
	8	4,998	1,070	21.4	687	313	45.6	5,685	1,100	19.3
	9	1,628	585	35.9	283	195	69.0	1,911	601	31.5
	10+	1,822	525	28.8	150	148	98.9	1,972	529	26.8

Table 4.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficient of Variations of the Estimates of Numeracy and Literacy of Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Region and Sex - Country Level - 2011

Region	Sex	Literacy			Numeracy		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	Male	14,407,779	166,191	1.2	12,825,920	150,900	1.2
	Female	10,144,348	120,338	1.2	9,191,796	111,796	1.2
	Total	24,552,127	261,456	1.1	22,017,716	238,467	1.1
Tigray	Male	1,044,870	39,302	3.8	908,141	37,633	4.1
	Female	745,947	30,176	4.1	696,574	29,017	4.2
	Total	1,790,816	62,094	3.5	1,604,715	59,235	3.7
Afar	Male	77,726	5,280	6.8	67,371	4,912	7.3
	Female	46,233	3,648	7.9	40,101	3,376	8.4
	Total	123,958	8,412	6.8	107,472	7,854	7.3
Amhara	Male	3,217,229	87,598	2.7	2,393,884	69,394	2.9
	Female	2,250,906	60,750	2.7	1,807,991	48,261	2.7
	Total	5,468,135	133,099	2.4	4,201,875	103,004	2.5
Oromia	Male	5,385,710	102,520	1.9	5,031,816	95,436	1.9
	Female	3,615,456	70,946	2.0	3,361,761	70,364	2.1
	Total	9,001,166	159,173	1.8	8,393,576	151,209	1.8
Somale	Male	235,952	15,689	6.7	192,835	14,065	7.3
	Female	106,933	9,713	9.1	89,006	8,570	9.6
	Total	342,886	23,519	6.9	281,842	21,210	7.5
Benshangul-Gumuz	Male	161,383	10,078	6.3	149,495	9,860	6.6
	Female	101,225	6,377	6.3	91,662	6,066	6.6
	Total	262,608	15,187	5.8	241,156	14,562	6.0
S.N.N.P.R	Male	3,032,155	83,840	2.8	2,853,467	81,398	2.9
	Female	2,044,649	63,545	3.1	1,915,907	60,001	3.1
	Total	5,076,804	137,120	2.7	4,769,374	131,775	2.8
Gambela	Male	76,695	3,111	4.1	73,991	3,155	4.3
	Female	59,287	2,453	4.1	56,997	2,464	4.3
	Total	135,983	4,968	3.7	130,988	5,021	3.8
Harari	Male	47,817	3,692	7.7	45,418	3,791	8.4
	Female	38,702	3,887	10.0	36,439	3,872	10.6
	Total	86,519	7,167	8.3	81,856	7,262	8.9
Addis Ababa	Male	1,030,647	20,482	2.0	1,016,122	20,512	2.0
	Female	1,061,688	24,815	2.3	1,027,213	24,766	2.4
	Total	2,092,335	40,443	1.9	2,043,335	40,518	2.0
Dire Dawa	Male	97,595	6,580	6.7	93,381	6,420	6.9
	Female	73,322	4,838	6.6	68,146	4,455	6.5
	Total	170,916	9,189	5.4	161,526	8,715	5.4

Table 4.3(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8							
Region	Level of Schooling and Sex	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	1 - 4						
	Male	5,522,645	104,371	1.9	2,681,144	60,620	2.3
	Female	5,251,440	95,285	1.8	2,628,492	59,299	2.3
	Total	10,774,085	178,170	1.7	5,309,636	94,805	1.8
	5 - 8						
	Male	3,007,109	57,029	1.9	1,132,810	29,591	2.6
Tigray	Female	2,946,750	59,046	2.0	1,323,035	33,647	2.5
	Total	5,953,859	96,235	1.6	2,455,845	47,576	1.9
	1 - 4						
	Male	329,592	20,421	6.2	182,393	11,471	6.3
	Female	329,632	15,257	4.6	214,697	12,299	5.7
	Total	659,224	30,040	4.6	397,090	17,739	4.5
Afar	5 - 8						
	Male	253,444	18,623	7.4	113,953	9,081	8.0
	Female	232,889	14,580	6.3	121,905	9,588	7.9
	Total	486,333	26,768	5.5	235,858	13,496	5.7
	1 - 4						
	Male	30,859	2,610	8.5	15,083	1,488	9.9
Amhara	Female	28,163	2,351	8.4	16,455	1,435	8.7
	Total	59,023	4,242	7.2	31,539	2,424	7.7
	5 - 8						
	Male	18,293	1,682	9.2	6,385	931	14.6
	Female	12,236	1,504	12.3	4,595	730	15.9
	Total	30,530	2,748	9.0	10,980	1,373	12.5
Amhara	1 - 4						
	Male	1,474,812	56,426	3.8	710,017	37,873	5.3
	Female	1,278,891	48,256	3.8	711,569	36,508	5.1
	Total	2,753,703	87,920	3.2	1,421,586	52,471	3.7
	5 - 8						
	Male	706,369	27,231	3.9	296,276	16,810	5.7
Amhara	Female	824,569	33,899	4.1	431,049	23,453	5.4
	Total	1,530,938	46,755	3.1	727,325	30,960	4.3

Table 4.3(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8							
Region	Level of Schooling and Sex	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Oromia	1 - 4						
	Male	2,088,984	71,082	3.4	1,015,803	37,957	3.7
	Female	2,012,827	64,553	3.2	931,509	36,075	3.9
	Total	4,101,810	124,983	3.1	1,947,312	62,534	3.2
	5 - 8						
	Male	1,060,090	34,356	3.2	379,774	17,924	4.7
	Female	992,891	33,722	3.4	444,962	16,590	3.7
	Total	2,052,980	57,311	2.8	824,736	25,304	3.1
Somale	1 - 4						
	Male	164,529	14,546	8.8	72,716	6,767	9.3
	Female	129,976	13,952	10.7	61,473	7,251	11.8
	Total	294,505	25,616	8.7	134,189	11,250	8.4
	5 - 8						
	Male	56,410	6,210	11.0	22,313	3,249	14.6
	Female	25,255	3,108	12.3	9,565	1,539	16.1
	Total	81,664	8,556	10.5	31,878	4,094	12.8
Benshangul-Gumuz	1 - 4						
	Male	60,925	5,205	8.5	30,194	2,633	8.7
	Female	55,014	4,385	8.0	26,010	2,465	9.5
	Total	115,940	8,446	7.3	56,204	4,002	7.1
	5 - 8						
	Male	41,826	3,784	9.1	15,829	1,799	11.4
	Female	33,601	3,509	10.4	13,697	1,844	13.5
	Total	75,427	6,123	8.1	29,526	2,930	9.9
S.N.N.P.R	1 - 4						
	Male	1,202,840	44,145	3.7	545,474	24,144	4.4
	Female	1,207,496	45,511	3.8	555,456	25,329	4.6
	Total	2,410,336	81,302	3.4	1,100,930	42,348	3.9
	5 - 8						
	Male	709,695	29,851	4.2	216,319	12,522	5.8
	Female	640,887	30,410	4.7	205,297	13,707	6.7
	Total	1,350,582	53,580	4.0	421,616	20,333	4.8

Table 4.3(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 4 and 5 - 8 by Sex - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 4 and 5 - 8							
Region	Level of Schooling and Sex	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Gambela	1 - 4						
	Male	29,184	1,747	6.0	15,705	1,037	6.6
	Female	25,479	1,432	5.6	12,341	651	5.3
	Total	54,662	2,546	4.7	28,046	1,253	4.5
	5 - 8						
	Male	24,055	1,362	5.7	6,211	546	8.8
	Female	24,660	1,388	5.6	7,352	581	7.9
	Total	48,716	2,389	4.9	13,563	873	6.4
Harari	1 - 4						
	Male	12,039	1,248	10.4	7,482	856	11.4
	Female	13,000	1,272	9.8	7,931	918	11.6
	Total	25,039	2,067	8.3	15,413	1,353	8.8
	5 - 8						
	Male	8,328	1,084	13.0	4,360	599	13.7
	Female	8,524	1,140	13.4	4,664	697	15.0
	Total	16,852	1,975	11.7	9,024	1,077	11.9
Addis Ababa	1 - 4						
	Male	106,527	5,598	5.3	73,325	4,951	6.8
	Female	145,545	7,041	4.8	77,900	4,953	6.4
	Total	252,072	9,940	3.9	151,224	7,334	4.9
	5 - 8						
	Male	109,764	5,484	5.0	62,373	3,979	6.4
	Female	137,871	5,803	4.2	73,770	4,343	5.9
	Total	247,635	8,305	3.4	136,143	6,117	4.5
Dire Dawa	1 - 4						
	Male	22,354	3,075	13.8	12,953	1,967	15.2
	Female	25,416	2,625	10.3	13,149	1,672	12.7
	Total	47,771	5,134	10.8	26,102	3,270	12.5
	5 - 8						
	Male	18,835	1,933	10.3	9,017	1,149	12.8
	Female	13,368	1,266	9.5	6,179	1,034	16.7
	Total	32,203	2,514	7.8	15,196	1,583	10.4

Table 4.4(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of
School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex - Country Level - 2011

----- Primary Level 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 -----							
Region	Level of Schooling and Sex	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	1 - 8						
	Male	8,529,754	137,576	1.6	5,723,471	99,934	1.8
	Female	8,198,190	129,874	1.6	5,783,993	96,388	1.7
	Total	16,727,944	242,996	1.5	11,507,465	172,234	1.5
	9 - 12						
	Male	843,602	26,059	3.1	411,659	19,107	4.6
	Female	659,277	20,613	3.1	399,630	15,660	3.9
Tigray	Total	1,502,879	35,838	2.4	811,289	25,922	3.2
	1 - 8						
	Male	583,036	29,945	5.1	387,885	21,008	5.4
	Female	562,520	25,038	4.5	428,579	19,117	4.5
	Total	1,145,557	47,276	4.1	816,464	33,411	4.1
	9 - 12						
	Male	53,300	5,406	10.1	34,714	4,247	12.2
Afar	Female	62,233	5,986	9.6	39,270	3,767	9.6
	Total	115,532	9,688	8.4	73,984	6,753	9.1
	1 - 8						
	Male	49,153	3,366	6.9	29,536	2,383	8.1
	Female	40,399	2,840	7.0	27,578	2,134	7.7
	Total	89,552	5,439	6.1	57,115	3,540	6.2
	9 - 12						
Amhara	Male	7,125	1,509	21.2	1,976	441	22.3
	Female	4,455	856	19.2	2,715	603	22.2
	Total	11,580	2,158	18.6	4,691	846	18.0
	1 - 8						
	Male	2,181,181	71,108	3.3	1,530,151	58,289	3.8
	Female	2,103,460	65,408	3.1	1,584,248	56,510	3.6
	Total	4,284,642	117,744	2.8	3,114,400	94,250	3.0
Amhara	9 - 12						
	Male	173,597	15,935	9.2	100,372	13,961	13.9
	Female	151,660	11,585	7.6	92,679	9,486	10.2
	Total	325,257	20,284	6.2	193,051	17,073	8.8

Table 4.4(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 8 and 9 - 12							
Region	Level of Schooling and Sex	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Oromia	1 - 8						
	Male	3,149,073	92,360	2.9	2,121,148	64,244	3.0
	Female	3,005,717	84,478	2.8	2,156,727	58,612	2.7
	Total	6,154,790	164,863	2.7	4,277,875	112,770	2.6
	9 - 12						
	Male	308,693	15,465	5.0	142,692	9,559	6.7
	Female	218,684	13,058	6.0	145,030	10,231	7.1
	Total	527,378	22,107	4.2	287,722	15,201	5.3
Somale	1 - 8						
	Male	220,939	17,147	7.8	142,642	11,650	8.2
	Female	155,230	15,201	9.8	106,850	10,985	10.3
	Total	376,169	29,712	7.9	249,492	19,129	7.7
	9 - 12						
	Male	10,996	1,305	11.9	5,382	1,016	18.9
	Female	4,742	1,110	23.4	2,948	797	27.1
	Total	15,738	1,911	12.1	8,330	1,390	16.7
Benshangul-Gumuz	1 - 8						
	Male	102,751	7,624	7.4	67,187	5,153	7.7
	Female	88,616	6,513	7.4	58,776	4,448	7.6
	Total	191,367	12,586	6.6	125,963	8,585	6.8
	9 - 12						
	Male	10,450	1,526	14.6	5,569	918	16.5
	Female	8,708	1,270	14.6	5,701	1,120	19.6
	Total	19,159	1,893	9.9	11,271	1,544	13.7
S.N.N.P.R	1 - 8						
	Male	1,912,534	63,021	3.3	1,205,737	42,129	3.5
	Female	1,848,384	66,495	3.6	1,164,264	45,567	3.9
	Total	3,760,918	119,955	3.2	2,370,002	79,314	3.4
	9 - 12						
	Male	180,678	11,262	6.2	64,757	6,699	10.3
	Female	108,177	7,507	6.9	48,760	4,571	9.4
	Total	288,855	14,817	5.1	113,517	8,211	7.2

Table 4.4(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of School Enrollment Ratios for Grades 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex - Country Level - 2011

Primary Level 1 - 8 and 9 - 12							
Region	Level of Schooling and Sex	Gross Enrollment			Net Enrollment		
		Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Gambela	1 - 8						
	Male	53,239	2,644	5.0	31,701	1,705	5.4
	Female	50,139	2,344	4.7	27,948	1,383	5.0
	Total	103,378	4,315	4.2	59,649	2,455	4.1
	9 - 12						
	Male	10,083	1,018	10.1	2,972	397	13.4
	Female	7,571	616	8.1	3,550	430	12.1
	Total	17,654	1,292	7.3	6,522	624	9.6
Harari	1 - 8						
	Male	20,367	1,816	8.9	14,445	1,337	9.3
	Female	21,524	2,014	9.4	15,712	1,563	10.0
	Total	41,891	3,355	8.0	30,157	2,447	8.1
	9 - 12						
	Male	3,794	650	17.1	2,021	403	19.9
	Female	3,910	718	18.4	2,031	415	20.4
	Total	7,704	1,191	15.5	4,052	630	15.5
Addis Ababa	1 - 8						
	Male	216,291	8,794	4.1	163,471	7,845	4.8
	Female	283,416	10,219	3.6	186,447	7,931	4.3
	Total	499,707	15,247	3.1	349,918	12,743	3.6
	9 - 12						
	Male	76,395	4,408	5.8	47,080	3,425	7.3
	Female	82,441	4,701	5.7	52,997	3,518	6.6
	Total	158,836	7,134	4.5	100,078	5,287	5.3
Dire Dawa	1 - 8						
	Male	41,189	4,599	11.2	29,568	3,391	11.5
	Female	38,785	2,915	7.5	26,863	2,785	10.4
	Total	79,974	6,796	8.5	56,432	5,566	9.9
	9 - 12						
	Male	8,490	1,658	19.5	4,124	1,326	32.2
	Female	6,696	1,177	17.6	3,948	730	18.5
	Total	15,186	2,225	14.7	8,072	1,613	20.0

Table 4.6(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Education Drop-outs for Grade 1-4 and 5-8 by Sex and Region - Country Level-2011

Region	Drop-outs																	
	1 - 4									5 - 8								
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	252,733	15,704	6.2	219,395	15,191	6.9	472,128	24,144	5.1	127,302	10,620	8.3	46,353	5,453	11.8	173,655	12,948	7.5
Tigray	14,674	3,224	22.0	6,200	1,722	27.8	20,874	3,930	18.8	16,758	3,691	22.0	3,572	1,555	43.5	20,331	3,955	19.5
Afar	277	192	69.2	767	484	63.0	1,044	612	58.6	259	145	56.1	-	-	-	259	145	56.1
Amhara	87,831	10,117	11.5	65,555	9,261	14.1	153,386	16,404	10.7	38,673	6,084	15.7	12,382	2,567	20.7	51,055	7,232	14.2
Oromia	86,668	9,510	11.0	86,002	9,515	11.1	172,670	14,127	8.2	37,356	5,963	16.0	10,053	2,887	28.7	47,409	6,627	14.0
Somale	2,087	845	40.5	3,436	1,886	54.9	5,523	2,222	40.2	79	60	75.2	36	36	100.0	115	66	57.3
Benshangul-Gumuz	2,302	659	28.7	1,545	566	36.6	3,846	997	25.9	1,409	628	44.6	1,057	665	62.9	2,466	834	33.8
S.N.N.P.R	55,590	6,461	11.6	52,898	6,849	13.0	108,489	9,567	8.8	30,618	5,085	16.6	14,704	3,328	22.6	45,321	7,341	16.2
Gambela	581	221	38.1	630	225	35.7	1,211	398	32.9	393	148	37.6	305	124	40.5	698	248	35.5
Harari	371	160	43.2	256	127	49.7	627	217	34.7	213	122	57.4	158	109	68.8	372	160	43.2
Addis Ababa	1,417	558	39.4	1,556	575	37.0	2,973	788	26.5	1,126	479	42.5	3,713	910	24.5	4,840	1,006	20.8
Dire Dawa	934	356	38.1	552	274	49.7	1,486	431	29.0	417	210	50.4	372	175	47.1	789	266	33.7

Table 4.7(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Education Drop-outs for Grade 1 - 8 and 9 - 12 by Sex and Region - Country Level-2011

Region	Drop-outs																	
	1 - 8									9 - 12								
	Male			Female			Total			Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total	380,034	19,172	5.0	265,748	16,391	6.2	645,783	28,817	4.5	27,552	4,931	17.9	14,578	2,914	20.0	42,130	5,728	13.6
Tigray	31,433	4,535	14.4	9,772	2,366	24.2	41,205	5,364	13.0	3,362	1,436	42.7	790	656	83.0	4,152	1,579	38.0
Afar	536	241	44.9	767	484	63.0	1,303	636	48.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amhara	126,504	11,467	9.1	77,937	9,915	12.7	204,441	18,077	8.8	5,540	2,736	49.4	2,475	1,707	69.0	8,015	3,230	40.3
Oromia	124,024	11,813	9.5	96,054	9,326	9.7	220,079	16,317	7.4	7,878	2,944	37.4	7,565	1,499	19.8	15,443	3,300	21.4
Somale	2,167	844	39.0	3,472	1,886	54.3	5,638	2,222	39.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benshangul-Gumuz	3,711	1,059	28.5	2,602	873	33.6	6,312	1,405	22.3	111	78	70.9	62	47	75.7	173	85	49.1
S.N.N.P.R	86,208	8,560	9.9	67,602	8,474	12.5	153,810	14,105	9.2	8,685	2,352	27.1	1,599	1,504	94.1	10,284	2,792	27.2
Gambela	974	248	25.5	935	258	27.6	1,909	463	24.3	31	31	100.0	136	70	51.2	167	76	45.7
Harari	584	195	33.4	414	188	45.3	998	293	29.3	138	97	70.2	-	-	-	138	97	70.2
Addis Ababa	2,543	720	28.3	5,270	1,106	21.0	7,813	1,341	17.2	804	380	47.3	1,952	793	40.6	2,755	877	31.8
Dire Dawa	1,351	417	30.8	924	317	34.4	2,275	512	22.5	1,004	639	63.7	-	-	-	1,004	639	63.7

Table 4.12(a) : Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Primary School (1 - 4) and (5 - 8) by Region - Country Level - 2011

REGION and distance in KM	1 - 4			5 - 8		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total						
Less than 1 KM	4,275,288	118,161	2.8	2,973,122	106,478	3.6
1 - 4 KM	8,971,174	143,412	1.6	7,550,637	139,462	1.9
5 - 9 KM	1,307,767	70,299	5.4	2,894,076	125,638	4.3
10 - 14 KM	135,462	27,563	20.4	773,088	67,569	8.7
15 - 19 KM	34,959	5,739	16.4	354,814	33,204	9.4
20 & above	10,006	2,969	29.7	142,030	18,935	13.3
Not Stated	1,409,997	63,190	4.5	1,456,887	68,683	4.7
Total	16,144,654	145,671	.9	16,144,654	145,671	.9
Tigray						
Less than 1 KM	393,808	31,748	8.1	318,858	29,493	9.3
1 - 4 KM	540,957	28,260	5.2	486,593	28,908	5.9
5 - 9 KM	97,794	17,173	17.6	190,289	26,295	13.8
10 - 14 KM	13,509	7,388	54.7	35,677	10,864	30.5
15 - 19 KM	1,224	1,209	98.8	7,382	4,509	61.1
20 & above	-	-	-	9,275	7,232	78.0
Not Stated	783	742	94.9	-	-	-
Total	1,048,074	18,402	1.8	1,048,074	18,402	1.8
Afar						
Less than 1 KM	64,607	4,877	7.6	35,612	3,468	9.7
1 - 4 KM	39,578	4,013	10.1	40,280	4,816	12.0
5 - 9 KM	5,440	1,699	31.2	15,352	3,268	21.3
10 - 14 KM	1,121	940	83.9	8,153	3,074	37.7
15 - 19 KM	336	239	71.2	6,177	1,889	30.6
20 & above	2,089	1,523	72.9	7,598	2,237	29.4
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7	113,172	3,077	2.7
Amhara						
Less than 1 KM	1,203,523	75,837	6.3	830,878	74,100	8.9
1 - 4 KM	2,414,614	84,878	3.5	1,922,473	84,466	4.4
5 - 9 KM	354,248	40,507	11.4	863,085	71,160	8.2
10 - 14 KM	11,004	7,034	63.9	252,365	41,890	16.6
15 - 19 KM	3,357	2,408	71.7	93,630	23,577	25.2
20 & above	3,153	1,866	59.2	17,589	12,956	73.7
Not Stated	207,816	36,951	17.8	217,694	38,605	17.7
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0	4,197,714	82,626	2.0
Oromia						
Less than 1 KM	1,270,350	68,477	5.4	844,877	60,103	7.1
1 - 4 KM	3,477,972	84,750	2.4	2,898,118	81,003	2.8
5 - 9 KM	540,424	42,247	7.8	1,159,233	82,704	7.1
10 - 14 KM	33,840	8,892	26.3	276,630	40,216	14.5
15 - 19 KM	23,957	4,632	19.3	135,313	14,502	10.7
20 & above	-	-	-	46,298	374	.8
Not Stated	734,467	43,522	5.9	720,541	43,522	6.0
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Somale						
Less than 1 KM	145,550	13,449	9.2	74,452	10,107	13.6
1 - 4 KM	163,095	15,682	9.6	124,542	13,758	11.1
5 - 9 KM	24,659	5,273	21.4	50,985	12,562	24.6
10 - 14 KM	11,943	4,667	39.1	25,175	6,335	25.2
15 - 19 KM	3,517	2,004	57.0	34,160	10,099	29.6
20 & above	-	-	-	39,450	11,484	29.1
Not Stated	66	65	97.4	66	65	97.4
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8	348,830	20,256	5.8

Table 4.12(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (1 - 4) and (5 - 8) by Region - Country Level - 2011

REGION and distance in KM	1 - 4			5 - 8		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Less than 1 KM	46,510	4,810	10.3	31,690	4,667	14.7
1 - 4 KM	106,625	7,476	7.0	93,909	8,498	9.1
5 - 9 KM	13,140	2,486	18.9	28,073	5,611	20.0
10 - 14 KM	3,191	819	25.7	8,359	2,135	25.5
15 - 19 KM	599	306	51.1	3,333	1,245	37.4
20 & above	-	-	-	4,701	-	-
Not Stated	15,829	5,104	32.2	15,829	5,104	32.2
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7	185,894	8,733	4.7
S.N.N.P.R						
Less than 1 KM	623,607	42,894	6.9	339,275	28,062	8.3
1 - 4 KM	1,901,359	67,822	3.6	1,631,230	64,342	3.9
5 - 9 KM	250,009	33,383	13.4	561,381	54,089	9.6
10 - 14 KM	60,730	23,521	38.7	165,410	31,953	19.3
15 - 19 KM	1,691	-	-	73,224	14,424	19.7
20 & above	4,575	1,732	37.9	17,118	1,155	6.8
Not Stated	394,752	26,484	6.7	449,085	36,089	8.0
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1	3,236,723	68,450	2.1
Gambela						
Less than 1 KM	8,318	1,237	14.9	7,674	1,170	15.3
1 - 4 KM	4,983	884	17.8	6,614	1,366	20.7
5 - 9 KM	737	347	47.1	1,484	438	29.6
10 - 14 KM	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19 KM	-	-	-	947	852	90.0
20 & above	68	36	53.2	-	-	-
Not Stated	56,145	2,332	4.2	53,532	2,074	3.9
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2	70,251	2,218	3.2
Harari						
Less than 1 KM	14,143	1,842	13.0	11,046	1,624	14.7
1 - 4 KM	29,845	2,067	6.9	29,682	2,232	7.5
5 - 9 KM	2,241	772	34.4	4,277	1,171	27.4
10 - 14 KM	126	116	92.6	981	502	51.2
15 - 19 KM	-	-	-	369	223	60.6
20 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5	46,354	1,161	2.5
Addis Ababa						
Less than 1 KM	467,959	20,534	4.4	448,805	20,410	4.6
1 - 4 KM	243,467	20,943	8.6	264,846	21,597	8.2
5 - 9 KM	17,877	8,314	46.5	15,525	7,821	50.4
10 - 14 KM	-	-	-	249	249	100.1
15 - 19 KM	240	240	100.0	240	240	100.0
20 & above	121	120	99.3	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6	729,664	11,842	1.6
Dire Dawa						
Less than 1 KM	36,913	4,405	11.9	29,955	4,546	15.2
1 - 4 KM	48,679	4,497	9.2	52,351	4,485	8.6
5 - 9 KM	1,196	473	39.6	4,392	1,159	26.4
10 - 14 KM	-	-	-	89	84	94.3
15 - 19 KM	40	39	99.4	40	39	99.4
20 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	139	139	99.4	139	139	99.4
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3	86,966	2,824	3.3

Table 4.14(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (9 - 10) and (11 - 12) by Region - Country Level - 2011

REGION and distance in KM	9 - 10			11 - 12		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total						
Less than 1 KM	975,207	48,040	4.9	588,559	40,693	6.9
1 - 4 KM	3,371,805	92,421	2.7	2,505,090	71,193	2.8
5 - 9 KM	2,478,769	131,287	5.3	1,789,800	107,076	6.0
10 - 14 KM	2,150,062	107,557	5.0	1,568,441	95,812	6.1
15 - 19 KM	2,177,721	122,004	5.6	1,984,064	114,869	5.8
20 & above	3,694,208	165,923	4.5	6,817,395	183,706	2.7
Not Stated	1,296,882	68,308	5.3	891,304	76,396	8.6
Total	16,144,654	145,671	.9	16,144,654	145,671	.9
Tigray						
Less than 1 KM	77,877	14,436	18.5	25,775	5,028	19.5
1 - 4 KM	241,612	20,615	8.5	194,833	15,352	7.9
5 - 9 KM	139,999	25,534	18.2	121,906	24,140	19.8
10 - 14 KM	137,975	23,567	17.1	128,166	24,825	19.4
15 - 19 KM	181,088	26,705	14.8	147,767	25,044	17.0
20 & above	269,524	36,723	13.6	429,626	41,338	9.6
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,048,074	18,402	1.8	1,048,074	18,402	1.8
Afar						
Less than 1 KM	10,826	1,934	17.9	5,510	920	16.7
1 - 4 KM	17,517	1,489	8.5	16,999	1,439	8.5
5 - 9 KM	19,631	3,374	17.2	9,814	2,515	25.6
10 - 14 KM	10,849	3,618	33.4	3,109	1,641	52.8
15 - 19 KM	10,289	1,847	18.0	3,881	1,730	44.6
20 & above	44,062	3,686	8.4	73,860	3,839	5.2
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7	113,172	3,077	2.7
Amhara						
Less than 1 KM	203,434	33,363	16.4	162,372	30,541	18.8
1 - 4 KM	711,594	57,639	8.1	455,293	38,961	8.6
5 - 9 KM	460,303	72,347	15.7	322,054	59,273	18.4
10 - 14 KM	546,980	64,106	11.7	380,627	52,809	13.9
15 - 19 KM	713,495	72,829	10.2	595,061	63,503	10.7
20 & above	1,304,819	96,384	7.4	2,023,694	103,938	5.1
Not Stated	257,089	46,376	18.0	258,611	46,383	17.9
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0	4,197,714	82,626	2.0
Oromia						
Less than 1 KM	238,992	18,165	7.6	120,650	14,743	12.2
1 - 4 KM	1,188,198	48,292	4.1	744,812	35,317	4.7
5 - 9 KM	1,056,278	82,910	7.9	758,442	64,708	8.5
10 - 14 KM	819,512	57,687	7.0	551,496	48,650	8.8
15 - 19 KM	881,201	81,651	9.3	829,652	79,612	9.6
20 & above	1,293,172	106,473	8.2	2,751,192	115,153	4.2
Not Stated	603,657	41,904	6.9	324,766	43,699	13.5
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Somale						
Less than 1 KM	23,210	4,730	20.4	9,904	1,803	18.2
1 - 4 KM	60,699	7,662	12.6	55,730	7,496	13.5
5 - 9 KM	32,853	12,031	36.6	17,939	9,624	53.7
10 - 14 KM	34,453	10,109	29.3	22,323	8,686	38.9
15 - 19 KM	38,407	10,184	26.5	25,483	8,619	33.8
20 & above	159,141	21,276	13.4	217,334	19,415	8.9
Not Stated	66	65	97.4	116	81	70.3
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8	348,830	20,256	5.8

Table 4.14(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest Primary School (9 - 10) and (11 - 12) by Region - Country Level - 2011

REGION and distance in KM	9 - 10			11 - 12		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benshangul-Gumuz						
Less than 1 KM	11,816	3,063	25.9	5,544	1,201	21.7
1 - 4 KM	58,195	7,333	12.6	28,663	4,784	16.7
5 - 9 KM	29,697	6,614	22.3	10,353	4,655	45.0
10 - 14 KM	24,981	4,184	16.8	20,017	5,013	25.0
15 - 19 KM	20,772	6,459	31.1	15,711	4,884	31.1
20 & above	24,602	6,813	27.7	89,777	10,007	11.2
Not Stated	15,829	5,104	32.2	15,829	5,104	32.2
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7	185,894	8,733	4.7
S.N.N.P.R						
Less than 1 KM	123,930	13,994	11.3	87,192	11,704	13.4
1 - 4 KM	582,497	42,288	7.3	430,179	38,539	9.0
5 - 9 KM	686,803	64,331	9.4	466,205	53,340	11.4
10 - 14 KM	561,522	58,639	10.4	451,030	57,423	12.7
15 - 19 KM	321,412	45,246	14.1	356,758	45,731	12.8
20 & above	587,569	70,988	12.1	1,174,562	86,452	7.4
Not Stated	372,990	26,983	7.2	270,798	41,810	15.4
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1	3,236,723	68,450	2.1
Gambela						
Less than 1 KM	2,231	481	21.6	850	294	34.6
1 - 4 KM	4,432	1,229	27.7	645	225	34.9
5 - 9 KM	6,162	1,171	19.0	767	-	-
10 - 14 KM	3,106	455	14.7	954	-	-
15 - 19 KM	4,014	1,319	32.9	1,783	983	55.2
20 & above	3,195	942	29.5	44,207	2,571	5.8
Not Stated	47,111	2,260	4.8	21,045	1,084	5.2
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2	70,251	2,218	3.2
Harari						
Less than 1 KM	1,957	968	49.5	795	639	80.4
1 - 4 KM	26,415	2,925	11.1	25,227	3,007	11.9
5 - 9 KM	8,801	1,658	18.8	10,767	1,860	17.3
10 - 14 KM	4,895	1,395	28.5	5,088	1,479	29.1
15 - 19 KM	4,058	1,297	32.0	4,249	1,348	31.7
20 & above	228	125	55.0	228	125	55.0
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5	46,354	1,161	2.5
Addis Ababa						
Less than 1 KM	265,033	20,117	7.6	163,675	18,031	11.0
1 - 4 KM	431,972	22,859	5.3	501,589	21,531	4.3
5 - 9 KM	31,751	11,463	36.1	61,053	14,075	23.1
10 - 14 KM	909	748	82.3	3,347	2,219	66.3
15 - 19 KM	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 & above	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6	729,664	11,842	1.6
Dire Dawa						
Less than 1 KM	15,901	4,378	27.5	6,291	3,519	55.9
1 - 4 KM	48,674	5,168	10.6	51,118	5,334	10.4
5 - 9 KM	6,491	1,500	23.1	10,499	3,850	36.7
10 - 14 KM	4,880	1,294	26.5	2,284	792	34.7
15 - 19 KM	2,985	1,129	37.8	3,720	1,237	33.3
20 & above	7,896	1,675	21.2	12,915	1,736	13.4
Not Stated	139	139	99.4	139	139	99.4
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3	86,966	2,824	3.3

Table 4.16(a) : Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
TVET School by Region - Country Level - 2011

REGION and distance in KM	TVET		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total			
Less than 1 KM	323,804	38,925	12.0
1 - 4 KM	1,702,654	52,899	3.1
5 - 9 KM	1,204,058	82,282	6.8
10 - 14 KM	986,933	71,735	7.3
15 - 19 KM	1,460,296	105,346	7.2
20 & above	9,682,326	184,352	1.9
Not Stated	784,583	69,178	8.8
Total	16,144,654	145,671	.9
Tigray			
Less than 1 KM	13,690	3,235	23.6
1 - 4 KM	105,216	6,301	6.0
5 - 9 KM	79,833	19,177	24.0
10 - 14 KM	92,077	21,374	23.2
15 - 19 KM	105,258	20,775	19.7
20 & above	652,001	32,994	5.1
Not Stated	-	-	-
Total	1,048,074	18,402	1.8
Afar			
Less than 1 KM	471	133	28.3
1 - 4 KM	7,665	1,855	24.2
5 - 9 KM	10,288	1,796	17.5
10 - 14 KM	14,416	3,100	21.5
15 - 19 KM	9,262	3,471	37.5
20 & above	71,070	3,211	4.5
Not Stated	-	-	-
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7
Amhara			
Less than 1 KM	102,451	30,933	30.2
1 - 4 KM	240,882	21,171	8.8
5 - 9 KM	246,289	54,414	22.1
10 - 14 KM	235,362	41,782	17.8
15 - 19 KM	393,121	54,806	13.9
20 & above	2,749,469	112,880	4.1
Not Stated	230,139	38,205	16.6
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0
Oromia			
Less than 1 KM	87,351	17,726	20.3
1 - 4 KM	571,358	31,551	5.5
5 - 9 KM	466,590	50,076	10.7
10 - 14 KM	412,496	36,134	8.8
15 - 19 KM	644,115	76,065	11.8
20 & above	3,554,057	115,108	3.2
Not Stated	345,043	42,207	12.2
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Somale			
Less than 1 KM	4,760	2,743	57.6
1 - 4 KM	19,754	2,816	14.3
5 - 9 KM	17,638	9,271	52.6
10 - 14 KM	3,903	1,031	26.4
15 - 19 KM	8,965	5,323	59.4
20 & above	293,744	18,973	6.5
Not Stated	66	65	97.4
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8

Table 4.16(a) Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
TVET School by Region - Country Level - 2011

REGION and distance in KM	TVET		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benshangul-Gumuz			
Less than 1 KM	918	601	65.5
1 - 4 KM	8,165	1,893	23.2
5 - 9 KM	2,434	600	24.7
10 - 14 KM	15,389	5,023	32.6
15 - 19 KM	12,798	4,626	36.1
20 & above	135,755	9,119	6.7
Not Stated	10,435	4,600	44.1
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7
S.N.N.P.R			
Less than 1 KM	27,422	6,240	22.8
1 - 4 KM	243,143	29,190	12.0
5 - 9 KM	164,310	19,673	12.0
10 - 14 KM	193,921	39,479	20.4
15 - 19 KM	260,853	41,934	16.1
20 & above	2,159,342	80,274	3.7
Not Stated	187,731	39,021	20.8
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1
Gambela			
Less than 1 KM	477	297	62.2
1 - 4 KM	2,065	528	25.6
5 - 9 KM	271	169	62.4
10 - 14 KM	68	52	76.3
15 - 19 KM	3,799	325	8.6
20 & above	52,543	2,285	4.4
Not Stated	11,028	857	7.8
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2
Harari			
Less than 1 KM	796	531	66.7
1 - 4 KM	26,447	3,115	11.8
5 - 9 KM	8,876	1,779	20.1
10 - 14 KM	4,954	1,477	29.8
15 - 19 KM	4,992	1,459	29.2
20 & above	290	138	47.7
Not Stated	-	-	-
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5
Addis Ababa			
Less than 1 KM	81,417	13,402	16.5
1 - 4 KM	444,950	20,211	4.5
5 - 9 KM	178,105	20,559	11.5
10 - 14 KM	12,238	6,357	51.9
15 - 19 KM	12,680	7,222	57.0
20 & above	274	197	71.8
Not Stated	-	-	-
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6
Dire Dawa			
Less than 1 KM	4,050	2,610	64.5
1 - 4 KM	33,009	5,421	16.4
5 - 9 KM	29,424	5,626	19.1
10 - 14 KM	2,109	823	39.0
15 - 19 KM	4,453	1,414	31.8
20 & above	13,782	1,660	12.1
Not Stated	139	139	99.4
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3

Table 5.1(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex, Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total									
0 - 4	1,175,523	35,167	3.0	1,016,891	34,533	3.4	2,192,414	53,160	2.4
5 - 9	666,840	27,470	4.1	668,455	27,258	4.1	1,335,295	44,039	3.3
10 - 14	523,413	22,538	4.3	536,214	21,735	4.1	1,059,627	33,444	3.2
15 - 19	424,262	19,564	4.6	494,601	19,696	4.0	918,863	29,377	3.2
20 - 24	383,550	17,588	4.6	551,909	20,786	3.8	935,459	28,907	3.1
25 - 29	376,946	18,985	5.0	579,237	20,354	3.5	956,183	29,513	3.1
30 - 34	285,606	15,257	5.3	534,542	22,244	4.2	820,148	29,603	3.6
35 - 39	317,178	15,021	4.7	546,950	22,249	4.1	864,128	29,209	3.4
40 - 44	262,702	14,445	5.5	467,528	17,900	3.8	730,230	24,425	3.3
45 - 49	252,972	15,064	6.0	412,339	18,402	4.5	665,311	23,912	3.6
50 - 54	183,785	12,063	6.6	350,946	18,732	5.3	534,731	21,609	4.0
55 - 59	218,718	13,842	6.3	279,384	13,315	4.8	498,101	20,220	4.1
60 - 64	194,112	11,874	6.1	251,011	18,135	7.2	445,123	22,021	5.0
64 +	535,236	24,486	4.6	538,914	20,753	3.9	1,074,149	33,898	3.2
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5,800,842	103,363	1.8	7,228,921	130,580	1.8	13,029,762	210,264	1.6
Tigray									
0 - 4	58,744	8,111	13.8	49,608	9,306	18.8	108,352	15,448	14.3
5 - 9	30,243	5,113	16.9	29,384	8,578	29.2	59,628	12,437	20.9
10 - 14	25,417	4,112	16.2	25,065	5,395	21.5	50,482	6,957	13.8
15 - 19	25,267	4,574	18.1	18,951	3,696	19.5	44,218	6,661	15.1
20 - 24	23,379	3,957	16.9	23,041	3,784	16.4	46,420	5,960	12.8
25 - 29	15,728	3,509	22.3	23,716	3,968	16.7	39,444	5,625	14.3
30 - 34	14,777	2,973	20.1	22,069	3,832	17.4	36,846	5,639	15.3
35 - 39	12,366	3,424	27.7	30,104	4,191	13.9	42,470	5,540	13.0
40 - 44	19,479	3,456	17.7	21,543	3,902	18.1	41,022	5,270	12.9
45 - 49	11,682	2,605	22.3	15,604	3,107	19.9	27,286	4,130	15.1
50 - 54	11,555	2,892	25.0	13,701	2,476	18.1	25,256	3,700	14.7
55 - 59	14,500	2,875	19.8	21,686	3,494	16.1	36,186	4,400	12.2
60 - 64	10,161	2,487	24.5	25,265	3,513	13.9	35,426	4,503	12.7
64 +	40,068	5,042	12.6	37,100	5,396	14.5	77,168	7,527	9.8
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	313,366	28,676	9.2	356,837	33,773	9.5	670,204	59,369	8.9
Affar									
0 - 4	7,320	1,036	14.2	8,683	1,148	13.2	16,002	1,747	10.9
5 - 9	7,929	1,264	15.9	5,745	920	16.0	13,674	1,658	12.1
10 - 14	5,008	1,058	21.1	4,208	714	17.0	9,216	1,438	15.6
15 - 19	3,528	757	21.5	5,603	825	14.7	9,131	1,145	12.5
20 - 24	2,317	535	23.1	3,052	588	19.3	5,369	683	12.7
25 - 29	2,393	499	20.9	4,402	674	15.3	6,794	738	10.9
30 - 34	1,082	336	31.1	3,524	651	18.5	4,606	748	16.2
35 - 39	2,231	527	23.6	4,531	750	16.5	6,762	1,115	16.5
40 - 44	3,872	680	17.6	2,945	589	20.0	6,817	1,008	14.8
45 - 49	2,310	518	22.4	1,600	324	20.2	3,910	644	16.5
50 - 54	1,604	401	25.0	2,315	468	20.2	3,918	554	14.2
55 - 59	1,688	574	34.0	788	264	33.6	2,476	585	23.6
60 - 64	2,005	555	27.7	701	260	37.1	2,706	620	22.9
64 +	2,117	377	17.8	796	277	34.8	2,913	483	16.6
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45,403	4,524	10.0	48,892	2,693	5.5	94,295	6,114	6.5

Table 5.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex, Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Amhara									
0 - 4	267,778	21,893	8.2	246,942	17,375	7.0	514,721	29,591	5.8
5 - 9	213,794	19,198	9.0	191,035	13,571	7.1	404,830	25,699	6.4
10 - 14	178,161	15,627	8.8	148,640	11,954	8.0	326,801	20,445	6.3
15 - 19	133,480	13,368	10.0	139,291	12,020	8.6	272,771	17,422	6.4
20 - 24	120,062	13,241	11.0	124,177	9,868	8.0	244,239	17,696	7.3
25 - 29	119,170	12,885	10.8	182,177	10,691	5.9	301,346	17,810	5.9
30 - 34	96,850	9,604	9.9	141,747	11,280	8.0	238,597	15,832	6.6
35 - 39	96,649	10,146	10.5	176,964	14,745	8.3	273,613	19,269	7.0
40 - 44	66,727	8,460	12.7	122,745	10,487	8.5	189,472	13,890	7.3
45 - 49	85,944	10,081	11.7	115,890	12,189	10.5	201,834	16,590	8.2
50 - 54	59,792	7,613	12.7	123,822	14,466	11.7	183,614	14,000	7.6
55 - 59	70,613	9,527	13.5	96,671	9,829	10.2	167,284	14,255	8.5
60 - 64	59,481	7,901	13.3	78,103	14,158	18.1	137,584	16,912	12.3
64 +	176,910	18,096	10.2	203,019	14,134	7.0	379,929	25,449	6.7
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,745,413	65,259	3.7	2,091,223	68,452	3.3	3,836,636	117,818	3.1
Oromia									
0 - 4	471,162	19,852	4.2	389,051	22,226	5.7	860,212	31,454	3.7
5 - 9	203,536	12,226	6.0	265,611	15,389	5.8	469,146	21,475	4.6
10 - 14	202,206	11,699	5.8	212,027	11,629	5.5	414,233	15,953	3.9
15 - 19	169,045	10,197	6.0	182,871	9,537	5.2	351,916	14,982	4.3
20 - 24	146,147	7,195	4.9	237,227	14,434	6.1	383,374	16,127	4.2
25 - 29	137,893	11,635	8.4	199,212	12,775	6.4	337,104	19,075	5.7
30 - 34	88,001	7,398	8.4	201,410	10,633	5.3	289,412	14,053	4.9
35 - 39	111,994	6,655	5.9	183,587	10,977	6.0	295,582	14,055	4.8
40 - 44	89,458	7,971	8.9	182,549	9,527	5.2	272,007	13,527	5.0
45 - 49	78,596	8,535	10.9	154,455	10,789	7.0	233,051	12,480	5.4
50 - 54	61,009	6,014	9.9	118,198	8,392	7.1	179,206	10,996	6.1
55 - 59	61,308	5,688	9.3	104,128	6,356	6.1	165,436	9,523	5.8
60 - 64	74,359	6,765	9.1	84,208	8,155	9.7	158,567	9,750	6.2
64 +	192,951	12,471	6.5	182,842	11,072	6.1	375,793	15,384	4.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2,087,665	49,425	2.4	2,697,375	74,375	2.8	4,785,040	109,682	2.3
Somali									
0 - 4	22,846	3,466	15.2	21,287	3,533	16.6	44,133	5,365	12.2
5 - 9	14,550	2,619	18.0	10,447	1,697	16.3	24,997	3,811	15.2
10 - 14	5,736	1,155	20.1	12,384	2,922	23.6	18,119	3,350	18.5
15 - 19	5,648	1,341	23.7	10,923	2,379	21.8	16,571	3,106	18.7
20 - 24	3,624	1,275	35.2	9,672	2,312	23.9	13,297	2,638	19.8
25 - 29	2,917	1,117	38.3	15,364	3,104	20.2	18,280	3,589	19.6
30 - 34	3,846	1,219	31.7	10,076	1,781	17.7	13,922	2,571	18.5
35 - 39	7,228	1,775	24.6	13,920	2,306	16.6	21,148	3,401	16.1
40 - 44	5,719	1,328	23.2	9,961	2,207	22.2	15,680	2,766	17.6
45 - 49	4,386	1,484	33.8	2,974	812	27.3	7,361	1,674	22.8
50 - 54	4,965	1,253	25.2	8,898	1,717	19.3	13,862	2,010	14.5
55 - 59	5,792	1,286	22.2	3,557	1,179	33.1	9,349	1,906	20.4
60 - 64	5,358	1,365	25.5	2,478	717	28.9	7,836	1,561	19.9
64 +	9,374	1,659	17.7	8,462	1,476	17.5	17,836	2,428	13.6
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	101,988	10,739	10.5	140,403	15,891	11.3	242,391	24,569	10.1

Table 5.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex, Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benishangul-Gumuz									
0 - 4	20,535	2,137	10.4	17,651	2,058	11.7	38,185	3,441	9.0
5 - 9	11,341	1,351	11.9	7,358	1,166	15.9	18,699	2,172	11.6
10 - 14	9,332	1,521	16.3	8,020	1,404	17.5	17,352	2,549	14.7
15 - 19	5,277	1,331	25.2	9,022	1,368	15.2	14,299	2,152	15.1
20 - 24	3,721	759	20.4	8,065	1,576	19.5	11,785	1,662	14.1
25 - 29	6,158	1,162	18.9	10,452	1,534	14.7	16,609	1,857	11.2
30 - 34	5,655	1,330	23.5	5,434	1,340	24.7	11,089	1,753	15.8
35 - 39	4,518	966	21.4	7,431	1,305	17.6	11,949	1,494	12.5
40 - 44	4,800	1,018	21.2	6,897	1,185	17.2	11,697	1,619	13.8
45 - 49	2,954	706	23.9	2,910	608	20.9	5,863	968	16.5
50 - 54	1,516	495	32.7	3,979	743	18.7	5,496	895	16.3
55 - 59	2,097	584	27.9	3,884	898	23.1	5,980	1,218	20.4
60 - 64	2,705	843	31.2	4,350	827	19.0	7,055	1,190	16.9
64 +	5,913	1,282	21.7	3,416	670	19.6	9,330	1,461	15.7
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	86,521	6,897	8.0	98,867	7,445	7.5	185,388	13,355	7.2
S.N.N.P									
0 - 4	293,550	16,521	5.6	252,208	16,877	6.7	545,758	25,713	4.7
5 - 9	166,505	14,007	8.4	138,047	15,447	11.2	304,552	25,152	8.3
10 - 14	85,561	10,159	11.9	107,054	12,208	11.4	192,616	19,231	10.0
15 - 19	67,867	8,502	12.5	107,447	11,234	10.5	175,314	16,352	9.3
20 - 24	67,816	7,821	11.5	120,458	9,877	8.2	188,274	14,405	7.7
25 - 29	74,695	6,323	8.5	116,371	10,172	8.7	191,067	11,527	6.0
30 - 34	62,386	8,457	13.6	129,634	15,191	11.7	192,019	19,496	10.2
35 - 39	70,160	7,727	11.0	109,484	11,305	10.3	179,644	15,194	8.5
40 - 44	61,705	7,496	12.2	110,204	9,803	8.9	171,909	13,331	7.8
45 - 49	58,211	6,365	10.9	100,649	7,689	7.6	158,859	10,634	6.7
50 - 54	36,497	6,300	17.3	64,044	7,639	11.9	100,542	11,251	11.2
55 - 59	54,551	7,505	13.8	37,247	4,899	13.2	91,798	9,312	10.1
60 - 64	30,460	4,658	15.3	43,588	6,772	15.5	74,048	8,638	11.7
64 +	88,909	9,095	10.2	76,976	8,452	11.0	165,885	13,775	8.3
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1,218,874	53,926	4.4	1,513,412	72,529	4.8	2,732,286	117,014	4.3
Gambella									
0 - 4	3,397	417	12.3	4,052	503	12.4	7,449	648	8.7
5 - 9	2,149	402	18.7	2,309	328	14.2	4,458	581	13.0
10 - 14	1,419	254	17.9	1,196	221	18.5	2,614	327	12.5
15 - 19	818	163	19.9	1,945	276	14.2	2,763	315	11.4
20 - 24	1,102	163	14.8	2,217	295	13.3	3,319	355	10.7
25 - 29	1,625	270	16.6	2,392	300	12.6	4,018	396	9.9
30 - 34	878	239	27.2	1,571	232	14.8	2,449	366	14.9
35 - 39	1,040	229	22.1	1,866	283	15.2	2,906	363	12.5
40 - 44	1,053	202	19.2	707	170	24.1	1,759	323	18.4
45 - 49	737	174	23.5	1,295	217	16.8	2,032	274	13.5
50 - 54	596	117	19.6	723	207	28.6	1,319	228	17.3
55 - 59	280	185	66.0	405	164	40.5	685	222	32.3
60 - 64	252	85	33.7	473	117	24.7	726	144	19.9
64 +	1,181	334	28.3	854	135	15.8	2,036	352	17.3
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	16,528	1,134	6.9	22,005	1,310	6.0	38,533	1,965	5.1

Table 5.1(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Who had Health Problem During the Last Two Months by Sex, Age Group and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Harari									
0 - 4	2,301	412	17.9	2,524	451	17.9	4,825	687	14.2
5 - 9	1,404	363	25.8	1,616	345	21.3	3,021	587	19.4
10 - 14	1,176	290	24.7	1,215	292	24.0	2,391	434	18.1
15 - 19	1,159	379	32.7	1,231	288	23.4	2,391	547	22.9
20 - 24	1,104	312	28.2	1,072	265	24.7	2,176	404	18.5
25 - 29	1,308	295	22.5	1,902	352	18.5	3,210	451	14.0
30 - 34	1,289	321	24.9	1,605	318	19.8	2,893	462	16.0
35 - 39	553	200	36.1	1,237	346	28.0	1,790	402	22.5
40 - 44	719	265	36.8	1,057	305	28.9	1,777	440	24.7
45 - 49	508	240	47.2	674	209	30.9	1,182	373	31.5
50 - 54	487	172	35.3	862	252	29.2	1,350	291	21.5
55 - 59	404	156	38.5	384	149	38.8	788	231	29.3
60 - 64	260	128	49.2	597	234	39.2	858	257	30.0
64 +	563	197	34.9	1,535	337	21.9	2,098	404	19.3
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	13,236	1,375	10.4	17,513	1,889	10.8	30,749	2,790	9.1
Addis Ababa									
0 - 4	22,143	2,439	11.0	19,084	2,396	12.6	41,227	3,866	9.4
5 - 9	14,530	1,871	12.9	15,271	2,054	13.5	29,801	2,720	9.1
10 - 14	7,803	1,303	16.7	14,737	2,150	14.6	22,540	2,683	11.9
15 - 19	9,845	1,500	15.2	15,840	2,026	12.8	25,686	2,594	10.1
20 - 24	13,132	1,634	12.4	20,724	2,428	11.7	33,856	2,918	8.6
25 - 29	12,976	1,843	14.2	20,260	2,162	10.7	33,236	2,797	8.4
30 - 34	9,170	1,296	14.1	14,129	1,735	12.3	23,299	2,277	9.8
35 - 39	9,714	1,555	16.0	16,046	1,940	12.1	25,760	2,674	10.4
40 - 44	8,276	1,375	16.6	8,070	1,232	15.3	16,346	1,851	11.3
45 - 49	6,917	1,404	20.3	14,316	1,850	12.9	21,233	2,433	11.5
50 - 54	4,743	1,071	22.6	11,602	1,519	13.1	16,345	1,934	11.8
55 - 59	6,610	1,173	17.7	9,086	1,249	13.7	15,696	1,753	11.2
60 - 64	8,041	1,330	16.5	9,499	1,453	15.3	17,541	2,059	11.7
64 +	14,907	1,874	12.6	21,363	2,113	9.9	36,270	2,986	8.2
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	148,810	7,893	5.3	210,027	10,129	4.8	358,837	15,358	4.3
Dire Dawa									
0 - 4	5,747	793	13.8	5,802	1,003	17.3	11,548	1,278	11.1
5 - 9	858	365	42.5	1,631	540	33.1	2,489	677	27.2
10 - 14	1,594	429	26.9	1,668	597	35.8	3,262	729	22.4
15 - 19	2,328	531	22.8	1,477	409	27.7	3,804	735	19.3
20 - 24	1,146	366	31.9	2,204	503	22.8	3,350	626	18.7
25 - 29	2,085	570	27.4	2,990	508	17.0	5,075	636	12.5
30 - 34	1,672	504	30.2	3,344	711	21.3	5,016	758	15.1
35 - 39	723	318	44.0	1,779	444	24.9	2,502	567	22.6
40 - 44	893	368	41.2	851	266	31.3	1,743	439	25.2
45 - 49	727	342	47.0	1,973	500	25.3	2,700	623	23.1
50 - 54	1,021	415	40.6	2,801	780	27.8	3,823	853	22.3
55 - 59	876	340	38.8	1,547	431	27.8	2,423	499	20.6
60 - 64	1,030	489	47.5	1,748	520	29.7	2,778	637	22.9
64 +	2,340	501	21.4	2,550	699	27.4	4,890	933	19.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	23,038	1,779	7.7	32,365	3,133	9.7	55,403	3,986	7.2

Table 5.5(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Distance in KM	Hospital			Clinic			Health Center			Health Post		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total												
Less than 1 KM	289,106	27,022	9.4	1,972,873	66,413	3.4	1,391,393	70,809	5.1	2,257,621	111,086	4.9
1 - 4 KM	1,333,587	40,522	3.0	3,917,668	123,468	3.2	4,382,094	128,476	2.9	7,259,068	148,528	2.1
5 - 9 KM	753,554	53,440	7.1	3,368,936	146,594	4.4	3,338,595	141,311	4.2	3,597,416	124,790	3.5
10 - 14 KM	551,931	59,296	10.7	1,855,733	100,803	5.4	1,878,608	110,552	5.9	814,827	58,283	7.2
15 - 19 KM	786,665	69,284	8.8	1,527,432	97,379	6.4	1,666,475	109,733	6.6	407,540	37,491	9.2
20 & above	11,866,526	165,670	1.4	2,117,928	127,512	6.0	2,099,730	111,957	5.3	290,446	28,506	9.8
Not Stated	563,286	59,041	10.5	1,384,083	73,375	5.3	1,387,757	70,425	5.1	1,517,736	67,693	4.5
Total	16,144,654	145,671	.9	16,144,654	145,671	.9	16,144,654	145,671	.9	16,144,654	145,671	.9
Tigray												
Less than 1 KM	24,546	5,377	21.9	89,414	12,524	14.0	145,393	22,660	15.6	141,999	22,662	16.0
1 - 4 KM	112,063	12,092	10.8	184,823	19,009	10.3	309,650	22,227	7.2	399,328	29,072	7.3
5 - 9 KM	76,871	18,547	24.1	118,092	21,315	18.1	207,021	27,267	13.2	337,221	28,822	8.6
10 - 14 KM	65,464	17,773	27.2	121,458	21,609	17.8	130,501	22,895	17.5	97,770	18,603	19.0
15 - 19 KM	73,289	17,339	23.7	152,384	25,222	16.6	115,384	22,717	19.7	44,399	12,752	28.7
20 & above	695,842	27,308	3.9	381,903	38,258	10.0	139,513	28,325	20.3	23,194	8,982	38.7
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	612	615	100.5	4,164	2,263	54.4
Total	1,048,074	18,402	1.8	1,048,074	18,402	1.8	1,048,074	18,402	1.8	1,048,074	18,402	1.8
Affar												
Less than 1 KM	429	206	48.0	24,716	3,349	13.6	23,501	3,128	13.3	23,058	4,442	19.3
1 - 4 KM	6,687	532	8.0	21,693	3,271	15.1	26,952	3,185	11.8	41,541	4,392	10.6
5 - 9 KM	3,104	2,024	65.2	11,442	2,787	24.4	16,760	3,418	20.4	30,453	3,496	11.5
10 - 14 KM	8,044	2,380	29.6	5,704	2,114	37.1	12,392	3,584	28.9	6,618	1,970	29.8
15 - 19 KM	988	858	86.9	2,601	853	32.8	3,508	909	25.9	3,581	1,856	51.8
20 & above	93,921	4,294	4.6	47,016	4,130	8.8	30,059	3,120	10.4	7,922	2,548	32.2
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	113,172	3,077	2.7	113,172	3,077	2.7	113,172	3,077	2.7	113,172	3,077	2.7
Amhara												
Less than 1 KM	61,676	16,481	26.7	472,922	45,591	9.6	434,240	38,521	8.9	694,960	73,816	10.6
1 - 4 KM	107,623	8,462	7.9	870,491	72,799	8.4	964,455	82,506	8.6	1,909,849	95,153	5.0
5 - 9 KM	80,230	18,121	22.6	786,735	88,637	11.3	881,657	92,344	10.5	953,447	65,428	6.9
10 - 14 KM	28,718	9,743	33.9	627,757	71,963	11.5	511,409	62,663	12.3	231,541	34,632	15.0
15 - 19 KM	75,938	19,478	25.7	582,594	64,544	11.1	591,320	71,168	12.0	157,130	29,968	19.1
20 & above	3,687,590	87,625	2.4	635,806	75,610	11.9	590,863	64,695	11.0	41,905	21,578	51.5
Not Stated	155,940	28,226	18.1	221,408	46,142	20.8	223,768	45,530	20.4	208,882	40,485	19.4
Total	4,197,714	82,626	2.0	4,197,714	82,626	2.0	4,197,714	82,626	2.0	4,197,714	82,626	2.0

Table 5.5(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Distance in KM	Hospital			Clinic			Health Center			Health Post		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Oromia												
Less than 1 KM	68,057	13,932	20.5	607,135	32,831	5.4	409,514	47,023	11.5	697,350	65,680	9.4
1 - 4 KM	385,139	24,552	6.4	1,449,644	72,661	5.0	1,315,684	66,195	5.0	2,614,278	82,985	3.2
5 - 9 KM	247,018	33,707	13.7	1,595,400	95,656	6.0	1,292,263	81,834	6.3	1,503,235	91,131	6.1
10 - 14 KM	266,958	44,672	16.7	728,113	51,864	7.1	836,149	71,234	8.5	294,123	34,340	11.7
15 - 19 KM	370,722	56,824	15.3	473,758	53,161	11.2	658,145	70,030	10.6	133,309	14,008	10.5
20 & above	4,497,405	104,054	2.3	541,749	78,678	14.5	905,619	75,563	8.3	85,886	7,632	8.9
Not Stated	245,712	39,438	16.1	685,212	44,238	6.5	663,637	41,990	6.3	752,828	44,591	5.9
Total	6,081,010	93,372	1.5	6,081,010	93,372	1.5	6,081,010	93,372	1.5	6,081,010	93,372	1.5
Somali												
Less than 1 KM	8,487	2,277	26.8	44,258	6,859	15.5	23,108	4,710	20.4	63,753	10,905	17.1
1 - 4 KM	27,274	3,468	12.7	53,945	10,025	18.6	74,174	10,231	13.8	86,492	11,561	13.4
5 - 9 KM	10,604	9,147	86.3	36,886	12,890	35.0	46,750	12,031	25.7	91,600	11,264	12.3
10 - 14 KM	5,602	1,793	32.0	34,062	9,626	28.3	35,327	9,819	27.8	31,564	6,353	20.1
15 - 19 KM	13,791	6,586	47.8	38,995	10,695	27.4	43,193	10,914	25.3	19,423	6,573	33.8
20 & above	282,962	18,861	6.7	139,275	17,659	12.7	126,212	20,751	16.4	34,110	9,599	28.1
Not Stated	109	78	71.0	1,410	672	47.7	66	65	97.4	21,887	9,137	41.8
Total	348,830	20,256	5.8	348,830	20,256	5.8	348,830	20,256	5.8	348,830	20,256	5.8
Benishangul-Gumuz												
Less than 1 KM	847	251	29.6	17,110	2,865	16.7	14,425	3,787	26.3	37,276	5,225	14.0
1 - 4 KM	8,808	935	10.6	68,667	8,321	12.1	47,327	6,495	13.7	65,069	7,234	11.1
5 - 9 KM	51	38	73.3	35,137	6,810	19.4	25,636	6,472	25.3	45,169	5,499	12.2
10 - 14 KM	22,732	6,275	27.6	9,843	3,186	32.4	26,712	5,136	19.2	8,731	1,143	13.1
15 - 19 KM	12,768	4,627	36.2	5,569	2,309	41.5	21,418	6,747	31.5	6,649	3,903	58.7
20 & above	130,204	9,922	7.6	33,778	5,025	14.9	34,586	7,743	22.4	7,211	593	8.2
Not Stated	10,484	4,601	43.9	15,789	5,104	32.3	15,789	5,104	32.3	15,789	5,104	32.3
Total	185,894	8,733	4.7	185,894	8,733	4.7	185,894	8,733	4.7	185,894	8,733	4.7
S.N.N.P												
Less than 1 KM	14,668	4,026	27.5	273,082	23,937	8.8	154,130	21,057	13.7	428,082	39,851	9.3
1 - 4 KM	177,341	19,333	10.9	919,252	60,062	6.5	1,053,382	64,648	6.1	1,807,755	68,112	3.8
5 - 9 KM	172,574	24,473	14.2	735,985	60,683	8.3	791,283	60,342	7.6	465,617	40,819	8.8
10 - 14 KM	104,637	31,466	30.1	321,403	41,426	12.9	308,507	50,351	16.3	94,140	22,336	23.7
15 - 19 KM	219,126	28,113	12.8	258,462	41,461	16.0	227,713	37,262	16.4	10,841	3,327	30.7
20 & above	2,406,792	87,831	3.7	315,148	50,198	15.9	264,187	36,492	13.8	7,102	2,698	38.0
Not Stated	141,585	33,346	23.6	413,391	35,599	8.6	437,522	33,040	7.6	423,185	28,119	6.6
Total	3,236,723	68,450	2.1	3,236,723	68,450	2.1	3,236,723	68,450	2.1	3,236,723	68,450	2.1

Table 5.5(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Households by Distance in Kilometer to the Nearest
Health Service and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Distance in KM	Hospital			Clinic			Health Center			Health Post		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Gambella												
Less than 1 KM	99	52	52.1	4,263	891	20.9	1,701	424	24.9	4,162	1,040	25.0
1 - 4 KM	1,724	443	25.7	4,409	1,220	27.7	3,889	1,204	31.0	4,550	794	17.5
5 - 9 KM	500	270	54.0	4,769	984	20.6	4,268	947	22.2	4,155	750	18.0
10 - 14 KM	212	72	33.8	1,988	819	41.2	3,101	670	21.6	1,085	354	32.6
15 - 19 KM	791	686	86.7	475	281	59.2	3,605	1,271	35.3	1,977	991	50.1
20 & above	57,609	2,348	4.1	7,815	2,198	28.1	7,856	2,145	27.3	7,915	1,757	22.2
Not Stated	9,317	776	8.3	46,533	2,025	4.4	45,830	2,303	5.0	46,406	2,333	5.0
Total	70,251	2,218	3.2	70,251	2,218	3.2	70,251	2,218	3.2	70,251	2,218	3.2
Harari												
Less than 1 KM	3,239	1,001	30.9	9,562	1,852	19.4	5,074	1,508	29.7	6,108	1,498	24.5
1 - 4 KM	25,883	2,994	11.6	24,109	2,596	10.8	26,735	2,738	10.2	32,118	2,349	7.3
5 - 9 KM	7,546	1,639	21.7	5,586	1,453	26.0	11,000	1,829	16.6	6,798	1,408	20.7
10 - 14 KM	5,195	1,433	27.6	2,916	982	33.7	2,939	972	33.1	911	546	60.0
15 - 19 KM	4,263	1,341	31.5	4,027	1,274	31.6	607	419	69.0	419	230	55.0
20 & above	228	125	55.0	154	105	68.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	46,354	1,161	2.5	46,354	1,161	2.5	46,354	1,161	2.5	46,354	1,161	2.5
Addis Ababa												
Less than 1 KM	106,189	14,589	13.7	416,609	21,021	5.1	161,284	16,817	10.4	144,099	16,800	11.7
1 - 4 KM	437,729	19,999	4.6	273,379	22,089	8.1	510,226	21,312	4.2	274,831	19,920	7.3
5 - 9 KM	133,500	18,050	13.5	31,115	10,608	34.1	51,399	12,448	24.2	152,070	17,764	11.7
10 - 14 KM	40,506	8,223	20.3	134	134	99.5	6,755	4,753	70.4	47,157	11,287	23.9
15 - 19 KM	11,311	5,622	49.7	5,189	3,457	66.6	-	-	-	29,390	8,639	29.4
20 & above	430	323	75.1	3,036	2,538	83.6	-	-	-	75,162	9,935	13.2
Not Stated	-	-	-	202	199	98.5	-	-	-	6,955	2,500	35.9
Total	729,664	11,842	1.6	729,664	11,842	1.6	729,664	11,842	1.6	729,664	11,842	1.6
Dire Dawa												
Less than 1 KM	869	413	47.5	13,802	3,438	24.9	19,021	5,518	29.0	16,772	4,917	29.3
1 - 4 KM	43,315	5,036	11.6	47,256	4,424	9.4	49,619	4,860	9.8	23,257	5,213	22.4
5 - 9 KM	21,557	5,660	26.3	7,788	3,255	41.8	10,559	1,581	15.0	7,650	1,632	21.3
10 - 14 KM	3,864	1,271	32.9	2,355	842	35.8	4,818	1,310	27.2	1,185	181	15.3
15 - 19 KM	3,678	1,244	33.8	3,376	1,188	35.2	1,583	595	37.6	421	190	45.0
20 & above	13,545	1,725	12.7	12,250	1,748	14.3	834	513	61.5	40	39	99.4
Not Stated	139	139	99.4	139	139	99.4	532	373	70.1	37,641	6,158	16.4
Total	86,966	2,824	3.3	86,966	2,824	3.3	86,966	2,824	3.3	86,966	2,824	3.3

Table 6.2(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total									
Hospital	268,653	10,628	4.0	249,695	10,863	4.4	518,348	16,193	3.1
Clinic	55,368	6,452	11.7	37,919	4,854	12.8	93,287	8,407	9.0
Health Center	243,073	13,006	5.4	237,766	11,932	5.0	480,838	18,870	3.9
Health Post	13,693	4,581	33.5	13,309	3,652	27.4	27,003	5,865	21.7
At Home	5,328,569	98,790	1.9	5,214,031	102,212	2.0	10,542,600	177,244	1.7
Other Place	39,071	5,959	15.3	47,504	5,356	11.3	86,575	8,478	9.8
Don't Know	14,574	4,629	31.8	10,705	4,256	39.8	25,279	6,294	24.9
Not Stated	5,727	3,013	52.6	1,996	-	-	7,723	3,013	39.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigray									
Hospital	25,188	3,656	14.5	18,269	2,578	14.1	43,456	4,602	10.6
Clinic	-	-	-	152	152	99.6	152	152	99.6
Health Center	10,677	2,517	23.6	14,543	3,253	22.4	25,220	4,568	18.1
Health Post	765	765	100.0	1,213	857	70.7	1,978	1,149	58.1
At Home	307,101	16,600	5.4	286,600	15,057	5.3	593,701	25,463	4.3
Other Place	2,983	1,498	50.2	1,737	1,260	72.6	4,719	2,142	45.4
Don't Know	-	-	-	1,252	1,252	100.0	1,252	1,252	100.0
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Affar									
Hospital	1,776	469	26.4	1,690	376	22.3	3,466	720	20.8
Clinic	-	-	-	98	98	100.0	98	98	100.0
Health Center	2,454	526	21.4	2,400	413	17.2	4,853	771	15.9
Health Post	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At Home	32,528	2,531	7.8	36,294	2,443	6.7	68,822	4,252	6.2
Other Place	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Don't Know	109	103	94.0	207	115	55.6	316	148	46.9
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amhara									
Hospital	29,365	4,054	13.8	24,674	2,949	12.0	54,039	5,148	9.5
Clinic	15,576	4,344	27.9	7,391	3,832	51.9	22,967	6,038	26.3
Health Center	44,647	6,807	15.3	42,903	5,544	12.9	87,550	9,431	10.8
Health Post	5,739	4,084	71.2	-	-	-	5,739	4,084	71.2
At Home	1,183,498	45,569	3.9	1,152,556	49,226	4.3	2,336,054	81,428	3.5
Other Place	6,723	2,100	31.2	7,777	1,837	23.6	14,500	2,790	19.2
Don't Know	620	518	83.5	-	-	-	620	518	83.5
Not Stated	3,507	2,478	70.7	-	-	-	3,507	2,478	70.7
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oromia									
Hospital	103,357	6,936	6.7	100,472	7,911	7.9	203,829	11,041	5.4
Clinic	30,947	4,599	14.9	20,388	2,718	13.3	51,335	5,527	10.8
Health Center	89,358	7,959	8.9	96,928	8,022	8.3	186,286	11,785	6.3
Health Post	3,005	543	18.1	8,331	2,916	35.0	11,335	2,967	26.2
At Home	2,231,617	67,296	3.0	2,236,147	72,881	3.3	4,467,764	124,075	2.8
Other Place	13,138	4,927	37.5	10,951	2,809	25.7	24,089	5,672	23.5
Don't Know	3,905	1,764	45.2	2,179	2,110	96.9	6,084	2,752	45.2
Not Stated	-	-	-	1,996	-	-	1,996	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somali									
Hospital	5,444	910	16.7	6,856	902	13.2	12,300	1,387	11.3
Clinic	125	88	70.9	351	170	48.5	476	188	39.5
Health Center	1,512	466	30.8	1,460	510	34.9	2,972	874	29.4
Health Post	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At Home	159,196	12,645	7.9	145,105	11,608	8.0	304,301	22,058	7.3
Other Place	2,528	1,170	46.3	1,659	740	44.6	4,188	1,786	42.7
Don't Know	880	392	44.5	167	112	67.3	1,047	426	40.7
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 6.2(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Estimates of Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Place of Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benishangul-Gumuz									
Hospital	2,599	603	23.2	1,689	547	32.4	4,287	894	20.9
Clinic	912	401	44.0	935	326	34.8	1,847	519	28.1
Health Center	1,671	432	25.9	1,616	456	28.2	3,287	722	22.0
Health Post	302	222	73.5	537	219	40.8	839	440	52.4
At Home	69,321	5,685	8.2	62,733	6,177	9.9	132,055	10,591	8.0
Other Place	1,107	204	18.4	435	36	8.3	1,542	205	13.3
Don't Know	17	19	109.4	100	71	70.7	117	73	62.5
Not Stated	617	606	98.2	-	-	-	617	606	98.2
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
S.N.N.P									
Hospital	30,715	3,776	12.3	37,922	4,884	12.9	68,637	6,778	9.9
Clinic	3,072	563	18.3	4,334	511	11.8	7,406	772	10.4
Health Center	53,637	6,465	12.1	42,974	5,144	12.0	96,611	8,953	9.3
Health Post	3,604	1,821	50.5	2,195	1,954	89.0	5,799	2,671	46.1
At Home	1,292,704	51,679	4.0	1,235,241	47,870	3.9	2,527,945	89,946	3.6
Other Place	10,376	1,132	10.9	21,092	3,330	15.8	31,468	3,569	11.3
Don't Know	7,739	4,199	54.3	6,144	3,457	56.3	13,883	5,439	39.2
Not Stated	1,603	1,603	100.0	-	-	-	1,603	1,603	100.0
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gambella									
Hospital	2,274	350	15.4	2,212	323	14.6	4,486	510	11.4
Clinic	386	189	49.0	315	106	33.7	700	243	34.7
Health Center	2,421	333	13.7	2,309	336	14.6	4,730	562	11.9
Health Post	31	31	100.0	291	138	47.4	322	141	43.9
At Home	17,199	1,180	6.9	17,109	1,464	8.6	34,309	2,276	6.6
Other Place	165	75	45.7	365	136	37.2	530	172	32.5
Don't Know	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Harari									
Hospital	4,196	695	16.6	3,910	644	16.5	8,106	1,102	13.6
Clinic	172	119	69.1	-	-	-	172	119	69.1
Health Center	-	-	-	145	99	68.7	145	99	68.7
Health Post	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At Home	10,575	1,417	13.4	12,725	1,593	12.5	23,300	2,760	11.8
Other Place	220	169	76.6	-	-	-	220	169	76.6
Don't Know	-	-	-	129	123	95.8	129	123	95.8
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Addis Ababa									
Hospital	55,743	4,145	7.4	45,316	3,556	7.9	101,059	6,039	6.0
Clinic	4,006	1,024	25.6	3,955	1,023	25.9	7,961	1,625	20.4
Health Center	34,250	3,141	9.2	29,352	2,851	9.7	63,602	4,716	7.4
Health Post	247	247	99.9	663	456	68.8	910	505	55.5
At Home	11,138	2,035	18.3	17,272	2,946	17.1	28,410	4,042	14.2
Other Place	1,830	1,361	74.4	2,955	2,021	68.4	4,785	3,349	70.0
Don't Know	1,303	502	38.6	528	309	58.6	1,831	625	34.1
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dire Dawa									
Hospital	7,996	1,259	15.8	6,686	1,342	20.1	14,681	2,344	16.0

Table 6.3(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total									
Medical Personnel	302,845	14,907	4.9	270,845	13,786	5.1	573,690	22,292	3.9
Delivery Nurse	274,648	13,422	4.9	266,908	12,622	4.7	541,557	19,063	3.5
Trained TBA	136,171	10,854	8.0	106,214	10,321	9.7	242,385	17,031	7.0
Health Extension	39,106	7,627	19.5	37,221	6,756	18.2	76,327	11,985	15.7
Trained not TBA	1,877,701	64,943	3.5	1,901,943	68,964	3.6	3,779,644	116,932	3.1
Family/Friend Assisted	2,924,223	84,473	2.9	2,837,177	83,254	2.9	5,761,399	156,549	2.7
Self Assisted	394,411	44,641	11.3	377,742	34,634	9.2	772,153	71,021	9.2
Others	12,863	4,528	35.2	8,385	3,148	37.6	21,247	6,208	29.2
I don'tKnow	6,759	1,454	21.5	6,492	2,288	35.2	13,250	2,710	20.5
Total	5,968,727	99,399	1.7	5,812,925	103,686	1.8	11,781,652	177,495	1.5
Tigray									
Medical Personnel	16,757	3,602	21.5	19,946	3,536	17.7	36,703	5,722	15.6
Delivery Nurse	20,645	3,035	14.7	17,498	3,161	18.1	38,143	4,324	11.3
Trained TBA	5,487	1,636	29.8	7,704	1,630	21.2	13,191	2,834	21.5
Health Extension	6,018	1,970	32.7	4,317	1,918	44.4	10,336	3,029	29.3
Trained not TBA	61,567	10,295	16.7	53,929	11,087	20.6	115,496	19,856	17.2
Family/Friend Assisted	231,905	17,505	7.6	217,091	15,224	7.0	448,996	27,335	6.1
Self Assisted	4,195	2,018	48.1	2,029	1,154	56.9	6,224	2,551	41.0
Others	-	-	-	1,252	1,252	100.0	1,252	1,252	100.0
I don'tKnow	139	140	100.9	-	-	-	139	140	100.9
Total	346,714	16,828	4.9	323,766	15,237	4.7	670,480	25,279	3.8
Affar									
Medical Personnel	2,039	656	32.2	2,458	500	20.3	4,497	1,055	23.5
Delivery Nurse	1,961	452	23.1	2,198	508	23.1	4,159	781	18.8
Trained TBA	295	212	71.8	1,023	542	53.0	1,317	671	51.0
Health Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trained not TBA	25,969	2,609	10.1	25,833	2,324	9.0	51,801	4,542	8.8
Family/Friend Assisted	6,494	1,054	16.2	8,992	1,402	15.6	15,486	2,116	13.7
Self Assisted	-	-	-	89	89	100.0	89	89	100.0
Others	-	-	-	97	89	91.9	97	89	91.9
I don'tKnow	109	103	94.0	-	-	-	109	103	94.0
Total	36,866	2,471	6.7	40,689	2,437	6.0	77,555	4,234	5.5

Table 6.3(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Amhara									
Medical Personnel	46,314	8,003	17.3	34,991	6,527	18.7	81,305	11,865	14.6
Delivery Nurse	46,718	5,366	11.5	39,503	4,777	12.1	86,221	7,666	8.9
Trained TBA	25,670	6,832	26.6	14,937	6,853	45.9	40,607	9,677	23.8
Health Extension	6,395	3,752	58.7	1,809	-	-	8,204	3,752	45.7
Trained not TBA	461,264	36,149	7.8	470,771	40,082	8.5	932,035	64,998	7.0
Family/Friend Assisted	679,134	41,489	6.1	651,834	40,402	6.2	1,330,968	74,877	5.6
Self Assisted	16,850	7,781	46.2	21,333	7,544	35.4	38,183	11,207	29.4
Others	5,279	3,046	57.7	-	-	-	5,279	3,046	57.7
I don'tKnow	2,052	1,388	67.7	123	121	98.3	2,175	1,393	64.0
Total	1,289,676	47,893	3.7	1,235,301	49,503	4.0	2,524,977	83,174	3.3
Oromia									
Medical Personnel	116,818	10,153	8.7	97,006	7,761	8.0	213,825	13,672	6.4
Delivery Nurse	106,349	8,896	8.4	121,607	9,696	8.0	227,955	12,193	5.4
Trained TBA	62,216	4,946	8.0	50,592	4,627	9.1	112,808	8,985	8.0
Health Extension	5,209	3,498	67.1	5,278	3,903	74.0	10,487	7,188	68.6
Trained not TBA	770,370	38,958	5.1	835,029	46,360	5.6	1,605,399	75,614	4.7
Family/Friend Assisted	1,275,976	59,970	4.7	1,262,817	60,623	4.8	2,538,793	115,299	4.5
Self Assisted	133,973	36,050	26.9	102,998	15,727	15.3	236,971	48,483	20.5
Others	2,289	2,069	90.4	2,065	69	3.4	4,354	2,072	47.6
I don'tKnow	2,125	97	4.6	-	-	-	2,125	97	4.6
Total	2,475,326	65,213	2.6	2,477,392	73,548	3.0	4,952,718	121,492	2.5
Somali									
Medical Personnel	3,135	848	27.1	4,306	843	19.6	7,441	1,474	19.8
Delivery Nurse	4,402	1,016	23.1	4,628	947	20.5	9,029	1,585	17.6
Trained TBA	5,338	2,885	54.0	3,940	1,836	46.6	9,278	4,673	50.4
Health Extension	483	363	75.2	1,000	955	95.5	1,483	1,022	68.9
Trained not TBA	94,465	10,353	11.0	81,198	9,328	11.5	175,662	18,074	10.3
Family/Friend Assisted	58,585	9,961	17.0	56,515	9,573	16.9	115,100	18,878	16.4
Self Assisted	3,046	1,486	48.8	3,462	2,157	62.3	6,509	3,003	46.1
Others	231	173	74.8	66	65	97.4	297	204	68.7
I don'tKnow	-	-	-	483	363	75.2	483	363	75.2
Total	169,685	12,644	7.5	155,598	11,377	7.3	325,283	21,764	6.7

Table 6.3(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benishangul-Gumuz									
Medical Personnel	2,878	633	22.0	3,997	848	21.2	6,875	1,216	17.7
Delivery Nurse	2,832	650	22.9	1,388	451	32.5	4,221	884	20.9
Trained TBA	307	308	100.3	307	308	100.3	614	601	97.9
Health Extension	519	201	38.8	296	207	69.9	815	284	34.9
Trained not TBA	16,300	3,574	21.9	11,667	2,574	22.1	27,967	5,917	21.2
Family/Friend Assisted	46,315	4,171	9.0	44,018	5,342	12.1	90,333	8,496	9.4
Self Assisted	7,342	1,587	21.6	5,776	1,734	30.0	13,118	3,160	24.1
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
I don'tKnow	51	51	100.0	595	49	8.2	646	70	10.9
Total	76,545	5,621	7.3	68,045	6,185	9.1	144,590	10,495	7.3
S.N.N.P									
Medical Personnel	42,970	4,073	9.5	45,588	7,163	15.7	88,558	8,471	9.6
Delivery Nurse	49,620	7,087	14.3	43,689	4,727	10.8	93,309	10,309	11.1
Trained TBA	30,486	5,806	19.0	23,260	5,541	23.8	53,747	8,993	16.7
Health Extension	19,893	5,261	26.5	23,976	5,074	21.2	43,869	8,209	18.7
Trained not TBA	419,664	33,977	8.1	392,214	27,604	7.0	811,878	54,024	6.7
Family/Friend Assisted	608,665	37,291	6.1	574,720	35,570	6.2	1,183,385	66,442	5.6
Self Assisted	225,836	24,967	11.1	237,931	29,758	12.5	463,767	50,400	10.9
Others	4,678	2,613	55.9	3,612	2,847	78.8	8,289	4,800	57.9
I don'tKnow	1,639	-	-	4,911	2,239	45.6	6,549	2,239	34.2
Total	1,403,451	53,044	3.8	1,349,901	49,303	3.7	2,753,352	91,970	3.3
Gambella									
Medical Personnel	2,649	373	14.1	2,999	407	13.6	5,648	651	11.5
Delivery Nurse	2,269	365	16.1	1,750	300	17.2	4,019	538	13.4
Trained TBA	189	176	93.1	361	209	57.9	551	370	67.2
Health Extension	201	101	50.2	498	184	37.0	699	235	33.6
Trained not TBA	4,159	578	13.9	2,692	414	15.4	6,851	809	11.8
Family/Friend Assisted	10,578	1,089	10.3	11,232	1,282	11.4	21,810	2,141	9.8
Self Assisted	2,430	619	25.5	2,933	748	25.5	5,363	1,309	24.4
Others	-	-	-	136	136	100.1	136	136	100.1
I don'tKnow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	22,476	1,323	5.9	22,601	1,524	6.7	45,077	2,407	5.3

Table 6.3(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the Births Over the Last 5 Years Preceding the Survey by Type of Attendance During Delivery, Sex and Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Harari									
Medical Personnel	2,187	456	20.9	1,464	364	24.9	3,651	718	19.7
Delivery Nurse	2,183	557	25.5	2,450	552	22.5	4,633	892	19.3
Trained TBA	1,911	620	32.4	1,409	454	32.2	3,320	949	28.6
Health Extension	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trained not TBA	8,463	1,189	14.1	10,734	1,529	14.3	19,197	2,510	13.1
Family/Friend Assisted	285	167	58.7	428	182	42.6	714	297	41.6
Self Assisted	134	93	70.0	211	120	56.7	345	149	43.2
Others	-	-	-	212	145	68.5	212	145	68.5
I don'tKnow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15,163	1,323	8.7	16,909	1,413	8.4	32,072	2,314	7.2
Addis Ababa									
Medical Personnel	64,602	4,819	7.5	55,148	4,513	8.2	119,750	7,556	6.3
Delivery Nurse	29,167	2,939	10.1	24,767	2,661	10.7	53,934	4,559	8.5
Trained TBA	2,684	1,046	39.0	1,766	763	43.2	4,450	1,509	33.9
Health Extension	340	342	100.7	-	-	-	340	342	100.7
Trained not TBA	5,257	1,694	32.2	8,253	3,463	42.0	13,510	4,914	36.4
Family/Friend Assisted	4,974	1,340	26.9	8,733	1,723	19.7	13,707	2,701	19.7
Self Assisted	463	364	78.5	461	340	73.6	925	489	52.9
Others	386	285	73.8	761	386	50.7	1,147	480	41.8
I don'tKnow	644	381	59.2	150	151	100.9	794	408	51.4
Total	108,519	5,583	5.2	100,039	6,646	6.6	208,558	9,894	4.7
Dire Dawa									
Medical Personnel	2,496	606	24.3	2,942	1,020	34.7	5,438	1,397	25.7
Delivery Nurse	8,503	1,425	16.8	7,430	1,141	15.4	15,933	2,287	14.4
Trained TBA	1,587	562	35.4	915	464	50.7	2,502	906	36.2
Health Extension	47	47	100.0	47	47	100.0	94	94	100.0
Trained not TBA	10,222	1,125	11.0	9,623	1,311	13.6	19,845	2,116	10.7
Family/Friend Assisted	1,310	383	29.3	797	198	24.8	2,107	530	25.2
Self Assisted	142	95	66.9	518	302	58.4	659	309	46.9
Others	-	-	-	183	181	98.7	183	181	98.7
I don'tKnow	-	-	-	229	226	98.8	229	226	98.8
Total	24,306	2,155	8.9	22,685	2,463	10.9	46,991	4,238	9.0

Table 6.5(a): Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and
Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Country Total									
Less Than 1	6,568,263	145,325	2.2	2,467,150	96,445	3.9	9,035,413	209,946	2.3
1 - 2	1,191,446	38,357	3.2	281,218	13,988	5.0	1,472,664	44,066	3.0
3 - 4	804,112	40,133	5.0	319,982	25,409	7.9	1,124,095	55,537	4.9
5 - 9	1,057,311	47,449	4.5	790,437	38,727	4.9	1,847,748	74,027	4.0
10 - 14	184,422	15,017	8.1	138,355	12,929	9.4	322,778	20,023	6.2
Not Circumcisd	7,969,271	169,337	2.1	13,145,142	185,536	1.4	21,114,414	317,777	1.5
Not Stated	248,252	22,745	9.2	235,963	23,687	10.0	484,214	38,290	7.9
Total	18,023,078	253,257	1.4	17,378,248	234,796	1.4	35,401,327	456,855	1.3
Tigray									
Less Than 1	903,319	32,479	3.6	218,917	22,305	10.2	1,122,236	42,852	3.8
1 - 2	24,306	7,698	31.7	2,625	1,313	50.1	26,930	8,317	30.9
3 - 4	3,318	1,356	40.9	-	-	-	3,318	1,356	40.9
5 - 9	6,480	2,293	35.4	604	604	100.0	7,084	2,152	30.4
10 - 14	269	269	100.0	-	-	-	269	269	100.0
Not Circumcisd	102,115	12,488	12.2	773,818	34,300	4.4	875,933	38,828	4.4
Not Stated	7,847	2,376	30.3	7,361	2,231	30.3	15,208	3,458	22.7
Total	1,047,653	34,347	3.3	1,003,325	34,227	3.4	2,050,978	56,104	2.7
Affar									
Less Than 1	60,714	4,200	6.9	55,853	4,402	7.9	116,567	7,441	6.4
1 - 2	6,889	1,091	15.8	3,402	756	22.2	10,291	1,508	14.7
3 - 4	3,496	979	28.0	1,774	427	24.1	5,270	1,249	23.7
5 - 9	3,698	935	25.3	1,034	329	31.8	4,732	1,111	23.5
10 - 14	1,817	565	31.1	421	242	57.6	2,238	701	31.3
Not Circumcisd	40,183	4,460	11.1	40,376	3,050	7.6	80,560	6,426	8.0
Not Stated	914	286	31.3	1,715	639	37.3	2,629	696	26.5
Total	117,712	6,979	5.9	104,575	4,796	4.6	222,287	10,534	4.7
Amhara									
Less Than 1	2,827,496	108,789	3.9	1,841,486	86,503	4.7	4,668,983	174,874	3.8
1 - 2	81,470	13,267	16.3	23,537	4,106	17.4	105,006	15,357	14.6
3 - 4	54,208	7,652	14.1	-	-	-	54,208	7,652	14.1
5 - 9	59,783	8,183	13.7	4,731	2,723	57.6	64,514	8,978	13.9
10 - 14	15,769	2,187	13.9	-	-	-	15,769	2,187	13.9
Not Circumcisd	1,139,877	58,563	5.1	2,033,379	83,449	4.1	3,173,256	119,865	3.8
Not Stated	42,129	8,256	19.6	62,273	15,785	25.4	104,402	17,897	17.1
Total	4,220,733	130,007	3.1	3,965,406	121,045	3.1	8,186,139	229,519	2.8
Oromia									
Less Than 1	1,696,958	70,896	4.2	211,662	32,919	15.6	1,908,620	88,338	4.6
1 - 2	878,645	32,320	3.7	176,467	10,343	5.9	1,055,112	36,577	3.5
3 - 4	561,049	36,384	6.5	224,814	23,743	10.6	785,862	51,438	6.6
5 - 9	655,593	43,128	6.6	555,244	35,144	6.3	1,210,837	68,548	5.7
10 - 14	89,762	12,725	14.2	78,044	9,566	12.3	167,807	15,184	9.1
Not Circumcisd	3,369,420	118,094	3.5	5,873,039	122,367	2.1	9,242,459	214,991	2.3
Not Stated	135,025	15,397	11.4	95,369	12,337	12.9	230,394	25,094	10.9
Total	7,386,453	170,683	2.3	7,214,639	154,904	2.2	14,601,092	306,737	2.1
Somali									
Less Than 1	26,734	6,744	25.2	5,607	1,594	28.4	32,342	7,000	21.6
1 - 2	31,171	5,501	17.7	11,394	3,447	30.3	42,565	8,479	19.9
3 - 4	39,392	5,043	12.8	14,690	2,795	19.0	54,082	6,346	11.7
5 - 9	110,664	12,397	11.2	84,865	9,496	11.2	195,530	18,236	9.3
10 - 14	9,714	2,288	23.6	14,335	2,715	18.9	24,049	3,800	15.8
Not Circumcisd	267,270	20,409	7.6	279,015	19,473	7.0	546,284	38,242	7.0
Not Stated	3,930	1,401	35.7	2,660	1,455	54.7	6,590	2,402	36.5
Total	488,875	33,090	6.8	412,565	27,640	6.7	901,440	58,374	6.5

Table 6.5(a)Cont'd: Estimates of Standard Errors & Coefficients of Variations of the
Estimates of Children Aged 0 to 14 Years by the Age of Circumcised, Sex and
Region - Country Level - 2011

Region and Age Group	Male			Female			Total		
	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)	Estimate	SE	CV(%)
Benishangul-Gumuz									
Less Than 1	66,261	8,515	12.9	26,750	4,436	16.6	93,011	11,927	12.8
1 - 2	32,185	3,887	12.1	6,733	2,036	30.2	38,918	5,176	13.3
3 - 4	20,543	3,189	15.5	4,452	1,337	30.0	24,995	3,108	12.4
5 - 9	10,413	1,962	18.8	4,216	1,010	24.0	14,628	2,177	14.9
10 - 14	1,547	975	63.1	98	70	70.7	1,646	978	59.4
Not Circumcisd	69,538	5,727	8.2	134,692	10,782	8.0	204,230	15,264	7.5
Not Stated	3,405	1,546	45.4	1,211	504	41.6	4,616	1,818	39.4
Total	203,893	11,982	5.9	178,152	11,453	6.4	382,045	22,207	5.8
S.N.N.P									
Less Than 1	710,466	54,297	7.6	76,111	13,696	18.0	786,576	58,913	7.5
1 - 2	102,861	11,628	11.3	50,708	7,194	14.2	153,569	13,635	8.9
3 - 4	105,002	13,647	13.0	68,390	8,370	12.2	173,391	17,865	10.3
5 - 9	181,079	12,278	6.8	130,755	12,799	9.8	311,834	18,519	5.9
10 - 14	61,951	7,183	11.6	43,403	8,248	19.0	105,353	12,196	11.6
Not Circumcisd	2,837,907	103,138	3.6	3,533,302	102,697	2.9	6,371,209	191,777	3.0
Not Stated	45,794	14,114	30.8	50,262	12,196	24.3	96,056	22,093	23.0
Total	4,045,059	124,189	3.1	3,952,930	118,590	3.0	7,997,989	232,299	2.9
Gambella									
Less Than 1	13,716	1,262	9.2	4,267	593	13.9	17,983	1,628	9.1
1 - 2	1,783	830	46.6	520	373	71.7	2,303	1,187	51.5
3 - 4	249	89	35.5	31	31	100.0	280	94	33.5
5 - 9	623	166	26.7	190	57	30.2	812	178	22.0
10 - 14	408	104	25.5	-	-	-	408	104	25.5
Not Circumcisd	54,433	2,917	5.4	62,651	3,033	4.8	117,084	5,408	4.6
Not Stated	512	221	43.2	448	197	44.0	960	295	30.8
Total	71,724	3,022	4.2	68,107	3,100	4.6	139,830	5,574	4.0
Harari									
Less Than 1	22,793	2,354	10.3	2,394	606	25.3	25,187	2,552	10.1
1 - 2	3,883	831	21.4	136	91	67.2	4,019	851	21.2
3 - 4	2,139	465	21.7	136	96	70.6	2,275	479	21.1
5 - 9	2,680	554	20.7	2,495	489	19.6	5,175	759	14.7
10 - 14	267	130	48.7	1,247	365	29.3	1,515	423	27.9
Not Circumcisd	10,068	1,265	12.6	38,738	2,369	6.1	48,805	2,904	6.0
Not Stated	585	275	47.1	475	290	61.0	1,060	517	48.8
Total	42,416	2,939	6.9	45,620	2,786	6.1	88,036	5,259	6.0
Addis Ababa									
Less Than 1	215,191	10,399	4.8	21,883	2,750	12.6	237,074	11,178	4.7
1 - 2	20,390	2,544	12.5	4,637	1,208	26.0	25,027	2,849	11.4
3 - 4	10,360	1,484	14.3	4,006	1,058	26.4	14,366	1,833	12.8
5 - 9	18,510	2,792	15.1	3,338	1,039	31.1	21,848	3,340	15.3
10 - 14	2,332	738	31.6	-	-	-	2,332	738	31.6
Not Circumcisd	53,582	4,179	7.8	320,465	14,861	4.6	374,047	16,790	4.5
Not Stated	6,709	1,531	22.8	13,461	1,697	12.6	20,170	2,372	11.8
Total	327,073	12,660	3.9	367,791	16,749	4.6	694,864	25,461	3.7
Dire Dawa									
Less Than 1	24,615	2,072	8.4	2,220	450	20.3	26,835	2,230	8.3
1 - 2	7,864	1,333	17.0	1,060	375	35.4	8,923	1,359	15.2
3 - 4	4,356	1,128	25.9	1,690	957	56.6	6,047	1,970	32.6
5 - 9	7,788	1,367	17.6	2,965	668	22.5	10,753	1,641	15.3
10 - 14	585	260	44.4	807	253	31.4	1,392	366	26.3
Not Circumcisd	24,879	2,999	12.1	55,667	4,785	8.6	80,547	7,128	8.9
Not Stated	1,401	559	39.9	728	447	61.5	2,130	728	34.2
Total	71,488	6,048	8.5	65,138	5,522	8.5	136,626	10,987	8.0

ANNEX III

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF

THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S

AND HOUSEHOLDS

ANNEX III

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE 2011 WMS SAMPLE EA'S AND HOUSEHOLDS

Table 1: Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C.) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Rural Domain

Region	Stratum Zone/Sp. Wereda	Enumeration Area		Households	
		Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	North Western Tigray	16	16	192	193
	Central Tigray	22	22	264	264
	Eastern Tigray	19	19	228	228
	South Tigray	25	25	300	301
	Western Tigray	14	14	168	168
	Region Total	96	96	1152	1154
Affar	Zone One	28	28	336	336
	Zone Three	20	20	240	240
	Region Total	48	48	576	576
Amhara	North Gondar	18	18	216	215
	South Gonder	17	17	204	204
	North Wollo	19	19	228	228
	South Wolo	21	21	252	252
	North Shewa	21	21	252	251
	East Gojjam	18	18	216	216
	West Gojjam	16	16	192	192
	Wag Himra	11	11	132	132
	Awi	11	11	132	132
	Oromiya	9	9	108	108
	Argoba Special woreda	7	7	84	84
	Region Total	168	168	2016	2014
Oromiya	West Wellega	11	11	132	132
	East Wellega	11	11	132	131
	Ilu Aba Bora	12	12	144	144
	Jimma	12	12	144	143
	West Shewa	12	12	144	144
	North Shewa	12	12	144	144
	East Shewa	11	11	132	131
	Arsi	14	14	168	166

	West Hararge	10	10	120	120
	East Hararge	13	13	156	156
	Bale	13	13	156	156
	Borena	9	9	108	108
	South West Shewa	11	11	132	132
	Guji	10	10	120	120
	West Arsi	11	11	132	132
	Qeleme Wellega	9	9	108	108
	Horo Gudru Wellega	11	11	132	132
	Region Total	192	192	2304	2299
Somali	Shinile	16	16	192	192
	Jijiga	16	16	192	191
	Liben	16	16	192	193
	Region Total	48	48	576	576
Be-Gumuz	Metekel	13	13	156	156
	Asosa	15	15	180	180
	Kamishe	7	6	84	72
	Pawae Liyu	6	6	72	72
	Makomo	7	7	84	83
	Region Total	48	47	576	563
SNNP	Gurage	14	14	168	168
	Hadiya	8	8	96	96
	Kembata Timbaro	8	8	96	94
	Sidama	14	14	168	168
	Gedeo	11	11	132	132
	Wolayita	8	8	96	96
	South Omo	9	9	108	108
	SHEKA	5	5	60	60
	Kefa	11	11	132	131
	Gamo Gofa	14	14	168	168
	Bench Maji	9	9	108	108
	YEM	4	4	48	48
	Amaro Special	5	5	60	60
	Burji Special	4	4	48	48
	Konso Special	5	5	60	60
	Derashe Lyiu Wereda	5	5	60	60
	Dawuro	8	8	96	96
	Basketo	5	5	60	60
	Konta	5	5	60	60

	Siliti	11	11	132	132
	Alaba	5	5	60	60
	Region Total	168	168	2016	2013
Gambella	Agnwak	16	16	192	192
	Nuware	8	8	96	96
	Mezengir	12	12	144	144
	Etang Liyu	12	12	144	144
	Region Total	48	48	576	576
Harari	Harari	24	24	288	287
Dire Dawa	Dire Dawa	24	24	288	289
Country Total		864	863	10368	10347

Table 2: Number of Planned and Actually covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C) Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Major Urban Centers and Regional Capitals.

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	Enumeration Area		Households	
				Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray	Mekele	Mekele	Mekele	24	24	384	385
Afar	Zone one	Asayita	Asayita	24	24	384	384
Amhara	North Gonder	Gonder	Gonder	24	24	384	384
	South wollo	Dessie	Dessie	24	24	384	383
	West Gojam	Bahirdar	Bahirdar	24	24	384	382
	Rgion Total			72	72	1152	1149
Oromiya	Jimma	Jimma	Jimma	24	24	384	383
	East Shoa	Debrezeit	Debrezeit	24	24	384	383
	Adama special	Nazerth	Nazerth	24	24	384	382
	Region Total			72	72	1152	1148
Somali	Jijiga	Jijiga	Jijiga	24	24	384	379
Benishagul-Gumuz	Asosa	Asosa	Asosa	24	24	384	384
SNNP	Sidama	Awasa	Awassa	24	24	384	380
Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	Gambela	24	24	384	383
Harari	Harer	Harer	Harer	24	24	384	382
Addis Ababa	Bole-Sub City	Bole-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	385
	Akaki Kality	Akaki Kality	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Nefas Silk-Lafto	Nefas Silk-Lafto	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Kolfe Keraniyo	Kolfe Keraniyo	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Gulele-Sub City	Gulele-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Lideta-Sub City	Lideta-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Cherkos-Sub City	Cherkos-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	23	384	368
	Arada-Sub City	Arada-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Addis Ketema	Addis Ketema	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Yeka-Sub City	Yeka-Sub City	Addis Ababa	24	24	384	384
	Addis Ababa Total			240	239	3840	3825
Diredawa	Diredawa	Diredawa	Diredawa	24	24	384	384
Country Total				576	575	9216	9183

**Table 3: Distribution of Planned and Covered EAs & Households of The 2011 (2003 E.C)
Welfare Monitoring Sample Survey for The Urban Domain of Other Urban Centers**

Region	Enumeration Area		Households	
	Sampled	Covered	Sampled	Covered
Tigray Other Urban	48	48	768	768
Afar Other Urban	24	24	384	385
Amhara Other Urban	120	120	1920	1916
Oromiya Other Urban	144	144	2304	2299
Somali Other Urban	48	48	768	768
Ben-Gumuz Other Urban	24	24	384	383
S.N.N.P.R Other Urban	96	96	1536	1532
Gambella Other Urban	24	24	384	384
Total Other Urban	528	528	8448	8435

ANNEX IV

THE 2011 WELFARE

MONITERING SURVEY

QUESTIONNAIRE

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY
HOUSEHOLD WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY
QUESTIONNAIRE 2011

A. Identification Particulars

Name of Head of the Household _____

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Region	Zone/ special were da	Wereda	Town (For rural code 8)	Sub-city / Wereda (For rural Code 88)	Kebele	Enumeration Area's	Hous ehol d Sam ple Sele ction Sr.N o	Household Size	Type of HH Selectio n 1= Regular 2= Reserve	Area of Residence 1=Rural 2=Big/Capital City 3= Other Town	Ecological Zone 1=Highland 2=Moderat 3= Low land

A. Branch Office

Responsible	Name	Signature	Date
31. Enumerator			
32. Supervisor			
33. Statistician			
34. B. Office			

C. Head Office for Scanning Purposes

Responsible	Name	Signature	Date	Code
41. Editor				
42. Scan Operator				
43. Key Corrector				
44. Supervisor				

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA
CENTRAL STATISTICAL AGENCY
HOUSEHOLD WELFARE MONITORING SURVEY
QUESTIONNAIRE 2011

FORM 0: Identification Particulars and Survey Implementation

1. Enumerator's code		2. Serial No of EA		3. Name of Head of the Household _____

Section 0.1 Identification Particulars

11. Region		12. Zone/special wereda _____		13. Wereda _____		
14. Town For Rural code 8 _____		15. Sub-city _____ (For rural Code 88)		16. Kebele _____		
17. EA Code		18. HH Sample Selection Sr.No.		19. Household Size		
21. Area of Residence 1=Rural 2=Capital city 3=Other Town			22. Ecological Zone 1=Highland 2=Temperate 3= Low land		23. Does this HH has Agricultural Holding? 1=Yes 2=No	

Section 0.2: Survey Period and Time Taken

31. Date of Conduct Day _____ Month _____ Year 2011	Day		Month		Year	
32 A. Interview Started: Hour. _____ Minute _____ B. End of Interview: Hour. _____ Minute _____ C. Total Time of Interview Hour _____ Minute _____			Time taken	Minute		

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Sec. 0.3: Respondent and Survey Result

Section 1.3: Respondent and Survey Result

41		42		43			44		45	
Line No.		Ques. Type and Code		Form Type and Code			Respondent's Line No. (Form 1 Q 1101)		Implementation Result (for code refer on the Manual)	
0	1	Individual Questionnaires	1	F1 Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity	0	1				
0	2		1	F2 Education	0	2				
0	3		1	F3 Health	0	3				
0	4		1	F4 Child Care and Breest feeding	0	4				
0	5		1	F9 Harmful Traditional Practices	0	9				
0	6	Household Questionnaires	2	F5 Housing Amenities	0	5				
0	7		2	F6 Household's Living Condition Indicators	0	6				
0	8		2	F7 Access,Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities/services	0	7				
0	9		2	F8 Qwnership of Land, Dwellings and Other Buildings	0	8				

Form 1: Demographic Characteristics and Economic Activity of Household Members

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Sec. 1.1 Demographic Characteristics of Household Members

1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
MEMBER'S ID NO	List of Usual HH Members (Listing procedure is attached to the Manual)	Ask for All Household Members				Marital status	ELIGIBILITY			
		Relationship to Head of the HH (for code refer on the Manual)	Sex 1= Male 2= Female	Age in complete year (It less than one year code 00 if greater or equal to 97 code 97)	Religion (for code see on the Manual)	For Age 10 years and above (for code refer on the Manual)	Copy line number of all children Age 0-59 Months	Copy line number of all HH members, Age 5 years or older	Copy line number of all HH members Age 10 years or more	Copy line number of all Age 0-14 years in Qn.1104

FORM 1 :: Economic Activity During the Last 7 Days (for members Aged 10 years and Above)

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Sec. 1.2: Economic Activity During the Last 7 Days

1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206		1207
				Ask if code 1 in Question 1203 or 1204			
Members ID No	List of HH members Aged 10 years & above	Does (Name) engaged in any productive activity during the last 7 days) 1= yes (Skip to Q. 1205) 2=No	What was the main reason for not working during the last 7 days? (For code see in the Manual)	What was your employment status in your main Job? For code see on Manual provided	Occupation What was your main occupation? (If a person was not engaged at work in the last 7 days then the occupation before that period will be asked) For code see code book for Industry and occupation		Industry What is the major product or service of the organization at the place where you worked? (If a person was not engaged at work in the last 7 days, then the product/ service of the organization before that period will be asked) For code see code book for Industry and occupation
Copy from Que. 1110 to sec. 1	Transfer all HH members whose line No is listed under Q 1201						

FORM2: EDUCATION

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Sec. 2.1 Current Situation

2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112
Line No. Copy from F ₁ Q 1109	List of HH members Aged 5 years or more (Transfer those eligible members from Form 1.Qn1109)	Can (name) read and write? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Q 2105)	Does (Name) have capacity to perform simple arithmetic (+,-,x,÷) 1=yes 2= No	Has (Name) ever attended school (formal educati- on 1=yes (skip to Q2107 2= No	What is the main reason for Not Attending School? (for code see on the Manual)	What is the highest grade (Name) completed? (for codes see on the Manual)	Is (Name) currently attending school? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Sec..2.2)	Which grade is (Name) attending? (for code see on the Manual)	Who runs the school? 1=Government 2=Mission/religi- ous with fee 3= Mission/ religious free of charge 4= Private 5= Community 6= International community 7= Other	To All Students	
										Does(Name) Absent from School last Month for more than a week? 1= Yes 2= No Go to Sec.2.2	What are the reason for being absent from School? (for code see on the Manual)

FORM2: (Cont'd) Education

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Sec 2.2 Last School Year situation

2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208
Line No. Copy from Q 2109	List of Currently attending school age greater than or equal to 6 are copied from Qu.1109	Did (name) registered to attend school last year? 1= Yes 2= No Go to Sec.3.1	What grade was (Name) registered last year? (Refere to education code from the Manual)	Who runs the school? 1=Government 2=Mission/religious with fee 3= Mission/religious free of charge 4= Private 5= Community 6= International community 7= Other	Did (Name) took final Exam last year? 1= yes 2= No (skip to 2208)	Did he/she passes the exam? 1=yes 2=No (skip to Sec.3.1)	If code 2 in Q2206 what was the main reason for not completing/ taken final exam? (For code refer on Manual)

FORM3: HEALTH

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 3.1:- Last Two Months Health Condition

101		3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	
MEMBER's ID NO		List of Household Members (Transferred from section 1.1. Question 1102)	Has (name) faced any health problem during the last 2 months? 1=Yes 2=No (Go to 3106)	What was the sickness / injury (name) faced? (See the List of type sickness/ injury on the Manual)	For how many days were (name) absent from his usual activity due to the health problem during the last 2 months?	Has (name) received medical assistance or consulted from health institutions or traditional healer during the last 2 months? (Regardless of whether sick or not) 1=Yes 2=No (Go to 3118)	Where does (name) received or consulted medical assistance primarily? (See List of institution on the Manual)	Has (name) faced any problem in the health institution? 1=Yes 2=No Go to Sec.3.1	Does (Name) Faced (---problem) in the health institution? 1=Yes 2=No										What was the main reason for (name) not to consult health institutions/ traditional healer during the last two months? (See codes on the Manuals)
									Sanitation problem	Long waiting time	Shortage of health professional	Too expensive	Shortage/ unavailability of medicine	Unavailability of laboratory	Shortage of medical equipment	Lack of cooperativeness of the staff	Others		
			☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	
			☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	
			☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	
			☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	
			☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	
			☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	

FORM 3: (Con'd) Health Condition

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 3.2: Last Twelve-Month Health Condition

[illegible]

FORM 4: Child Care and Breastfeeding

FMFOURA



Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 4.1: Children (aged 00-59 months) Care and Breastfeeding

4101	4102	4103	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4109	4110
Line Number (Transferred from Form 1 Section 1.1 Q1108)	Child's Name See Form 1 Section 1.1 Q1108 (Transfer those household members aged 00-59 months)	Is (name) mother living with the household? 1=Yes 2=No (Go to Q4105)	Mother's Line Number Transfer (name's) mother Line number from Q1101)	How old is the child? (complete age in months) Fill "00", if child's age less than one month	Birth History		Breastfeeding		
					Where was (name) born? (See the code on the Manual)	Who assisted the mother during delivery? (See the code on the Manual)	Has (name) ever used breastfeed- ing? 1=Yes 2=No (Section ended)	How many months does (name) breastfeed before taking supplementar- y food? Fill "00", if child's age less than one month	How many months does (name) breastfeed? Fill "00", if child's age less than one month

FORM 5 : Housing standard and Amenities

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 5.1: Housing standard

5101		5102	5103		5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109
Line No		Did the household exist 12 months Ago? Yes=1 No=2	How long did this household been living in this dwelling? Fill in full year and months		On what basis did the household occupy the dwelling? (List of codes are mentioned in the Manual)	How many living Rooms (excluding kitchen, toilet and bath room) the household occupy?	The walls of the main dwelling are predominately made of what material? 11=wood and mud 12=wood and thatch 13=wood only 21= stone only 22=stone and mud 23=stone and cement 31= blocks-plastered with cement 32=blocks-un plastered 41=bricks 42=mud bricks (traditional) 51=steel (" Lamera") 52= Cargo Container 61=Parquet or polished wood 62= Chip wood 71=corrugated iron sheet 72=Asbestos 73= Reed/Bamboo 81= Other	The roof of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=Corrugated iron sheet 2=Concrete /Cement 3=thatch 4= wood and mud 5= Bamboo/reed 6= plastic canvas 7= Asbestos 8=Bricks 9= Others	The floor of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=mud/dung 2=Bamboo /reed 3=wood planks 4= parquet or polished wood 5=Cement screed 6= plastic tiles 7 = Cement tiles/ brick tiles 8=Ceramic/ Marble tiles 9=others	The ceiling of the main dwelling is predominately made of what material? 1=none 2= cloth 3=Bamboo/ reed 4=chip wood 5= Parquet or polished wood/ wood planks 6=Concrete/ cement 7= polytne sheet sacks 8= others
			Year	Month	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now	Now
0	1									
					12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago
0	2									
					5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago
0	3									

Note: If Qn.5102 is code 2, then Qn.s for 12 Month and 5 Years Ago will not be asked.

Form 5: (Cont'd) Housing standard and Amenities

FMFIVEB

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 5.1 (Cont'd) Kitchen standard

5110	5111	5112	5113	5114
Line No	What type of kitchen does the household use? 1=no kitchen 2=a room used for traditional kitchen inside the housing unit 3= a room used for traditional kitchen out side the housing unit- 4=A room used for modern kitchen inside the housing unit 5= A room used for modern kitchen out side the housing unit	If code "2-5" for question 5111 Does the household share this kitchen with other household? 1= yes 2= no	If code "2 or 3" for question 5111 Does the household's kitchen has chimney? 1= yes 2= no	What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for backing Injera/bread? 1=Traditional « mitad » (oven) removable 2.=traditional mitad (not removable) 3= improved energy saving mitad (rural technology product) 4= Electric mitad 5= none
	Now	Now	Now	Now
01	☐	☐	☐	☐
	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago	12 months ago
02	☐	☐	☐	☐
	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago	5 years ago
03	☐	☐	☐	☐

Section 3.2 Toilet/ Sanitation and drinking water																	
5201		5202		5203		5204		5205		5206		5207		5208		5209	
Line No		Sanitation and bathing				What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use? 1= waste disposable vehicle 2= waste disposal container 3=dug-out 4= throw away 5= use as fertilizer 6= Burning the waste 7= other	Source of Drinking water in rain/dry season				Filtering drinking water		Does the household use Iodized Salt for consumption? <i>(Use chemicals to test the presence of Iodine)</i> 1= yes 2=no				
		What type of toilet facilities does the household use? 11 =Flash toilet –private 12 =Flash toilet –shared 21 =pit latrine private- ventilated 22 =pit laterin shared-ventilated 23 = pit latrine private- not ventilated 24 =pit laterin shared-not ventilated 31 =Bucket 41 =Field /forest 51 =others		What type of bathing facilities does the housing unit has? 11=bathtub private 12= bathtub shared 21= shower private 22 =shower shared 31= a room reserved for bathing (private) 32= a room reserved for bathing (shared) 41= fixed place for bathing			What is the main source of drinking water in rainy season? 11= tap inside the house 12=private tap in the compound 13 =shared tap in compound 14= communal tap out side compound 15=Water from kiosks/ retailer 21= protected well / spring (private) 22= protected well / spring (shared) 31=Unprotected well or spring 32= river /lake/ pound 41= rain water 51= Other		What is the main source of drinking water in dry season? 11= tape inside the house 12=tap in compound private 13 =tap in compound shared 14= tape out side compound / communal 15=Water from kiosks/ retailer 21= protected well / spring 22= protected well / spring (shared) 31=Unprotected well or spring 32= river /lake/ pond 41. ሐብረት		Does the household have habit of boiling water before drinking? 1= yes 2=no				Does the household has habit of purifying drinking water using chemicals? 1 = yes 2 = no		
		Now		Last 7 days		Now		Now		Now		Now		Now		Now	
0	1	☐ ☐		☐ ☐		☐		☐ ☐		☐ ☐		☐		☐			
		12 months ago		12 months ago		12 months ago		12 months ago		12 months ago		12 months ago		12 months ago			
0	2	☐ ☐		☐ ☐		☐		☐ ☐		☐ ☐		☐		☐			
		5 years ago		5 years ago		5 years ago		5 years ago		5 years ago		5 years ago		5 years ago			
0	3	☐ ☐		☐ ☐		☐		☐ ☐		☐ ☐		☐		☐		☐	

FMFIVED

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

FMFIVED

[illegible]

Form 6: Food security indicators

FMZSIXA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 6.1: Food security indicators

6101	6102	6103	6104	6105
Did the household suffer food shortage during the last 12 months? 1= yes 2=no (go to 6103)	For how many months did this household suffer food shortage during the last 12 months? For less than a month fill "00"	How is the current living standard of the Household with respect of food Compared to last year ? 1= much worse now 2= worse now 3= same/no change 4= better now 5= much better now	How is the current living standard of the Household with respect to food Compared to 5 years ago? 1= much worse now 2= worse now 3= same/no change 4= better now 5= much better now	How many meals did the Household eat Yesterday?

FORM 6 Food Security Indicators

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 6.1 (Cont'd) Food Security Indicators

6106	6107	6108	6109		6110
Line No	Type of Food	Over the last 7 days, how many days did the HH consume the food type listed in Qn. 6107 Including Adult and Children	Indicate the Main source of food type mentioned in Qn.6107 in Order of Importance. Sources are Listed in the Manual		
			1 st Source	2 nd Source	
01	Enjera				
02	Other cereal (rice, sorghum, millet, wheat bread, etc)				
03	Potatoes				
04	Pasta, Macaroni and Biscuits				
05	Sugar or sugar products (honey, jam)				
06	Beans, lentils, nuts				
07	Vegetables (including relish and leaves)				
08	Fruits				
09	Beef, sheep, goat, or other red meat and pork				
10	Poultry				
11	Eggs				
12	Fish				
13	Oils/fats/butter				
14	Milk/yogurt/ cheese /other dairy				

FMSIX C

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section **6.2**: Status of Crop production

6201	6202	6203	6204	6205	6206	6207	6208	6209	6210	6211	6212	6213
Is the household engaged in farming activity? 1 = yes 2 = no (go to 6211)	During this year does the household grow ----crops? 1=yes 2= no							For how many months do you think your current year cereals and pulses production lasts in feeding/ the household? If less than a month fill "00"	For how many months do you think your current year crop production lasts in feeding the hh or buying other food items by selling the crops?	Does the household own livestock? 1 = yes 2 = no Go to Sec.6.3	During the last 12 months , did s the household face problem of water shortage for the livestock? 1 = yes 2 = no Go to Sec.6.3	How was the problem of water faced last year compared with 5 years ago? 1 =worst 2 = worse 3 =same / no change 4 = better 5 =, best
	Cereals	Pulses	Oil seeds	Vegetables and roots (Potatoes and Sweet Potatoes)	Fruits	Spices and pepper	Other cash crops (coffee, , chat, buck thorn leaves, sugar cane, cotton ,...Etc.)					
☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐	☐ ☐	☐ ☐	☐	☐	☐

Section 6.3: Source of income

[illegible]

FMSIXD

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

[illegible]

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 6.4 : Major shocks

[illegible]

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVENA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 7.1: Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____ Is the nearest facility the household can access.			Does the household use _____ service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
01	Primary school (Grade 1-4)				
02	Primary school (Grade 5-8)				
03	Secondary school (Grade 9-10)				
04	Secondary school (Preparatory) (Grade 11-12)				
05	Technical and vocational training				
06	Health post				
07	Clinic				
08	Health station				
09	Hospital				
10	Pre/post natal care				
11	Telecommunication				
12	Post office				

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVENB

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 7.1: (Cont'd) Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____ Is the nearest facility the household can access.			Does the household use _____ service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
13	Public transport (residence area)				
14	Public transport (cross country)				
15	Milling service				
16	Drinking water (Dry season)				
17	Drinking water (Wet season)				
18	Drinking water (Livestock- Dry season)				
19	Food Market				
20	Livestock market				
21	All weather roads for driving				
22	Dry season roads for driving				
23	Agricultural extension service				
24	Veterinary service				

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVENC

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 7.1: (Cont'd) Distance to service facilities and extent of utilization of the Facilities

7101	7102	7103	7104		7105
Line No.	Type of facilities	_____ Is the nearest facility the household can access.			
		What is the distance to the nearest facility in K.M? If the distance is less than 1 Km fill "000"	How many hours does it take to reach the facility?		Does the household use _____ service facility? 1=Do not use at all 2=Uses occasionally 3=Uses often 4=uses all the time
		K.M	Hour	Minute	
25	Fertilizer Market				
26	Improved seeds market				
27	Pesticide/insecticide/herbicide market				
28	Police station				
29	Court				
30	Kebele administration office				
31	Small scale loan and saving (Micro finance)				
32	Internet service				
33	Source of Firewood				

FMSEVEND

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 7.2: Reasons for not using the closest service facility

[illegible]

[illegible]

FMSEVENF

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 7.2: (Continued) Reasons for not using the closest service facilities

[illegible]

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVNG

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 7.3: Access, Utilization and satisfaction of basic Facilities

7301	7302	7303	7304	7305
Line No.	Type of facilities	If the household uses the facility and if codes 2, 3 and 4 were filled for question 7106 Is the household satisfied with the service? 1=yes 2=No	How does the quality of the service Compare with that of 12 Months ago? 1=worse now 2=same as before 3=better now 4= do not know	What mode of transport does the household mostly use to reach... service facility? 11=On foot 21=Private animal transport (Mule, Horse...) 42=Cart 31=Private bicycle 43=Trucks and pickups 32=Private motor Cycle 51=transport Service 33=Private Bajaj 61=other (specify) 34=private car 41=Public transport
01	Primary school (Grade 1-4)			
02	Primary school (Grade 5-8)			
03	Secondary school (Grade 9-10)			
04	Secondary school (Preparatory)			
05	Technical and vocational training			
06	Health post			
07	Clinic			
08	Health station			
09	Hospital			
10	Pre/post natal care			
11	Telecommunication			
12	Post office			

Form: 7: Access, Utilization and Satisfaction of Basic Facilities

FMSEVNH

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 7.3: Access, Utilization and satisfaction of basic Facilities

7301	7302	7303	7304	7305
Line No.	Type of facilities	If the household uses the facility and if codes 2, 3 and 4 were filled for question 7105		What mode of transport does the household mostly use to reach... service facility? 11=On foot 21=Private animal transport (Mule, Horse...) 42=Cart 31=Private bicycle 43=Trucks and pickups 32=Private motor Cycle 51=transport Service 33=Private Bajaj 61=other (specify) 34=private car 41=Public transport
		Is the household satisfied with the service? 1=yes 2=No	How does the quality of the service Compare with that of 12 Months ago? 1=worse now 2=same as before 3=better now 4= do not know	
13	Public transport (residence area)			
14	Public transport (cross country)			
15	Milling service			
16	Drinking water (Dry season)			
17	Drinking water (Wet season)			
18	Drinking water (Livestock-Dry season)			
19	Food Market			
20	Livestock market			
21	All weather roads for driving			
22	Dry season roads for driving			
23	Agricultural extension service			
24	Veterinary service			
25	Fertilizer Market			

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTA

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

8101	8102	8103	8104	8105	8106	8107
Did the household exist 12 months ago? 1= Yes 2= No	Does any member of the household including the Head own dwelling or own another house?			How many dwellings does the household own in total including other houses owned by household members all together		
	During the survey 1=yes Go to 8105 2=no go to Sec.8.2	12 months ago 1=yes Go to 8106 2=no go to Sec.8.2	5 years ago 1=yes Go to 8107 2=no go to Sec.8.2	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago

Section 8.1: Dwelling ownership status Excluding Domestic Employee

Part 8.2: Land ownership status

8201	8202	8203	8204	8205	8206
Does any member of the HH(Including the head of household) own any land holding?1= yes 2= no go to Section 8.3			How many land plots does the household own that is used for other purposes?		
During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago

8207	8208	8209	8210	8211
Total land area owned during the survey				What is the situation of the ownership of land/farm plot owned by the household as compared to 12 months ago? 1=Worse now 2=same as before 3=Better now 4=Do not know
Using local measurement		Using standard measurement		
Name	Code	Name	Code	

Form 8: (Cont'd) Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTB

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 8.3: Utilization of land not owned by the household

8301	8302	8303	8304	8305	8306	8307
What is the status of the HH in utilizing land/farm plot other than its own? 1=Do not use 2=Use on rental basis 3=Share crops with the land owner 4=use free of charge 5=Other (specify)			If the answer is from code 2-5 in Qn.s 8301-8303, then how many of the plots came from other?			How do you compare the size of not owned plot compared to 12 months ago? 1=Worse now 2=same as before 3=Better now 4=Do not know
During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago	During the survey	12 months ago	5 years ago	

8308			8309			8310			8311				
Total land area possessed during the survey													
Using local measurement						Using standard measurement							
Name		Code	Area				Name		Code	Area			

Form 8: House and land ownership status and Other Fixed assets

FMEIGHTC

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 8.4: Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
01	Cattle-Indegenous (Except farm animals)				
02	Cattle-Exotic/hybrid (Except farm animals)				
03	Farm animals				
04	Transport animals (Horse, Camel...)				
05	Other draught animals (Except farm animals)				
06	Sheep and goat				
07	Chicken				
08	Beehives-traditional				
09	Beehives-partially modern				
10	Beehives-modern				

Form8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTD

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 8.4: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
11	"Mofer and Kember"				
12	Sickle (Machid)				
13	Axe (Gejera)				
14	Pick axe (Geso)				
15	Plough (traditional)				
16	Plough (modern)				
17	Water pump				
18	Kerosene stove				
19	Butane Gas stove				
20	Electric stove				

Form 8: (Cont'd) Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Asset

FMEIGHTE

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 8: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
21	Blanket/Gabi				
22	Mattress and/or Bed				
23	Wrist watch/clock				
24	Iron (coal)				
25	Electric Iron				
26	Fixed line telephone				
27	Telephone-wireless				
28	Mobile Telephone				
29	Radio/Radio and tape/tape				
30	Television				

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHTF

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 8.4: (Continued) other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
31	Video Deck				
32	VCD/DVD				
33	Dish				
34	Sofa set				
35	Chair and table (excluding stool and bench)				
36	Bicycle				
37	Motor cycle				
38	Cart (Hand pushed)				
39	Cart (animal drawn)- for transporting people and goods				
40	Sewing machine				

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMIGHT 6

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 8.4: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
41	Weaving equipment				
42	Builder's equipment				
43	Carpenter's equipment				
44	Welding equipment				
45	Wood cutting equipment				
46	Block production equipment				
47	Mitad-Electric				
48	Mitad-power saving (modern)				
49	Refrigerator				
50	Private car				

Form 8: Dwelling and Land Ownership Status and Other Fixed Assets

FMEIGHT H

Region	Zone	Wereda	Town	sub-city	Kebele	EA	S.S.No.	HH size

Section 8.4: (Continued) Other fixed assets owned by the household

8401	8402	8403	8404	8405	8406
Line No.	Type of assets	Does the household currently own the asset listed in Qn.8402? 1=yes 2=No -go to question8405	How many does the household own? If not applicable fill "000"	How does the amount currently owned compared with 12 months Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable	How does the amount currently owned compared with 5 years Ago? 1=Increased much 2=increased a little 3=same as before 4=decreased a little 5=decreased much 6=Not applicable
51	Car-Commercial				
52	Bajaj				
53	Jewels (Gold and silver)				
54	Wardrobe				
55	Shelf for storing goods				
56	Biogas stove (pit)				
57	Water storage pit				
58	Chat plant (No. Planted)				
59	Coffee plant (No. planted)				
60	Other permanent crops (No. Planted)				
61	Forestry (Eucalyptus tree etc)- number planted				

